This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION.
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1903
LELAND STANFORD
JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1900-1901.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC

PRINTED BY CHARLES PAGEAU

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, Superintendent, Chairman ;

His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa ;

His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec ;

His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal ;

His Lordship the Bishop of St-Hyacinthe ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke ;

His Lordship the Bishop of Three-Rivers ;

Honorable L. F. R. Masson, M. S. P. C ;

Honorable Mr. Justice F. Langelier ;

Honorable Mr. Justice J. E. Robidoux ;

Honorable H. Archambault, L. C. ;

Honorable Lomer Gouin ;

Honorable Thomas Chapais, L. C ;

Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, L. C ;

Mr. Eugène Crépeau, avocat, K. C. ;

Mr. H. R. Gray :

Mr M. T. Stenson ;

Mr Alphonse Pelletier ;

Mr Paul de Cazes, secrerary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Members of the Council :

Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, D. C. L., (*ex officio*) ;

Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D., D. D., D. C. L., Chairman ;

Mr. George L. Masten ;

Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L. ;

Reverend A. T. Love, B. A. ;

The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D. D. ;

Mr. Samuel Finley ;

Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B. A. ;

Principal W. Peterson, LL. D. ;

Mr. W. S. MacLaren, M. P. ;

Mr. Gavin G. Walker ;

Dr. C. L. Cotton ;

Hon. Sydney Fisher, B. A. M. P. ;

Associate Members :

Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B. A. ;

Mr. S. P. Robins, LL. D., D. C. L. ;

Mr. John Whyte ;

Mr. James Dunbar, K. C., D. C. L. ;

Honorable H. T. Duffy, B. A., K. C., M. P. P. ;

Mr. W. S. Shurtleff, L. L. M. ;

Mr. H. J. Silver, B. A.

Mr. George W. Parmelee, B. A., Secretary.

Interesting papers were read. Several of the most important were the work of teachers from the Province of Quebec, and I may mention those of Dr. S. P. Robins, principal of McGill Normal School, on " The Advantages of Dominion Enregistration of Teachers " ; of Mr. J. C. Magnan on " Patriotism in schools ;" of Mr. John Parker, school inspector of Leeds on " The duties of school inspectors; " of Mr. Truell, principal of Lachute academy, on " The teaching of French ;" of Dr. J. M. Harper, inspector of Protestant superior schools of Quebec on the establishment of a "Dominion Bureau of Education, " by the Federal Government.

The latter project, however, was received with but little favor and the committee on resolutions did not even deem it expedient to replace it on the orders of the day.

The same committee presented at the last general meeting of the convention different resolutions relative to the following subjects :

The League of the daughters and sons of the Empire, with an educational programme, proposition rejected.

The metric system compulsory in Canada, proposition approved.

Circulating libraries, proposition approved.

Anti-alcoholic teaching in the schools, proposition approved.

Federal certificate for teachers, proposition referred to a commission of the different provincial superintendents of education.

I consider it right to mention that Mr. Magnan and myself were received with the greatest kindness and that we have only to congratulate ourselves upon our relations with the delegates from the other provinces.

I desire to tender my thanks especially to Dr. MacCabe of Ottawa, the worthy president of the association.

LECTURES TO FEMALE TEACHERS.

The Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, desiring to have lectures given for the benefit of the female lay teachers who have not had the advantage of following a Normal School course, decided in May last to try the experiment of organizing lectures which were to be delivered during the course of the summer vacation to the female teachers in the district of Montreal. The kind offer made by His Grace Archbishop Bruchési to receive in a Montreal convent, the female lay teachers who wished to attend these lectures, greatly facilitated the realization of the desires of the Catholic Committee. It was accordingly decided that the lectures should be organized by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and that they should take place at the Mont Ste. Marie convent graciously offered for the purpose by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre-Dame, the amount required to pay the board of the female teachers being taken from the funds of the Committee.

The Government gave its approval and the lectures took place with marked success during the week from the 19th to the 23rd August. They lasted from Monday night to Saturday morning and during four days experienced professors gave twelve lectures on the different subjects of the course of studies.

His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal condescended to be present at all the lectures and his presence tended to further enhance the importance of the convention in the minds of all present. To the subjects treated by the able lecturers, he lent the power of his own eloquence and his remarkable competency in pedagogy imparted the greatest *éclat* to the meetings. Five hundred and thirty female teachers assiduously followed these lectures and I have reason to hope that this convention will produce excellent results.

It was the first gathering of the kind as far as the Catholic female teachers are concerned. Other similar meetings will be held in different parts of the province and the Montreal convention seems to be the forerunner of a pedagogic movement for the whole province, which will yield abundant fruits in our rural districts by promoting a wider appreciation of education, its importance and its beneficial action on ideas and manners.

LABRADOR COAST

District Magistrate A. H. Simard, school inspector of the County of Saguenay, was this year enabled to extend his visit to the Eastern extremity of the province at Blanc Sablon. From that point to Natashquan, he found a rather deplorable state of things owing to the difficulty of establishing schools there on account of the sparseness and poverty of the fishing population. He notes the efforts of the missionary, *abbé* Gaudreau, who takes with him a lay teacher to assist him in spreading the elements of education to some little extent among the Catholics of the Mission, which extends over a distance of three hundred miles.

The English-speaking fishermen, says Mr. Simard, are better situated. They are more numerous; their church is richer, and usually a young clergyman teaches school among them.

However, along the North Shore proper, the results are more satisfactory. There is a fine convent at Pointe-aux-Esquimaux, and Magpie, Seven Islands and Natashquan have nuns of the Order of St. John Berchmans, whose schools have been attended with the most surprising success both from the standpoint of morality and from that of education.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Generally speaking, the attendance at the schools is satisfactory, taking into account the obstacles encountered by children in the country. During the severe winter season, as well as in autumn and during the spring thaws, regular attendance at school cannot be insisted upon and in this respect the position of the farmer's child is very different from that of the city child.

be left to the Committees of the Council of Public Instruction respectively, as it is important that this should always be done in the distribution of books to boards of school commissioners.

INSPECTORSHIP

I deem it my duty to call the attention of the Legislature to the insufficiency of the salaries paid to the school inspectors.

These officials occupy a position full of responsibility in the province. They are the essential intermediaries between the school boards and the Department of Public Instruction and their duties are numerous and important. Without their inspection, the Government could not in any satisfactory way ascertain whether the school law is well observed, whether the moneys voted by the Legislature for educational purposes are faithfully and judiciously expended and whether the school commissioners wisely fill the office entrusted to them.

We have actually forty-three school inspectors, nine of whom are Protestant and thirty-four Roman Catholic. With the exception of four, whose salaries for special reasons are very small, not exceeding on an average $250 each, they receive an annual stipend ranging from $650 to $1000.

Their duties in autumn consist in delivering during two consecutive days pedagogic lectures to the male and female teachers in each school municipality of the parish. Then, from January to June, they have to inspect all the academies, and model and elementary schools of their district and have to visit 150, 165, 180 and even 200 schools.

To deliver these lectures and make these visits, these inspectors have to travel considerable distances: some 700 miles, 800 miles and 1000 miles and others 1200 miles, 1500 miles, 1600 miles and even 2000 miles. These long journeys at all seasons of the year entail considerable travelling and hotel expenses. These expenses amount for each inspector to from $225 to $350, so that, deducting this amount from their salaries, the latter represent in reality only a remuneration ranging from $450 to $700.

According to these figures and for other reasons which I might specify, I do not hesitate to ask that the salaries of the inspectors be increased to enable them to discharge their functions efficiently and regularly.

The work of inspection calls for competent and devoted men and inasmuch as today it is required with good reason that the inspectors should be experienced teachers, that office becomes a promotion and the inspector should receive a remuneration in keeping with his work and his responsibility towards the government and the country.

In a report which I had the honor to submit to the honorable members of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction on my visit to the Paris Exhibition in 1900, I said, with reference to the inspectorship that in France the ins-

pection of the primary schools was done by the inspectors general of public instruction, by the principals and inspectors of academies, and by the inspectors of primary schools.

Our organization, I remarked, is not the same. As it is, it does not possess all the efficiency desirable. I believe 1. That each inspector has too many schools to visit; 2. That this class of officials should be better remunerated, while requiring from them in turn that they shall not exercise any other functions than those of inspector; 3. That an inspector general should be appointed as has already been asked; 4. That before suggesting an increase in the number of inspectors, it might be opportune to enquire whether it would not be preferable to divide them into two classes; one to be charged with the inspection of the academies and model schools under the name of academy inspectors with an adequate salary; and the other with the inspection of the elementary schools under the title of elementary school inspectors; 5. That in view of the importance of securing thoroughly competent men as inspectors, the examinations of candidates for the inspectorship should be more severe than they usually have been.

Drawing

I think it useful to here reiterate the remarks I made in my report to the Catholic Committee on the teaching of drawing and on the professional schools which should be founded in this province.

I was forcibly struck with one thing during my visit to the professional and other schools of France. I mean the importance attached to the teaching of drawing in all stages of the school, from the infant school for children of three to six years to the classes of the superior primary school.

At the Paris Exhibition, in examining the drawings by pupils of all categories, I noted the excellence of the methods, their practical and utilitarian object and the particular care given to this teaching. The different countries are making powerful efforts to spread the knowledge of this art. Belgium hardly yields to France in this, and the same may be said of England and the United States of America. Russia and Japan also displayed their solicitude for the diffusion of the knowledge of drawing as an essential feature of their technical teaching. Looking at the strong organization of this teaching in Europe and elsewhere and the great educative value attributed to it, there is reason to regret that in our province we do not give it enough attention.

Although included in the course of study, this branch of teaching produces almost no results, and there is no reason to be surprised at this. In general, it is only taught imperfectly or according to methods that are obsolete, and changes are not made soon enough. Even in certain schools of art and design under the control of the Board of Arts and Manufactures, the actual teaching, just as in the primary school, consists in the copying of lithographs and colored prints. Certain professors still adhere to

Now, among us during the last century, in what did apprenticeship consist in the majority of cases? It may be said even yet that the duties of the apprentice towards his master for many long months consist of running messages and cleaning up; as to the trade, there is hardly any question. In many workshops, the young man is likely to become disgusted with the trade instead of acquiring a taste for his work; he has to encounter sometimes the ill-will of his master, who seems to see a competitor in the future workman; he has no intellectual equipment other than that received in the elementary school, and of books upon his trade he posseses none. The apprentice may be compared to a mere laborer compelled to train himself, and he receives from his employer only the most primitive information and instructions on the work he is called upon to perform.

The men of 1791 in France have been blamed for suppressing the workmen's guilds of that time without replacing what was defective in their organization by a better organization. From the absolute liberty of the apprentice, there resulted, it seems, grave abuses to which an attempt to apply a remedy was only made long afterwards.

As this same carelessness in our country has produced bad effects, it is important to remedy the abuse by giving to the young man the theoretical and practical instruction which he lacks and which he cannot acquire owing to the want of special schools.

Canada cannot remain in the background, but should follow the example set by other nations. With our efforts to colonize our territory and to attract foreign capital, the growth of national industry and the education of our working classes should go hand-in-hand.

By the richness of its arable soil, its forests and its mines, by its many water powers and great rivers, the province of Quebec fills a prominent position in the Canadian Confederation. The owner of a vast field for development, it is incumbent upon the province to give to its children intended for the trades the special education which their occupations require.

If, within twenty years especially, the government of the province has deemed it necessary to spread among our farming class the teaching which they needed for cultivating the land with method and success, it is urgent to display the same energy in the industrial field in order that the child quitting the primary school may not be left to himself, but that he may, if he so wishes, learn a trade under the best possible conditions by receiving from the State, through the foundation of technical schools, the assistance which he can legitimately claim.

I have the honor to close my remarks by the publication of the statistical tables of the schools.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE.

—	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	Increase.	Decrease.
ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	4,147	4,226	79	.....
" " " " trustees	113	96	.....	17
Total number of schools under control	4,260	4,322	62	.....
Number of independent schools	51	47	.....	4
Roman Catholic pupils of schools under control	166,276	169,068	2,792	.....
Protestant " " " "	715	661	.....	54
Roman Catholic pupils of independent schools	4,824	4,877	53	.....
Protestant " " "	9	7	.....	2
Total number of pupils	171,824	174,613	2,789	.....
Average attendance of pupils	118,490	119,884	1,394	.....
Percentage of average attendance	68.96	68.66	.....	30
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	40	46	6	.....
" " " without diplomas	10	6	.....	4
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	3,880	3,860	.....	20
" " " without diplomas	496	574	78	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	4,426	4,486	60	.....
Number of male teachers in orders	105	111	6	.....
Number of nuns teaching	336	392	56	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$242 00	$281 00	$39 00	.....
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$111 00	$113 00	$2 00	.....
PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	644	666	22	.....
" " " " trustees	229	210	.....	19
Number of independent schools	5	.....	.....	5
Total number of schools	878	876	.....	2
Protestant pupils	25,411	24,319	.....	1,092
Roman Catholic pupils	2,187	2,192	5	.....
Total number of pupils	27,598	26,511	.....	1,087
Average attendance of pupils	20,049	18,903	.....	1,146
Percentage of average attendance	72.64	71.31	.....	.33
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	30	21	.....	9
" " " without diplomas	4	1	.....	3
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	980	966	.....	14
" " " without diplomas	58	118	60	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	1,072	1,106	34	.....
Number of teachers in orders	1	1	.....	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$663 00	$1,149 00	$486 00	.....
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$152 00	$201 00	$49 00	.....

GENERAL TABLE OF THE SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE, 1900-01

—	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Percentage of average attendance.
Elementary schools	5,245	185	5,911	99,440	101,684	201,124	138,787	69.01
Model schools	557	655	1,800	39,260	41,979	81,239	65,872	81.09
Academies	168	428	1,213	15,101	17,417	32,518	27,596	84.87
Normal schools	5	31	27	97	256	353	345	.....
Schools annexed to normal schools	6	7	24	404	604	1,008	769	.....
R. Catholic classical colleges	19	549	.....	5,915	.....	5,915	5,468	.....
Universities	4	387	.....	2,302	110	2,412	2,375	.....
Schools for the deaf, dumb and blind	4	35	70	183	345	528	525	.....
Schools of Art and Design	7	49	.....	1,410	.....	1,410	1,095	.....
Totals	6,015	2,326	9,044	164,112	162,395	326,507	242,832	74.37

Summary of Statistics respecting Teachers.

Teachers in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.	Without certificates.	With certificates.	Certificates for			Certificates from		Total teachers.
			Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Normal schools.	Board of Examiners.	
Male teachers in Roman Catholic schools	38	237	61	118	58	122	115	275
Male teachers in Protestant schools	13	88	7	23	58	50	38	101
Female teachers in Roman Catholic schools	696	4,245	3,053	1,183	9	214	4,031	4,941
Female teachers in Protestant schools	124	1,202	702	436	64	577	625	1,326
Totals and average	871	5,772	3,823	1,760	189	963	4,809	6,643
Lay professors and female teachers teaching in universities, normal schools, colleges and special schools								444
Grand total of lay teachers								7,087
Members of the clergy in colleges and some other schools								588
Religious—Brothers								947
Nuns								2,748
Total religious teachers								4,283
Grand total of teachers								11,370

Salaries of Male and Female Lay Teachers.

Schools Under Control and Subsidized Independent Model Schools.	Male teachers with diplomas.	Female teachers with diplomas.
In towns, Roman Catholic elementary schools	$ 563	$ 148
" Protestant " "	1,149	367
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	603	137
" Protestant " " "	1,075	410
In the country, Roman Catholic elementary schools	221	112
" Protestant " "	205	149
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	336	130
" Protestant " " "	628	264
Average salary	$ 578	$ 134

NUMBER of children of school age in the municipalities, compared with the number of pupils enrolled in the schools under control and subsidized independent schools.

DIVISION ACCORDING TO AGE OF CHILDREN.	Number of children by annual census.	Number of children enrolled in the schools.
Boys from 5 to 7 years	40,892	28,005
" " 7 to 14 "	124,987	114,824
" " 14 to 16 "	26,864	8,788
" over 16 years (1)	.....	2,184
Girls from 5 to 7 years	40,691	29,635
" " 7 to 14 "	119,742	116,610
" " 14 to 16 "	25,829	11,008
" over 16 years (1)	.....	3,827
Totals	379,005	(2) 314,881

(1) The census only includes the children from 5 to 16 years.

(2) These figures only include pupils enrolled in elementary, model schools and academies. There are in addition 11,626 pupils in the universities, classical colleges, normal schools and special schools.

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement in the Province.

NUMBER OF	1867–68	1872–73	1877–78	1882–83	1887–88	1892–93	1897–98	1900–01
Elementary Schools	3,355	3,630	4,096	4,404	4,640	4,963	5,127	5,245
Model "	318	343	260	333	485	493	534	557
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	153	168
Roman Catholic and Protestant colleges	36	37	40	31	23	23	22	19
Special schools	2	6	17	18	18	13	15	11
Normal "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5
Schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	
Universities	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	
Totals	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	5,322	5,640	5,863	6,015
Pupils in elementary schools	156,820	155,916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	204,259	201,124
" model schools	22,700	28,588	20,429	26,378	70,417	79,223	69,832	81,239
" academies	26,010	32,488	38,852	38,278			30,106	32,518
" colleges	6,189	7,113	7,874	6,879	3,918	5,024	5,557	5,915
" special schools	278	741	1,866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1,472	1,938
" normal schools	256	246	306	330	296	284	348	353
" schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	789	970	1,008
" universities	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	2,183	2,412
Totals	212,837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275,969	314,727	326,507
Male lay teachers	608	696	626	497	494	677	743	791
Male religious teachers	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1,415	1,535
Female lay teachers	2,969	3,507	3,931	4,448	4,962	5,394	5,903	6,296
Female religious teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2,432	2,748
Totals	4,536	5,657	6,178	6,871	8,172	9,297	10,493	11,370

Comparative Statement of General Contributions.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98	1900-01
Paid by the taxpayers:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291,969	406,406	615,810	639,566	804,413	995,282	1,226,954	1,335,045
Special tax	47,986	49,743	50,247	60,745	72,718	72,278	91,579	131,566
Monthly fees	452,868	715,661	889,306	1,181,034	139,241	166,151	199,032	222,132
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520.326	690,846	994 211	928,394	1.006.526	1,111,042	1,090.556	1,311,061
Totals	1,313,149	1,862,700	2,249,574	2,809,739	2,022,898	2,345,753	2,608,121	2,999,804
Paid by Government:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
For superior education	67,972	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,910
Public schools	116,000	145,000	155,000	155,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in poor municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6,000	10,000	10,000	13,000
Normal schools	40,627	41,625	46,000	46,000	42,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
Schools for deaf and dumb and the blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13,200	13,000	13,000	16,390
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5,100	8,000	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	13,000
School inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42,000	36,000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	4,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2,400	2,800	.....	900	2,250	2,250	6,050
Prize books	3,000	2,500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	2,000
Grants to to certain superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	5,000	4,500
School inspectors' congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....
Night schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	12,000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000	10,000	13,000	13,000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic. chap. 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,000	50,000
School of Navigation, Que.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Superintendent's report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	446,145	362,220	393,960	443,260	453,350
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171,886	2,596,284	3,155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	3,051,381	3,453,154

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendant.

APPENDIX No 1

REPORTS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

MR. T. BEAULIEU

(*Translation.*)

CACOUNA, 31st. August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

178 schools were in operation in my district : 2 academies, 12 model and 164 elementary schools. 169 of these schools are under the control of commissioners or trustees and 9 are independent.

The number of pupils attending these schools was 6,836 :

343 in the academies ;

725 in the model schools ;

5,678 in the elementary schools ;

6,836, being an increase of 108 over last year.

The average attendance was only 4,339 :

271 in the academies (79 per cent) ;

557 in the model schools (77 per cent) ;

3,511 in the elementary schools (61 per cent) ;

4,339, being a decrease of 89 from last year.

The general proportion of the attendance to the number of pupils enrolled is 63 per cent against 66 last year.

These figures reveal a pitiful state of affairs. They show that the number of children in this section of the country is increasing and that attendance at school is

decreasing in an alarming manner. As the use of improved agricultural implements which perform almost all manual labor is becoming general in our country parts, we should have an increasing attendance at school year by year, while the contrary is the case.

This must be attributed in the first place to the absence from home of boys who are able to earn their livelihood in cities or abroad while those who are old enough to go to school replace them in field work; then to the severity of our winters which prevents the children, the girls especially, from going to school. But I think it is chiefly due to the fact that people take no interest in the schools. The zeal of parents for the education of their children decreases year by year and this is the inevitable result of the fact that education is becoming more and more accessible to everybody. Now that schools are every body's business, nobody pays any heed to them.

I have long reflected on the steps to be taken to induce the parents to take an interest in the schools and I have come to the conclusion that they must be made interested *pecuniarily*. The law that compels ratepayers to pay a monthly contribution for their children between 7 and 14 years of age, whether they attend school or not, is a very wise one and has greatly helped to keep up the attendance but it is no longer sufficient. It should be amended so as to exempt parents from paying such contribution for their children who have attended school regularly, either for each month or for each year. The children would thus by their presence in school gain what their parents would have to pay as a monthly contribution for them. This should suffice to prevent the majority of parents from keeping their children from class on futile pretexts.

All those to whom I have spoken of this have admitted that such an amendment would greatly increase attendance but they have called my attention to the fact that the commissioners' funds would show a deficit proportionate to such increase. What matters such a deficit provided the end be attained, namely: *increased attendance* at school? Everything lies in this. The commissioners would take steps to balance their finances.

I conclude with the classification of the school municipalities in my district by order of merit as required by the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Fraserville	6	8	7	9	10	9	7	50	Excellent.
2	Fraserville, diss.	1	8	8	7	10	10	7	50	"
3	Cacouna, village	2	6	6	8	7	7	7	41	Very good.
4	Trois-Pistoles No 1	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
5	St-Benoît-Abbé	1	6	5	8	6	6	8	39	"
6	Isle-Verte	12	6	6	7	7	5	6	37	"
7	St-Eloi	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	37	"
8	St-Clément	7	6	5	6	6	7	7	37	"
9	Rivière-du-Loup	6	5	6	7	7	6	6	37	"
10	St-Louis-de-Ha! Ha!	6	7	5	7	6	6	6	37	"
11	Notre-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	6	6	36	Good.
12	St-Modeste	5	5	5	7	6	6	7	36	"
13	St-Alexandre	13	6	4	7	7	6	6	36	"
14	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	6	6	4	7	6	6	6	35	"
15	St-Simon	5	6	4	7	7	5	6	35	"
16	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	5	4	7	6	6	6	34	"
17	St-Mathieu	6	6	4	7	6	6	5	34	"
18	St-Arsène	6	5	4	7	6	6	5	33	"
19	St-Antonin	5	6	5	5	6	6	5	33	"
20	N.-D.-des-Sept-Douleurs	2	5	4	7	6	5	6	33	"
21	St-Cyprien	2	6	5	5	5	7	5	33	"
22	Cacouna, parish	7	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
23	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
24	Ste-Françoise	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"
25	St-Epiphane	10	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"
26	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	5	5	4	5	6	6	6	32	"
27	St-Hubert	4	6	4	5	6	6	5	32	"
28	St-Jean-de-Dieu	6	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
29	St-Honoré	2	6	5	5	6	4	5	31	"
30	St-Eleuthère	5	6	4	3	5	4	4	26	Inferior.

I have the honor, etc.,

THÉOP. BEAULIEU,

School Inspector.

MR. D. BÉGIN.

(*Translation*).

RIMOUSKI, 9th September 1901.

Sir.

I have the honor to submit my yearly report on the schools of my inspection district for the year 1900-1901.

The district now contains 33 municipalities and 180 schools: 161 elementary, 17 model and 2 academies.

The staff of teachers consisted this year of 210 female teachers: 141 with diplomas, 23 without, 19 Sœurs du St-Rosaire, 22 Sisters of Charity and 5 Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

There are at present only five districts where school is kept in a rented house; everywhere else the houses have been built specially for the purpose and belong to the corporation.

Unfortunately most of these houses are too small and do not provide the space and comfort required by the school regulations as shown in the bulletins I had the honor to send you during the year.

I cannot speak favorably of the school furniture such as, desks, forms, blackboards, teachers' desks, etc., for which I was obliged to give in my bulletins the note 0, 1, or 2 instead of 10 which I would have given had these articles been better.

I am sorry to be compelled every year to return to this dearth of school appliances but I think we should not be discouraged for I am convinced that it is impossible to organize even a medium class with such furniture.

Fortunately I think I can already perceive that you will be severe towards those municipalities which pay no heed to the reports left by the inspector after each of his visits.

I gave my pedagogical lectures in all the large parishes of my district with the exception of one where I was unable to do so. These lectures were attentively followed by all the female teachers whom I had invited as far as I could. I may say that the majority of them endeaover to carry out the pedagogical principles set forth in my lectures. Those who pretend they need not do so are not those who keep the best schools.

The model schools kept by nuns or female lay teachers have nearly all given full satisfaction. I cannot say as much of the elementary schools.

Below is the table of the classification of the various municipalities of my district by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Town of St-Germain de Rimouski	3	10	9	10	10	10	10	59	Excellent.
2	Montjoli	1	9	9	10	10	10	10	58	"
3	St-Gabriel	2	7	6	8	8	10	7	46	Very good.
4	Ste-Anne, Father Point	2	8	2	8	7	10	8	43	"
5	St-Fabien	9	7	3	8	7	9	8	42	"
6	Causapscal	5	6	6	6	8	8	7	41	"
7	L'Assomption	8	7	4	7	7	10	6	41	"
8	St-Donat	3	6	7	6	6	10	5	40	"
9	Cedar-Hall	6	7	4	7	5	8	7	38	"
10	Ste-Luce	6	6	4	5	7	9	5	37	"
11	St-Ulric	9	7	3	6	6	9	6	37	"
12	Ste-Flavie	8	6	3	6	6	10	6	37	"
13	Sayebec	2	6	5	6	6	7	6	36	Good.
14	St-Anaclet	5	7	3	5	7	9	5	36	"
15	Rimouski (parish)	7	6	2	6	6	10	6	36	"
16	St-Damase	6	5	1	6	6	10	7	35	Inferior.
17	Amqui, St-Benoit-Labre	6	8	1	5	6	8	6	34	"
18	St-Moïse	3	7	1	6	6	8	6	34	"
19	St-Octave	11	7	3	6	8	4	6	34	"
20	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	9	5	3	6	6	7	6	33	"
21	Massé & Ouimet	1	6	5	5	6	7	4	33	"
22	Ste-Angèle	7	6	2	6	6	6	6	32	"
23	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	5	6	1	5	6	9	5	32	"
24	Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	5	5	2	5	7	8	5	32	"
25	St-Jérôme-de-Matane	8	7	3	5	5	7	5	32	"
26	Tessier Township	3	5	2	4	4	10	5	30	"
27	Ste-Félicité	7	6	4	6	6	3	5	30	"
28	St-Paul-des-Capucins	1	6	2	4	4	7	5	28	"
29	St-Valérien	4	4	2	5	4	6	4	25	"
30	St-Edouard-des-Méchins	3	4	2	5	2	8	4	25	"
31	Ste-Blandine	5	4	2	3	6	6	3	24	"
32	Cherbourg	1	3	3	3	3	5	3	20	Bad.

I have the honor etc.,

D. BÉGIN,

School Inspector.

MR. EV. BÉLAND.

(*Translation*).

LOUISEVILLE, 24th. July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the general state of public instruction in my district of inspection for the school year 1900-1901.

My district now comprises 26 school municipalities, and contains 146 schools of all kinds which are distributed as follows, namely : 3 independent academies, one being at Three Rivers, under the able direction of the Ursuline Nuns ; another at Yamachiche, directed by the Nuns of the Congregation de Notre Dame ; the third at Pointe du Lac, by the Sœurs Grises de la Croix of Ottawa ; 3 independent model schools belonging to the Sœurs de l'Assomption of Nicolet ; 3 academies under control, one being at Louiseville, directed by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, the other two, at Yamachiche and Three Rivers, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools ; 9 model schools under control and 128 elementary under control, three of which have been closed during the whole year.

Five elementary schools were closed at the time of my visit. Thus I have inspected 141 schools.

Two new schools were opened at Grand'Mère, and two others at Shawinigan Falls. At St. Paulin village, the boys' school and girls' school have been united.

In most of the municipalities of my district, more interest is taken, than in the past in the progress of the schools. The commissioners are more zealous and more prudent in the choice of their teachers. When the time comes to engage them, they try to engage teachers who have made a good name for themselves in teaching. I can easily convince myself of this happy state of affairs by the numerous references I am asked for when the time comes for the engagement of teachers. I also notice that there is more zeal, activity and devotedness among the teachers. I attribute these good results to three principal causes : the teachers' conferences, the bonuses and the gratuitous delivery of l'*Enseignement primaire*.

I always notice some improvement in the construction of school houses. Several buildings have been suitably repaired and four have been erected during the year ; one, in the city of Three Rivers, a magnificent brick structure of three stories, at a cost of $8,000.00 ; two others in the municipalities of Ste. Flore and Rivière du Loup No. 2, are in every way conformable to the school rules and laws of hygiene ; the fourth, is at St. Sévère. I was not so well satisfied with the latter ; the commissioners positively refused to follow the plans furnished by the Department of Public Instruction, under the pretext that the building would cost too much for a poor district.

School furniture leaves much to be desired. Benches and tables have been made in several municipalities. Nowhere have I been called upon to accept the plans for the new furniture they have had made, as is required by article 107 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The secretary-treasurers are doing their utmost to perform their duties. In a good many municipalities the teachers are paid regularly at the end of each month. In other municipalities the secretaries pay when the teachers ask for it. I have not had any complaints from the teachers on this score during the year just closed.

I hope that this report, however incomplete, together with the bulletins transmitted to you during the year, will give you a fairly accurate idea of the progress of education in my district of inspection.

I annex to this report the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the School Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Three-Rivers	7	8	7	7	10	10	8	50	Excellent.
2	Louiseville (Riv. du L. No 1)	2	7	6½	7	8½	8	7	44	Very good.
3	Grand'Mère	3	6	6	5	9	10	5	41	"
4	Banlieue No 1	1	5	5	7	8	8	7	40	"
5	St-Edmond	1	5	5	7	8	8	7	40	"
6	Dumontier (St-Léon)	10	7	5	6	8	7	6	39	"
7	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	5	5	6	8	7	6	37	"
8	St-Justin	4	4¼	4¼	6¾	7¼	7¾	6¾	37	"
9	Maskinongé	8	5¼	4⅜	6½	6½	7¼	6	35⅞	Good.
10	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	5⅝	4¾	5⅞	6⅜	6½	5⅞	35	"
11	Ste-Ursule	9	4⅓	4	5⅔	8	6⅓	6	34⅓	"
12	St-Alexis	4	6½	4	5½	7	5¾	5½	34¼	"
13	Ste-Flore	9	5	4	5	7	8	5	34	"
14	St-Didace	7	5⅔	4	5	8	6	5	33⅔	"
15	Yamachiche	13	4	4	6	7	6	6	33	"
16	St-Mathieu	3	5	5	4½	7	7	4½	33	"
17	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	3	4	6	8	5	6	32	"
18	St-Barnabé	8	4⅛	4¼	5	8	5⅝	5	32	"
19	St-Etienne	9	4	4	5	8	6	4	31	"
20	Banlieue No 2	3	2⅓	3⅓	5⅓	7⅓	7	5⅓	30⅔	"
21	St-Sévère	4	4	4	4½	7	5¾	5	30¼	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
22	Peterborough	1	4	4	5	8	5	4	30	Good.
23	St-Elie	4	4½	3¾	4	7	5¾	4	29	Inferior.
24	St-Paulin	5	3	4	5	6	5	6	29	"
25	Shawinigan	8	2⅞	2⅝	4⅝	8	6⅞	4½	29	"
26	Hunterstown	2	5	3½	4½	5	5	4½	27½	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

EV. BÉLAND,

School Inspector.

MR. J.-E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation.*)

NICOLET, 27th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the state of the schools of my district for the year 1900-1901.

The 29 different municipalities of this district had 196 schools under control and 12 independent schools in operation this year. The opening of four more schools in September next has been decided on, and I may say that my district actually has 200 schools under control. On looking back I see that in 1880, at the time of my appointment, my district, which then included the counties of Nicolet and Yamaska, had only 160 schools under control. Seven years ago, 56 schools were taken away from this district by the annexation of six parishes to the neighboring districts of inspection, and there now remain two hundred schools to inspect. This shows in a marked manner that education is not remaining stationary in this part of the Province.

The schools under control in my district have had an attendance of 7,612 pupils, and the average attendance was 5,249 which is barely more than two-thirds. I ought

to remark that, in those parishes where the inhabitants are as a rule in better circumstances, the school attendance is very regular, and the decrease in the general average attendance is due to the yet new and poor parishes of my district, where difficulties in the way of school attendance are numerous.

The year's progress has been more than satisfactory, and the 23 out of 196 schools which did not give satisfaction form so small a proportion that there is room for rejoicing. All the teachers, with rare exceptions, have striven with zeal to earn the reward which the Government holds in reserve for them, which reward is a great encouragement to constant effort. With the present rewards for success which the Department of Public Instruction is distributing freely to the teachers, not a teacher can fail, if he has the will, to attain success.

The school houses, save a few, are good. There are some, however, which are not large enough. In some villages, amongst others St. Guillaume, St. Thomas de Pierreville, St. François du Lac, Nicolet and Bécancour, in which the number of children is very great, the class rooms are not large enough, and I think that the health of the children is likely to be endangered. I set myself, this year, to work to improve the school furniture which is not as a rule in conformity with the school law. It is difficult, not to say impossible, to obtain a radical change; but I hope in time to make everybody realize the advantage of conforming to articles 108, 109 and 114 of the Regulations.

The course of study is generally well followed by the teachers and the classification of the pupils more perfect. The pupils now know to what year of the course they belong, and the subjects which they are to study during the year.

The subjects of the course are taught in a manner much more profitable to the pupils. Let me cite amongst others the teaching of arithmetic which, with the synoptical fractional tables, furnishes us with agreeable surprises in the examinations; for it is not rare to see children of ten years showing by their answers that they perfectly understand fractions.

The number of teachers with diplomas tends to diminish in my district, especially in the county of Nicolet. This is probably due to a large extent to the fact that the salaries are not large enough. I think that registry offices for teachers in each district of inspection would be of great service both to the teachers and to the commissioners.

The secretary-treasurers' accounts are well kept and the teachers are paid with fair regularity.

The information given in our bulletins of inspection is so extensive that I shall content myself with the above few remarks, hoping that you will find them sufficient.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district, by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, village	1	9	9	9	8	7	9	51	Excellent.
2	Nicolet, town	2	7	7	6	8	10	8	46	Very good.
3	Baie-du-Febvre	9	7	8	8	8	6	7	44	"
4	St-Thomas, village	2	6	5	8	8	8	8	43	"
5	Nicolet, parish	11	7	5	8	8	6	7	41	"
6	St-François, village	1	6	5	8	8	8	6	41	"
7	St-Bonaventure	7	6	6	8	8	6	7	41	"
8	St-Zéphirin	11	7	5	6	8	8	6	40	"
9	St-Guillaume	13	6	5	6	8	8	6	39	"
10	St-Célestin No 1	3	7	5	8	8	5	6	39	"
11	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, parish	3	6	5	6	8	6	7	38	"
12	St-Thomas, parish	8	6	5	7	8	6	6	38	"
13	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	4	7	5	5	8	5	7	37	"
14	St-Grégoire	11	6	5	6	8	5	7	37	"
15	St-Elphège	5	6	5	6	8	5	6	36	"
16	St-Wenceslas	9	6	4	7	8	5	6	36	"
17	Ste-Gertrude	7	5	5	7	6	6	7	36	"
18	Ste-Monique	11	5	4	8	8	5	6	36	"
19	St-Sylvère	7	6	4	6	8	6	5	35	Good.
20	La-Visitation	4	5	4	7	8	5	6	35	"
21	Ste-Eulalie	7	5	4	7	8	5	6	35	"
22	St-François, parish	7	5	4	6	8	6	5	34	"
23	St-Célestin No 2	5	6	4	5	8	5	6	34	"
24	St-Léonard	8	5	4	6	8	5	6	34	"
25	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	9	5	5	6	8	5	5	34	"
26	St-Pie-de-Guire	7	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
27	Bécancour	12	4	5	7	7	5	5	33	"
28	Ste-Perpétue,	7	5	4	5	8	5	5	32	"
29	St-Samuel	5	5	3	5	8	5	5	31	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J.-E. Belcourt,

School Inspector.

M. L.-H. BELLEROSE.

(*Translation.*)

STANFOLD, 31st July, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

My district of inspection comprises 23 municipalities: 4 in the county of Nicolet, 14 in the county of Arthabaska and 5 in the county of Megantic.

In these 23 municipalities there are, under the control of the commissioners, 148 elementary, 5 model schools and 2 academies. These schools had an attendance of 2,939 boys and 2,767 girls during the year, with an average attendance of 4,261 pupils.

In the independant schools receiving grants there were 191 boys and 544 girls. These schools are: the Commercial Academy of Arthabaskaville, and the convents of Victoriaville, St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Arthabaskaville, St. Alphonse de Thetford, Gentilly and Stanfold.

A male lay teacher with a model school diploma is teaching in an independent school receiving no grant, in the village of Gentilly, with 38 pupils. So that the total number of pupils being taught in the different educational institutions of my district is 6,479, 6,448 being of French origin and 31 English.

31 English pupils studied French, and 817 French studied English.

The teaching staff is composed of 139 female lay teachers with diplomas, 22 ditto without diplomas, 31 male religious, 52 nuns, one male lay teacher with diploma and one without. The average salary of female teachers with diplomas was $105.63; those without diplomas received only $91.15, and the male teacher without diploma, $104.00.

The progress made in most of the schools of my district was very good. Only a few teachers are to be found who have not yet succeeded in making a good classification of their pupils: they are generally those who have not had the advantage of attending the teachers' conferences. Grammar, arithmetic, history and geography especially are successfully taught; and I have excellent reasons for attributing such good results to the conferences in the first place, then to l'*Enseignement primaire*, which so well and so agreeably completes the teaching and advice given to the teachers by the lecturers. Every one whom I have asked has answered me that he or she reads with avidity, if I may so express myself, each number and even each line of that excellent publication.

The bonuses granted by the government are also a powerful stimulus and spirited teachers do not fail to make great efforts to attain the honor of being among the number of those who are known as the best teachers in the district, and to receive a certain sum which, certainly, will not hurt them.

I have already had the honor of drawing your attention to the period when the conferences should be held, and I return to the subject this year, because it seems to

me worth the trouble. It is especially at the opening of the schools that we should begin to give the teachers the advice and counsels which may be of use to them thoughout the year. Moreover, we could travel while the weather is fine and the roads are good.

Nearly all the teachers seem to be satisfied with the way in which their salaries are paid, and I have certainly no complaints to make against the secretary-treasurers.

The parish priests as ever, are making laudable and effective efforts to promote the interests of education in their parishes.

The school commissioners do not always make the two annual visits which, according to law, they are bound to do. Very often, the parish priest alone examines the schools in the municipalities ; and the commissioners, who are so proud of the position they occupy, wait with remarkable placidity until the school inspector tells them what is wanted in such a school, and what should be done in another. A good means, I believe, of forcing them to do their duty, would be to order the dismissal of all those who fail, twice running, to make the required visits.

Many school houses are still too small to supply each pupil with the 150 cubic feet of air required by the Regulations, and the inspector's suggestions to enlarge these buildings generally remain unheeded.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district of inspection :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Victoriaville	2	10	10	8	8	9	8	53	Excellent.
2	Arthabaskaville	2	10	10	8	8	9	8	53	"
3	Saint-Paul-de-Chester (vil.)	1	6	5	8	8	8	8	43	Very good.
4	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	9	6	6	7	8	7	7	41	"
5	St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	6	7	5	7	8	8	6	41	"
6	Saint-Christophe	9	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
7	Saint-Rosaire	4	8	6	6	8	7	6	41	"
8	Stanfold	12	7	6	6	8	7	6	40	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
9	Saint-Norbert-d'Arthabaska	3	6	5	7	8	7	7	40	Very good.
10	Sainte-Victoire.	8	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
11	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	11	6	6	7	8	6	6	39	"
12	Sainte-Sophie-d'Halifax	9	7	6	6	8	7	5	39	"
13	Saint-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	3	6	5	7	8	7	6	39	"
14	Saint-Louis-de-Blandford	4	6	5	7	8	7	6	39	"
15	Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets	10	6	4	7	8	7	6	38	"
16	Gentilly	13	7	5	6	8	6	6	38	"
17	Sainte-Sophie-de-Lévrard	9	6	4	7	8	7	6	38	"
18	Sainte-Hélène-de-Chester	9	6	5	6	8	7	6	38	"
19	Sainte-Anne-du-Sault	6	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
20	Saint-Paul-de-Chester	11	6	5	5	8	7	6	37	"
21	Saint-Adrien-d'Irlande	6	5	5	6	8	7	6	37	"
22	North Chester	4	5	5	6	8	7	5	36	Good.
23	Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford	3	4	5	7	8	6	6	36	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L.-H. Bellerose,

School Inspector.

MR. C. BOUCHARD.

(*Translation.*)

St. Raphael, 26th. July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

In 1893-94, the schools of the parishes of Ste. Germaine, Ste. Justine, Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester, were annexed to those of the counties of Bellechasse and Montmagny to form my present district. It contained the same number of municipalities as to-day, 28, with a territory not yet organized; but the schools have increased sufficiently, and especially the pupils studying the different subjects of the course, to show you the difference in the following notes and table.

I then had 8 schools for boys, 12 for girls and 136 mixed, making a total of 156 schools. In 1900-1901, I have 7 schools for boys, 12 for girls and 155 mixed. Total 174. This is an increase of 18 schools in seven years.

I annex the classification of the municipalities, by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Montmagny (town)	4	6	8	10	10	8	10	52	Excellent.
2	Saint-Michel (village)	5	7	6	10	10	10	8	51	"
3	Saint-Charles	11	7	6	8	8	10	8	47	Very good.
4	Saint-Gervais	14	6	4	8	6	8	6	38	"
	Saint-Vallier	6	3	4	8	8	8	7	38	"
5	Crane Island	2	1	2	7	6	10	8	34	Good.
6	Cap-St-Ignace	13	4	2	6	6	7	8	33	"
	Saint-François	8	4	3	5	6	8	7	33	"
7	Saint-Damien	6	4	2	5	7	7	6	31	"
	Saint-Lazare	8	3	2	6	6	8	6	31	"
8	Saint-Thomas	11	2	2	6	6	8	6	30	"
	Saint-Raphaël	8	2	2	6	6	8	6	30	"
9	Saint-Paul	4	2	1	6	6	8	6	29	Inferior.
	Grosse-Ile.	1	4	5	5	5	8	2	29	"
	Berthier	4	1	2	4	8	8	6	29	"
10	Saint-Pierre	6	2	2	6	6	6	6	28	"
	Saint-Magloire	6	4	3	4	5	8	4	28	"
	Notre-Dame - Auxiliatrice-de-Buckland	5	2	3	5	4	8	6	28	"
	Saint-Philémon	6	3	3	5	5	8	4	28	"
	Beaumont	3	1	1	6	8	8	4	28	"
11	Saint-Michel (parish)	4	2	2	6	5	8	4	27	"
	St-Cajétan-d'Armagh.	10	2	2	6	5	8	4	27	"
12	Sainte-Rose-de-Watford	3	4	3	5	4	5	4	25	"
13	Sainte-Apolline	1	3	2	5	5	5	4	24	"
	Saint-Nérée	8	3	2	4	4	5	5	23	Bad.
14	N.-D.-du-Saint-Rosaire	2	2	1	6	2	6	5	22	"
	Sainte-Germaine	9	2	2	4	4	5	5	22	"
15	Sainte-Justine	5	2	2	4	4	6	4	22	"
16	Unorganized territory	1	2	2	2	4	6	3	19	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

CÉLESTIN BOUCHARD,

School Inspector.

MR. C. BRAULT.

(*Translation*).

POINTE-CLAIRE, 17th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

I

MUNICIPALITIES.

My district, which comprises the counties of Jacques-Cartier, Laval, Soulanges and Vaudreuil, has increased by one municipality in the year 1900-1901, so that it now numbers 67 municipalities.

The boundaries of the new municipality, known by the name " La-Présentation-de-la-Ste-Vierge ", are the same as those of the new parish of the same name,—a parish formed of the west part of the old parish of Lachine.

In number of municipalities, my district is the first in the province.

This kind of increase, which does not seem to me always synonymous with progress, tends to continue. Thus, the *Official Gazette*, of the sixth July last, announced that on the first of the same month of July, two new municipalities had begun to exist in my district: the municipality of " Port Many ", formed of part of the parish of St. François-de-Sales, in the county of Laval, and the municipality of " Cascades " formed of part of the parish of the Cedars or of St. Joseph-de-Soulanges.

II

SCHOOL DISTRICT.

Erection of a school district, the seventh in the municipality of St. Lazare, county of Vaudreuil. The school in this new district had an attendance of nineteen children.

III

NEW SCHOOL HOUSE.

The school house in the municipality of Côte Ste. Marie is the only one that has been rebuilt. The new building which conforms to the school regulations, cost between fourteen and fifteen hundred dollars. The school-room gave about a hundred and ninety five cubic feet of air to each of the 44 pupils who occupied it during the year.

IV

SCHOOL HOUSES WHICH SHOULD BE ENLARGED OR REBUILT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

These buildings are given in my last annual report, as well as in the special

reports which I have had the honor to submit to you since the month of January last. Therefore, I do not think it would be of any use to make a new enumeration of them here.

V

SECRETARY-TREASURERS, TEACHERS, PUPILS.

As a rule, the secretary-treasurers have fulfilled their duties honestly. Several of these officials, however, it seemed to me, did not make the census regularly as required by article 274 of the school law. Considering the extreme importance of this census, it seems to me, that it would be advisable to amend this article so that the secretary-treasurer would be directly bound to make the census, in the fall of each year, under penalty of a sufficiently heavy fine.

As you may have observed in my special reports on each school, there has been hardly any change from the year 1899-1900 to the year 1900-1901 as regards the salaries of school teachers, the number of pupils attending the schools, the age, sex and origin of the latter.

I accordingly close this report with the following table of classification :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Dorion village	1	10	10	9	8	9	9	55	Excellent.
2	Lachine (town)	3	9	10	10	9	8	9	55	"
3	Ste-Anne (town)	2	9	10	9	9	9	9	55	"
4	Rigaud (village)	2	9	9	10	9	8	9	54	"
5	Ste-Geneviève No 1	2	9	8	9	9	8	8	51	"
6	St-Laurent (town)	3	9	7	9	9	9	8	51	"
7	Ste-Rose (village)	2	7	8	9	9	8	9	50	"
8	Côte-Ste-Marie	1	10	9	8	8	8	7	50	"
9	St-Vincent-de-Paul (village)	2	8	7	8	8	10	8	49	"
10	Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1	6	9	8	8	9	9	49	"
11	Côte-des-Perron	1	9	9	8	8	6	8	48	Very good.
12	Cartierville	1	8	6	9	8	8	9	48	"
13	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	8	8	9	8	6	8	47	"
14	Pont-Viau	1	8	7	8	8	6	9	46	"
15	Bas-de-la-Gr.-Côte, Ste-Rose.	1	9	8	8	8	7	6	46	"
16	Pointe-Claire	7	8	7	8	8	7	8	46	"
17	St-Martin (village)	2	6	7	9	9	6	8	45	"
18	Côte-St-François (St-V.-de-P)	1	6	6	9	8	8	8	45	"
19	Ile-Bizard	3	8	8	8	8	6	7	45	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
20	Coteau-Station	1	6	7	8	8	8	7	44	Very good.
21	La Grande-Côte (St-V.-de-P.)	1	8	6	8	8	5	9	44	"
22	Rivière-Beaudette	1	8	8	8	8	10	7	44	"
23	Côte-St-Jean	1	8	6	9	8	5	8	44	"
24	Senneville	2	7	8	8	8	7	6	44	"
25	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	6	6	9	8	6	9	44	"
26	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	1	5	7	9	8	7	8	44	"
27	Côte-St-Emmanuel	1	3	5	10	8	9	9	44	"
28	Haut-de-St-Martin	1	4	5	6	8	6	5	44	"
29	Les-Ecors	1	7	5	8	8	6	7	43	"
30	St-Polycarpe	6	5	6	8	8	7	8	42	"
31	Lachine (parish)	2	6	7	8	8	7	6	42	"
32	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	4	6	9	8	6	9	42	"
33	Ste-Marthe	6	6	5	8	8	7	8	42	"
34	St-François-de-Sales	4	7	6	8	3	6	7	42	"
35	Rigaud (parish)	7	6	6	8	8	7	7	42	"
36	La Présentation	3	5	7	8	8	7	7	42	"
37	Côte-St-Elzéar (St-Martin)	1	4	6	8	8	7	9	42	"
38	Bas-de-St-Martin	1	5	4	9	8	7	9	42	"
39	Ste-Justine	5	5	5	8	8	8	8	42	"
40	Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1	4	8	8	8	7	6	41	"
41	Coteau-du-Lac	5	5	5	8	8	7	8	41	"
42	Coteau-Landing	1	3	6	8	8	8	8	41	"
43	Pointe-Fortune	1	7	6	7	8	6	6	40	"
44	Bas-de-la-P'te-Côte,Ste-Rose.	1	5	4	8	8	8	7	40	"
45	St-Clet	5	5	5	8	8	7	7	40	"
46	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	6	6	8	8	6	6	40	"
47	Haut-de-la-P'te-Côte,St-Rose	1	3	4	9	8	7	9	40	"
48	Les-Cèdres	7	4	5	8	8	7	7	39	"
49	St-Zotique	3	5	6	7	8	6	7	39	"
50	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	4	5	8	8	6	8	39	"
51	Côte-St-Elzéar (St-V.-de-P.)	1	3	4	8	8	7	9	39	"
52	Vaudreuil	9	5	5	8	8	6	7	39	"
53	Côte-des-Lacasse	1	5	3	8	8	7	8	39	"
54	Ile Perrot	5	5	5	8	8	6	7	39	"
55	Ste-Dorothée No 2	1	6	5	8	8	5	6	38	"
56	Côte-St-Rémi-de-la-Pte-Claire	1	3	5	9	8	6	7	38	"
57	Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	5	5	7	8	6	7	38	"
58	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	4	5	8	8	6	7	38	"
59	Côte-St-François (St-Laur.)	1	4	5	8	8	6	7	38	"
60	St-Télesphore	5	5	4	7	8	7	6	37	"

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
61	Ste-Geneviève No 4.....	1	4	5	8	8	5	6	36	Good.
62	St-Lazare	7	5	5	7	8	5	6	36	"
63	Très-St-Rédempteur.....	2	3	3	8	8	6	5	36	"
64	Haut-de-la-Gr-Côte,Ste-Rose	1	5	5	7	8	5	6	36	"
65	Ste-Geneviève No 3.....	2	4	4	7	8	5	7	35	"
66	Ste-Dorothée No 1.....	1								
67	Côte-St-Antoine	1								

I have the honor, etc.,

C. BRAULT,

School. Insp.

MR. J.-A. CHABOT.

(*Translation.*)

BARACHOIS-DE-MALBAIE, 1st August, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to my report for the year 1900-1901, on the Roman Catholic schools of the county of Gaspé.

My district of inspection, this year, comprised 45 school municipalities; a new one, St. Majorique, was erected in the month of July last. The number of schools however remained the same; there are as yet only 101 Roman Catholic schools in this large county of Gaspé. Next year, I shall have the pleasure of counting three or four more, for some municipalities are about to form new districts.

Four schools were not opened during the year owing to the want of teachers: one at Ste. Anne-des-Monts, one at Cloridorme, one at Gaspé Bay South and one at Haldimand.

Besides the four above enumerated, five were in operation only for a few months; the teachers having to discontinue work, most of them through ill health. We were unable to replace them.

On the other hand, I am happy to say, the municipality of Douglastown handed over to the Nuns of St. Rosaire its convent and school No 2 ; both these institutions, the first having two departments, were attended by 144 pupils.

Ste. Anne-des-Monts also entrusted its model school to the same nuns ; this last school, also composed of two departments, gave instruction to 75 pupils. In the autumn, a pretty convent will be ready to open its doors to the numerous children of the village, to strangers also; I hope, for some have already been admitted. This institution, which is kept on a very good footing, has prepared ten or twelve young girls for teacher's diplomas.

The year 1900 has also witnessed improvements and embellishments to the school houses ; six or seven of them have undergone extensive repairs. St. Pierre-de-Malbaie is building one which will do it honor ; it will be ready for next September.

Some other municipalities have renewed their school furniture ; the long benches without backs and large unsteady tables have been replaced by fine little desks on iron stands. Let it not be thought strange if there is little eagerness in renewing the school furniture. It is because the greater number of the municipalities are poor ; if they did not receive aid from the government, several could only maintain their schools for a part of the year.

I find that, from year to year, especially since we have been holding teachers' conferences and new roll books have made their appearance, the pupils are divided into classes better, the course of study is followed by a larger number and in a more satisfactory manner. Five or six years ago, in most of the Gaspe schools only the small sized journals with green covers were to be seen. The teachers who had not before them the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee and the course of study, did not know what to do when they were spoken to about the proper classification of the pupils. Something still remains to be done ; nevertheless matters are much better, but, so long as the teachers are as scarce as at present and so long as we are obliged to engage those who have no diplomas, we shall have trouble in obtaining good results.

In 1896-97 the schools of my district were attended by 3,485 pupils ; in 1897-98 by 3,795, a good increase. In 1898-99 they were attended by 3,790, a decrease of 5 ; I would remark that sickness prevailed during the year. In 1899-1900 they were attended by 3,940, an increase of 150. In 1900-1901 4,052 pupils attended school ; an increase of 112. This summary shows that an effort is being made to send the children to school.

On looking over my bulletins of inspection, I find that the number of municipalities has increased by two in five years and the number of schools by nine.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Grande-Anse	1	8	8	10	10	10	8	54	Excellent.
2	Grande-Vallée	1	8	10	8	8	10	6	50	"
	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	10	6	8	8	10	8	50	"
3	Magdalen River	1	5	5	10	8	10	10	48	Very good.
	Mont-Louis	2	5	7	9	9	9	9	48	"
4	Petite-Vallée	1	6	5	8	8	10	10	47	"
5	Douglastown	4	7	7	7	8	9	8	46	"
	York (diss.)	1	8	6	8	6	10	8	46	"
	St-George-de-Malbaie	1	6	6	8	10	8	8	46	"
	Rivière-à-Lapierre	1	5	5	10	8	8	10	46	"
6	Cloridorme	2	5	5	10	7	8	10	45	"
7	Anse-au-Griffon	4	5	6	9	7	8	9	44	"
	Gaspe Bay South	2	8	6	6	8	10	6	44	"
	Martin River	1	6	5	10	6	7	10	44	"
8	Ile Bonaventure	1	6	5	8	8	8	8	43	"
9	Cap-des-Rosiers	3	7	4	7	8	9	7	42	"
	Saint-Yvon	1	5	5	8	6	10	8	42	"
10	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	7	5	5	7	8	8	8	41	"
11	Petit-Pabos	1	6	4	8	7	7	8	40	"
	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	4	4	8	8	8	8	40	"
	Grande-Grève	1	5	3	8	10	6	8	40	"
12	Petit-Cap	1	5	3	7	8	8	8	39	"
	Cape Despair	5	6	5	7	7	7	7	39	"
	Cap-au-Renard	1	5	5	8	8	5	8	39	"
	Anse-Pleureuse	1	4	5	6	8	8	8	39	"
13	Fox River	4	8	4	5	7	8	6	38	"
	Percé	6	6	5	6	6	8	7	38	"
	Gros-Morne	1	6	4	8	6	6	8	38	"
14	Barachois-de-Malbaie	3	5	5	7	5	8	7	37	"
15	Cap-Chat	8	5	5	6	8	6	6	36	Good.
	Anse-à-Valeau	2	5	4	6	7	8	6	36	"
	Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os.	1	10	10		8	8		36	"
16	Grande-Rivière	10	5	5	7	6	6	6	35	"
	Manche-d'Epée	2	6	5	5	8	6	5	35	"
17	Claude-Arbour	2	5	4	7	5	7	6	34	"
18	Rang-St-Paul	1	4	4	5	5	8	4	30	Inferior.
	Marsouis	1	5	4	4	6	6	5	30	"
19	New-Port	4	5	3	5	4	6	6	29	"
20	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	28	"
	Frigate Point	1	6	4		8	10		28	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
21	Cap-aux-Os	1	6	3		8	10		27	Inferior.
22	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	26	"
23	Echourie	1	5	3	5	3	5	4	25	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-A. Chabot,

School inspector.

Mr. J.-A. CLEROUX.

(*Translation.*)

Montreal, 2nd July, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of my district of inspection for the school year 1900-1901.

I inspected 127 schools, 119 being elementary and 5 model schools under control, and 3 independent model schools.

These schools had an attendance of 6,036 pupils and the average attendance was 4,149 pupils or 68.73 per cent.

Of this number, 451 boys and 534 girls are enrolled in the 3rd year of the course of study:

212 boys and 260 girls in the 4th year;
62 " " 50 " " " 5th "
27 " " 32 " " " 9th "
0 " " 7 " " " 8th "

However, in the elementary schools a large number of pupils enrolled in the 3rd or 4th year were absent at the time of my visit.

Six schools are under the direction of male religious or nuns who not only try to give the pupils a good religious instruction, but also teach the subjects of the course of study with much success.

Permit me to mention Misses Marie L. Daignault, Amanda Raymond and Corinne Leduc, who have received a bonus three years consecutively, and whom I thought I should debar for the last two years, in order to encourage the other teachers to strive to gain that reward. These three teachers deserve to be congratulated and also to have their names honorably mentioned in the general reports.

I have been pleased to see that the ratepayers understand that the teachers' work is not sufficiently remunerated and they are making great sacrifices to increase the salaries. Accordingly, the average salary of teachers with diplomas teaching in the elementary schools was $127.29 for the last school year. This is not enough yet, but it is to be hoped that the government, in view of the poverty of the population of the counties of Labelle and Argenteuil, and the great sacrifices made by them will come to their assistance. The average rate of the annual assessment in my district of inspection is 1%, and several municipalities that are not rich pay even a tax of 2%. I think it would be unjust to blame the commissioners because they do not pay their teachers sufficiently. They ought to be more generously remunerated, but, in my humble opinion, the balance should come from another source. I regret to hear every year some good teacher answer me, when I ask her if she will continue her engagement: " Oh no ! I shall teach no longer here. . I am going to Ontario ; teachers get much more there. "

L'Enseignement Primaire is as a rule distributed regularly, and it is to be regretted that the English teachers have not a translation of this valuable work, which would be of great use to them.

The inspectors have prize-books to distribute among the most deserving pupils of each school ; this is a great encouragement to assiduity particularly. But the teachers are exposed to many annoyances. They run the risk of losing their situation by pointing out such or such a pupil as worthy of a prize. In most instances they do not dare to express themselves, and the inspector is obliged to reward the most advanced pupil, who is not always the most deserving.

The teachers ordinarily have enough education for teaching, but they are generally young girls without training, without experience, without method. Those endowed with tact and energy, succeed in becoming good teachers after a few years practice and groping, and with the help of the teachers' conferences. They most frequently abandon teaching before having attained some degree of perfection. I think it would be a good thing if the number of normal schools were increased so that young girls intending to teach should be obliged to follow a course of training in practical teaching.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Buckingham, town	2	10	10	9	9	8	9	55	Excellent.
2	Monte-Bello	1	10	9	9	9	7	9	53	"
3	Nominingue	1	10	6	9	7	4	9	45	Very good.
4	Grenville, No III, diss	1	8	6	7	6	7	8	42	"
"	Lachute, town, diss	2	7½	6½	7	7	7	7	42	"
5	Grenville No II, diss	1	7	6	7	6	8	6	40	"
6	Ste-Angélique-de-Papineauville	7	6	6	7	6	6	6	37	"
7	Ripon	5	6	5	6	6	7	7	37	"
8	St-Jovite	6	6½	5	6½	6	6⅓	6⅔	37	"
9	L'Annonciatior	3	7	5½	5½	6	5½	7	36½	"
10	Carillon, diss	1	3	4	7	7	6	9	36	Good.
11	Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	1	7	5	6	6	5	6	35	"
12	St-Philippe, diss	6	6½	5	6	6	6⅓	5	34⅚	"
13	St-Faustin	3	6½	4½	6	6	7	4½	34½	"
14	N.-D.-du-Laus	3	4	3⅔	5⅔	6	7⅓	6⅔	33⅓	
15	Ange-Gardien	3	5⅓	3⅔	5⅔	6	6	6	32⅔	"
"	N.-D.-des-Neiges-de-Masson	3	5⅓	3⅔	5⅔	6	6	6	32⅔	"
16	St-André, par., diss	1	5	4	6	6	5	6	32	"
"	St-André, village, diss	2	4	3½	6	6½	6	6	32	"
"	N.-D.-de-Pontmain	1	3	3	6	6	7	7	32	"
"	St-André-Avellin	11	6	4	6	6	5	5	32	"
17	Grenville No I, diss	3	5⅓	4	5⅔	6	6⅓	4⅓	31⅔	"
18	La Conception	3	4⅓	4	5⅓		5⅔	5⅔	31	"
19	N.-D.-de-Bonsecours	5	5½	5	5½	6	5½	4	31	"
20	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	5	3½	5	6	6½	4½	30½	"
"	Buckingham, township	8	4⅞	4	5⅛	6	6	4½	30½	"
21	St-Félix, (Hartwell)	4	4½	3¾	5¼	5½	5½	5¾	30¼	"
22	Lac-Escrear	1	7	4	5	5	5	4	30	"
"	Montcalm, diss	1	7	2	6	6	5	4	30	"
"	Arundel, diss	1	8	4	3	6	6	3	30	"
"	Preston	1	5	4	5	6	5	5	30	"
"	St-Adolphe	1	5	4	5	5	5	6	30	"
"	Ste-Jérusalem, diss	1	4	3	6	6	5	6	30	"
23	N.-D.-de-la-Salette	4	4¼	4¼	4¾	5¼	6¼	4¾	29½	Inferior.
24	St-Emile, Suffolk	5	4	3	5	6	6	5	29	"
25	St-Michel, Wentworth	1	4	3	6	6	5	4	28	"
"	St-Malachie	3	4	3⅔	4⅓	6	5	5	28	"
"	Campbell, (Rapide de l'Orignal)	1	5	4	4	6	5	4	28	"
26	St-Rémi-d'Amherst	1	3	3	5	6	6	4	27	"
27	La Macaza	1	5	4	3	5	5	4	26	"

Shoolbred, Mann, Miguasha, St. Louis-de-Gonzague, l'Anse-aux-Gascons, New Richmond and St. Alphonse de Caplan.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Maria	12	8	6	8	10	10	6	49	Excellent.
2	Carleton	4	7	4	9	10	10	7	47	Very good.
3	Shoolbred	1	8	2	8	10	10	9	47	"
4	St-Jean-L'Evangéliste	6	8	3	8	10	10	8	47	"
5	New-Carlisle	1	8	2	6	10	10	8	44	"
6	Cox	1	5	3	9	10	10	6	43	"
7	Anse-aux-Gascons	4	5	4	7	10	10	5	42	"
8	St-Charles-de-Caplan	6	7	3	7	10	9	6	41	"
9	New-Richmond	8	7	4	7	10	7	6	41	"
10	Paspébiac	4	4	3	7	10	10	6	40	"
11	St-Bonaventure	13	5	2	6	10	9	5	37	"
12	St-Alexis	6	7	2	6	10	5	6	36	Good.
13	Mann	3	7	3	6	7	5	7	35	"
14	Port-Daniel-West	3	8	2	3	10	4	7	34	"
15	St Godefroi	4	7	3	7	10	0	6	33	"
16	Miguasha	2	6	2	3	6	9	5	31	"
17	Matapédiac	4	7	3	3	10	6	2	31	"
18	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	3	2	6	7	4	4	26	Inferior.
19	Port-Daniel-East	3	5	2	3	10	3	2	25	"
20	Cross-Point	2	4	2	2	2	10	4	24	"
21	Ristigouche	1	2	2	3	8	6	3	24	"
22	Sellarville (1)	1								

(1) School closed during the year 1900-01.

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-M. Côté,

School inspector.

MR. M.-J. CUROT

(*Translation*).

MONTREAL, 31st July 1901.

Sir,.

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress of the schools of my district of inspection for the school year 1900-1901.

On the whole, upon comparing my notes with those of last year, I do not notice any great change this year :

1. In the state of the school houses, dependencies and grounds ;

2. In the state of the furniture and other school appliances ;

3. In the observation of the course of study ;

4. In the use of school-books.

The salaries paid to teachers are not better, but there is an improvement, a very slight one, in this sense that their salaries have been paid a little more regularly.

The success in teaching achieved by the teachers is less than last year.

In short, my district has neither advanced nor retrograded, it has remained stationary.

The direction given to primary instruction for several years past in the Province of Quebec should be more definite; it should not be limited to generalities; on the contrary, more advance has to be made in the live questions of pedagogics. This direction of the authorities is brought to the knowledge of the teachers in the Autumn conferences, during the Spring visits and through l'*Enseignement primaire*.

These three great sources of spreading a knowledge of pedagogics present voids and weak points which must be remedied without further delay if the end proposed is to be attained, if we wish to obtain a practical and positive result in the education of our children.

After the lectures of this year were finished we shall have *gone over everything*, and I may state without fear of being wrong that we shall have GONE OVER NOTHING.

The humain brain is so constructed that it can comprehend only what it can assimilate. How can we reasonably expect a perfect carrying out of the methods and proceedings we praise in our conferences by means of a single lecture of one hour upon a given subject.

In music, the *double movement* on the piano is easily explained in five minutes, but to execute it gracefully and firmly in a complicated piece the pianist must undergo

hard practice for years at serious and methodical work and besides, in order to succeed, he must have accurate directions.

The phonic system of teaching mechanical reading is also easily explained, but it is another thing when the teacher finds herself before her young audience, for she cannot but meet with great difficulties in applying principles which are not clear in her mind. As the teaching of reading by the phonic system leads directly to stenography, why not use this art for that important part of our course of study?

Now, that stenography is so widespread, why not use it as a very important factor in assisting the development of the grand principles of modern pedagogics?

Stenography is no longer an art only useful for taking notes; it is a science which, with the metagraphic system recently added, merits the attention of all educationalists and chiefly of those whose mission is to direct teaching in our Province.

Stenography applied to pedagogics can be of immense service, not only in reading, but also in writing, drawing, dictation and geography.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district of inspection :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Mégantic	2	7	9	8	9	8	8	49	Excellent.
2	Magog (Township)	1	4	8	8	8	9	8	45	Very good.
3	Coaticook	3	8	6	7	7	8	7	43	"
4	Magog (Town)	2	7	8	6	7	8	7	43	"
5	Eaton	2	6	6	7	7	7	10	43	"
6	Stanstead	1	7	6	8	7	5	6	39	"
7	Compton (Village)	1	5	8	8	5	6	6	38	"
8	Agnès	1	4	3	8	8	4	8	35	Good.
9	Hatley	1	4	3	8	6	7	7	35	"
10	Auckland	5	6	5	5	7	5	4	33	"
11	Val-Racine	3	4	5	5	8	7	4	33	"
12	Clifton	8	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
13	Hampden	2	5	7	4	6	6	4	32	Good.
14	Ste-Catherine-de-Hatley	3	5	4	6	6	6	5	32	"
15	St-Louis-de-Westbury	4	5	4	5	6	7	5	32	"
16	St-Herménégilde	8	5	4	6	6	7	4	32	"
17	Channay	2	4	4	5	8	5	6	32	"
18	Hereford	5	6	4	5	6	5	5	31	"
19	Ditton	7	4	3	5	7	7	4	30	"
20	Marston-South	3	4	4	5	7	5	4	29	Inferior.
21	St-Samuel	6	4	3	5	8	4	5	29	"
22	St-Vital-de-Lambton	13	4	4	5	7	4	5	29	"
23	Ste-Suzanne-de-Bound.-Line.	3	6	3	6	5	5	4	29	"
24	Barford	5	5	4	6	6	4	4	29	"
25	Emberton	4	5	3	5	6	5	5	29	"
26	Notre-Dame-des-Bois	6	4	3	5	5	7	4	28	"
27	Barnston	4	5	4	5	6	5	3	28	"
28	Compton (Township)	3	5	4	5	4	8	2	28	"
29	Clifton-East	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	28	"
30	St-Ludger	3	5	4	6	4	4	5	28	"
31	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	6	4	3	5	5	6	4	27	"
32	St-Charles-de-Spaulding	2	4	4	5	8	2	4	27	"
33	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	5	4	4	4	6	4	4	26	"
34	Newport	2	3	3	5	5	5	5	26	"
35	Winslow-North	7	3	3	5	6	3	5	25	"
36	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	11	4	3	5	5	3	4	24	"
37	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	5	4	2	4	7	4	3	24	"
38	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	11	3	2	5	4	3	5	22	"
39	Winslow-South	2	3	3	5	5	4	2	22	"
40	St-Benoît-Labre	5	3	2	4	4	3	4	20	Bad.

I have the honor, etc.,

M.-J. CUROT,

School inspector.

MR. J.-B. DEMERS

(*Translation*)

ST-JOHN, 6th September 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

To the information already given in the inspection bulletins and statistical tables

I have forwarded to you, I shall merely add, the following few remarks :

The number of schools of all kinds in my inspectorate was 158 apportioned as follows :

SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.

	Number	
	Schools	classes.
Elementary	136	151
Model	12	29
Total	148	180

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.

Elementary	1	5
Model	6	40
Academy	3	24
Grand total	158	249

The teaching staff in the schools under control numbers 130 female and 12 male lay teachers ; 18 male religious and 17 nuns ; in all 177.

The teaching staff in the independent schools comprises 18 male religious and 40 nuns.

Of the 130 female lay teachers in the schools under control, 19 have model school diplomas, 91 elementary, and 20 have no diploma. Of the same teachers, 49 are only 18 years of age or under ; moreover, 69 have taught in their present schools less than a year, 24 less than two years, 20 less than 3 years, 3 less than 4 years, 2 less than 5 years, and 12 for five years or over.

Of the 12 male lay teachers, 7 have model and 5 elementary school diplomas. One of these teachers, Mr. Eusèbe Monnette, a former pupil of Jacques-Cartier Normal School, has taught in the St. Edouard model school for 31 years ; among the others, 1 has taught in the same school for 7 years, 1 for 5 years, 1 for 3 years, 3 for 2 years, and 3 for 1 year.

Thus over 60% of the lay teachers are only in their first year of teaching, or at least, changed their school last year. This changing about is at least as frequent, if not more frequent still, among the members of religious orders who teach instruction. I have noticed even that certain classes have changed teachers three and four times during the year.

It would be useless for me to repeat that these changes are always prejudicial to

the progress of the pupils and very often are even the cause of the school year being completely lost.

The general result of the year's work, in a large number of schools, is less satisfactory than in previous years. This is partly due: (*a*) To the too frequent change of teachers; (*b*) To the fact that too many teachers have neither the experience, the training, the character, nor the seriousness required to direct a class; or, in other terms, they have not, on account of their age, a sufficiently imposing appearance, and are by that alone, obliged to have too frequent recourse to corporal punishment.

This result is also partly due to the extraordinary severity of last winter, and an epidemic of contagious diseases: scarlet fever, measles, whooping-cough, etc., which raged in the spring in several municipalities and from which very few children escaped; finally, to too frequent absence from school often for trivial reasons, and specially to the neglect and refusal of certain parents to give their children the books and other essential school requisites, under the pretext that the government was to supply these things gratuitously, aad what they would expend for this purpose would be a useless expense for them.

I think I should remark, to the honor of a certain number of the teachers, that notwithstanding the difficulties already mentioned and the little encouragement they receive from the school authorities and ratepayers, they have nevertheless displayed much zeal and devotedness and done every thing in their power to properly perform the duties of their office, and they cannot be held responsible for the little success of the schools they teach.

During the year no improvement worthy of notice has been made to the buildings and school furniture.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Saint-John, parish	5	8.75	8.25	5.5	6.5	6.75	6.	40.85	Very good.
2	Sainte-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	5	7.20	8:20	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.8	41.80	"
3	Saint-Blaise	5	8.25	5.25	6.3	6.	7.5	6.7	40.	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
4	Saint-Cyprien	8	6.57	6.71	6.57	6.	6.88	7.	39.73	Very good.
5	Iberville	2	7.	7.	6.	6.	7.	6.	39.	"
6	Saint-Alexandre	8	7.55	4.55	6.44	6.22	6.77	6.	37.53	"
7	Saint-Jean, town.	2	5.	6.	6.	5.	8.	6.5	36.5	"
8	Saint-Sébastien	5	7.4	5.6	6.	6.	6.4	5.5	36.9	"
9	St-Valentin	4	8.5	7.	5.	6.	7.	2.5	36.	Good.
10	St-Luc	5	7.2	4.5	6.1	5.2	5.2	7.8	36.	"
11	St-Thomas	1	7.	5.	6.	6.	5.	6.	35.	"
12	Saint-Brigide	12	7.81	4.45	5.81	6.	5.36	4.81	34.24	"
13	Saint-George	7	5.4	4.6	5.2	5.6	6.4	6.4	33.6	"
14	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	5	7.	6.	5.03	5.2	5.3	5.10	33.53	"
15	Lacolle.	8	5.3	4.	5.1	4.5	7.	6.16	32.06	"
16	Saint-Paul-de-l'Ile-aux-Noix	3	9.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	6.	2.5	33.5	"
17	Saint-Michel-Archange	6	5.66	4.	6.60	5.66	5.33	6.0	33.25	"
18	Saint-Rémi	8	5.66	3.	4.83	5.	5.	7.16	30.65	"
19	Saint-Grégoire-le-Grand	11	6.36	3.72	4.70	5.25	4.80	3.45	28.28	Inferior.
20	Saint-Edouard	6	3.20	3.6	5·8	5.6	5.	5.4	28.6	"
21	Sherrington	8	4.	2.30	5.20	4.23	4.25	6.35	26.33	"
22	Saint-Athanase	6	4.5	3.02	3.60	5.	5.20	5.	26.32	"

DISSENTIENT MUNICIPALITIES.

23	Saint-Rémi	1	10	8	8	7	6	6	45.	Very good.
24	Saint-Luc	1	10	5	6	7	5	6	39·	"
25	L'Acadie	1	8	4	School closed.					
26	Napierville	1	10	9						
27	Sherrington	1	6	5						
28	St-Valentin	1	8	5	School closed.					
29	Hemmingford	7	6	5						
30	Havelock	1	5	3						

N.-B. I was unable to visit the three dissentient schools of Napierville, Sherrington and Havelock, and those of Hemmingford, in all ten schools, on account of the bad weather of the winter and spring and subsequently of the sickness, followed by death, of a member of my family, which occurred last June; finally of the Central Board examination, at Farnham. The dissentients of St. Valentin send their children to the dissentient school of Lacolle village.

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-B. DEMERS,

School inspector.

MR. J. Z. DUBEAU.

(*Translation.*)

STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIÈRE, 27th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report upon the state of the schools in my district of inspection.

During the year just expired, 174 schools, 169 being under control and 5 independent receiving aid, were in operation The children in 8 districts were deprived of schools owing to the want of a teacher.

6,162 pupils were enrolled in the books. This is a further decrease of 50 to add to that of previous years. Emigration to the United States is the cause of it. The average attendance was 70 per cent.

The teaching was done by 6 men in religious orders, 30 nuns, 1 male lay and 179 female lay teachers. The male lay teacher has an academy school diploma from the Laval Normal School ; 56 teachers have model, 106 elementary school diplomas and the other 17 have no diploma. Of the 162 teachers with diplomas, 20 are from a normal school, 45 from the Central Board, and 97 from another board.

The following is the list of the municipalities which employed teachers without diplomas :

MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of teachers without diplomas employed.		REMARKS.
	With the Superintendent's authorization.	Without authorization.	
St-Bruno	2	1	Poor municipality.
St-Pamphile	2		" "
Black Lake	1		" "
St-Pascal		2	
N.-D.-Mont-Carmel	1	1	Poor municipality.
St-Louis (Kamouraska)		1	
Ste-Hélène		1	
St-Jean-Port-Joli		1	Assistant teacher.
St-Cyrille		3	
Ste-Perpétue		1	Poor municipality.
	6	11	

Although I pay special attention to the classification of pupils, to the methods and principal means to be employed to get good results, I find that a large number do not obtain a satisfactory success. Their want of practice in teaching is the cause of it. The requirements of the examination for diplomas, the free distribution of l'*Enseignement Primaire* and the teachers' conferences furnish more theory than practice. The

inspector's visit, at which he has now to judge the most deserving teachers by reason of the limited number of bonuses, does not allow him sufficient opportunity to teach in the teacher's presence.

To want of practice must be added the bad division into classes. In the latter two opposite defects are to be found. The first consists of leaving the pupils too long in the same class and the other in putting them into too advanced a class. The first is to be met with in schools under the direction of a new teacher in the district; the second is to be found in schools having the same teacher as the preceding year. In the latter, in order to have few pupils remaining in the same class, nearly all are made to change the year of their course without regard to their knowledge. Evidently inspectors cannot watch the schools closely enough. The only means to remedy this would be to subdivide each district of inspection so as to allow the inspector to make at least three or four visits.

I should add that there are also several teachers who do not comply with the requirements of the course of study and the instructions of the inspector, for fear of losing their situation. Hardly have the inspector's lectures been finished than the commissioner for the district comes to the school to give a counter order. The poor teacher has nothing to do but to obey such order or look out for another school for the ensuing year.

The commissioners' powers, which they extend greatly, are certainly too extensive already. Before dismissing a teacher the commissioners should be bound to have the authorization either of the majority of the ratepayers of the district, of the parish priest or of the inspector of the district. Despite the provisions of article 143 of the law of Public Instruction, the commissioner of each school district generally regulates everything concerning the district for which he was elected. When we consider the little importance attached to the choice of commissioners, we cannot expect a better result.

Salaries are better, but not yet high enough to keep a large number of teachers in my district who go into more paying districts. The suggestion to increase salaries meets with much opposition. The fact of my having advised teachers to fraternize more, to agree upon engagements and not to oppose one another has made me disliked.

Four new school houses have been built: one at Ste. Anne, one at Rivière-Ouelle, one at St. Pacôme and the other at St. Pascal. I was only asked to accept the first two. The plans for new school houses are generally better followed: but repairs are made without approval.

The school furniture remains in the same state.

The first of July was celebrated in my district by a general competition in which

378 pupils took part, of whom 68 were in the 2nd year and 101 in the 3rd year, 105 in the 4th year, 72 in the 5th year, 32 in the 6th year.

They where required to compete in French, Arithmetic, Canadian History and Geography. The parish priests kindly undertook the duty of watching the pupils during the examination. It is unfortunate that I cannot reward the most deserving.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	7	7	8	10	7	8	47	Very good.
2	L'Islet	10	7	8	7	10	6	7	45	"
3	Rivière-Ouelle	8	6	7	7	10	5	7	42	"
	Ste-Anne No 1	10	7	7	7	9	5	7	42	"
4	St-Louis	7	7	7	6	10	4	6	40	"
5	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	5	7	6	9	4	6	37	"
6	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	8	6	6	6	8	4	6	36	Good.
	St-Denis	4	5	6	6	9	4	6	36	"
7	St-Aubert	8	5	5	6	8	5	6	35	"
	St-Philippe	4	5	6	6	9	3	6	35	"
8	St-Marcel	1	5	5	5	9	5	5	34	"
	St-André	8	5	6	5	9	4	5	34	"
	St-Germain	4	5	5	6	9	3	6	34	"
	Ste-Hélène	9	5	6	5	9	4	5	34	"
	St-Pacôme	8	6	6	5	7	5	5	34	"
9	St-Cyrille	7	5	6	4	8	5	4	32	"
10	St-Pascal	13	4	5	4	9	4	4	30	Inferior.
11	St-Eugène	7	4	5	4	8	4	4	29	"
	St-Pamphile	7	3	5	4	8	5	4	29	"
	St-Damase (Ashford)	4	3	3	5	8	5	5	29	"
12	Ste-Louise	6	5	5	4	6	3	4	27	"
13	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	4	3	4	7	4	4	26	"
	St-Onésime	4	4	3	4	7	4	4	26	"
14	Black-Lake	1	4	4	4	6	2	4	24	Bad.
15	Ste-Perpétue	4	3	3	3	6	4	3	22	"
16	St-Bruno	5	3	3	3	6	3	3	21	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-Z. Bubeau,

School inspector.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
8	St-Michel-des-Saints..	1	5	5	5	8	5	6	34	Good.
9	St-Félix-de-Valois.....	8	5	4¾	5¼	8	5½	5⅜	33⅞	"
10	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier...	9	5¼	4⅞	5	8¼	5¼	5	33⅝	"
11	St-Damien-de-Brandon.....	4	5	5	4¾	8	5¼	5	33	"
12	Ile-Dupas..	1	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
13	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	9	4¾	5	5	8	5	4¾	32½	"
14	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon.....	11	4¼	4¼	5½	8	5	5	32	"
15	Ste-Béatrix.....	5	4	4	5½	8	5	5½	32	"
16	St-Cléophas	1	4	4	5	8	6	5	32	"
17	St-Paul	9	4½	4	5¾	8	4¼	5	31⅓	"
18	St-Côme.....	4	4¼	4¼	4¾	8	5½	4¾	31½	"
19	St-Charles-Borromée.	6	3½	4½	5	8	5	5	31	"
20	St-Zénon.....	1	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
21	La-Vérandry.....	1	5	5	4	8	5	4	31	"
22	Ile-St-Ignace.....	1	5	4	4	8	5	5	31	"
23	Ile-Madame.....	1	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
24	St-Jean-de-Matha.....	7	4⅓	4⅓	4½	8	5	4½	30⅔	"
25	Ste-Emmélie-de-l'Energie....	4	4	3¾	4½	8	5¼	5¼	30¾	"
26	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	5	5	4	4	8	5	4½	30½	"
27	Grand-Rang-de-Ste-Mélanie.	2	4	3½	5	8	5	5	30½	"
28	Ste-Mélanie.....	8	3⅜	3⅞	5	8	5	4⅞	30⅛	"

I have the honor, etc.,

A. FONTAINE,

School Inspector.

M. J.-E. GENEST-LABARRE.

(*Translation*).

VICTORIAVILLE, 18th September 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

Number of school under control in operation.....	157
" " independent schools.....	5
Total.....	162

Twenty two schools were closed, either because teachers could not be obtained, or because there were not enough children in the districts to attend them.

The school attendance was as follows:

Pupils enrolled in the schools under control	7,021
" " " independent schools	722
Total	7,742

Average attendance in the schools under control, 4,523 or 64 per cent.

Average attendance in the independent schools, 549 or 76 per cent.

No doubt you will find that the average attendance is not very high in the schools under control and I do not wish to deny it. I will nevertheless point out to you the causes which affected the decrease in the school attendance. They are as follows: sickness (which sometimes raged to the extent of an epidemic), inclement weather, the services which parents are sometimes obliged to require from their children, and preparation for first communion and confirmation.

The staff of the various schools was composed as follows:

Male lay teachers in schools under control	2
Male religious teachers in schools under control	25
Female lay teachers in schools under control	159
Nuns in schools under control	11
Female lay teachers in independent schools	2
Nuns in independent schools	30
Total	229

The number of teachers without diplomas in the schools under control was 29 this year. The school boards are compelled to have recourse to the services of these teachers oftener than is to be desired, on account of the scarcity of teachers with diplomas which is becoming greater and greater each year.

SALARIES:

Average salary of teachers with diplomas	$133 99
" " " without diplomas	110 08

The two male lay teachers who taught this year within my district received the following salaries, namely: the teacher in Asbestos village, $205; and the teacher in No. 5 school in St. Camille, $175.

The assessment rate is as follows in the different municipalities of my district of inspection:

25 cts per	$100 in	2	municipalities.
30 cts "	$100 "	1	municipality.
32 cts "	$100 "	1	"

38 cts	"	$100	"	1	"
40 cts	"	$100	"	4	municipalities.
45 cts	"	$100	"	1	municipality.
50 cts	"	$100	"	14	municipalities.
55 cts	"	$100	"	2	"
60 cts	"	$100	"	3	"
65 cts	"	$100	"	1	municipality.
70 cts	"	$100	"	6	municipalities.
75 cts	"	$100	"	1	municipality.

The rate of the monthly fees varied from 5 to 25 cents a month per child.

This shows that the ratepayers in my district of inspection are doing their fair share towards supporting the schools ; nevertheless the teachers are still underpaid. In order to come to their assistance, I would therefore immediately ask that the Provincial Government hasten to fix the sum of $100 as the minimum salary that the school boards be obliged to pay to each teacher and that the government then pay to each teacher personally, as is done in New Brunswick, a like amount of $100, so as to raise every teacher's salary to at least $200 a year. This step is more urgent than the free distribution of books. If the government does not possess the funds required for its adoption, it would then be necessary to create a direct special tax for the support of the schools which would enable the government to adopt this measure as soon as possible.

The examinations I have made the various schools of my district undergo have resulted as follows : *Excellent* in 6 schools ; *Very good* in 58 schools ; *Good* in 70 and *Inferior* in 11 schools.

This is a satisfactory result. (The standing of 11 schools which I was unable to inspect because they were closed at the time of my visit, is not included here).

Five new school houses have been built in the course of the past year. Four of these houses are large, well lighted and provided with a good system of ventilation. The plans you furnish the commissioners with, when they have new school houses to build have been faithfully followed here. As for the fifth house, the commissioners saw fit to disregard the law and school regulations, as well as the plan you furnished them and acted according to their own views. The house they have had built is unhealthy and I had to refuse to accept it.

The necessity of providing the schools with comfortable seats and desks is beginning to be understood somewhat. In different localities, the time for renewing is anticipated. Let me mention Ham South where the furniture has just been renewed in all the schools ; Stratford where the furniture must now have been renewed, also in all the schools. In other localities some has been renewed partly and it is intended to continue gradually ; such are, the municipalities of Shifton, Windsor, Ham North, St. Adrien, etc. In these various municipalities, new furniture has been brought

from the Cowansville factory or from some of the factories of Ontario, and the furniture is comfortable for the pupils and comforms in every way to the requirements of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

I close with the above few remarks which are sufficient, I trust, to show you that education is making some progress in my district of inspection and that the school boards and ratepayers are not altogether neglectful of the schools.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district of inspection, by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Richmond	1	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	8.	58.	Excellent.
2	Windsor-Mills	2	9.	10.	9.5	10.	9.5	8.5	56.5	"
3	Sherbrooke	5	8.8	9.4	9.8	9.8	9.6	8.5	55.9	"
4	Ascot, diss	1	6.	6.	10.	10.	8.	7.	47.	Very good.
5	Brompton-Falls	4	5.8	6.7	10.	10.	8.	6.4	46 9	"
6	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	2	7.	7.	10.	9.	7.5	6.3	46.8	"
7	Lennoxville	1	7.	7.	9.	10.	8.	5.6	46.6	"
8	Melbourne and Brompton-Gore, diss	2	7.5	6.	10.	9.	7.5	5.7	45.7	"
9	Danville, diss	1	6.	7.	9.	9.	8.	6.5	45.5	"
10	Ham-South	5	6.4	7.	10.	9.	6.4	6.4	45.2	"
	Beaulac	1	7.	5.5	10.	9.	6.	7.7	45.2	"
11	Disraëli	3	7.	6.	9.	10.	6.6	6.3	44.9	"
12	Weedon-Centre	1	7.	7.	8.	10.	6.	6.5	44.5	"
13	Wolfestown	11	6.3	5.5	9.	10.	7.2	6.1	44.1	"
14	Cleveland	2	6.	6.	7.5	10.	8.	6.1	43.6	"
15	Orford	5	6.	6.2	9.4	9.	7.	5.8	43.4	"
16	Dudswell, diss	3	6.	6.	9.6	9.	6.	6.5	43.1	"
17	Garthby	3	6.	6.	10.	9.	6.	6.	43.	"
18	Lac-Weedon	2	6.	6.	8.5	9.5	7.	5.8	42.8	"
19	St-Elie-d'Orford	2	6.	6.	8.	9.	7.	6.5	42.5	"
	St-Georges-de-Windsor	9	6.3	6.1	9.1	9.	6.1	5.9	42.5	"
	Cleveland, diss	3	5.3	5.3	9.3	9.	7.3	6.3	42.5	"
	Wotton	13	6.1	6.	9.7	9.	5.5	6.2	42.5	"
20	Stoke	12	5.8	5.1	9.4	9.	7.	5.9	42.2	"
	St-Frs-Xav.-de-Brompton	6	6.4	5.7	9.2	8 6	6.2	6.1	42.2	"
	St-Camille	7	5.7	5.7	9.8	8.8	6.2	6.	42.2	"
21	Ham-North	7	5.9	5.5	9.9	8.1	6.	6.6	42.	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
22	Asbestos	2	5.5	6.	8.5	10.	5.5	6.2	41.7	Very good.
23	Ascot	5	5.9	6.2	8.	8.4	7.4	5.7	41.6	"
24	Weedon	5	6.	5.7	6.7	10.	6.	6.5	40.9	"
25	St-Fortunat	5	5.8	5.2	8.4	9.6	6.	5.4	40.4	"
26	Shipton, diss	9	5 6	5.7	8.2	8.7	6.2	5.7	40.1	"
27	Windsor	5	5.6	5.7	7.5	9.	6.5	5.7	40.	"
28	Stratford	4	5.3	5.5	8.5	8.7	6.	5.8	39.8	"
29	St-Adrien-de-Ham	4	5.8	5.6	9.	8.2	5.5	5.6	39.7	"
30	N.-D.-de-Lourdes-de-Ham	3	5.6	5.	8.3	8.3	6.	5.6	38.8	"
31	Melbourne and Brompton-Gore	1	5.5	5.5	6.	9.	7.	5.	38.	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-E. Genest-Labarre,

School inspector.

A.-L. GILMAN.

Aylmer, 30th June, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my sixth annual report on the state of Education in my inspection district for 1900-1901.

3,106 pupils were inscribed on the daily registers of the 116 elementary schools which I have visited during the last scholastic year.

The average daily attendance during the year was 76 per cent, being one better than for the year previous. Five independent schools were in operation during the year, these are mostly in unorganized territory.

Sixty (60) per cent of the teachers in my district of inspection hold Normal school diplomas. It is now the policy of the Commissioners of the best townships to engage only teachers holding model diplomas.

The school buildings and out-houses are being annually improved or new up to date buildings erected in place of the old ones.

All the new buildings are built after models and plans furnished by the school inspector.

One new school municipality has been added to my list of schools. It is situated on the shores of the Lievre River and is to be known as High Falls school municipality. The ratepayers are largely of German origin. The municipality of Masham is taking steps to replace the old school house at Rupert with a new up to date school building. All the schools in the above township were taught last year by Graduates of McGill Normal School.

Two local associations which were organized three years ago have continued their meetings during the past year. The teachers have taken a lively interest in the work of these meetings and much good has been the result, parents and others interested in education have been made welcome at all such meetings.

Conferences were held in all the local centers and in some of the remote districts. I am pleased to state that these conferences were largely attended by teachers, ratepayers and pupils. The inspector was assisted in many of these meetings by the older teachers and Clergymen of all denominations. The interest in school work is gradually increasing. New school houses have been built at Kazubazua and River Desert and one has been built in Lochaber.

The French language is being taught in 39 of the elementary schools of my inspection district. Hygiene and Scientific temperance lessens in all of them—Agriculture is not well taken up—this is owing to the fact that many of the older teachers never studied it themselves and it has not been urged at our Conferences and Institutes. Forty-seven schools in my district have neglected it.

Out ot the funds furnished by the Protestant Committee I paid the travelling expenses of the teachers attending the Conferences. I am sorry I could not keep such expenses within the limit of seventy-five dollars.

Many of the teachers residing in the rural districts are obliged to hire conveyances which makes the travelling expense heavy. In many instances teachers are obliged to be away from home two nights, in order to attend the Conference.

The increased poor grant to remote schools is being expended largely to purchase equipment for the schools, which is much appreciated by pupils and teachers.

The bonuses which were again granted to teachers for excellence in work, were distributed to such teachers as proved most deserving. It is very difficult to distinguish between many of the excellent teachers now employed in my inspectorate. Competition is annually becoming closer and the difference in the standing of teachers less marked, consequently many deserving teachers are disappointed. I would suggest that the department instruct the inspectors to limit the number of years which a

teacher shall receive the bonus, to two, in same school and that merit certificates be issued to such teachers as would be entitled to the bonus. The names of such teachers to be published in the local papers and in the *Educational Record.*

The following municipalities may be classed as Excellent.

Clarendon, Bristol, Eardley, Onslow, Hull-South, Cantley, St. Etienne-de-Chelsea, Masham, North-Wakefield, Masham dissent,—part of Aylwin, Templeton, Ste. Angélique. River Désert only for misfortune for which the trustees are not responsible might have come under the head of excellent.

The remaining municipalities are either middling or bad except Buckingham which may be ranked as good. Buckingham should employ more Normal trained teachers.

The Commissioners and Secretaries are usually faithful in the discharge of their respective duties and willingly respond to the suggestions of the inspector.

This short report together with the bulletins of inspection is respectfully submitted

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant

A.-LUTHER GILMAN.
School inspector.

MR. J. O GOULET.
(*Translation.*)

QUEBEC, 2nd August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my first report upon the state of the schools in my district of inspection for 1900-1901.

This district, to which I was appointed school inspector on the 16th January 1901, comprises 31 municipalities, to wit : 8 in the county of Portneuf and 23 in Champlain county.

The school boards in these 31 municipalities had in operation, this year, 156 schools under control, which are divided as follows ;

2 academies for boys, taught by men in religious orders ;
1 model school for girls taught by nuns ;
1 model school for boys taught by men in religious orders :
2 model schools (mixed) taught by male lay teachers .
1 model school for boys taught by a male lay teacher ;
4 model schools (mixed) taught by female lay teachers ;

1 elementary school for girls taught by a nun ;
1 elementary school (mixed) taught by nuns ;
2 elementary schools for boys taught by female lay teachers ;
141 elementary teachers schools (mixed) taught by female lay teachers.

The pupils attending these various institutions are divided as follows :

Elementary schools	pupils	6,679	average	attendance	69	per cent.	
Model	"	"	524	"	"	78	"
Academies	"	"	208	"	"	85	"

say a total of 7,411 with an average attendance of 77⅓ per cent.

In addition to the teachers who deserved a bonus this year I would take the liberty of mentioning the following who have been successful in teaching : The Misses Alphonsine Paquin, Deschambault ; Noémie Lavoix, Grondines No 2 ; Octavie Pothier, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan ; Marie-Régina Cossette, St-Tite-Nord ; Laura Jacob, Ste-Thècle ; Joséphine Lacroix, St-Casimir ; Léontine Tourigny, Marie-Louise Leblanc, Mont-Carmel ; Virginie Rivard, Emélia Bordeleau, St-Tite parish ; Marie-Anne Côté, St-Stanislas.

Progress in general is not always very perceptible but I must say that my hopes have been more than realized considering the disadvantages under which the teachers labor.

Another obstacle to progress is certainly want of professional training in too many of them. It would be desirable in future that every person who wishes to teach should spend at least a year in a normal school and to that end there should be more normal schools for girls.

I would also observe that as I was only appointed in the middle of the winter, I was unable to give any pedagogical lectures. This taken with the fact that the commissioners in many municipalities held no winter examinations resulted in a falling off in the zeal of several teachers.

The improvement in school furniture and school houses is too slow. The law and regulations of Public Instruction require 150 cubic feet of air for each pupil. Well, in my district the commissioners sometimes rent a room in a private house for the school and in that room each child has only thirty or forty cubic feet ; not a form, not a desk in the class-room ; all the scholars sit on chairs like spectators in a theatre with this difference that the latter go to hear the play while the former have to listen to the crying and wailing of fonr or five little children of the family whose room has been rented. I desire to call your particular attention to these rented schools which are not

at all suitable from a scholastic standpoint. I consider this an abuse that should be suppressed as soon as possible.

Of course the furniture in many schools is far from what it should be. Nevertheless, since I have strongly urged the matter upon the school commissioners they seem to begin to understand the importance of blackboards, good maps, seats and desks suited to the pupil's age.

During the past school year three new houses have been built : one at St. Casimir and the two others at St. Ubalde. I have but praise to award the commissioners of those two municipalities for the zeal they have displayed in the performance of their duties. The plans supplied by your department have been faithfully followed and these new buildings certainly do them credit.

Other school houses are under construction and will be ready for the opening of the classes.

The better to preserve l'*Enseignement Primaire* I reminded the school commissioners of your circular of the 31st August 1898, asking them to get this important review bound so as to form the nucleus of a pedagogical library. I observed with pleasure that this had been well done in many municipalities.

The secretary-treasurers, with few exceptions keep their account-books in good order, carefully take the census of the children in the municipality and endeavor to collect the rates at the right time ; thus the teachers are paid monthly nearly everywhere.

The following is the classification of school municipalities by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Champlain (village)	1	9	7	8	7	8	9	48	Very good.
2	St-Tite (village)	2	9	9	8	7½	6½	7½	47½	"
3	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (village)	1	9	8	8	7	8	7	47	"
4	Batiscan.....	4	7½	6¼	6¾	6¼	7½	6¼	40½	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
5	Deschambault	7	4½	3½	6½	8	8½	6	37	"
6	Grondines No 2, village	2	4½	5½	7½	6½	7	5½	36½	"
7	Ste-Geneviève	8	6	4½	6	7	5⅝	5⅝	33⅞	Good.
8	Grondines No 1, parish	4	4¾	3¾	6	6¾	7	5½	33¾	"
9	St-Jacques-des-Piles	2	5½	3½	5½	7	6	5½	33	"
10	St-Stanislas	8	5¼	4⅛	6	6	6	5½	32⅞	"
11	St-Ubald	8	6½	4⅝	4¾	4⅝	6⅞	5½	32⅝	"
12	St-Maurice	12	5½	4½	6	5¼	5½	5⅜	32¼	"
13	St-Thuribe	3	6½	3¾	4¾	4⅛	8	4¾	31¾	"
14	St-Casimir	8	5⅝	3¼	5⅞	5¼	7½	5⅛	31⅝	"
15	St-Adelphe	2	4	3½	6	6	6	6	31½	"
16	Ste-Thècle	8	4½	3⅝	5⅜	7	5⅝	5⅛	31¼	"
17	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	3	5	3¾	5	5	7	5	30¾	"
18	St-Théophile	5	4	4	5½	6	5½	5½	30½	"
	Mont-Carmel	10	5	4	5½	5	5½	5	30½	"
19	St-Tite, parish	8	5	3⅞	5⅜	5	6	5⅛	30½	"
	St-Gilbert	2	4½	3½	6½	5½	5½	5	30½	"
	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	4	5¾	3½	5	5½	5½	5¼	30½	"
20	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, (parish)	8	4⅜	3¼	5⅜	7	5¼	5⅛	30⅜	"
21	St-Luc	3	3¾	3¾	5¾	7	5	5	30	"
	Champlain (parish)	5	4	4	5½	6	5	5½	30	"
22	St-Narcisse	10	4	3	6	7	5	5	30	Inferior.
23	St-Jean-des-Piles	4	4	3	4¾	6½	6	5¾	29¾	"
24	St-Prosper	5	4	4	5	7	5	4½	29½	"
25	St-Sévérin	6	4	3¾	5	6¼	5	5	29¼	"
26	Fermont Village	1	4	3	4	6	5	4	26	"
	St-Tite-Nord	2	4	3	4	6	4	5	26	"

In conclusion, I beg to recommend to your kind consideration the municipalities of St. Gilbert, St. Narcisse, St. Adolphe which are unable to keep up their schools without the supplementary aid given to poor municipalities.

I have the honor, etc.,

J. O. GOULET,

School inspector.

MR. F.-X. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. MAURICE, 24th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1900-1901.

I am fairly satisfied with the results obtained in the 48 municipalities of my district which has 155 schools of all kinds, being an increase of 10 over the past year. There is certainly an improvement iu this respect but I cannot say as much with regard to the building of the school houses; but little heed is paid to the plans and specifications supplied by government. Should a new school be needed in a municipality it is built in a short time and also at slight cost; the teacher is installed in it and this new school has to be visited like the others. It must, however, be borne in mind that those who act thus are poor settlers with more children than money who, being anxious to have their children educated, take the shortest way to attain that end. Such ambition is so noble and so legitimate that I cannot blame them; for, to exact more from these worthy pioneers of the forest would be to place them in the painful necessity of waiting for years before they could have a school.

Therefore, I ask you once more on behalf of all the municipalities for which I have already asked a special grant, to be good enough not to forget them when the supplementary grant to poor municipalities is distributed.

I consider it would be a good plan to give two or three volumes every year to the schools provided with book-cases instead of scattering them about by giving them to a few pupils who alone can enjoy and benefit by them.

In my opinion the books thus given by us are not of much use. They are read over once perhaps, then they are exposed to the dust if not used as playthings by the children.

We should like to see a book-case in every school but this will not happen soon while the school boards are entrusted with the duty of providing them. In fact, with a few notable exceptions, they do not even get L'*Enseignement Primaire* bound which is sent free of charge.

I therefore think that the present system of giving prize-books should be changed. While remaining as rewards to the children who have deserved these books, when once read, they should return to the school library and remain there, but only in schools with a book-case in which they may be kept.

By this means, not two or three children only would benefit by them but all the

children of the school and likewise all who would come after them for several generations. By giving two or three volumes every year to the same school it would in ten years have a library of from 25 to 30 volumes besides l'*Enseignement primaire* of every year. This is certainly deserving of the consideration of the authorities.

The male and female religious teachers of my district vie with one another in zeal and devotedness for the many children confided to their care and give them, with solid and practical instruction, a good Christian education.

Most of the parish priests also do their share nobly. In fact many of them take an active interest in their schools and visit them regularly. I cannot refrain from expressing my admiration for Rev. C. Poulin, parish priest of Chelsea, who not only visits the schools of his parish every month, but is also a member of the school board and spares no effort to have the school houses improved and the teachers' salaries raised, the average thereof being $156.80. He likewise endeavors to have the teachers supplied with everything they need to enable them to teach properly.

All my male lay teachers, with one exception, likewise deserve great praise for the ability and zeal they display daily in the performance of their duties. It is regrettable that these good servants are not better paid. Some of the female lay teachers display the same zeal and ability ; but too many of them, unfortunately, seem to care more for their embroidery than their pupils and only teach while awaiting something better.

You have no doubt observed that the average attendance this year leaves somewhat to be desired. This is due in a great measure to the many diseases of all kinds that prevailed in my district ; also to some extent to the negligence of some parents who on the slightest grounds keep their children at home on the pretext of extra work in the house or in the field and thereby make them lose valuable time.

The pedagogical lectures continue to do much good. I hope they will not be done away with, for the teachers in our schools will always need advice because they change so often and it is important that the young ones should be at once put in the right path and be guided step by step to enable them to proceed safely and with dignity.

I cannot speak too highly of l'*Enseignement primaire* which the Government generously sends free of charge to the teachers. It is an inexhaustible mine of good advice, good methods and valuable information. I deeply regret that there is no English edition for our teachers who cannot read French.

I endeavor to distribute as fairly as possible the bonuses granted to successful teachers. Nevertheless, when two teachers are nearly of equal merit I adopt the rule of

giving the reward to the one who has not yet received any. Some will probably be offended but, nevertheless, it seems to me a fair and reasonable way.

The secretary-treasurers are not all office men; there is no great harm in that; nevertheless, it is very logical to say that for that reason I do not always find them at home and that I frequently have much difficulty in procuring the information required by the Department. Their books are generally well kept but some of them will not take the census of the children under the pretext that it will take too much time and that they are insufficiently paid for the trouble entailed by that work.

I have observed that there is a great tendency to make as many municipalities as there are schools in my district or to speak more frankly the municipalities which have some poor districts strive to get rid of them by asking to be separated from them. I am willing to admit that the law allows them to separate but still it is a great injury for all newly settled places which are thus left to their own resources. It would be a good thing if separation were refused in such cases. But it would be still better if the Government were to give free schools to the settlers who suffer much thereby in the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac. It would be of great service to them and we would be very grateful.

Here follows the classification table of all the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Portage-du-Fort (diss.)	1	10	9	9	9	10	10	57	Excellent.
2	Maniwaki	1	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	"
3	Hull	6	9	9	9	10	10	7	54	"
	Aylmer	2	8½	10	8	10	10	8	54	"
4	Fort-Coulonge	1	8	8	8	10	10	8	52	"
5	Bryson (diss)	1	9	6	8	8	10	8	49	"
6	Egan	2	8	7	7	10	10	6	48	Very good.
7	Deschênes	1	9	9	4	10	10	5	47	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	Waltham	1	4	8	9	7	9	9	46	Very good.
	Ville-Marie	1	10	6	7	10	8	5	46	"
8	Onslow-South	1	9	9	7	5	7	9	46	"
	Cantley	4	7	7	6	10	10	6	46	"
	Clapham and Leslie	3	7	6	8	10	10	5	46	"
9	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	6	7	6	8	8	9	7	45	"
	Gatineau-Point	2	7	4	8	10	9	6	44	"
10	Pontiac	1	8	8	6	8	8	6	44	"
	Bristol	4	9	9	6	8	6	6	44	"
	Masham	4	7	5	7	9	9	6	43	"
11	Aumond	3	6	5	5	10	10	7	43	"
	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	8	9	6	8	6	6	43	"
	Mansfield	4	7	6	7	10	6	7	43	"
	Lowe	5	7	3	5	10	10	6	41	"
12	Ile-aux-Allumettes	11	5	6	7	8	8	7	41	"
	Témiscamingue	5	7	4	8	9	6	7	41	"
	Ile-du-Calumet	6	6	6	7	9	7	6	41	"
13	Onslow-North	2	7	7	6	6	6	8	40	"
	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	3	7	7	5	9	6	6	40	"
14	Sheen	3	7	7	7	6	5	7	39	"
	Cameron	3	6	4	8	10	6	5	39	"
	Upper Litchfield (diss.)	1	9	4	7	5	7	6	38	"
15	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	4	6	6	6	8	6	6	38	"
	Eardley	1	6	8	7	6	6	5	38	"
	Egan-West	1	6	3	7	10	6	6	38	"
16	Alfield-South	1	6	4	8	9	6	4	37	"
	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	4	5	3	5	10	10	4	37	"
17	Templeton-East	10	5	5	7	9	6	4	36	Good.
	Wright and Northfield	7	5	4	6	10	5	6	36	"
18	Bouchette	7	5	4	5	10	6	5	35	"
	Alfield-East	1	4	3	8	9	6	4	34	"
19	Denholm (diss.)	1	5	4	6	9	6	4	34	"
	Hincks	3	3	3	6	10	6	6	34	"
	Guigues	2	4	4	4	10	7	4	33	"
20	Hull-South (diss.)	1	6	6	7	8	6		33	"
	Templeton-West	5	4	5	5	9	6	4	33	"
	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	1	6	4	8	4	6	5	33	"
21	Bowman (diss.)	1	5	4	7	9	6		31	"
22	Chichester	4	5	4	4	7	6	4	30	Inferior.
	Aylwin	2	3	3	4	10	5	5	30	"

I have the honor, etc.,

F.-X. GUAY,

School inspector.

MR L.-A. GUAY.

(*Translation*).

ST. DAVID DE LÉVIS, 25th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for 1900-1901.

189 educational institutions of every kind were in operation this year, namely: 1 classical college, 1 juvenate, 1 industrial school, 7 academies, 13 model and 166 elementary schools.

The last three categories of institutions include 240 departments, which have all been inspected with the exception of one independent elementary school.

12 independent schools (7 academies, 5 being for girls, one for boys and one mixed, 1 model school for girls and 4 elementary schools mixed) had 968 pupils with an average attendance of 90 per cent. Of these pupils 209 were in the 1st year; 169 in the 2nd; 174 in the 3rd; 145 in the 4th; 91 in the 5th; 81 in the 6th; 57 in the 7th and 42 in the 8th.

The attendance of 174 schools under control was 7,022 pupils as follows: 1st year, 3,092; 2nd 1,943; 3rd 1,286; 4th 496: 5th 163; 6th 38; 7th 4. The average attendance was 63 per cent, which was satisfactory.

From the above statistics, it follows that the total number of pupils of the schools under control and independent was 7,990, of whom 7,688 (3,683 boys and 4,005 girls) were French Canadians, and 302 (125 boys and 177 girls) were of English extraction. Of the latter 229 studied French and of the former 1,879 studied English.

Compared with last year, the number of pupils this year has decreased by 20. I cannot say to what this is due.

24 men in religious orders, 59 nuns, 3 male teachers and 170 female teachers comprise the teaching body of my inspectorate.

42 lay teachers have model school diplomas, 110 elementary school diplomas and 25 have none; 14 have diplomas from Laval Normal, 36 from the Central Board and 102 from different former boards.

With regard to the length of service, 34 are in their first year of teaching, 63 have taught from 2 to 5 years, 47 from 5 to 10, 12 from 10 to 15, 8 from 15 to 20 and 13 for over 20 years.

The average salary was $88.86 in the elementary schools, and $124.05 in the model schools. This needs no comment.

The Reverend *Clercs de St. Viateur* teach in the college and model school of Lauzon

village; the Reverend Marist Brothers teach the Levis juvenate, the college of St. Romuald (Etchemin) and three elementary schools in the town of Levis.

The Nuns of the Congregation taught in the St. Romuald convent (Etchemin); the Sisters of Charity in the convents of Levis, St. Nicolas and St. Anselme and in the model school in Bienville; the nuns of the Good Shepherd in the convent of St. Isidore and the *Sœurs du Perpetuel Secours* in the model school of St. Henri.

It is needless to say that all these institutions, so taught, are upon an excellent footing. The teaching is according to method and is done with intelligence. Their efforts are nearly always crowned with success.

In justice, I can say as much for some of the lay teachers who deserve the greatest praise for the ability and management they display; but, unfortunately, they are few; for I still remark that teaching is not sufficiently intuitive nor practical, that the classification of pupils is defective and the course of study is not followed. I attribute this state of affairs to the frequent change of teachers, many of whom are only beginners.

The institutions whose duty it is to prepare candidates for diplomas should apply themselves more to imparting to their pupils the knowledge indispensable to teachers who, very often, owing to their weakness on these three points (intuitive and practical teaching, classification and the course of study), only obtain an inferior note.

I find, nevertheless, that, as a rule, the teachers are very willing, that they try to put into practice the information and advice given them in the teachers' conferences in which they take a lively interest; but, if several do not succeed in giving satisfaction, it is due to lack of capacity, to the little encouragement they receive, to the repeated absence of the pupils and, especially, to the absolute want of school supplies, rather than to any voluntary neglect on their part.

It must also be acknowledged that the subject of free books has been for the last two years a pretty serious obstacle to the children's advancement. The teachers did not dare to have the parents bear the expense of buying the necessary books, as the same might be set aside at any day, and they delayed, in the hope of receiving the books in question; this considerably hindered progress. Now that the question has been decided, let us hope that things will go on better.

As a rule, the commissioners take very little interest in their schools, unless it be from a pecuniary standpoint; as regards intellectual and moral points and hygiene of the schools, these are much neglected. Many never visit their schools and take no steps to promote the cause of education in any way.

Some, it is true, not feeling themselves qualified to judge of a teacher's worth and the management of a school, are guided by the inspector's observations and act accordingly, which somewhat remedies the evil ; but their presence at the regular examinations, a timely word, a little picture distributed upon the occasion would have a wonderful effect both upon the teachers and the pupils.

With the exception of two or three, the secretary-treasurers keep their books well. The only complaint that can be made, at least for some of them, is that they do not collect the school tax regularly enough and, consequently, do not pay the teachers monthly.

On the whole, taking into account the circumstances, I have reason to be satisfied with the results. Although slow, there has been progress, especially from an intellectual point of view.

If the following table, when compared with last year's, shows the contrary, it is because on my first visit to this district, I was a little too indulgent. This year, I think, I have given the exact note upon the state of the schools under my supervision.

As to the grounds and furniture, my bulletins have informed you sufficiently that all, or nearly so, leave more or less to be desired.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Etchemin	2	10	9½	10	10	7	[illegible]	55	Excellent.
2	Lauzon Village	2	8½	6½	10	9	4	8½	46½	Very good.
3	St-Antoine-de-Bienville	2	7	4	10	10	6	8	45½	"
4	N.-D.-de-la-Victoire	4	6	2¾	9¼	9¼	9¼	7½	42	"
	St-David	4	6½	3¾	8¼	10	6¾	6¾	42	"
5	T[illegible] of Levis	8	5¾	3¾	8½	8½	7⅝	7	41⅝	"
6	St-Télesphore	1	7	3	8	10	6	7	41	"
7	St-Isidore	10	6½	3½	8	9½	2	7½	37	"
8	St-Romuald	1	4	3	7	10	5	8	37	"
9	St-Anselme	14	6½		7½	8½	3	7	35½	Good.
10	St-Nicolas	10	5⅓		8	9	3	6	34⅔	"
11	St-Hénédine	5	5	2	7	10	3	7	34	"
12	East part of Lauzon Village	2	6	2½	7	7	5	6½	34	"
13	St-Etienne-de-Lauzon	5	4	2½	6½	10	3	7½	33½	"
14	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	10	5	2½	8	9	2½	6	33	"
15	St-Maxime-de-Scott	5	4½	2	7½	9	3	6	32	"
16	St-Malachie	8	2½	2	7½	8½	5	6½	31	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
17	Ste-Marguerite	10	5	1	8	9½	2½	5	31	Good.
18	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	9	4⅔	1⅓	7⅓	9	3	6⅓	31⅔	"
19	St-Henri	15	6	2⅔	6⅓	9	2	5	31	"
20	St-Lambert	9	4	2	6	8⅔	4	5⅔	31	"
21	St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	1	5	1	8	10	3	4	31	"
22	Ste-Claire	9	3	1⅓	7⅓	9	4⅓	5⅔	30⅔	"
23	St-Bernard	9	3⅔	2	7⅓	9	2⅓	6⅓	30⅔	"
	St-Joseph	3	3⅓	2⅔	4⅓	9	4⅔	6⅔	30	"
24	St-Léon-de-Standon	6	4⅓	1⅓	6	9½	4⅓	4⅓	29½	Inferior.
25	St-Benj.-du-Lac-à-Burque	1	6	1	5	5	3	7	28	"
26	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	7	3½	1	5½	7½	4	6	27½	"
27	St-Aubon-de-Standon	1	2	0	8	5	3	7	25	"
	Le-Sault	1	4	3	5	4	6	3	25	"

I have the honor, etc.,

L.-A. Guay,

School Inspector.

Mr. J. HEBERT.

(*Translation*).

Ste. Julie de Verchères, 24th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1900-1901.

By the erection of the new municipality of Ste. Anne de Noue, my district of inspection this year comprises 159 schools, divided as follows : 1 academy, 16 model schools and 142 elementary schools. One, in the parish of St. Marcel, was closed during the whole year.

Several of these schools are on a very good footing, but in too many progress is still *inferior* or *nil.*

General notes obtained in teaching by those in charge :

Excellent, 12 ; Very good, 52 ; Good, 28 ; Inferior, 25 ; Bad, 17 ; Nil, 24.

The state of the school houses, the size of class-rooms, the defects in furniture, the small salaries paid to teachers, the little pedagogical knowledge possessed by some

members of the teaching staff, the indifference of parents where education is concerned, the frequent absence of pupils are so many causes of the want of success.

The teachers' conferences and l'*Enseignement Primaire* are excellent helps, but only for those who have at heart the faithful fulfilment of the duties of their station.

In every case of want of success, I have noticed : that the course of studies had not been followed ; that good methods of teaching were unknown ; that no notice had been taken of the advice given at the conferences.

In last year's report I said that in certain municipalities I had been promised improvements with respect to buildings and furniture ; I must now admit that there is often a great difference between the promise and the execution, and I am convinced that, in order to solve the difficult problem of obtaining sufficiently large grounds, a suitable school house and furniture, severity must be used, and the grant cut off from any municipality which, after a certain time, has not conformed to the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee in that respect.

Schools built or repaired during last year : one at Ste. Victoire, one at St. Aimé, and one at St Michel No 6,

The school commissioners of the parish of Varennes have purchased furniture conformable to the school regulations for all the schools in their municipality.

The following is the classification of the municipalities of my district of inspection :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Boucherville, village	2	10	8	8	8	8	8	50	Excellent.
2	St-Lambert	1	9	9	8	8	7	8	49	"
3	St-Ours, town	2	10	6½	8	8	8	7½	48	Very good.
	Varennes, village	2	10	6	8	10	6	8	48	"
4	Longueuil, town	2	8	6½	7½	8	8½	8	46½	"
5	St-Hubert	6	6⅔	6½	8	8	7½	8⅙	44½	"
6	St-Basile-le-Grand	3	6⅓	6⅓	8	9	6⅔	8	44⅓	"
	St-Roch	3	5⅔	8⅔	8	8	6⅔	7⅓	44⅓	"
7	Boucherville, parish	4	10	5¼	8	8	6¾	6¼	44¼	"
8	Sorel, town	2	8½	5	7	8	7½	7½	43½	"
9	Belœil, village	6	7⅔	5	8	9⅔	5⅔	7	43	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
10	Montreal-South	1	7	2	8	8	8	9	42	Very good.
	St-David, village	2	6½	5½	8	8	5½	8½	42	"
11	St-Michel, village	2	8	5	8	8	5	7½	41½	"
12	Chambly, parish	7	6½	6	6½	8	7	6½	40½	"
13	Longueuil, parish	6	6⅔	6	6⅓	8	8⅓	5⅓	40⅓	"
14	Verchères	4	5¾	3	6	8	9	6	37¾	"
15	Varennes, parish	6	6¾	7¾	4¼	8	5¼	5½	37½	"
16	Belœil, parish	3	5⅓	6⅔	6⅓	8	5⅓	5⅔	37⅓	"
17	St-Ours, parish	6	6	8	5	8	4½	5½	37	"
18	Contrecœur	5	7½	3½	6	8	4¼	6¼	35½	Good.
19	St-Michel No 4	1	4	3	6	8	6	8	35	"
20	Ste-Victoire	7	6½	3½	5¾	8	4¾	5½	34	"
21	Chambly-Township	1	4	4	6	8	6	6	34	"
	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	3	6⅔	3⅓	5⅓	8	4	6⅔	34	"
	St-Marc	5	5¼	3	5¼	8	6¼	6¼	34	"
	St-Pierre-de-St-David	1	7	2	8	8	4	5	34	"
22	St-Aimé	10	5½	4	5½	8	5¼	5½	33¾	"
23	St-Antoine	7	5¾	3	5½	8	5¼	5¾	33¼	"
24	St-Marcel	5	5	3	7	8	4¼	6	33¼	"
25	St-Robert	8	5¼	3¼	6½	8	5¼	5	33¼	"
26	Ste-Julie	5	6	3½	6	7½	4½	5½	33	"
27	St-Michel No 3	1	5	2	7	8	6	5	33	"
28	St-Bruno	4	4¾	3¾	5¼	8	5¾	5	32½	"
29	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	3	7	3⅔	4	8	4⅔	3⅔	31	"
	St-Michel No 9	1	5	2	7	8	4	5	31	"
30	St-David, parish	7	5½	3¾	4¾	8	4¼	4½	30¾	"
31	St-Anne-de-Noue	1	4	3	3	8	7	4	29	Inferior.
	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	5	4¼	3½	4½	8	4½	4¼	29	"
	St-Michel No 5	1	4	2	5	8	4	6	29	"
	St-Michel No 8	1	5	2	6	8	4	4	29	"
32	St-Michel No 2	1	4	2	5	8	4	3	26	"
	Ste-Théodosie	2	3½	4	3½	8	5	2	26	"
33	St-Michel No 6	1	8	1	3	8	4	1	25	"
	Sorel, parish	2	4	2½	3	8	4½	3	25	"

I have the honor, etc.,

JOSEPH HÉBERT,

School inspector.

MR. I.-NEWTON KERR.

SHIGAWAKE, August 28th 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the scholastic year 1900-01. Since my last report my district of inspection has been divided so that I am relieved of more than one third of my former work and one half of the salary. My inspectorate formerly included the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure, whereas now it includes Gaspé and three townships in Bonaventure. These three townships comprise 6 different school municipalities and 9 schools. My mileage in order to visit all the schools once is 296, and this has to be done by horse as there is no railway.

In October two conferences for teachers were held, one at Gaspé Basin and the other at New-Carlisle. The attendance and interest taken by the teachers were very encouraging. We were much indebted to Inspector Parker for coming down and conducting these conferences. His addresses to the teachers were very practical and suggestive, and so helpful to them in their work, to which they returned with renewed enthusiasm. Public meetings were held in the evening at both places. At Gaspé Basin Dr Liddell, of New-York, gave an interesting lecture on education in China and Japan.

During the second half of the school year I visited and carefully examined the schools. I have forwarded to the Department bulletins of inspection for each school.

There are 18 school boards in my district, 14 of which are attentive, but the others rather negligent in the performance of their duties. Commissioners do not visit the schools as by law required. I examined the books and found them, with a few exceptions, well kept and duly audited. The average rate of taxes in the whole district is $0.61⅞ per hundred : the maximum being $1.25, and minimum $0.40.

The average rate of school fees is 13½ cts. per month ; the maximum being 30 cts, and minimum 5 cts.

The increased aid from the Poor Municipality Fund is much appreciated in this remote district, and is being utilized in improving school apparatus and furniture. So that, if this aid is continued, I trust soon to see the schools much better furnished than in past years.

A new and commodious school house has been built in the municipality of Grande Grève, and one is in course of erection at Roseville. At Percé and New Carlisle the school rooms have been completely renovated and made very comfortable.

Of the teachers, 4 have model school diplomas, 3 from McGill Normal, and 1 from

Central Board; 23 have elementary school diplomas, 5 from McGill, 17 from Central Board; 4 have no diplomas. The average salary for model school teachers is $275.00, and for elementary $157.60. The teachers, as a rule, are deserving of much praise for earnest hard work.

I have pleasure in recording the names of the teachers who received bonuses for faithful and efficient work:

Misses Edith Gilker, New Richmond; Lilian Almond, St. Godfroi; Marion Travers, Port Daniel; Elsie Pidgeon, New Richmond; Clara Cooke, Malbaie; Lilian Fairservice, Escuminac; Louisa McCrae, New Richmond; Jean Murchie, New Richmond; Ella Carter, Gaspé Village.

I have classified the municipalities according to regulation.

Excellent:—Cox, Cape Cove, Gaspé Village.

Good:—St. Godfroi (diss.), Percé (diss.), Port Daniel West, Gaspe Bay South, Malbaie, Haldimand, Gaspe Bay North, Douglastown (diss).

Middling:—Grande Grève, Roseville, York, Barachois (diss.), Port Daniel East (diss.), Paspebiac East (diss).

I have the honor to be, etc.,

I.-NEWTON KERR,

School Inspector.

MR. LS.-N. LÉVESQUE.

(*Translation*).

ROXTON FALLS, 15th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report upon the state of the schools in my inspectorate for the year 1900-1901.

In spite of the severity and length of the winter and influenza which raged to the extent of an epidemic for three months, the average attendance at school was greater than I expected, although somewhat less than usual. The year's progress has been satisfactory.

For several years we have given, in the shape of conferences, real lessons in pedagogy which have produced fairly good results; teaching is less theoretical and much more practical; nevertheless, in my official visit, I noticed with regret that the pupils of the first year are not well prepared; a little reading and religious instruction constitute the chief care of the teachers, especially those who are beginning to

teach. If some initiate these little children in mental arithmetic, it is considered a huge work ; nevertheless, under the form of entertaining them it is very easy to prepare them for the study of geography and history. The new collection "*Mon premier livre*" which comprises all that should be taught in the first year must necessarily be of great help to the teachers who do not lack willingness and could, I am convinced, obtain great assistance from this work.

Of the 31 municipalities composing my district of inspection, some are making praiseworthy efforts to improve the condition of the teachers by increasing their salaries, by building good school houses and furnishing them with the necessary furniture ; of others, on the contrary, and they are the most numerous, nothing but complaints are heard in this respect. I exceedingly deplore the idea of making considerable repairs to houses which it would be cheaper to pull down to make way for larger and more elegant houses affording greater comfort. All the supervision of the inspectors cannot prevent certain abuses in this respect, and I cannot insist too strongly upon the necessity of requiring that the law on this subject be conformed to.

Schools of all kinds in operation during the year 1901 :

2 Independent girls' academies.
1 Boys' academy (under control).
4 Girls' independent model (schools convents).
1 Boys' model school (under control).
3 Mixed model schools (under control).
179 Elementary schools (under control).
1 Mixed elementary school (independent).

191 — Total.

Total number of pupils 7,689 ; average attendance 5,273.

First year pupils, 3,681 ; second year, 1,992 ; 3rd year, 1,220 ; 4th year, 530 ; 5th year, 155 ; 6th year, 76 ; 7th year, 23 ; and 8th year, 12.

French pupils studying English 818.

English pupils studying French 82.

TEACHERS.

Nuns 50 ; Male religious, 11 ; Female lay teachers in model schools 5. Average salary $137.50.

Female teachers in elementary schools, 164 ; average salary $103.75. Teachers without diplomas, 30, of which number 11 are only assistant-teachers.

Nineteen head teachers without diplomas in schools under control ! This is too high a figure ; nevertheless, I foresee a further increase if means be not taken to insure to the teachers salary proportionate to their important duties ; to this defect must be

added the very little interest taken by too many school commissioners in primary instruction and the premature leaving school by the pupils; I find that the ordinary limit of the ages of children in our country schools is 12 years, that is to say, the age for first communion; once this step taken, the ranks are rapidly depleted. The parents, as a rule, take their children away too soon; it is an injustice to them and the surest means of discouraging the most devoted teacher.

Before concluding, let me give the names of the teachers who cannot compete for the bonuses and who have, nevertheless, distinguished themselves in teaching and observing the course of study: Misses E. Gagnon, Eva Côté, Anna Lefond, R. A. Marier. M. Lauzière, M. J. Monfet, S. Phelan, E. Gagné, C. Devins, V. Allard, M. L. Richard, L. Valcourt, D. Beaudoin, M. Dumaine and Constantina Masson.

The inspection bulletins I have sent you during the year and the above few remarks will suffice, I trust, to make you acquainted with the state of primary education in my district.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Acton-Vale	2	10	10	6	9	10	6	51	Excellent.
2	Drummondville	2	10	10	6	8	10	5	49	"
3	Upton	2	6	6	7	8	10	8	45	Very good.
4	St-Eugène, village	1	7	4	8	8	10	8	45	"
5	St-Théodore	7	7	7	6	8	10	6	44	"
6	St-Simon	8	7	4	7	8	10	6	42	"
7	Ste-Hélène	6	6	6	7	7	10	5	41	"
8	St-Hugues	8	6	5	6	8	10	5	40	"
9	St-Germain	11	6	5	5	7	10	6	39	"
10	Grantham	7	4	4	6	7	10	6	37	"
11	St-Ephrem	7	6	4	6	7	7	7	37	"
12	Tingwick	4	6	6	5	5	10	5	37	"
13	St-André	4	5	6	5	8	6	6	36	Good.
14	St-Liboire	8	4	4	6	6	10	6	36	"
15	Kingsey (St-Félix)	8	5	5	5	6	10	5	36	"
16	Chénier	9	5	4	5	7	9	5	35	"
17	St-Rémi	6	5	6	5	5	9	5	35	"
18	St-Fulgence	4	6	4	5	6	9	5	35	"
19	St-Eugène, parish	5	6	3	5	6	10	5	35	"
20	Warwick	12	5	3	5	6	8	6	33	"
21	Ste-Clotilde	7	6	4	5	6	8	4	33	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
22	Ste-Elisabeth	3	5	4	5	6	8	4	32	Good.
23	Wickham-East	5	5	3	4	7	9	4	32	"
24	St-Nazaire	4	5	4	3	6	10	3	31	"
25	Ste-Christine	4	5	5	5	6	4	5	30	Inferior.
26	Wickham-West	10	4	2	4	6	10	4	30	"
27	Kingsey-Falls	2	5	2	5	5	8	5	30	"
28	L'Avenir	7	4	4	6	5	5	5	29	"
29	St-Albert	5	5	3	4	6	8	3	29	"
30	St-Cyrille	12	5	4	4	5	5	5	28	"
31	Notre-Dame-du-Bon-Conseil	4	3	2	5	6	5	4	25	"

I have the honor, etc.,

LS.-N. LÉVESQUE,
School Inspector.

MR. B. LIPPENS.
(*Translation*).

NOTRE-DAME DE GRACE, 5th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

The following is the classification of the municipalities in my district by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	L'Assomption, town	2	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	Excellent.
2	Laurentides	2	10	8	8	10	10	8	54	"
3	St-Jacques No 1	2	10	8	8	10	10	8	54	"
4	St-Esprit	5	9	3	6	10	8	7	43	Very good.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
5	Rawdon	3	8	3	7	10	7	7	42	Very good.
6	Repentigny	2	7	2	8	10	7	8	42	"
7	Lavaltrie	4	5	2	7	10	7	9	40	"
8	Lachenaie	3	7	3	7	8	7	7	39	"
9	St-Henri-de-Mascouche	9	7	4	7	8	6	7	39	"
10	St-Paul-l'Ermite	4	8	5	6	6	7	7	39	"
11	L'Assomption, parish	7	7	2	7	10	5	7	38	"
12	St-Alexis	6	7	3	5	10	6	6	37	"
13	St-Roch	9	6	4	6	7	6	7	36	Good.
14	Lanoraie	6	5	3	6	8	7	6	35	"
15	St-Liguori	5	7	2	6	8	6	6	35	"
16	St-Sulpice	3	7	2	5	8	6	6	34	"
17	L'Epiphanie	6	5	3	6	7	7	6	34	"
18	St-Jacques No 2	6	5	2	5	9	6	6	33	"
19	Ste-Julienne	5	6	2	6	8	4	6	32	"
20	St-Lin	8	6	4	5	7	5	5	32	"
21	Kilkenny	4	3	2	6	8	6	6	31	"
22	Ile-Bouchard	1	6	2	5	8	5	5	31	"
23	Chertsey	5	5	3	5	6	5	5	29	Inferior.
24	St-Donat	1	4	2	4	6	6	5	27	"
25	Ste-Marie-Salomé	3	4	2	5	6	5	5	27	"
26	Wexford	2	5	2	3	6	6	4	26	"

I call your attention once more to the pitiable state of the school furniture in nearly all the schools of my district. I have made strong representations, both verbally and in writing, to the local authorities, to induce them to provide their schools with seats and tables in accordance with the laws of health and good order; you have, on your part, instructed the school boards to submit their models to you and to observe the regulations governing the matter. Unfortunately, nobody, with the exception of a single municipality, has taken any notice of my advice nor of your orders; the purchase of suitable furniture is considered an extravagance, a costly whim, a useless expense.

In my reports for 1882-83, 1883-84, and 1884-85 (it does not date from yesterday, as you see) I made the same complaints for my former district; twenty years afterwards, Mr. Hébert, who replaced me there, finds with regret that the furniture in most of the schools is fearful and the consequent bad effects are not understood.

To put an end to this sad state of affairs I humbly suggest:

1st. The regulating of the construction of seats and desks, by means of accurate, complete and detailed plans and descriptions, with figures and models, as well as a

table of proportion according to the size of the pupils and explanations of the manner of taking the different measures ; then the absolute refusal of any furniture contrary to such descriptions.

2nd. In the event of the school boards refusing or neglecting to furnish their schools with approved furniture, the purchase of such furniture by the superintendent or the inspector, out of the grant to the municipality.

The heating of the school rooms, in my district, is at the cost of the teachers. It would be superfluous to speak of the effect of such a system, and I venture to express the hope that it will be put a stop to as soon as possible.

The elementary schools of my district have an attendance of 1214 pupils under seven years of age. Few school rooms have the required space and appliances for insuring to these youngsters a supportable existence, and thus premature attendance at school seems to me a mistake from every point of view. It would not be a bad plan to fix the school age at six, or better at seven years.

On the other hand, in the same schools we only find 115 pupils from 12 to 14 years old. Nine-tenths of the children leave school at an age when education begins to be of a useful, practical and serious character for them, and a few years later they do not even know how to read or write.

We have now, very fortunately, a course of studies, conferences, a methodical, well defined and well organized system of direction ; only the local school authorities are hardly equal to these reforms, and the examinations at the end of the year are conducted in a very different way from that prescribed by pedagogical science to-day. Misunderstandings and false impressions often result as to the real value of instruction. To say what I think, is that such examinations held by persons who are not in the profession do not exist anywhere else than in our province, and with the numerous reforms effected for some time, they seem to me, a veritable anachronism. Would it not be preferable to compel the school commissioners to be present at the examination held by the inspector? Their presence would dispel many doubts and prejudices.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

B. LIPPENS,

School inspector.

MR. J.-G.-W. McGOWN.
(*Translation*).

MONTREAL, 25th June 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1900-1901.

In the city of Montreal there are 11 elementary schools under control, containing 2011 pupils and 7 independent elementary schools having 2137 pupils.

These elementary schools are under the direction of 37 Sisters of Providence, 20 Gray Nuns, 10 Sisters of La Congrégation de N.-D., 8 male and 24 female lay teachers with diplomas, 3 male and 8 female lay teachers without diplomas ; 6 of the latter teach in the independent schools.

30 model schools under control having 15,098 pupils and 11 independent model schools with 3,657 pupils.

The model schools are taught by 179 Sisters of La Congrégation de N.-D., 31 Sœurs de Ste-Croix, 10 Sœurs des S.S. N.N. de Jésus Marie, 9 Sisters of Providence, 84 Brothers of the Christian Schools, 15 Marist Brothers, 79 male lay teachers with diplomas, 42 female lay teachers with diplomas, (teaching in the independent schools) and 5 female lay teachers without diplomas, 4 of whom teach in the schools under control.

There are 1 academy under control having 468 pupils and 10 independent academies having 2344 pupils.

These academies are under the direction of 74 Sisters of La Congrégation de N.-D., 35 Sisters of Providence, 30 Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 21 Nuns of the Good Shepherd and 42 Brothers of the Christian schools, 16 male lay teachers with diplomas and 5 male lay teachers without diplomas, one being a teacher of drawing in the Roman Catholic Commercial Academy and the other four teaching in the independent schools.

In Hochelaga county there are 41 elementary schools under control having 4,299 pupils, and 4 independent schools having 1,263 pupils.

These elementary schools are under the direction of 17 Clercs de St. Viateur, 15 Frères de Ste. Croix, 12 Brothers of Christian Instruction, 3 Brothers of Christian Schools, 3 Frères de la Charité, 2 Frères de St. Gabriel, 12 sœurs des SS.NN. de Jésus-Marie, 8 Sisters of la Congrégation de N.-D., 8 Sœurs de Ste. Croix, 7 Sisters of Providence, 7 Sisters of Ste. Anne, 6 Grey Nuns, 1 male lay teacher with diploma, 24 female lay teachers with diplomas, 4 male and 8 female lay teachers without diplomas.

16 model schools under control with 8,411 pupils, and 5 independent schools with 826 pupils.

The model schools are taught by 29 Brothers of the Christian Schools, 20 Brothers of Christian Instruction, 19 Clercs de St. Viateur, 14 Frères de Ste. Croix, 2 Frères de St. Gabriel, 55 Sisters of Ste. Anne, 44 Sœurs des SS. NN. de Jésus-Marie. 20 Sisters

of la Congrégation de N.-D., 15 Sisters of Providence, 6 Ladies of the Sacred-Heart, 3 Grey nuns, 6 male and 11 female lay teachers with diplomas, 5 male and 2 female lay teachers without diplomas.

1 academy under control with 1,068 pupils and 6 independent academies with 1,136 pupils.

These academies are taught by 22 Clercs de St. Viateur, 42 Sisters of La Congrégation de N.-D., 22 Sœurs de Ste. Croix, 21 Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 19 Sœurs des SS. NN. de Jésus et Marie, 15 Sisters of Ste. Anne, 3 male lay teachers with diplomas, 2 male and 2 female lay teachers without diplomas.

I was well satisfied with my inspection this year. I found the course of study well observed and the bookkeeping of the secretary-treasurers very well done, with very few exceptions.

There is no need for me to give the names of the religious communities which have distinguished themselves. All have fulfilled their mission with jealous care. The male and female lay teachers devote themselves successfully to the great cause they have adopted.

I enclose the list of the school municipalities by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	City of Montreal	42	9	10	10	10	10	10	59	Excellent.
2	Longue-Pointe	2	10	10	10	10	8	10	58	"
3	Côte-St-Paul (village)	2	10	10	10	10	9	9	58	"
4	St-Henri	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	57	"
5	Ste-Cunégonde	2	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
6	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	10	10	10	9	9	9	57	"
7	Mile-End	3	10	10	10	9	9	9	57	"
8	Côte-St-Louis	2	10	10	10	9	9	9	57	"
9	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	6	10	10	10	9	9	9	57	"
10	Hochelaga	2	10	9	10	10	8	9	56	"
11	Maisonneuve	2	10	9	10	10	8	9	56	"
12	Côte-des-Neiges	2	10	8	9	10	10	9	56	"
13	Notre-Dame-de-Grâce	2	10	10	10	10	8	8	56	"
14	Ahuntsic	1	10	10	10	10	8	8	56	"
15	Côte-St-Michel	2	10	8	10	10	9	9	56	"
16	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	10	10	10	10	8	8	56	"
17	Pointe-aux-Trembles	2	10	10	10	8	8	8	54	"
18	St-Edouard	2	9	10	10	9	8	8	54	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
19	Outremont	2	10	10	8	9	8	9	54	Excellent.
20	Côte-St-Léonard	1	10	10	9	9	8	8	54	"
21	Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	1	10	10	10	8	8	8	54	"
22	Bas-du-Sault	1	10	8	10	10	8	8	54	"
23	Sault-au-Récollet	1	10	10	8	10	8	8	54	"
24	Verdun	1	10	10	10	8	8	8	54	"
25	St-Jules	1	10	5	10	10	8	10	53	"
26	Bordeaux	2	10	10	8	10	8	6	52	"
27	Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	2	10	7	10	9	8	8	52	"
28	Village-Turcot	1	9	9	8	8	8	8	50	"
29	Côte-St-Paul (parish)	1	7	10	8	10	6	7	48	Very good.
30	Côte-St-Luc	1	8	5	10	8	8	8	47	"
31	Côte-St-Pierre	1	10	10	7	7	8	8	45	"
32	Villeraï	1	7	6	9	7	7	6	42	"
33	Côte-Visitation	1	5	6	9	7	6	5	38	"

I have the honor to be, etc,,

J. G. W. McGown,

School Inspector.

JAMES McGREGOR.

Huntingdon, 31st July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report of the schools in this inspectorate for the year 1900-01.

In following the programme adopted by the Protestant inspectors at their recent conference in Quebec, I would say that this district of inspection extends from St. Regis, the western extremity of the county of Huntingdon to the western shore of Missisquoi bay, a distance of about eighty-six miles, with an average breadth of at least sixteen miles, and comprises the Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon ; those of St. Malachie d'Ormstown, Howick, St. Chrysostôme, Ste. Clotilde and Ste. Martine in the county of Chateauguay ; those of Valleyfield, (though in the meantime

under the supervision of the Inspector of Superior Schools) the town of Beauharnois, St. Louis de Gonzague and St. Etienne in the county of Beauharnois ; those of St. Bernard de Lacolle in the county of St. Johns ; and those of St. Thomas and St. George de Clarenceville in the county of Missisquoi. To visit the Protestant schools in this territory once involves the necessity of travelling not less than twelve hundred miles at an expense of about two hundred and fifty dollars.

Four conferences were held : three of which were fairly successful, but the fourth was a complete failure caused by the condition of the roads and sickness. Forty-five teachers presented themselves and seemed to appreciate the discussion of the subjects which were : Elementary arithmetic, elementary English including composition and letter-writing, school management, object lessons and questions. At Clarenceville Mr. L. H. Bennett, teacher of the Manual Training School, Knowlton, greatly enhanced the interest of the meetings by addressing the teachers in the afternoon, and the public meeting in the evening, illustrating his lectures by models of the art. Inspector Taylor, Principal Adams, and the resident clergymen rendered valuable services. At Hemmingford the Revs. Messrs. Lackey and Lee took an active part in the meetings ; at Howick Miss. Nolan undertook the subject of English and treated it in an admirable manner ; and at Franklin we continued in session till noon when sudden illness obliged us to stop. It was the intention to hold two more—one at Ormstown and the other at Huntingdon — but the lateness of the season combined with other circumstances prevented.

According to my usual custom the most of the schools were visited twice : the first time in a cursory manner, merely observing how the schools were conducted, and giving such instructions as were found to be necessary ; during the last half-year all the schools found in operation were carefully examined and the results reported to the Education Department by bulletins and to the school boards by special reports. Altogether, one hundred and forty-six visits were made to the schools under control. Of the schools found closed at the time of visit there was some difficulty in one municipality to get the attendance owing to the school journals having not been returned to the secretary treasurer.

There are nineteen school boards in this inspectorate besides those of the academies and the Indian school.

Many of them are making commendable improvements while others are standing still, or falling behind. The latter seem to attach greater importance to the reduction of taxes than they do to the health, comfort and education of the children. But even the best have still much to do, while the school house and schools premises are inferior to the home and its surrounding in accommodation, comfort and neatness ; and

while the teachers are inadequately paid. Six boards failed to visit their schools ; and one failed to conform with the law regarding the school year.

Teachers :—In schools under control, one male with a salary of $200, and 93 females with an average salary of $168. 7 model school diplomas from M. G. N. S. and 21 from the Boards ; 32 elementary from M. G. N. S., and 34 from Central Board. The teacher of the Indian school at St. Regis gets a salary of $350, and she holds a professional certificate from P. E. Island.

With very few exceptions the teachers were diligent and painstaking conducting their schools intelligently and orderly, but they were not equally successful because their advantages and the material to work on were dissimilar. Irregular attendance is one of the great disadvantages the teachers had to contend with. I have the most implicit confidence in our teachers, and have no fear of their success under ordinary, not to say favourable, circumstances.

The schools marked "Excellent" in the bulletins are not quite so numerous as they were last year because many of the more advanced pupils have left; but those marked "good" are more numerous; and as many of them as have obtained fifty marks and over are classified with the excellent; and the teachers are accordingly recommended for bonuses.

Teachers.	Municipality.	Dist.	Teachers.	Municipality.	Dist.
Miss Luella Anderson.	Hinchinbrooke.	No 1.	Miss E. E. Chambers..	Ormstown.	No 6.
" Ida Robson.....	"	" 8.	" M. A. McCormick	"	" 7.
" Jessie Sutherland	Beauharnois.	" 1.	" M. McCurdy.....	"	" 9.
" Eliz. Cameron....	Howick.	" 2.	" Ch. McDiarmid...	"	" 11.
" A E. Watherston	Elgin.	" 2.	" Janie Fraser.....	Dundee.	" 1.
" Ellen Brims.....	"	" 3.	" Euphémie Dunn..	"	" 5.
" Hadassah Rennie	Godmanchester.	" 5.	" Mary Campbell...	"	" 6.
" Isabella McNicol.	"	" 10.	" Annie Hamilton..	Ste-Martine.	" 1.
" A. H. Johnston...	St-Chrysostôme.	" 1.	" Martha Hunter...	St-Thomas.	" 4.
" Eliz M. Warden.	St-Ls -de-Gonzague	" 4.	" Eva C. Miller.....	"	" 6.
" Louisa M. Miller..	Lacolle.	" 2.	" Diana Ferns.....	Hemmingford.	" 1.
" Kathleen M. Finn	"	" 3.	" Maggie C. Barr...	"	" 3.
" Mabel A. Glass...	"	" 5	" Edith A. Russell.	Havelock.	" 1.
" A.M. Woodworth	"	" 6	" Annie B. Milne...	"	" 2.
" Alice M. Darby...	Ormstown.	" 1.	" Kate Campbell...	"	" 3.

Pupils : — In schools under control, two thousand one hundred and forty-four pupils attended, with a daily average of 1353 or 63 per cent. I regret to find the attendance annually diminishing while, according to the census given by the secretary treasurers 381 children of school age in the inspectorate never darkened the school door. The poor Indians are in a worse plight, only 61 out of 606 children under 15 year of age attended school. Perhaps the secretary treasurers of those municipalities in which the attendance is greater than the given census, can explain. (See Table) I do

not wish to make any recommendations to the Government because I believe that, under the existing School Law and Regulations, teachers, inspectors and school boards, were they keenly alive to their responsabilities, could easily effect great improvement not merely in regard to attendance, but also in all other things out of joint about the schools.

School boards :—Ten boards kept their schools open for 10 months, three for 9 months, five for 8 months, and one for 7 months during the past year. All but one conduct their schools regularly as far as the school year is concerned. The exception generally takes parts of two scholastic years to make up the eight months' teaching which is frequently broken up by one or two vacations.

The most of the school houses with their furniture and equipments are passable, but many of the grounds are neglected. Fourteen schools have not yet been furnished with modern and improved desks. All the municipalities received the Government map of the Province, but for some reason the school board of one municipality returned theirs. I hope they have reconsidered it.

The school board of Hinchinbrooke has remodeled and doubled the accommodation of their school at Athelstan. Two teachers were employed there since New year's. It is gratifying to observe the interest they take in their schools and schoolhouses. Only three boards had no arrears of school taxes and fees. To their credit we shall name them : Dundee, St. Etienne and St. Anicet. The arrears of the other school municipalities ranged from $20.96 to $851.32. It is a difficult matter to strike the line between those that are attentive and those that are negligent. Suppose we take those who did not officially visit their schools, who allowed arrears to accumulate and who have not properly furnished and equipped their schools, nor adequately paid their teachers, and say that they were negligent, then but few can be said to be attentive.

Secretary treasurers.—The authorized books of accounts are almost invariably used, are generally neatly and carefully kept, and with two exception were audited by competent persons. The secretary treasurer in the case of the exceptions presented a statement which was accepted by the interested boards in lieu of an audit. The success of the municipality depends largely on the ability, tact and zeal of the secretary treasurer. He knows the condition of the schools, and what things are required to have them properly equipped. In short, the schools of a municipality bear the impress of the secretary treasurer's character more than that of the school boards.

The inspector has some funds on hand *re* conferences.

By balance since May 1900		$10.00
" grant " Nov. 1900		75.00
To expenses Clarenceville as per receipt	$28.20	
" incidentals	3.20	
" expenses Hemmingford	7.00	
" incidentals	50	
" expenses Howick	2.20	
" " Franklin	1.75	
Balance	42.15	

I have the honor to be, etc.,

JAMES MCGREGOR,

School inspector.

MR. J. W. MCOUAT

LACHUTE, QUE., July 31st 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to you my annual report for the past year 1900-01. With a view to making our reports of more interest and of greater value to the public, it was decided at the conference of the English School inspectors, that our reports to your Department should follow a common outline and enumerate the needs of our inspectorates under the same general headings, which I shall endeavor to follow, herein.

Territory.—The area of this inspectorate embraces the 11 counties of Argenteuil, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm, Joliette, Vaudreuil, Soulanges, Chambly, Jacques-Cartier, Hochelaga and the city of Montreal. There are in this widely extended field 132 rural Protestant elementary schools of which about one half are in Argenteuil.

Mileage.—Owing to the mountains in the northern half of these counties, the rivers in the southern portion, and the scattered Protestant communities throughout the whole territory, I found it necessary to travel, last year, by horse and train, 2575 miles, being on an average 20 miles per school.

Expense.—Without including horse keep, or " wear and tear " on outfit, the cost of doing the work for the past year amounts to $150, which may be accepted as the lowest possible cost, since it is a personal expense paid by the inspector out of his salary for the year.

Conferences.—According to instructions, I held 11 teachers' conferences in the first half of the year, which were attended by 85 per cent of the teachers. Those who missed the conference work were able with few exceptions to give a valid reason for absence. To these teachers I sent the seven sheets of suggestions given to those at the conferences. These suggestions referred to the best methods of teaching each subject and gave other items of information necessary to the teacher in the performance of her work. At each conference the subjects treated were, English, Arithmetic, Model Lesson, School Management, and minor topics of general interest often introduced by the teachers themselves. I may add that while these conferences require less time on the road they imply much more study and preparation, since it was much easier formerly to visit each school and ask the pupils for information than it is to gather the teachers together and impart information of value to them. It is in this I rejoice for we have now a grand opportunity of helping forward the interests of education by securing fuller co-operation from the teaching staff. In this respect I am happy to assure you, that our teachers, with very few exceptions, endeavor to carry out faithfully the instructions they receive, and that the results show a manifest improvement in many schools. It is of interest to your Department to know that, universally, the teachers are outspoken in favour of the conferences as compared with a first visit of inspection, also that they are grateful to the government for bearing their expenses in attending these conferences. You will find inclosed a full statement of these expenses and vouchers for the same, also a cheque for the unused balance of allowance.

Inspection.—On account of the roughness of the country and the long distances pupils have to go to school, many of the schools are in operation from May or June until November or December. It becomes necessary, therefore, for me to accommodate myself to the necessities of the case and visit these schools in the autumn of each year, but the great majority of the schools begin the year in September or October and continue until May or June. These are all inspected during the second half of the year and reported in the regular forms to the Department. I have succeeded in visiting each school in operation, and some not in operation, during the past year, spending on in average 2 hrs. 48 min. in each school.

School boards :—There are 61 school boards in charge of the 132 schools of this inspectorate. Of this number 24 have visited their schools, and 37 have neglected this important duty. Nothing helps to encourage a teacher and her pupils more than a friendly visit from the school board and all boards should endeavour to comply in this respect.

There are 42 school boards that regularly audit their books of account, 9 do so irregularly and 10 fail to do so at all.

The accounts are kept in the regular, authorized form by 29 boards, and in

unauthorized form by 28, while those of Montreal, Westmount, St. Henry and Côte St. Louis are kept in proper form in regular books.

Surety bonds are given by 54 secretaries, while 7 secretaries have given no sureties at all. It will be seen, therefore, that there is much opportunity still for confusion, annoyance and loss.

Taxation, etc. :—The annual rate of taxation for the past year has been from 7c. to $1.30 per $100.00, while the average rate per $100.00 has been 41c. Forty-two municipalities levy 50c. or less, and 39 levy from 50 upward to $1.30. Of this latter number 13 levy 75c. or more.

To this outlay must be added the amount raised in fees, which ranges from 5 to 50c. per month, the average being 24c. per month per pupil. From these figures it will be observed, that the rate-payers, on an average reckoning, make a fair attempt to support education in their midst. In those cases, however, where the rate exceeds $1.00 per $100.00, the valuation is not full and no fee, or the minimum, is levied each year. It may be comforting to other municipalities, that call themselves "struggling", to know that in the town of Lachute we pay 70c. per $100.00 on a full valuation to maintain our Academy and pay liberal monthly fees besides, nor would we be without our school for double the rate of taxation. What people will pay for they can generally obtain.

School population.—The census returns, as taken by the secretary-treasurers for the past year, give a total of 4581 school children from 5 to 16 years of age, of which 3667 were reported on the school rolls, while the average daily attendance at school was 2347 pupils. This gives an average daily percentage for the whole possible number of children of 52%, and for those actually enrolled of 64%. That is 48 pupils out of each hundred were absent, on an average, daily, from school during the past year, or in another form 914 pupils did not enrol at school during 1900-01. Of course, these have had some education, yet not enought to be of much value in the calls of citizenship. Space will not permit me, herein, to enter into the many causes and suggested remedies, which I would enumerate, many of which I have formerly given in my annual reports to the Department.

Schoolhouses.—Of the 132 schools in this field 78 are in a very satisfactory condition. Of this number 25 new schools have been erected during the last 9 years, and 5 more are going up for use in September. These five are in the municipalities of St. Andrews, Wentworth, St. Gabriel, Shawbridge, Joliette and Outremont. New schools are contemplated in Harrington No. 1, Coteau, Ste. Jerusalem, Ste. Marthe, Arundel, and Chatham No. 2. There are, therefore, the 5 new schools being erected and the 7 contemplated to be deducted from the 54 unsatisfactory buildings of last year, which will make 90 suitable schools, of which 37 will be quite new and modern.

In 98 schools modern seats are provided, in a few others suitable house made seats obtain, but in about 30 others the seats and teachers' desks are not at all satisfactory. Good blackboards are now the rule and most schools are possessed of a fair supply of maps. As far as the teacher is concerned the schoolrooms are clean and attractive and are made as homelike as possible by extra decorations. Most floors are now scrubbed regularly, many stoves and pipes are nicely polished, and nearly all windows are provided with shades and adorned with flowers in the autumn and spring.

The most urgent defect in the rural schools is their imperfect ventilation. When the floors are not regularly scrubbed, and the room is only ventilated at intermissions, an hour and a half must be passed in the same volume of atmosphere, which is used and re-used many times dnring a session. While scientists are seeking to prevent the spread of human defectiveness in many ways, I am of the opinion, that much harm is being done by the want of fresh air in the country schools.

There are 12 schools in which the air space does not exceed 80 or 90 cubic feet per pupil, little more than that contained in a common rough box coffin ! One of these buildings 18 x 18 x 9 ft. contains 37 pupils, of which 24 girls were seated on 5 benches 6 feet long. How much progress should be looked for in such circumstances ? This is my worst picture and I am happy to inform you that these old relics of pioneer days are fast giving place to better buildings.

Premises.—In a few places the grounds are well-cared for and adorned with trees and plots of flowers. Seats are provided under the trees for the pupils, and opportunities for several games are afforded. In the great majority, however, the play ground is the most worthless corner in the community, unprotected and unadorned in any manner whatever. It sometimes seems a hopeless task to ever secure for the pupils of our schools their simplest rights, yet the tide is turning and better times are ahead.

Teaching staff.—Of the teachers in the rural schools 52 held diplomas from McGill Normal School, 26 model, the remainder holding Central Board diplomas, excepting 10 who were employed on permits. A year ago there were no permits in use in this inspectorate and the less such teachers are employed the better for education. With few exceptions the teachers have adhered to the course of study and outlined their work by a time-table neatly framed.

The discipline, so far as I am aware, has been of a high order and only two or three cases of trouble have arisen during the year. In this respect our teachers are very successful.

I send you as follows a list of those teachers, who have been most successful during the past year, and I recommend them for a share in the bonus funds.

(MAXIMUM POINTS 100)

Teachers.	*Points.*	*Schools.*
Miss Annie Gorham	96	Saint-Eustache.
" Hattie-L. Sharman	94	Carillon.
" Bella McOuat	93	Hillhead.
" Lizzie McVicar	93	East-End.
" Ida-M.-E. Vivian	92	Sainte-Marthe.
" Beatrice Braumgarten	91	Longue-Pointe.
" Ethel Machie	91	Laws.
" Frances-M. Bates	90	Avoca.
" Aggie Dobbie	90	Camerons.
" Anna-M. Morrison	90	Ste-Anne de Bellevue.
" Rebecca-H. Terrill	90	Norwood.
" Maggie Lumsden	89	Terrebonne.
" Maggie-C. Dixon	88	Laggan.
" Mary-C. James	88	Ogdensburg.
" Annie Catton	87	Beechbridge.
" Laura Curran	87	Petite-Côte.
" Clara Kettyle	87	Ste-Jérusalem.
" Catherine-C. Thompson	87	Chambly.
" Maude Caron	86	Davidson.
" Florence Thomas	86	Montréal-South.
" Alice Boudreau	85	Saint-Laurent, No 2.
" Nellie-C. Berry	85	Sainte-Jérusalem, No 6.
" Mary Hyde	85	Cushing.
" Grace-E. Jonhston	85	Longueuil.
" Lizzie Harrigan	85	Saint-Télesphore.
" Elizabeth Loynachan	85	Dalesville,
" S.-E. McNaughton	85	Saint-Laurent, No 1.

I give below a classification of the municipalities as per article 9, section 13 of the regulations of the Protestant committee. These results must be taken as representing the "combined success" of the *school board* and their *teaching staff*, and indicate, relatively, how the year's results compare in the different municipalities. This table has cost much time and care in preparation and is an honest representation of results obtained :

Excellent :—Montreal, St. Henry, Westmount, Côte St. Louis, Grenville No 2, Petite Côte, PointeClaire, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, St. Eustache, St. Laurent, Ste. Sophie Terrebonne.

Good :—Carillon, Chambly, Chatham No 1, Chatham No 2, Côte des Neiges, Côte St. Paul, Longueuil, Longue Pointe, Maisonneuve, Mille Isle No 1, Mount Royal Vale, Pointe Fortune, Sault-au-Recollet, St. Canute, Ste. Jerusalem, St. Scholastique, Verdun.

Middling :—Arundel, Coteau, Gore, Kildare, Lachine, Mascouche, Mille Isle No 2, Mille Isle No 3, Montcalm, Newton, Outremont, Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Andrews, Ste. Thérèse, Vaudreuil.

Unsatisfactory :—Grenville No 1, Harrington No 1, Joliette, Morin, Shawbridge, Wentworth, Grenville No 3, Harrington No 2, Rawdon.

Not open :—Kilkenny, Côte St. Gabriel, St. Augustin.

General.—I would that I had space to enumerate the many improvements, large and small, that have taken place during the past 12 months, or are promised for the ensuing year, but I fear this report has already grown too long and I must bring it to a close. In doing so permit me to assure you, that much good has been done by the "teachers' conferences", the increased "supplementary grants" to poor municipalities, the "bonuses to teachers" and that the decision of your Department to devote the prize book money, hereafter, to the purchase of apparatus and to spend $2000. in the purchase of a suitable dictionary for each public school will be received by the people as a practical and wise expenditure of the public funds. The maps of the province, distributed last year, have been received in most schools and are very useful and much appreciated.

I am of opinion, however, that there yet remains one further object, which your Department should seek to accomplish, an object which it has actually begun, namely, to provide a "Reference Library" for the schools of each municipality. In my last report I urged the necessity of such provision being made and I would respectfully repeat, "that good work is impossible until such books of reference are provided." The new dictionary this year will make a fine beginning. Next we need an encyclopaedia in each municipality, centrally situated, so that the teachers may consult it whenever they desire, as outlined in my last report. Then should follow books of reference in history, poetry, geography, simpler science, &c. I have heard my teachers lament at our conferences the fact, that they had no books of reference and with a sigh exclaim, "where shall we get such information?" My reply was, that aid was likely to come sooner or later from the co-operation of your Department with the school boards. In the meantime each teacher must continue to gather such information wherever she can, like the honey bee.

City Schools,—Hitherto, I have spoken only of rural schools and their needs, I shall now mention those of Montreal, Westmount and St. Henry. Compared with our country schools these are in a most enviable position, yet even they have needs peculiar to themselves, which are being supplied from year to year. The work in these schools is excellent, yet, with competent supervision, it continues to improve.

The following table may prove of interest.

Number of schools.	Number of teachers	Pupils on the roll.	Average daily attendance.	Percentage of attend.	Rate per $100.	Monthly Fees.
Montreal..... 12	184	6624	5160	80%	25c	50c
Westmount..... 2	23	497	382	89%	23c	*50c
Saint-Henri..... 1	9	410	350	81%	30c	*30c

* Average fees.

The roll of these schools added to the roll of the rural schools makes a total of 11,198 pupils at school during last year.

In closing, I desire to thank all, in city and country, for their kindness and co-operation in the performance of my work.

I have the honor to be,

Yours obediently,

J.-W. McOUAT.

School insp.

MR. J.-T. MOLLEUR.

(*Translation*).

ST. CESAIRE, 4th. September 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of the schools in the 30 municipalities of my district of inspection.

SCHOOLS.

During the year 1900-1901, 2 academies, 6 model and 158 elementary schools were in operation ; all these schools are under the control of the commissioners.

I classified them as follows : *Excellent 8 ; Very good 116 ; Good 39 and Inferior 3.*

These 166 schools had an attendance of 3,966 boys and 3,724 girls, all French Canadians.—Total 7,690, with an average attendance of 78 per cent.

These pupils are in the following classes :

1st year of course	2,820
2nd " "	2,100
3rd " "	1,775
4th " "	712
5th " "	204
6th " "	62
7th " "	10
8th " "	7

Out of this number, 256 boys and 239 girls studied English.

Teaching Staff.

The teaching staff is composed of 19 male teachers in religious orders, 27 nuns, 4 male lay teachers with diplomas, 161 female lay teachers with diplomas and 13 female lay teachers without diplomas ; 6 of the latter were employed as head teachers and the others as assistants.

The religious communities controlling schools in my district are : the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, the Clercs de St. Viateur, the Frères de Ste. Croix, the Sisters of La Présentation, the Sœurs of Jésus-Marie, the Sisters of St. Joseph and the Sisters of La Congrégation, N. D.

In all these institutions the children receive a careful teaching and solid grounding.

Let me add that all the lay teachers of both sexes have striven to put into practice the advice I gave them in the teachers' conferences. These conferences were attended by 148 female teachers and 3 male teachers.

The bonuses granted to the teaching staff have a very good result ; all strive to earn a reward which raises them in the public estimation.

L'*Enseignement primaire* is eagerly received by the whole teaching staff ; as a rule, they study it and try to follow the precious teachings it contains.

School Houses.

There is still a great deal of discomfort in this connection ; as a general rule, the school houses are too low, badly aired, too small, and the light badly distributed.

The furniture is also defective ; some schools are still to be seen with desks from ten to twelve feet long and benches without back rests, which the pupils are obliged to climb over or under, if they have to move ; under such conditions it is not surprising that the efforts of the teachers are somewhat impeded and that many of the pupils take a dislike to school.

I have much pleasure in stating, however, that in some municipalities the commissioners have understood the advantage of having comfortable school houses. Thus, the school board of St. Césaire rebuilt during the holidays two school houses according to plans supplied by the department and have agreed upon the purchase of very comfortable furniture for all the schools in the parish. It is to be hoped that this good example will be followed by many other municipalities.

The secretary-treasurers' accounts are well kept.

The following is the classification required by article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Hyacinthe, city	2	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	Excellent.
2	Village of Providence	1	10	10	9	10	10	9	58	"
3	St-Joseph	1	9	9	7	10	10	7	52	"
4	St-Denis No 1	4	8	8	8	8	9	8	49	"
5	St-Dominique, village	1	7	8	8	7	8	8	46	Very good.
6	Richelieu-Village	1	8	8	7	7	8	7	45	"
7	St-Charles No 1	1	8	7	7	7	8	8	45	"
8	N.-D.-de-St-Hyacinthe	5	6	6	7	9	9	7	44	"
9	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	3	7	5	6	10	9	6	43	"
10	St-Pie	13	7	7	6	7	10	6	43	"
11	Ste-Rosalie	5	6	5	7	8	9	7	42	"
12	N.-D.-de-Bonsecours	3	7	6	7	7	8	6	41	"
13	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	12	7	5	7	7	8	7	41	"
14	St-Charles, parish	6	7	5	7	7	8	7	41	"
15	Ste-Madeleine	4	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
16	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	5	5	6	7	7	8	7	40	"
17	St-Denis No 2	6	6	5	7	7	8	7	40	"
18	La-Présentation	7	7	5	6	7	8	7	40	"
19	St-Mathias	4	5	6	6	7	8	7	39	"
20	St-Hilaire	7	6	6	6	7	8	6	39	"
21	St-Paul-d'Abbotsford	7	6	5	6	7	9	6	39	"
22	St-Dominique, parish	5	7	5	7	7	7	6	39	"
23	St-Judes	10	6	6	7	7	7	6	39	"
24	St-Césaire	11	5	5	6	6	10	6	38	"
25	L'Ange-Gardien	8	6	7	6	7	5	6	37	"
26	Ste-Angèle	6	5	5	6	7	8	6	37	"
27	St-Damase	10	5	5	7	7	7	6	37	"
28	St-Michel-de-Rougemont	5	5	4	5	6	10	6	36	Good.
29	St-Jean-Baptiste	7	6	5	6	6	7	6	36	"
30	St-Barnabé	6	4	4	5	6	8	4	31	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J.-T. Molleur,

School inspector.

MR. L.-O. PAGÉ.

(*Translation*).

Lotbinière, 7th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1900-1901.

In the 26 municipalities of my district of inspection there were 148 schools under control and 7 independent schools in operation.

These 155 schools had an attendance of 5,193 pupils and the average attendance was 70 per cent.

Although the salaries paid to the teachers in the various schools are still very small, I am happy to say that they have been increased in several municipalities. In some places the increase has been 10 per cent.

A good many teachers understood that in order to attain success, they must study much, search by reading for the thoughts of pedagogues of the highest authority, as well as their advice and examples.

Miss Mary King of the municipality of Ste. Agathe No. 1, Miss Antonia Chandonnet of the municipality of Ste. Emélie and Miss Belzemire Laliberté of the municipality of Ste. Croix treated different pedagogical subjects with much success at the conferences of last fall and I have reason to believe that, next fall, their example will be followed by a large number. I think that, in order to benefit by the teachers' conferences, an active part must be taken therein.

I hope that before long teachers' libraries will be established in the different municipalities of the province of Quebec in which the teachers will find the energy and enlightenment they need to accomplish their numerous and important duties.

Local geography has been very well taught in most of the schools. This is perhaps the subject in which progress has been most noticeable. I have remarked in many schools maps of the county of Lotbinière or Mégantic, as well as maps showing the different ranges of the parish where the school was situated. These maps have been copied by the teachers from those I drew myself in the course of the conferences.

School furniture and ventilation leaves somewhat to be desired everywhere. I have talked to the school commissioners on this subject and next year I shall give you the names of the municipalities where no notice has been taken of my remarks.

Hereunder is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Plessisville	3	10	8	8	10	8	9	53	Excellent.
2	Deschaillons village	6	8	8	9	10	8	9	52	"
3	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	8	8	9	10	8	9	52	"
4	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	8	3	10	10	10	10	51	"
5	N.-D.-de-Lourdes	4	8	5	9	10	9	9	50	"
6	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	7	7	6	9	10	9	8	49	"
7	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	6	5	10	9	9	10	49	"
8	Ste-Croix	12	7	6	9	10	7	9	48	Very good.
9	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	8	7	7	8	10	8	8	48	"
10	St-Narcisse	6	8	5	9	10	7	9	48	"
11	Leclercville	3	6	6	8	10	8	9	47	"
12	St-Edouard	5	8	3	9	10	8	9	47	"
13	St-Agapit	5	8	3	9	10	8	9	47	"
14	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	10	7	3	9	10	8	9	46	"
15	St-Flavien	7	7	4	9	10	7	9	46	"
16	St-Sylvestre	8	7	3	9	9	9	9	46	"
17	St-Pierre-Baptiste	6	5	4	9	10	9	9	46	"
18	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	8	6	4	8	10	9	8	45	"
19	Nelson	3	7	4	8	10	7	8	44	"
20	St-Gilles	6	6	3	8	10	8	8	43	"
21	St-Jean-Deschaillons	6	6	3	9	10	5	9	42	"
22	Inverness	3	4	7	7	9	6	8	41	"
23	St-Apollinaire	8	7	3	7	10	7	7	41	"
24	Ste-Émélie	6	6	2	9	10	4	9	40	"
25	Ste-Philomène	7	4	3	8	10	4	5	37	"
26	St-Agathe No 2	4	5	3	9	2	7	9	35	Good.

I have to honor, etc.,

L.-O. Pagé,

School inspector.

MR. D. PAQUET.

(*Translation*).

HOUSE HARBOUR, 20th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the state of the schools in my district of inspection, for the school year 1900-1901.

Although seriously ill during the whole year, I have been able to visit twelve schools and examine the pupils attending them.

Among these twelve schools, four deserve special mention. They are firstly, No 4 of St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord; secondly, No 4 of Aubert; thirdly, No 1 of St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord and lastly No 3 of Aubert.

These four schools had an attendance, the first of 86 pupils, the second of 63, the third of 100 and the last of 96 pupils, being a total of 345. Nevertheless, it was in these overcrowded schools that the greatest progress was obtained during the year.

The teachers of these schools must have worked very hard to obtain such happy results.

The average salary paid to school teachers in each municipality of my district is as follows:

Aubert, $145.00; House Harbour, $142.66; St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord, $138.00.

Upon comparing the number of children attending school, 895, with the number of children of school age, 1,474, I find that there are still 579 children who do not go to school; hence, the necessity of building additional school houses in order to give these children the same advantages as the other children of my district, to which they are fully entitled.

I hope that, in a short time, in House Harbour municipality, we shall have a model school for boys; the need of such a school, is likewise felt in the other municipalities of my district, but, as it is wise to begin at the beginning, these municipalities should first possess a sufficient number of elementary schools.

The convent of the sisters of La Congrégation N.-D. at House Harbour, continues, as in the past to give a solid and careful education to the young girls of the whole of my district. This convent renders great service in preparing candidates for teaching.

I could not, during the year, hold the teachers' conferences, as the school law requires. A constant asthma of 45 years standing gives me no respite.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Aubert.....	4	9	7	8	10	10	7	51	Excellent.
2	Saint-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord.....	5	7	6	7	10	10	7	47	Very good.
3	House-Harbor.....	3	7	6	7	10	10	6	46	"

I have the honor, etc.,

DANIEL PAQUET,

School inspector.

J. PARKER.

LEEDS VILLAGE, August 6, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year 1900-01.

My district of inspection comprises the counties of Megantic, Beauce, Levis, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Quebec, Portneuf, Wolfe, Quebec City, and the municipalities of Winslow, Whitton, Hampden, Marston, Lingwick, Bury, and West Bury in the county of Compton.

In the discharge of my official duties, I had to travel more than 2,000 miles. The travelling expenses in connection therewith amounted to $200.00. Pedagogical Conferences were held in ten important centres. The topics discussed were school organization, discipline and management, and the best methods of teaching Canadian History, Scripture and Geography. All questions relating to school work that were placed in the "Question Box" were answered by your inspector to the best of his knowledge and ability. These meetings were attended by more than 90% of the teachers who

manifested great interest in the proceedings and paid strict attention to all that was said in relation to their work in the school room.

During the month of October, in accordance with your instructions, I visited the Gaspé coast for the purpose of assisting the Reverend Inspectors Kerr and Sutherland in this work.

There are 52 School Boards in my district; 29 Boards of Trustees, and 23 Boards of Commissioners. Of these, we may classify 42 as attentive to their duties, and 10 as negligent.

All schools that were in operation were visited during the year. Several schools were found closed either on account of sickness or temporary absence of the teacher.

As a general rule, the books of the secretary treasurers are well kept, though in some cases not in accordance with the authorized form. With one or two exceptions the books have been audited yearly.

The rate of taxation varies from two mills to ten mills on the dollar. The monthly fees are from five cents to fifty cents per pupil.

About 60% of the schools are well supplied with apparatus for teaching purposes. Each year sees a marked improvement in this line. I regret that I cannot say as much for the school premises. In many cases the school grounds receive but little care and attention, consequently they are not in a proper condition.

In my district, there are 125 Protestant Elementary Schools, and 2 High Schools which I have to visit, inspect, and report upon. Ten schools, from divers causes, were not in operation during the year.

There were in attendance at the 117 schools which were in operation 2498 pupils—1288 boys, and 1210 girls.

The average attendance was 64%. The elementary schools were taught by 127 teachers, of whom 23 were graduates of McGill Normal School—6 model school diplomas and 17 elementary; 75 held diplomas from the Central Board—viz: 1 academy; 14 model school; and 60 elementary diplomas. 16 were granted permission to teach one term before entering the Normal School, and 13 were teaching without your permission, without diploma or certificate of any kind.

The subjects in the Course of Study which receive the least attention on the part of the teachers are French, Object Lessons, Music and Physical Exercises. The other subjects are well taught; and the classification and discipline, as a general rule, are good. The teachers are doing their work faithfully and well.

The bonuses granted yearly to the most successful teachers serve as a stimulus to all. A spirit of friendly rivalry is developed and each teacher is desirous of doing the best work possible in order to be eligible for the bonus.

I have classified the municipalities according to regulation.

Excellent :—Banlieue de Quebec, St. Sauveur, Quebec City, St. Roch North, St. Colomban-de-Sillery, South-Ham, Lingwick, Bury, South-Ham (diss.) Marbleton, Dudswell.

Good :—Leeds, Inverness, Portneuf, Mill-Hill, Metgermette, Hampden, Ireland-South, Ireland-North, St. Gabriel-East, Ireland-North (diss.), Marston, Aubert-Gallion, Stoneham, Leeds-South, Levis, St. Raymond, St. Dunstan.

Middling :—Winslow, Whitton, St. Romuald, St. Gabriel-West, Thetford, Weedon, Halifax, St. Pierre-Baptist, Nelson, West-Bury, Black-Lake, West-Frampton, St. Malachie, Beauport, St. Patricks, Somerset, Ditchfield, St. Jean-Chrysostome, St. Ignace, St. Christine, Cranbourne, St. Giles, Leeds-East, Ste. Foye.

I am pleased to report that five new school houses have been built during the year, and that many municipalities have improved the condition of their school houses by throwing out the antiquated wooden desks and providing modern desks and better apparatus.

The increased grant from the Poor Municipality Fund given upon recommendation of the inspector has been extremely helpful in many instances.

School Boards are desirous of carrying out the suggestions of the inspector in order that they may receive a share of this grant which is to be devoted to the purchase of apparatus, equipment, or to extend the length of the term ; consequently, there is a marked activity in many municipalities, and as a result, the schools are better equipped, the teachers are in a position to do better work, the pupils make more progress, and the work of education advances.

On behalf of these School Boards I wish to thank you for this assistance which has proved so beneficial, and at the same time I would thank you, on behalf of the teachers who received a bonus in recognition of their services in the cause of education.

I take this opportunity to thank the School Boards that have so promptly carried into effect my recommendations—the secretary-treasurers for the statistics and other

information so cheerfully given—the teachers who have endeavored to put into practice the hints and suggestions given at the Conferences—the clergymen, and all others who have so kindly and efficiently assisted me at the public meetings in behalf of Education.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

JOHN PARKER,

School Inspector.

MR J.-B. PRIMEAU.

(*Translation*).

ST. EUSTACHE, 19th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the state of the schools in my district of inspection, for the school year 1900-1901.

As you may have seen by my bulletins of inspection, the schools of my district are far from being all in a good state ; the remarks I have made in this connection to the school commissioners I have had the pleasure of meeting have already had an effect, for the commissioners have told me that they will do their utmost to make the schools comfortable in every way. I also wrote in the journals all the remarks you instructed me to make. Like the commissioners whom I saw personally I hope that those to whom I have written will follow their example. I require no other proof than that being now shown by the commissioners of the town of St. Jérôme, who upon my report, have decided to enlarge their magnificent college.

While I am speaking of the north, permit me to tell you that every where an effort is being made to give education to all the children.

Ste. Marguerite, which had only 3 schools in operation last year, has now 6, all kept on a fairly good footing. Next year, Ste. Agathe will have a model school for boys only. This is a roomy and very comfortable school and it really is an honor to this progressive parish. The commissioners have decided upon rebuilding, within the next five years, all their rural schools, to the number of 6.

In the county of Two Mountains, the building of schools is generally being fairly well done ; nevertheless, the authorities are taking steps to make it better.

I ought, however, to except St. Columban whose population is too poor to rebuild a suitable school house. There, the teacher is engaged by the month, and after six

months, often less, the school is closed for want of funds—that is what is most needed there. This municipality may with advantage be placed upon the list of poor municipalities, for it needs a supplementary grant to have a somewhat passable school open for ten months a year, as everywhere else. The tax is nevertheless one per cent and the ratepayers cannot pay any more.

I hope, to have the pleasure to be able to say, next year, that throughout my district, something has been done to repair the schools and furniture, without mentioning other repairs to be made about which I have spoken to the commissioners.

The number of teachers without diplomas is diminishing year by year and so much the better. The commissioners and ratepayers understand that their pockets and the advancement of their children are interested in the engagement of qualified teachers.

I have solemnly warned the teachers to return l'*Enseiguement primaire* to the secretary at the end of each year. After it as been bound, the volume becomes the property of the school and not of the teacher, as too often occurs unfortunately.

If I am satisfied with the general result of the examination (nearly everywhere the same) I have made the pupils of my district undergo, it is due, in great measure, to the pedagogical lectures I gave last year which were attended by a much larger member of teachers (125) that in the previous year (98). I hope that this progress will continue for the greater good of primary instruction.

At the time of my visits in 1900, I found only ten schools where the pupils had exercise books; this year there are not more than ten schools unprovided with them.

I carefully examine each of these exercise books and in showing their importance, I make remarks to which several teachers pay great attention.

I have 142 schools to inspect divided as follows:

Academies	7
Model Schools	8
Elementary Schools	127

They ranked as follows:

Academies:—Excellent 5; Very good 2.

Model Schools:—Excellent 6; Fair 2.

Elementary Schools:—Excellent 11; Very good 22; Good 47; Fair 28; Inferior 19.

The classification of pupils is generally good.

The teachers are satisfied with the way in which their modest salary is paid.

The secretary-treasurers' accounts are well kept but not all audited.

The following is the classification of the municipalities of my district :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Jérôme (town)	4	10	8	9	10	9	9	55	Excellent.
2	Terrebonne (town)	4	10	9	8	9	7	9	52	"
3	Mirabel	2	7	7	8	8	7	8	45	Very good.
"	Ste-Thérèse (village)	3	8	6	7	9	6	9	45	"
"	St-Janvier (village)	1	7	6	8	7	8	9	45	"
6	Belle-Rivière	1	7	8	8	7	5	9	44	"
7	St-Canut No 2	1	5	7	9	7	5	9	42	"
8	St-Hermas	4	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
"	St-Augustin	7	6	5	7	8	6	8	40	"
10	Ste-Thérèse (parish)	9	6	6	7	7	6	7	39	"
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac	4	5	6	7	8	6	6	38	"
"	Ste-Scholastique	8	5	5	7	8	6	7	38	"
"	Terrebonne (parish)	3	6	5	6	7	6	8	38	"
14	St-Colomban	1	4	4	8	7	7	7	37	"
"	St-Benoît	8	5	6	6	7	6	7	37	"
16	St-Canut No 1	3	6	5	5	7	6	7	36	Good.
"	St-Placide	5	6	5	5	7	6	7	36	"
"	Ste-Sophie	5	6	6	5	7	6	6	36	"
"	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	9	6	5	5	7	6	7	36	"
"	St-Eustache	10	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	"
"	Oka	7	5	4	7	6	7	7	36	"
22	St-Janvier (parish)	3	5	5	6	7	6	6	35	"
"	Ste-Lucie	3	6	5	4	7	6	7	35	"
24	St-Jérôme (parish)	9	6	5	5	6	5	7	34	"
25	Ste-Monique	5	3	4	6	7	7	6	33	"
"	St-Jérôme No 4.	1	3	4	6	6	6	8	33	"
"	St-Janvier (Bas de)	1	5	6	3	6	7	6	33	"
25	St-Sauveur	6	5	5	5	6	5	7	33	Good.
"	Ste-Agathe	7	4	5	5	7	6	6	33	"
30	Ste-Marguerite	6	4	4	5	7	5	6	31	"
"	St-Hippolyte	5	4	5	4	6	6	6	31	"
32	Ste-Adèle	6	3	4	4	6	6	6	29	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J.-B. Primeau,

School Inspector.

MR. H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

STE. MARTINE, 7th September, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1900-1901.

I have reason to be satified with the progress made in the schools of my district during the year just past.

As a rule, the new teachers seem to me better prepared than in the past, the course of study is more familiar to them, consequently the classification of pupils is better done.

In my visits to the schools, I impressed upon the teachers the necessity, if they wished for the advancement of the children under their charge, of their making their tasks easy for the children, and their stay in school agreeable and to that end, making instruction attractive by preparing the subject well, explaining each lesson before assigning it for study, rewarding them for their intelligent work by amusing and instructive stories; completely avoiding, if possible, corporal punishment.

I have likewise impressed upon the school boards the necessity of procuring a suitable school room for the pupils, of a size proportioned to their number, airy and clean; furniture of graduated height proportioned to their size, and in accordance with the latest models.

I trust that these remarks, endorsed as they have been by you, will induce the school commissioners to grant what I have been asking, for a number of years.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the municipalities of my district:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Town of Valleyfield.....	7	9	9	9	10	6	9	52	Excellent
	Town of Beauharnois.....	3	9	9	9	10	7	8	52	"
2	Vilage of Laprairie.....	8	8	8	9	9	7	9	50	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
3	Village of Huntingdon	2	8	8	8	8	7	7	46	Very good.
4	St-Isidore	4	7	7	7	7	7	7	42	"
	St-Timothée	9	7	6	8	8	6	7	42	"
	St-Anicet No 1	3	7	7	7	7	6	8	42	"
	Port-Lewis	1	7	8	7	7	6	7	42	"
	Cazaville	1	8	8	7	7	6	6	42	"
	Ste-Martine	7	7	7	7	9	5	7	42	"
5	St-Constant	5	7	6	7	7	7	7	41	"
	Godmanchester	1	8	7	7	7	6	6	41	"
6	Ste-Cécile	7	7	5	7	9	6	6	40	"
	Caughnawaga	2	7	6	5	7	9	6	40	"
	St-Charles Range	1	7	7	7	7	6	6	40	"
7	St-Philippe	7	6	7	7	7	5	7	39	"
	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	6	7	6	7	7	5	7	39	"
	St-Joachim	8	7	6	7	7	5	7	39	"
	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	7	6	7	7	5	7	39	"
8	Ste-Philomène	7	6	6	7	7	5	7	38	"
	Parish of Laprairie	8	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	1	7	7	5	7	6	6	38	"
	" " No 2	10	6	7	6	7	5	7	38	"
	Parish of Beauharnois	8	6	6	7	7	5	7	38	"
	St-Anicet No 2	4	7	7	6	7	5	6	38	"
9	St-Urbain-Premier	7	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	Good.
	St-Antoine-Abbé	5	6	6	6	7	5	6	36	"
	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	5	5	5	7	7	5	7	36	"
10	Très-St-Sacrement	4	6	6	6	6	5	6	35	"
11	Hinchinbrook	1	4	7	6	7	5	6	35	"
	Ste-Barbe	4	5	5	6	7	5	6	34	"
12	St-Malachie	3	5	5	6	7	4	6	33	"
13	Ste-Clotilde	5	5	5	6	5	5	6	32	"
14	St-Etienne	5	7	5	.....	7	5	.....	.....	Inferior.

I have the honor, etc.,

H. Prud'homme,

School inspector.

MR P.-A. ROY.

(*Translation*).

ST. AMBROISE DE LORETTE, 30th August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the general state of the schools of my district for the school year 1900-1901.

147 schools were in operation last year, distributed as follows: 4 academies, 29 model and 114 elementary schools; of this number, 9 were independent, 3 of which were academies, 4 model and 2 elementary schools.

These schools had an attendance of 6,871 pupils, 3,228 boys and 3,643 girls, with an absolute average attendance of 5,193, that is about 75 per cent.

In order to give a general idea of the degree of progress made by the pupils, attending the different schools, I think I should give the classification made according to the official course of study, which is as follows: 1st year pupils, 2,823; 2nd year, 1,864; 3rd year, 1,024; 4th year, 622; 5th year, 304; 6th year, 145; 7th year, 52; 8th year, 37.

The teaching staff is composed of 218 teachers, 69 being nuns of various orders, 3 Marist Brothers and 146 female lay teachers; among the latter, one has an academy diploma, 66 model, 67 elementary school diplomas and 12 have no diploma.

Three new municipalities were formed last year, which raises the number to 35; these are St. Alban (village) and St. Léonard de Port Maurice, in the county of Portneuf and Trait-Carré-de-Charlesbourg, in the county of Quebec.

A house was built in St Catherine, district No 5, to replace the old one which had become altogether unsuitable for the purpose, and two others were being built last June at St. Léonard, which will have four schools in operation next year. I should also mention that the Beauport School Board has had considerable repairs done to its school house in district No 5, which had become urgent, and which have made of it one of the most comfortable and finest in the municipality.

I think I ought to give you a summary of the work done in my district since my appointment as school inspector, which dates chiefly from the last ten years only. 38 houses have been built, of which 7 for model and 31 for elementary schools; in addition 10 others have been repaired.

In spite of that, I have to acknowledge that there still remains much to be done in this connection, for most of them leave much to be desired, being generally cold and badly kept. The class rooms are usually too small and badly aired and nearly always

provided with furniture in bad condition and often insufficient in quantity. After that it is not very astonishing that there are many children who show great repugnance towards school where they suffer in every way, which is well calculated to increase the natural apathy they have for study. Nevertheless, as you must have been convinced by my previous reports, there are municipalities which know how to make the necessary sacrifices both for the improvement of the buildings and school furniture, and who supply their children with all that is necessary to enable them to follow the course of study with regard to their degree of advancement.

Everything is not perfect, far from it, but there is certainly progress and in spite of the little that movement continues to gain, I am fully convinced that in a few years a great change will take place in many respects.

What leads me to believe in a happy result in the future is that the school laws and regulations are more respected and better observed than in the past. Today I notice with pleasure that earnest efforts are being made to conform to the law requiring teachers to be paid at the end of each month. In this respect, I ought to remark to you that ordinarily it is the richest municipalities which are the worst pay.

The average salary remained the same as the previous year. I ought to say, to the credit of those who taught last year, that all, with the exception of fifteen, showed great zeal, activity and devotedness in the fulfilment of their duties.

The secretary-treasurers, with the exception of two or three, perform their duties well,

The following is the classification of the municipalities of my district :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Félix-du-Cap-Rouge.....	3	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	Excellent.
2	St-Raymond (village).....	4	10	9	10	10	10	9	58	"
3	Beauport (parish).....	7	8	9	10	10	10	8	55	"
4	Charlesbourg (Trait-Carré)	3	7	8	10	10	9	9	53	"
	St-Colomban-de-Sillery ...	4	9	9	8	10	10	7	53	"
5	Cap-Santé (village).....	1	4	6	10	10	10	9	49	"
	St-Alban (village).....	2	6	8	10	10	10	5	49	"
6	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	3	2	5	10	10	10	7	44	Very good.
	Bois-de-l'Ail.....	1	6	5	8	10	10	5	44	"
7	Les Ecureuils.....	3	5	5	7	10	10	6	43	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
8	Ancienne-Lorette (par.)	6	3	7	8	10	10	6	42	Very good.
	Cap-Santé (parish)	6	3	6	8	10	10	5	42	"
9	St-Augustin	8	5	7	8	10	4	5	39	"
	Pointe-aux-Trembles	7	6	8	9	10	1	5	39	"
10	St-Bernardin (Riv. à Pierre)	1	5	4	8	9	4	8	38	"
	Lake-St-Joseph	1	4	5	4	10	10	5	38	"
11	St-Basile	5	4	6	6	6	10	4	36	Good.
12	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	2	3	4	7	5	10	5	34	"
	Lake-Beauport	1	4	6	2	10	10	2	34	"
13	Ste-Foye	2	5	5	5	8	7	3	33	"
	Charlesbourg (parish)	7	4	5	6	8	5	5	33	"
	St-Ambroise	13	4	5	5	10	5	4	33	"
	St-Raymond (parish)	11	5	5	6	5	7	5	33	"
14	St-Léonard-de-Port-Maur	3	3	3	6	6	10	3	31	"
	N.-D.-de-Portneuf	7	4	4	6	7	7	3	31	"
	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	5	3	5	7	5	7	4	31	"
15	St-Michel-de-Beauport	2	3	5	8	5	5	4	30	"
	Tewkesbury No 1	1	2	2	2	10	10	4	30	"
16	Ste-Catherine	6	3	3	6	5	10	2	29	Inferior.
	St-Alban (parish)	7	2	5	6	8	5	3	29	"
17	St-Adolphe	1	3	2	6	8	4	5	28	"
18	St-Edmond-de-Stoneham	2	3	5	6	6	3	4	27	"
	Tewkesbury No 2	1	5	4	6	6	4	2	27	"
	Ste-Christine	3	3	4	6	5	8	1	27	"
19	St-Gabriel-West	1	4	4	2	5	8	1	24	Bad.

I have the honor, etc.,

P.-A. Roy,

School inspector.

Mr. P.-J. RUEL.

(*Translation*).

St. Charles, Bellechasse, 27th July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year 1900-1901.

I have, this year, in my district of inspection 40 municipalities, 18 in the county of Shefford, 13 in Missisquoi county and 9 in Brome. The erection of St. Cajetan de

Patton diminishes the number of municipalities in Brome county by two, since three municipalities have been united in one to form this new Roman Catholic municipality. In Missisquoi, the increase is due to the erection of the new municipality of Stanbridge East, a dismemberment of the town of Bedford.

I have had 166 schools this year which may be classified as follows :

Number of elementary schools under control	155
" model schools under control	4
" independent model schools	4
" " academies	3
Total	166

The decrease is due to the following causes : two schools remained closed at Ely-South because in one district the school had been condemned and in the other there were not enough children ; a school remained closed in each of the municipalities of Ste. Croix de Dunham, St. Cajetan de Potton, Roxton, St. François--Xavier de Shefford, owing to there not being enough children : emigration to the United States was the cause of this. On the other hand a new school was opened in the parish of Granby.

As last year, I held a competition examination for the third and fourth year pupils in all the schools of my district of inspection and I am pleased to find marked progress. Teachers have understood the spirit, the reasons and the advantages of this competition better and have prepared their pupils better for it ; classification was better and, in general, second year pupils were not presented to me as third year pupils. In previous years, before the teachers' conferences, it very often happened that certain teachers, in order to let the parents see that their children were making rapid advancement, put them into a class beyond their capacity ; but now, if they do not wish to rank very low in the competition, classification must be perfect.

I had supposed that with the system of competitions, the report of which I give at the teachers' conferences, I would obtain a good and even a very good classification of the pupils.

As you must have seen, I have had 159 schools under control to inspect this year : the teaching in which was done by 9 male religious, 16 nuns, 133 female lay teachers with diplomas and 16 without diplomas ; 16 assistant teachers were employed in addition, 4 having diplomas and 12 without.

In my district of inspection every year several teachers are needed and unfortunately young girls of fifteen, sixteen and seventeen years have to be employed who do not possess the required capacity : this is the more certain that in most instances these young girls are those who have failed to pass the examination before the board of examiners.

What can be done to prevent this ? The young teachers in Quebec and Montreal are not willing to engage for the small salary offered.

As long as the teachers salaries' are not raised to a somewhat suitable amount, higher than the salaries of servants and girls employed in the factories, progress in the schools will not exceed a certain limit. True we have several good schools, but the majority are not what they should be ; they are often classified as good but this is owing to certain special circumstances.

The government must therefore take the necessary steps to make teaching a career, a profession, so as to retain all good teachers who love education, who devote themselves body and soul to it, and who wish to give their life to it, but who are forced to renounce it because they see no future in it. A special committee should be appointed to study the laws of other countries governing this particular point so as to adopt a measure which, while safeguarding the rights of citizens, would improve the teachers' lot. The pension fund and bonuses have done something, but it is not enough ; we must go a step further : either fix a minimum, or have the teachers paid by the government, which would itself collect the taxes from the ratepayers.

Of the 137 teachers with diplomas who have taught this year in my inspection district, one has taught for 29 years, one 25 years, one 24 years, one 19 years, one 17, one 16, two 15, one 14, two 13, six 12, four 11, four 10, ten 9, nine 8, four 7, twelve 6, five 5, twenty-three 4, eighteen 3, fifteen 2 and seventeen for 1 year.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Waterloo, (R. Cath. Schools	3	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
2	Knowlton	1	10	10	8	10	10	10	58	"
3	Town of Bedford	1	10	10	8	10	10	7	55	"
4	N.-Dame-de-Granby (villag)	4	10	10	7	10	10	7	54	"
5	Lawrenceville	1	8	10	8	9	9	8	52	"
	Eastman	2	7½	10	7	10	10	7½	52	"
	Ste-Pudentienne (village).	1	5	10	10	10	10	7	52	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
6	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	2	7½	7½	9	10	10	7½	51½	Excellent.
7	Brome (diss).....	1	8	9	8	10	9	7	50	"
	St-Pierre-de-Vérone.	3	7⅓	9	8⅓	9	10	6⅓	50	"
	Roxton-Falls.....	4	10	5½	8	10	10	6½	50	"
8	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo...	3	8	10	8⅓	7⅔	9	6⅔	49⅔	"
9	St-Romuald-de-Farnham	7	8⅓	6	8½	9	10	7½	49½	"
10	St-François-d'Assise-de-Freighsburg	1	9	9	8	8	9	5	48	Very good.
11	Ste-Croix-de-Dunham.....	2	6	7½	8	9	9	7	46½	"
12	Ste-Pudentienne (parish).....	7	7⅓	7⅓	6⅔	10	8	6⅔	46	"
13	Stukely-North	7	8	6½	8	9	7½	7	46	"
14	St-André-de-Sutton...	3	7½	7⅔	7	7⅔	9	6⅓	45	"
15	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely.....	6	7⅔	6½	7½	9	7⅓	6½	44½	"
16	Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	2	6	9	8	8	8½	5	44½	"
17	Bolton-East.....	6	6⅔	6⅔	6⅓	8⅓	10	6	44	"
18	Ely-South	9	7¼	6	7¾	9	7¼	6½	44	"
19	St-Armand-West.....	3	7	6	7	8	9	6⅔	43⅔	"
20	Ely-North.	8	6⅝	6½	7⅝	8	7⅝	7¼	43⅝	"
21	N.-Dame-de-Granby (par.)...	7	6½	4½	8	10	7½	6¾	43¼	"
22	St-Frs-Xav.-Farnham-East..	1	4	9	8	8	8	6	43	"
23	N.-D.-des-Anges-Stanbridge.	7	6	8	6	8	9	6	43	"
24	St-Valérien-de-Milton	7	7¼	5	6½	8	9	6	41¾	"
25	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Shefford ..	8	5¼	5⅝	7½	9	8⅓	6⅓	41⅝	"
26	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton.....	6	5	5⅔	5⅔	10	8⅓	6⅓	41	"
27	St-Edouard-de-Brome.....	1	7	6	5	8	10	5	41	"
28	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	5	5	6	7	8	7½	7	40	"
29	St-Alphonse-de-Granby.	5	7½	4½	7	8	7	6	40	"
30	St-Cajétan-de-Potton.....	3	5	3⅔	7⅓	9	9	6	40	"
31	St-Joseph-de-Béranger.	2	3	4	8	9	7	7½	38½	"
32	Farnham-West	8	5½	4⅞	5½	8	8⅜	5⅞	38⅛	"
33	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	6	5	4⅔	5⅔	9	7⅓	6⅓	38	"
34	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi.....	3	5	6⅓	6	8	7	4	36⅓	"
35	Roxton.....	9	6	4	5	8	7⅓	5⅓	35⅔	Good.
36	Stanbridge-East.....	1	4	2	7	8	8	5	35	"

I have the honor, etc.,

P.-J. Ruel,

School inspector.

MR. J.-E. SAVARD.

(*Translation*).

CHICOUTIMI, 1st August 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the schools of the counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, for the year 1900-1901.

My inspection district, this year, comprises 38 municipalities, 21 being in Lake St. John and 17 in Chicoutimi county.

During the school year ending on the thirtieth June last, 168 schools of all kinds were in operation ; 5 remained closed : 3 in Lake St. John and 2 in Chicoutimi county. Total of all institutions, 173.

CHICOUTIMI COUNTY.

1. 60 elementary schools under control. Attendance 1,995 pupils and average attendance 1,201.

2. 7 model schools, having 743 pupils, with a daily attendance of 532.

3. An academy for girls or a convent under the intelligent control of the Ladies of the Good Shepherd, with an attendance of 150 pupils.

4. The Chicoutimi seminary, an independent institution, had 227 pupils enrolled.

The educational institutions of all kinds of the county of Chicoutimi had 3,115 pupils during the year with an average attendance of 2,069.

LAKE ST. JOHN COUNTY.

1. 89 elementary schools, with 2,657 pupils and an average attendance of 1,718.

2. 8 model schools and the academy for boys at Roberval ; 899 pupils and daily attendance, 662.

3. The academy of the Ursulines at Lake St. John had an attendance of 232 pupils.

These various institutions of Lake St. John had an attendance of 3,788 pupils with an average of 2,575.

The grand total of pupils of Lake St. John and Chicoutimi was therefore 6,903 ; average attendance 4,644. There was a decrease of 9 pupils only upon last year, in spite of the suspension of work in the shanties of St. Alexis de la Grande Baie, which forced a considerable number of families to seek subsistence elsewhere. This, which is due to uncontrollable circumstances is not alarming ; on the whole, there has been manifest progress ; the number of *good schools increases yearly ;* the teachers strive incessantly to improve their methods of teaching in order to make themselves equal to the noble and useful mission of educating youth.

I attribute this perfecting of the methods of teaching on the part of the teachers of my inspection district to the excellent pedagogical magazine " l'*Enseignement primaire* ", edited by Mr. C. J. Magnan, to the bonuses awarded to the most deserving teachers and to the attendance at the teachers' conferences.

These conferences have the good effect of establishing bonds of good will among the teachers and the exchange of the knowledge acquired by the practice of teaching in the neighboring localities; of giving them a more profound acquaintance with their duties; of developing healthy emulation amongst them, and of increasing the amount of their pedagogical knowledge. Finally, the conferences produce an abundance of fruitful results.

The school appliances have been greatly improved in a large number of municipalities; desks are purchased of a more appropriate size and form and modern seats in conformity with the rules of hygiene. Several houses have been repaired; even St. Fulgence, a small and poor municipality, has built a pretty model school of brick according to the plans furnished by the department.

Progress continues to be made in reading, arithmetic and writing; the Ahern copy-books have been introduced into nearly all the schools.

The manual on agriculture by the Brothers is also in use in all the schools of my inspectorate; the children love this work, as their daily occupations are therein set forth in a way which is at once both theoretical and practical. The parents in general now better understand the importance of instruction in this subject.

Bookkeeping, this year, figures, in a large number of elementary schools, thanks to the lectures given on this branch last year. I consider the teaching of this subject very useful; in every condition of life account must be kept of the revenues and expenses, of the profits and loss; tradesmen and farmers, like merchants and workmen, require it; the little the children will learn of it in an elementary school will be of invaluable service to them in life.

Linear drawing, according to Smith's Method, figures to advantage upon the course of study in nearly all the schools; the fourth year pupils do exercises in composition: *letters, stories and descriptions* upon subjects within their capacity.

I have given a subject in each school for composition. There are also daily exercise books which helped me to better calculate the advance made.

The Seminary at Chicoutimi had an attendance of 227 pupils; the convent 150 and the four elementary schools of the town of Chicoutimi 514 pupils. Few places are as well provided as our town is with regard to educational institutions. The commissioners of the town of Chicontimi, who have the advancement of the education of their children so much at heart, have lately decided to again entrust the instruction of the boys to the care of the Marist Brothers.

The Seminary of Chicoutimi which, each year, acquires new claims to the confidence of families, by the complete instruction the pupils receive there, continues to adopt the most modern improvements and to secure for the pupils all the comfort to be found in the most celebrated institutions of the same kind.

The convent of Chicoutimi is kept by the Ladies of the Good Shepherd, who educate the young girls under their charge with intelligence and great pains.

The academy for girls at Roberval, Lake St. John, is still entrusted to the Ursuline nuns whose ability and zeal are evidenced by the remarkable success of their pupils.

The Protestant school of Chicoutimi has been kept on a good footing. The teacher is the Reverend J. L. Campbell.

The independent model school of St. Jérôme, Lake St. John, taught for several years by Mr. Charles P. Renaud, numbers 19 pupils, whose progress testifies to the teacher's zeal and ability.

The model school of Hébertville, Lake St. John, each year supplies excellent teachers who ably manage the schools entrusted to them. This school is taught by the Sœurs du St. Rosaire of Rimouski, who give full satisfaction wherever they go.

The other elementary and model schools of my inspection district, with a few exceptions, have made satisfactory progress during the year just closed. I classify the success obtained as follows: *Excellent*, 8: *Very good*, 36; *Good*, 76; *Fair*, 30; *Inferior*, 15.

I should mention the small remuneration paid to the teachers although, in the parishes of Jonquières, Ste. Anne, St. Alphonse, the salaries have been raised to $80.00 in the elementary schools;—and in the parish of Chicoutimi, besides the $80.00 ordinarily paid, the commissioners have decided in the future to grant a reward of $5.00 to those making the greatest progress. I hope that the salary will soon be raised to $100.00;—in several model schools also the salary has been increased.

The secretary-treasurers as a rule keep their books well.

Permit me to offer you my sincere congratulations upon the honor so worthly

deserved which the French government has just conferred upon you by making you *officier de l'instruction publique.*

Allow me also to cordially thank you for the mention you were kind enough to make in your report upon the Paris exhibition of the part taken in that exhibition by the Seminary of Chicoutimi, the Good Shepherd convent, the Ursulines of Roberval, and the primary schools of my district of inspection.

The notice you have kindly given to the work of pupils of that part of the Province comprised in my district of inspection, will encourage the professors, teachers and pupils to make more strenuous efforts yet to reach the first rank on another occasion while at the same time it rewards them for the work they have done in order that our system of public instruction might, as regards their modest share, be properly represented at the exposition, and be an honor to the French Canadian people.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district of inspection :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Chicoutimi (town)	4	8	6	10	10	6	6	46	Very good.
2	Bagotville (village)	1	8	5	10	10	6	6	45	"
3	Hébertville (village)	1	6	5	10	10	6	8	45	"
4	Roberval (village)	1	8	6	9	10	6	5	44	"
5	Chicoutimi, diss	1	5	6	10	10	6	6	43	"
6	Ouiatchouan	8	5	4	10	9	5	5	38	"
7	Hébertville (parish)	11	5	4	9	9	6	5	38	"
8	St-Jérôme	13	5	4	9	9	6	5	38	"
9	Chicoutimi (parish)	13	5	4	9	9	5	6	38	"
10	Grande-Baie (village)	1	7	4	8	8	5	5	37	"
11	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	6	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
12	St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	6	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
13	St-Prime	7	5	4	8	9	5	5	36	Good.
14	St-Bruno	5	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
15	St-Charles-Borromée	2	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
16	Laterrière	5	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
17	Rivière-au-Doré	1	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
18	St-Félicien	7	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
19	St-Cœur-de-Marie	5	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
20	Normandin	4	4	4	8	9	5	5	35	Good.
21	St-Fulgence	4	5	3	8	9	5	5	35	"
22	St-Anne (village)	1	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
23	St-Henri-de-Péribonka	2	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
24	Jonquières	8	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
25	St-Alphonse	6	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
26	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
27	Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
28	St-Joseph-d'Alma	10	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
29	Ste-Anne (parish)	9	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
30	Bourget	3	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
31	St-Méthode	2	3	3	9	8	5	5	33	"
32	St-Alexis-de-la-Grande-Baie (parish)	5	3	3	9	8	5	5	33	"
33	St-Michel-de-Mistassini	4	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
34	St-Cyriac	2	4	3	8	8	4	5	32	"
35	St-François-de-Sales	3	3	3	8	8	4	5	31	"
36	St-Félis-d'Otis	1	3	3	8	8	4	5	31	"
37	Cap-à-l'Ouest	1	3	3	8	8	4	5	31	"
38	St-André	1	4	3	6	8	5	4	30	Inferior.

I have the honor, etc.,

JOS.-ED. SAVARD,

School inspector.

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, 12th October, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the inspection of the schools in the county of Saguenay for 1900-1901. I have made this report as brief as possible in accordance with your instructions.

I went this year as far as Blanc-Sablon the eastern extremity of the Province of Quebec and of my district of inspection.

From Natashquan to Blanc-Sablon I found a rather deplorable state of affairs in connection with elementary education from the standpoint of the French Canadian race. This section of the population is very sparse and poor and this prevents their having suitable schools notwithstanding the willingness of the missionary. Nevertheless, through the aid of the Bishop of Chicoutimi, everything materially possible has been done. The zealous missionary, *Abbé Gaudreau* has always been accompanied by a lay schoolmaster who helped him to diffuse the elements of education to a slight extent amongst the Catholics and the same system will be followed next year. The mission however covers a length of three hundred miles and this explains everything.

The English speaking fishermen along the coast are better off. As they are more numerous and their church is richer, they have sufficient schools. As a rule a young clergyman teaches.

On the North Shore proper the results are very satisfactory. In addition to Esquimaux Point which has a fine convent of the Sisters of Charity, three of the principal places : Magpie, Seven Islands and Natashguan, have nuns of St. Jean Berchmans who have met with astonishing success both as regards morality and instruction. I hope these good and courageous teachers will shortly have new schools in various places and thus the trouble hitherto experienced in procuring competent teachers for these distant regions will be overcome.

The western part of the county of Saguenay is now provided with everything needed for educational purposes. I have much pleasure in specially mentioning the inhabitants of Tadousac for the zeal they have displayed in putting their schools on the best possible footing.

The municipality of Anse St. Jean has still too many teachers without diplomas. But, at my last inspection, I noticed with pleasure that there were no arrears of school taxes and this enables the corporation to secure the services of teachers with diplomas.

I have the honor, etc.,

A.-H. SIMARD,

School Inspector.

MR. J. M. SUTHERLAND.

NEW CARLISLE, 23rd July 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you my first report as inspector of schools.

My inspectorate includes the Protestant schools in the western portion of the county of Bonaventure extending from the western border of New Carlisle to Matapedia. The number of schools is 30 counting the model school in New Richmond as 2, which it really is having two rooms, two teachers and a large attendance.

The number of municipalities is ten, three of which have only one school each, while one has eleven schools counting the model school as above.

The distance from Hamilton school, near New Carlisle in the east to the upper schools in Matapedia and St. Laurent, in the west, is about 104 miles.

My first duty of holding Educational Conferences with the teachers was turned from being a rather difficult task to begin with to an enjoyable exercise by the very welcome and helpful visit of Inspector Parker ; who delivered lectures and conducted conferences in a way most pleasant and encouraging both to the teachers and myself.

On account of this task being made so easy I felt able to visit the schools within my bounds in the beginning of winter as well as in the spring. The number of schools which I found open at the earlier period was 21, of which I inspected 20. Some of these were closed during the winter and an equal number opened so that in the spring the number in operation was the same. The number of schools open, all or part of the school year, was 27 and the number of inspection visits 42.

The number of teachers engaged in these schools for a longer or shorter period was 28. Of these 8 had no diploma. The reason given for the employing of these was, that the schools could be kept open only for a part of the year and that teachers having diplomas were not willing to engage for broken terms.

It seems to me that grants from the Poor Municipality Fund may, in some cases, be used to encourage weak districts to keep their schools open for the full term and to engage only certified teachers.

The teachers in a large proportion of these schools expressed regret, that regularity of attendance and continuous progress, were seriously interfered with by the prevalence

of measles among their families for a considerable portion of the year. Notwithstanding this drawback it was obvious that good work was being done in nearly all the schools, especially the larger ones.

I can speak with much satisfaction of the high character and other qualifications of the young women who, as teachers, are training our young people. It is to be regretted that in many districts the population is not large enough to make the schools interesting and to give the teachers full employment.

The usual salary with us, is 150 or 160 dollars for the school year. One teacher receives as much as 305 dollars, while those engaged for only a part of the year, receive 10 or 12 dollars per month.

The recently provided map of the province of Quebec is now in all our schools.

English grammar is always a dry and difficult subject for young people to study. It should be made as brief and plain as possible. But the authors of our school grammars for some years past seem to have been vieing with each other in making the study as complicated and bewildering as ever increasing classifications and definitions can make it. Let there be a return to simplicity. Give us only as many rules and classes as can be turned to practical use by common people in speaking and writing common language.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.-M. SUTHERLAND,

Inspector.

M. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 8th August, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the state of the schools in my district for the school year 1900-1901.

It is my duty to inform you that I was prevented by illness from visiting all the schools within my jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the two months leave of absence you were good enough to give me in the months of February and March, by my physician's advice I did not resume my interrupted visits until the month of May last.

The statistics of the schools not visited which I send you have been taken from the reports sent me by the teachers.

The number of municipalities in my district is 24, viz : 20 in the county of Beauce ; 3 in Megantic and 1 in Dorchester.

During the year 202 schools of all kinds were in operation, viz :

1. 189 subsidized elementary schools under control ;

2. One independent non-subsidized elementary school (school of *L'Œuvre Patriotique*) at Tring Junction in the parish of St. Frédéric.

3. Five subsidized model schools under control.

4. Two independent model schools taught by the Sœurs de Jésus-Marie in St. Francis and the Sisters of the Good Shepherd in St. George.

5. Five independent academies ; two for boys and three for girls.

These various institutions were attended by 7,705 pupils with an average attendance of 5,246.

1. *Elementary schools :*—3,068 boys, 3,322 girls ;

2. *Model schools :*—392 boys, 344 girls ;

3. *Academies :*—247 boys, 332 girls.

Classification of pupils according to authorized course of study :

1. *Elementary schools :*—1st year 3,220 ; 2nd year 2,021 ; 3rd year 957 ; 4th year 49 ; 5th year 3.

2. *Model schools :*—1st year 221 ; 2nd year 195 ; 3rd year 121 ; 4th year 109 ; 5th year 68 ; 6th year 22.

3. *Academies :*—1st year 41 ; 2nd year 84 ; 3rd year 90 ; 4th year 93 ; 5th year 104 ; 6th year 94 ; 7th year 42 ; 8th year 31.

Teaching staff.

Nuns	41
Male religious	12
Female lay teachers with diplomas	148
" " without "	49

I note with pleasure that there is an increased enrolment of 655 pupils in the various schools and an increase of 460 in the average attendance.

The number of teachers without diplomas is far to great in several municipalities, the commissioners did not open many of their classes until the end of September or even the month of October, because they were unable to secure teachers with diplomas. Several young girls who taught this year presented themselves before the board last year and were unable to obtain diplomas. If they were allowed to undergo another

examination on the subjects in which they failed they might obtain diplomas. I observed that most of them teach for one year and present themselves only the following year.

The result of the year is fairly satisfactory on the whole. Instruction is more practical in most of the subjects of the course.

Several school houses were built last year in the municipalities of St. George, St. Victor, St. Elzéar and St. Théophile. These houses are suitable and meet the wants of the districts in which they are built.

The school furniture is defective in many respects; nevertheless, I noticed a slight improvement in some municipalities.

L'*Enseignement Primaire* which is distributed free of charge to the teachers has been bound in four or five municipalities only, notwithstanding the notices sent by the Department and myself.

The secretary-treasurers perform their duties in a fairly satisfactory manner but the taxes are collected too slowly, consequently the teachers are not paid monthly.

I trust that these few remarks with the bulletins I have sent you will suffice to make you acquainted with the working of the school law in the district which has been under my charge since November 1887.

In addition to the teachers who have deserved bonuses I deem it my duty to name the following who are deserving of special mention for the success they have obtained in teaching: Misses Rose-Anna Doyle, Alvine Morin, Anna Loubier, Delia Routhier, Célestine Gosselin, Emma Doyer, Virginie Binet, Victoire Laliberté.

I conclude with a request for a supplementary grant to the following municipalities: Leeds East, St. Sévérin, St. Antoine de Pontbriand, St. Gédéon de Marlow, St. Théophile, St. Zacharie, St. Prosper de Watford, St. Methode d'Adstock, Sacré-Cœur de Marie and St. Martin.

The following is the list of municipalities of my district by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Joseph (village)	3	9	9	10	10	9	8	53	Excellent.
2	St-Georges	20	8	7	9	9	7	5	45	Very good.
	St-Joseph (parish)	11	8	7	8	9	7	6	45	"
	St-Côme (village)	1	7	7	8	8	8	7	45	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	St-Pierre-de-Broughton ...	17	6	5	8	8	7	7	41	Very good.
	St-Ephrem	12	7	6	8	7	7	6	41	"
3	St-Victor	13	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
	St-Côme (parish)..	6	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
	St-Séverin.....	5	6	6	7	7	7	6	41	"
	St-Elzéar.....	10	6	5	8	8	6	7	40	"
	St-Zacharie.....	7	7	5	7	8	7	6	40	"
4	St-Frédéric	12	7	5	7	8	7	6	40	"
	St-Méthode.....	6	6	8	6	7	8	6	40	"
	St-Martin.....	5	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
5	Ste-Marie.....	15	5	6	8	9	5	6	39	"
	St-Théophile.	5	6	6	7	7	7	6	39	"
6	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus.	10	6	6	7	8	6	5	38	"
	St-François	26	6	5	7	7	7	5	38	"
	St-Prosper.....	7	7	5	6	8	6	5	37	"
7	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	7	6	5	7	7	7	5	37	"
	Sts-Anges	5	5	5	7	8	6	6	37	"
8	St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand. ..	2	4	4	7	7	7	5	34	Good.
9	St-Gédéon-de-Marlow.....	2	5	5	5	7	6	5	33	"
10	Leeds-East.	4	4	4	5	6	7	4	30	Passable

I have the honor to be, etc.,

AMÉDÉE TANGUAY,

School Inspector.

REV. E. M. TAYLOR.

KNOWLTON, October 19th, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1900-1901 to the Department of Public Instruction.

I have under my care all of the Protestant schools of the counties of Brome, Rouville, and Iberville and all of the Protestant schools of Missisquoi county except those of St. Thomas and Clarenceville.

Also in the county of Shefford I have the schools of the Township of Shefford and Granby and the parish of St. Alphonse de Granby.

In the county of St. Johns I have the parish of St. Blaise.

I have thus all of three counties and portions of three others. In attending to this work including the Teachers' Conferences I travel with horse and conveyance about three thousand miles. In which my expenses are about two hundred and fifty dollars.

During the year, I held 12 Teachers' Conferences beside one in Clarenceville in union with Inspector McGregor. Mr. Lindley H. Bennet MacDonald, director of Manual Training assisted at 12 institutes.

Considering the unfavorable weather in which some of these institutes were held the attendance was very good and the interest manifested very satisfactory.

The subjects taken up by me were Arithmetic, English Grammar, Composition, moral Instruction and school management. Mr. Bennett gave lectures on Manual training.

During the year I have made visits to all of the schools of my inspectorate, though 12 of those in operation during the year were closed at the time of my visit. This was due to lack of conformity to the School year. I have now only two municipalities which fail to conform to the school year.

I found 125 schools in operation at the time of my visit. To some of the 12 temporarily closed I went twice but failed to find them open at either time.

In addition to the 137 in operation during the year there are 17 more school districts, not yet abolished, some of which may soon reopen ; and a few of those open during the year may also be closed next year through lack of pupils.

I have 27 School Boards in which 13 may be reported as attentive and 14 more or less negligent.

At only one Teachers' Institute was the local Board unrepresented.

In 16 municipalities some official visits have been made by some member or members of the School Board.

In 11 municipalities no such visits have been attempted.

The books of 23 municipalities have been regularly audited.

In case of two no audit has been made. And of the remaining two one has not been audited for three years and the other is audited by the Trustees themselves.

Two Secretary-Treasurers have no surety-bond.

In my inspectorate the minimum rate of taxation is one mill on the dollar of valuation, and the maximum is five mills. The average is three mills.

In two municipalities where the rate is high the boards have neglected to levy any monthly school fees ; but consider all provided for in the general tax.

The minimnm monthly fee charged is 5 cents and the maximum is 40 cents. The general average is 15 cents.

An encouraging improvement has been made in many localities in relation to school furniture, apparatus and the keeping of the premises.

In the 137 schools in my territory in operation there were 2,575 pupils enrolled with an average daily attendance of 1,643. Hence the percentage of daily attendance to the total number enrolled is nearly 64. Of the teachers employed, 3 holding diplomas taught in 2 schools each, the terms being short. Hence they are twice entered.

Model School Diplomas, 15; Elementary, 98. 1 had a Permit, 23 taught without any " Permit " and of these 10 were employed by one municipality.

Of those who hold diplomas 9 had taken them from the old Board before 1887. 81 were taken from the Central Board and 23 from the McGill Normal School. Generally, the discipline in the schools, is good. The premises are better kept and the success attained is encouraging. The Government bonuses have had a stimulating effect upon those engaged in teaching.

The honor is much prized as well as the financial aid.

The general classification has not changed much since last year except in the case of Brome Township which has earned a higher place in the list than that attained last year.

The Brome Board has passed a resolution raising the salaries of the teachers in each of their 20 schools two dollars a month for the next year.

Dictionaries are much needed in many schools in my inspectorate. A few years ago the Honorable Sydney A. Fisher supplied dictionaries to all the schools of Brome county in which efforts were put forth towards improvement of the school buildings and grounds. During the past year some schools in poor localities have been supplied

with dictionaries and maps through the aid given from the Poor Municipality Fund. The increased grants from this source have been of great advantage to the struggling municipalities.

One municipality has a property valuation of only $12,000 and it is estimated that the total real estate could not be sold for as much as the valuation. The soil is light and not very productive. For such necessitous cases the increase in the Poor Municipality Fund is a very great benefit.

In Brome county there is no municipality drawing from this Fund. During the year there have been (in Brome county) 3 more schools in operation than in the previous year. There are now 71. In Missisquoi county there is one more making 39. The number of pupils attending school in Missisquoi county has increased, as they now number 683 instead of 556 as in the previous year. Several Boards are actively considering the question of consolidation of the schools and conveying pupils to a central school.

I have the honor to be, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

ERNEST-M. TAYLOR,

School inspector.

MR. W. THOMPSON.

COATICOOK, 6th Sept. 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my thirty-second annual report on the state of education in my district of inspection for the year ending June 30th, 1901.

I have already forwarded to your department a report of each particular school and as these new bulletins require us to furnish much more information than was contained in the old forms, there remains little to be added in this report.

My district as usual comprises seventeen municipalities. Nine in the county of Stanstead and eight in the county of Compton.

I have not included in this number the incorporated towns or villages where there are no elementary schools separate from the superior schools, such as Magog, Beebe-Plain, Cookshire, Sawyerville and Compton. I report one elementary school in Coaticook. This is now a fairly good school. The building has this year been extensively repaired so as to be somewhat in keeping with the excellent new academy that is at present being built in the town.

There is also an Elementary School within the limits of the village of Waterville. This school is situated about a mile and a half from the Model School and has a very small attendance.

There appears to be an increased tendency for pupils to leave the Elementary Schools at an earlier age than formerly for the purpose of attending the Model Schools and academies.

The cause of this movement is not the inefficiency of the Elementary Schools so much as the inducements held out by Superior Schools to get as large an attendance as possible. This fact, however, accounts to some extent at least for the decreased attendance at our Elementary Schools, a decrease which is very noticeable from year to year.

Teachers' Conferences were held in the larger municipalities with the exception of Compton and Eaton. The meetings at these places had to be abandoned owing to the bad condition of the roads at the time appointed. It is my intention to hold those conferences at an earlier date this year so as to avoid snow storms.

I had very much pleasure in destributing bonuses last year to the following teachers for marked success in their work.

I may say that those bonuses are very much appreciated by the teachers who receive them and trust they will be continued.

The following is a list of the successful teachers : Misses Avyette Bryant, Apple Grove, Eva-B. Andrews, Sand-Hill ; Annie LeBaron, Ayer's Flat, Katie McCutcheon, Compton ; Florence Hopkins, Coaticook ; Cora Percival, Sawyerville ; Mary Bailey, New-Mexico ; Mary Andrews, Hereford ; Edith Longfellow, Flanders ; Mr. Wyman Davis, Heathton ; Misses Eva Planche, Newport ; Sadie Little, Stanstead ; Georgia Wheeler, Ives ; Ida Davis, Ayer's Flat : Alice Fuller, North-Hatley ; Cora Rowell, Compton.

The supplementary grants given to poor municipalities have been thankfully received and have been expended as recommended. The school commissioners and ratepayers as well realise that these grants are not given to lighten taxation but to assist in procuring the most essential requisites for our schools.

As a result, in the municipalities where this grant has been paid, the schools are now well supplied with maps, globes, charts, &c., that for a long time had been much needed.

Judging from the results to be seen in my district I think the amount set apart as a supplementary grant to poor municipalities has been well spent.

I am glad to be able to report that the custom (at one time so prevalent) of holding summer schools has almost entirely been abandoned.

The rule in all the larger municipalities is for the schools to open in September and remain closed during the months of July and August.

The plan of centralizing schools has been discussed by several Boards of School Commissioners, but owing to vigorous opposition from ratepayers affected by such a change nothing has yet been accomplished.

It is very, desirable, however that this method should be adopted in many parts of my district.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to Reg. 13 of the Protestant Committee based on the following points.

1. The length and arrangement of the school year. 2. The condition of school houses, closets and grounds. 3. The supply of apparatus, black boards, authorized school, journals, etc. 4. The use of the Course of study. 5. The use of a uniform series of authorized text books. 6. The salaries of teachers and the method of payment.

Excellent :—Dixville, Rock Island.

Good : — Coaticook, Stanstead Plain, Hatley, Eaton, Newport, East Clifton, Clifton, Waterville, Stanstead, Barnston, Compton.

Fair :—Magog, Hereford (diss), Barford (diss), Auckland.

I have not forwarded any statistical table this year as I understand the statistics are to be compiled from the bulletins forwarded by the inspectors.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

W. THOMPSON,

School inspector.

MR. T. TREMBLAY.

(*Translation*).

BAIE ST, PAUL, 19th July 1901.

I have the honor to submit my annual report upon the schools of my district of inspection for the year 1900-1901.

Progress in general is very good, save a few exceptions. This progress is clearly recognized to be due to the teachers' conferences, l'*Enseignement primaire* and the bonuses.

Most of the teachers have profited by the good advice given at the conferences which are greatly approved of, I repeat it again this year, by the clergy in general and the ratepayers. I greatly encourage the presence at these lectures of the young girls preparing for diplomas ; it is a preparation for teaching.

L'*Enseignement primaire*, which the teachers use every day, renders them immense service by repeating the lectures which have been explained to them, and

by giving several chosen and appropriate tasks for children of different capacity. Thus, arithmetic and grammar are better reasoned out and understood than in the past; geography and history are taught in a more intelligent and more practical manner than a few years ago.

The bonuses, by the emulation they create among the teachers, contribute greatly to the good results noticed in the schools where there are teachers whose heart is in their calling.

In the districts where the parents take their children away immediately after firs communion, where the children hardly attend school and where the parents do not supply the necessaries, progrees is, it can be well understood, slower and even leaves much to be desired.

The commissioners of several municipalities display much zeal and devotedness in the performance of their duties. Nevertheless, there are some who still neglect to hold the examinations required by law. After the recommendations I have made to them this year, I hope that they will be more punctual in the future.

The parish priests always visit their schools with the greatest regularity. Most of them make a duty of accompanying the commissioners at the examination at the end of the year; by this means, they render immense service to the cause of public instruction. The preparation for this examination which stimulates the teachers also is of great use to the children.

The superior schools are always on a good footing, specially our three academies. The convents under the direction of the Sisters of La Congrégation de Notre Dame and the Sisters of Charity, are highly appreciated by families and the friends of education. The pupils, after distinguishing themselves by their application, work and good conduct, obtain good results in the examination for teachers' diplomas. Several teachers also prepare young girls for diplomas who successfully undergo their examination before the Central Board.

I found with regret that, in several school houses, cleanliness leaves much to be desired; to preserve the health of children and teachers, the school commissioners ought to keep the school houses in a cleaner and healthier condition.

The school furniture is not improving quickly either; there is some neglect in this respect, a little more could be done in several localities. I hope that the remarks I have made on this subject will be effective.

Several municipalities cannot maintain all their schools without the supplementary grant to poor municipalities. I specially recommend the following: Callières, De Salles, St. Placide, Petite Rivière, St. Hilarion, St. Urbain, Ile aux Coudres, St. Siméon and St. Fidèle.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit,

in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Pointe-au-Pic	2	8	8	7	9	10	8	50	Excellent.
2	Malbaie	15	8	7	9	9	7	8	48	Very good.
3	St-Irénée	5	8	7	8	8	6	6	43	"
4	Baie-St-Paul	17	7	6	8	8	5	8	42	"
	Eboulements	12	6	5	8	8	8	7	42	"
5	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	8	5	7	7	7	7	41	"
	St-Siméon	5	7	5	7	7	8	7	41	"
6	Ste-Agnès	4	8	5	8	8	4	7	40	"
7	St-Fidèle	6	7	4	8	8	5	7	39	"
8	St-Placide	3	4	5	7	7	6	6	35	Good.
9	St-Hilarion	7	4	4	7	7	6	6	34	"
10	St-Urbain	7	4	5	6	6	5	6	32	"
11	Callières	1	4	4	5	6	7	5	31	"
12	Petite-Rivière	5	4	3	6	6	5	6	30	Inferior.
13	De Salles	5	3	2	6	7	3	6	27	"

I have the honor, etc.,

THS. TREMBLAY,

School inspector.

MR. G.-S. VIEN.

(*Translation.*)

LAUZON, 21st September 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the schools of my district for the year 1900-1901.

If it be taken into consideration that I have already forwarded you a bulletin of over eight pages, upon each of my schools, the usefulness of this report becomes somewhat problematic. I shall therefore make only a few remarks :

City of Quebec Schools.

The schools taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, by the Brothers of Saint Vincent de Paul, the Marist Brothers, for boys, and by the reverend Sisters of Charity, of the Congregation and of the Good Shepherd, for girls, are on a very good footing.

In these institutions, it is sought not merely to adorn the intellect with necessary and agreeable knowledge, but in addition, to instil good sentiments, and to give to the will that energy which is indispensable for the maintenance of courage in the struggles of life ; the children's minds and souls are constantly considered. To attain this end, no work seems too hard for them, and their zeal is ever increasing, instead of diminishing ; this is the impression that my visits during the year have given me. I am happy to bear public testimony in favor of these persons, who are distinguished by their persistent zeal, by their humility and other virtues.

Most of the buildings in which our religious communities teach are very good ; nevertheless, as the number of pupils has increased very rapidly, some of the institutions cannot provide comfortable accommodation for the pupils attending them.

At the present time, the building which seems to me to be most in need of enlargement is that occupied by the Sisters of Charity, on St. John Street. In the class rooms, there are one hundred and ten and a hundred and twelve pupils ; this is far too many, and I hope that there will be an improvement before long.

Besides the schools I have just spoken of, there are still, in the city of Quebec, several elementary schools which are in a pitiable condition.—In a special report, last year, I informed you of the state of these schools. I have not the pleasure of reporting that there has been any improvement.

I can classify the following schools as fair : those on Marie de l'Incarnation street, 47 Carillon street, 378 St. John street, St. Luc, Kirouac, Sauvageau and Colomb streets, 290 Richardson street ; but the following are in an intolerable condition : 238 Hermine street, 64 Latourelle street, 57 Richardson street, 32 St. Patrick street, 3 d'Artigny street, and a few others which are hardly any better.

Without a doubt, the health of the children is greatly exposed in these schools, and it seems to me impossible to grant any further delay for making the changes which are most urgently needed.

Two religious communities have taught in the country schools of my district : the Sœurs du St. Cœur de Marie, in St. Roch North, and the Sœurs du St. Rosaire, in Ste. Anne de Beaupré ; they give great satisfaction.

Many female lay teachers display great zeal in the performance of their duties, and you will find the note given in each instance, in my bulletins ; but as this note is

given with other notes upon the school appliances, as required by article 15, only those who see the bulletin can know the value of the appliances and that of the teacher. For instance, I suppose the appliances get the note 1, that is to say bad, and the teacher the note 9, the average will be 5, which corresponds to inferior; taking the other way, we would have 9 for the appliances and 1 for success obtained in teaching, the average would again be 5. This system should be changed, for it does not do justice; perhaps it would be better to separate what the commissioners are responsible for from what lies with the teacher.

Most of the secretary-treasurers only keep an assessment roll and a cash book; these books are well kept.

Needless to say that the salaries are exceedingly low and in certain municipalities there is still a tendency to go lower. Thus at St. Pierre, Island of Orleans, Miss Marie Rousseau, a talented and very zealous teacher who taught the model school, was dismissed and replaced by another who asked $10.00 less; Miss Rousseau was paid only $150.00.

In general, we have intelligent teachers who do not hesitate to sacrifice their health for a cause, which is a very grand one no doubt, but the insignificant remuneration of which will not allow them to continue long in the career. Again, it is alarming to see how numerous is the class of those who, after a few years of teaching, ask for a few dollars from the pension fund for the remainder of their existence.

In 1899 alone, 40 new pensions were granted, and at the present time there are 576 pensioners whose pensions amount together to $41,553.00.

In spite of everything, the general result may be said to be satisfactory enough, but we have not succeeded and shall never succeed,—without better pay, to enable us to retain teachers of real merit in the profession,—in training that virile and strong generation, so well described by the poet: "To be a man, is not to be twenty five, thirty or forty years of age, to be strong and tall, to wear a beard and moustache; it is not even to be married, the father of a family, to be a land-owner, to have a profession, a calling, to be engaged in business, or a trade, to pay taxes and vote at the elections. Oh no! To be a man is much more than that: it is to be *somebody*."

"To be somebody, that is, to be of some use in the surroundings in which Providence has placed us; in the eyes of God firstly, and then before men.

"To be somebody, is to command others, by example still more than by deeds, but above all, it is to be able to command onesself.

"A man, is a conscience, a proud conscience, following a straight path, bending before no other master but duty.

"To be a man is to love God and country; to be useful to all within one's power;

to be straightforward in speech ; to hold the property of others as sacred ; to have a love for work, to be enthusiastic in a great cause, to love the beautiful and good in all its forms or formulas."

How can we hope to attain this fine ideal in the present state of affairs ?

No important change having taken place, last year's classification remains the same.

I have the honor, etc.,

G. S. VIEN,

School inspector.

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS OF NORMAL SCHOLLS.

JACQUES-CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, 10th October, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit the report of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School for the year 1900-1901.

The weight of the responsibility for the year ended the 30th June last, did not lie with me. In fact, the school year was practically finished on the 15th May. At that date death put a stop to the long and fruitful labors of the lamented *Abbé* Verreau; and a few days after that mournful event, I was temporarily appointed to superintend the school.

I cannot, therefore, present a report as complete as you might wish for.

You do not expect of me either, an appreciation of the character of the eminent man who has been taken from us. This ought to be left for the next report, when his successor will be officially appointed.

It also seems to me premature to speak of the valuable articles which the Normal school will no doubt inherit, by the will of its deceased principal.

The examinations at the close of the year have been generally very satisfactory, especially in the normal school for girls.

My thanks are due to the older professors of the normal school, particularly to Mr. J. O. Cassegrain, for the eminent services they have rendered in the difficult circumstances in which I was placed.

Last year, two classes were opened in the Normal school for girls: the academy class and a class for English pupils belonging to different grades. In consequence, the teachers were increased by two nuns.

A hundred and thirteen pupils were admitted to the classes, namely:

60 male pupil teachers;
53 female pupil teachers.

The department of male pupil teachers was divided as follows:

7 in the academy course.
9 in the model course.
17 in the elementary course.
27 in the preparatory class,

Of this number 21 have received diplomas :

2 for academy ;
9 for model school ;
10 elementary school.

The department of female pupil teachers was divided as follows :

3 in the academy course ;
18 in the model course ;
27 in the elementary course ;
5 in the preparatory class.

Of this number 41 obtained diplomas :

3 for academy ;
15 for model school ;
23 for elementary school.

In all, 62 obtained diplomas :

5 for academy ;
24 for model school ;
33 for elementary school.

The model schools annexed had an attendance of 256 children, 150 boys, 106 girls.

The Jacques Cartier Normal school has thus afforded instruction to 369 pupils.

More than one half of the pupil teachers who obtained their diplomas in the month of June are now teaching. The demands for teachers were so numerous at the end of the year that 10 with diplomas who had not yet taught obtained employment.

It may thus be hoped that the Jacques Cartier Normal in spite of the trial through which it has passed owing to the death of him who had been its director since 1857, will again see prosperous days.

I have the honor, etc.,

NAZ. DUBOIS, priest,

Principal ad interim.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL

Sir,

During the forty-fifth annual session of the McGill Normal School, one hundred and thirty-two teachers-in-training were admitted by the Central Board of Examiners to the several courses of the McGill Normal School, five being men, and one hundred and twenty-seven women. Of these, nine were enrolled in the Academy Class, forty-seven in the Model School Class, two in the Kindergarten Class and forty-six in the Advanced Elementary Class. The remaining twenty-eight entered at the close of the Christmas vacation for the four months' course of training now provided for such persons as pass the second grade academy examinations of the province, and are deemed qualified in non-professional subjects to undertake the exacting duties of elementary school teachers.

For the examination of these teachers-in-training between fifty and sixty examination papers were prepared under the supervision of the Central Board of Examiners, aggregating about five hundred and fifty questions, to which over eighteen thousand answers were furnished by our students. These answers were read and valued by the staff of the Normal School, and reported to the Central Board together with at least six independent reports on the ability of each teacher-in-training to control classes of children and to impart to them instruction. The Central Board of Examiners having canvassed these returns at three anxious sessions and discussed the record of each teacher, presented to you for diplomas one hundred and twenty-seven persons whom we must henceforth designate trained teachers. Eleven academy diplomas, forty-one model school diplomas, two kindergarten diplomas, forty-two advanced elementary diplomas, and thirty-one elementary diplomas constitute the total named, one hundred and twenty-seven diplomas.

Including the diplomas this year conferred, the McGill Normal School since its inauguration in 1857 has issued three thousand four hundred and six diplomas, three hundred and fifteen being academy diplomas, one thousand one hundred and seventy-nine model, eighteen kindergarten, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five advanced elementary and ninety-nine elementary diplomas. These diplomas have been distributed among two thousand three hundred and seventy-three persons.

This year we add one hundred persons to the ranks of qualified Protestant teachers. These are not enough to supply the vacancies that occur. The teachers employed in the Protestant elementary schools, model schools and academies are in round numbers one thousand four hundred. If teachers engaged in teaching as a life work, it might be hoped that on the average each teacher would serve for fourteen years. But our teachers do not look forward to life consecration to this high service of training boys and girls into capable and trusty men and women, The average woman, beginning to teach at twenty years of age, hopes before she is twenty-five to cease teaching the children of other women ; and the average man who begins to

teach does so only as a stepping stone by which he intends to pass on to something more remunerative and better esteemed than the work of education. To the best of my knowledge and belief the average official life of the trained teacher in this province does not exceed the half of fourteen years. If this be true,—other conditions of educational service remaining unchanged,—this Normal School should furnish annually two hundred teachers to supply the vacancies due to the triple effect of death, marriage and diversion to other employments.

But must present conditions of educational service continue? Exclusive of the cities of Montreal and Quebec there are eight hundred and sixty-four elementary Protestant schools in this province, the daily average attendance is twenty thousand and forty-nine pupils, barely sixteen pupils per school. In twenty-two counties of the sixty-five counties reported in the Report of Public Instruction for last year, the cities of Montreal, Quebec and Three Rivers are here omitted, in twenty-two counties there are no Protestant elementary schools. In fourteen of the remaining counties the average daily attendance in each Protestant school does not reach thirteen pupils; in seven of them it does not reach ten. Remembering that these averages are the averages of all the Protestant schools of the counties referred to, we may be sure that very many schools are kept open only by extreme sacrifices on the part of the people, who are determined that their children shall be educated. How can they afford to pay the salaries of trained teachers? There must be concentration of schools. Provision has been made by recent legislation for the daily conveyance of pupils to school from distances too great for them to walk. This provision should be used to the utmost for the suppression of weak, struggling schools by uniting them with others. Some of the weakest of these schools, however, are entirely isolated from other schools of the same faith. The provision just described cannot avail for them. In their cases, had I the power, I would keep such schools open but for a fraction of the year, under skilful teachers who should move from school to school, as might be best; for every educationist knows that three months' instruction in the year by a competent teacher is far more effective, both for the imparting of knowledge and for the development of power, than twelve months' listless, contradictory and confusing ministration by an incompetent pretender. I should set each such teacher free from the exactions of a provincial course, free to teach the four essentials; speaking, reading, writing and arithmetic. So would I open the gates of the temple of knowledge to these scattered pupils; I would unfold the priceless treasures of books; and then I would entrust them and their share of the destiny of our common country to the providential mercies of Him who has wrought into every human soul a divine thirst for knowledge and an insatiable craving for achievement. If such concentration of Protestant schools were effected, the anticipated growth of the Normal School might be expected to supply a sufficient number of trained teachers to meet the demand.

I refer to these points because we are at a momentous crisis in our Protestant education in this province. I do not utter all my thought. I shall be content if I

help to awaken public anxiety, thoughtful consideration of our educational position and earnest and united effort wisely directed to win success in adverse circumstances. The number of Protestant teachers tends to diminution. We must arrest this tendency, and we must see that those who continue to serve shall become more efficient and shall be more efficiently employed.

Two movements in education in this province are very significant; in relation to the supply of Protestant teachers they are of antagonistic tendency. First, the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction has asked the government of the province, out of the amount devoted to Protestant education from the sum placed for educational purposes at the direct disposal of the government, to appropriate in bursaries the sum of one thousand dollars annually to encourage students to enter the elementary class of the Normal School. At the present moment bursaries are available to aid teachers who have taken Model School diplomas, Kindergarten diplomas, and Advanced Elementary diplomas; but there are none for those who take Elementary diplomas. I hope that the government will be able to accede to this request.

Secondly, the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction has decided to introduce an additional year in the curriculum of the superior schools. This additional year is not superposed upon the course as it has been, it is interposed at the junction of the model school and academy courses. The effect on candidates for admission to the Normal School will be to postpone their entrance for a year. I confess that in view of the scant supply of teachers I view this new departure with grave apprehension. The effect on the Normal School, I fear, will be a diminution of the number of teachers-in-training: the effect on Protestant education in the province will be a serious falling off in the supply of teachers immediately available. Before 1898 the Model Schools of the province prepared pupils to enter the Normal School; such persons as presented certificates of having passed the third grade Model examination were admitted to the lowest class of the Normal School without further examination. The regulations passed March 1898 provided that all candidates for admission to the Normal School must have passed the second grade academy examination. The regulation just passed refuses admission to the Normal School until an examination equivalent to that of the former third grade academy has been taken. I fear our schools are not ready for this change. Too many obstacles bar the way that leads from the scholar's bench to the teacher's desk.

Another grave problem which causes me much anxiety, is the abandonment of teaching by men. No one can appreciate more highly than I the services rendered to education by women; but among the lessons that I have learned in my fifty-three years of teaching is this that boys and girls differ widely in their relation to education, and that men no less than women, cultured men no less than refined women, are needed as teachers.

In closing it is my duty—a pleasant duty—to express my thanks to those under whom I serve; to yourself as the official head of our educational system and the donor of a gold medal and a prize in books; to the Department of Public Instruction; to the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction; to the Normal School Committee and to its Chairman, Principal Peterson, for their considerate guidance and hearty support; to the Protestant School Commissioners of this City for many courtesies and for substantial aid; to those who from outside our staff have helped us, especially ministers of the gospel, the Venerable Archdeacon Evans, the Reverend James Fleck and the Reverend David Winter who have every week ministered spiritually as well as intellectually to our teachers-in-training, and to Mr. Parmelee, English Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction, not only for the valuable prize he annually bestows, but for the course of lectures on School Law which he has delivered during the past year. I heartily thank my colleagues of the teaching staff for their loyalty to the interests of the Normal School, and the teachers-in-training for that good conduct and application to duty which have much lightened the burdens of administration.

To the munificence of Sir William C. Macdonald we owe the establishment of a centre of manual training in this institution during the past year. One of the most interesting functions of the year was the formal inauguration of the classes in handicraft by their Excellencies the Governor General and Lady Minto who most courteously received our acknowledgements of the honour done us, and expressed their satisfaction at the institution of a course of training in sloyd and in wood-carving participated in by boys and girls of the Model Schools, by some teachers-in-training and by many teachers of the City schools. It is a very pleasant duty to acknowledge publicly our great indebtedness to Professor Robertson, the eminently able director of the work of manual training under the Sir William C. Macdonald endowment, and to bear witness to the skill of the instructors in this subject Mr. Johansson and Mr. Gyton.

Not only in wood-working and modelling have new classes been opened in the Normal School during the past year, but in cooking, sewing and the cutting out of garments. Instruction in physics has also been provided with excellent results under the guidance of Dr. Barnes. I should also here report that the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Reid has been happily filled by the appointment of Dr. Williams as instructor in Physiology and Hygiene.

The thanks of the united Normal School, both instructors and teachers-in-training are tendered to the government of the province for the improved appearance of the building and grounds, and for the substitution of iron pillars in the assembly hall for

the wooden pillars that were beginning to show signs of collapse under the weight of the roof. It shall be our constant aim to justify by diligent and wise endeavour the confidence reposed in us.

I have the honor to be,

S. P. ROBINS, LL. D., D. C. L.,

Principal.

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Ste. Foye Road, Quebec, 8th October, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the condition and working of Laval Normal School during the year 1900-1901.

We had 300 pupils divided as follows:

75 female pupil teachers and 160 girls attending the annexed school; 30 male pupil teachers and 35 boys attending the annexed school.

Seventy one female pupil teachers obtained diplomas: 51 model and 20 elementary school.

Seventeen male pupil teachers obtained diplomas: 13 model and 4 elementary school

This small proportion of male pupil teachers with diplomas is due to the late date of re-opening the classes, which occurred in January only.

Were it not for persistent work on the part of the pupils and additional labor on the part of the professors, the number of fortunate ones would have been much smaller.

I have therefore but praise to award to the pupils for their conduct and to the professors for their zeal.

Moreover the pure country air and the exercise which the pupils can take on the

fine property acquired by the Government for the Normal School, have kept the pupils in good health notwithstanding their hard work and a marked diminution in their holidays.

The Government is good enough to continue its favors by having an annex built this year which will be sufficient to lodge fifty boarders. This building, which will be finished in September next, will be entirely devoted to the daily exercises of the pupil teachers. I am happy to seize this opportunity, to express the sincere gratitude of Laval Normal School to the Provincial Government.

I have the honor, etc.,

TH. G. ROULEAU, priest,

Principal.

APPENDIX No III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, 30th October 1901.

Sir,

In accordance with the act 58 Victoria, chapter 25, section 18, I have the honor to submit the report on the Polytechnic School for the year 1900-1901.

The number of pupils enrolled during the year was 35, three of whom are not included in the general classification as they left the school during the year.

GENERAL CLASSIFICATION.

4th year.	3rd year.	2nd year.	1st year.
Edmond Hardy, Euclide Malo, Albert Baulne, Jules Duchastel de Montrouge, A. Dubuc, Valmore Denis.	Olivier Lefebvre, Arthur Surveyer, Paul Leclaire, Elie Blanchard, Alexandre Sabourin.	U. Giroux, Louis Hurtubise, A. Bourbonnais, C. Amireault, Ed. Bertrand, Rolland Préfontaine, H. Dessaulles, Albert Chatigny, J. Labelle.	H. Dubuc, G. St-Pierre, J. Fafard, R. LeSage, E. Balete, M. Dufresne, J.-B. Pinsonnault, C. Chapais, Ed. Thibault, G. Ouimet, S. Ouimet, E. Normandeau, L. Dufort, F. Vanasse, Ed. Jodoin.

The following 4th year pupils obtained the diploma of civil engineer :

With greatest distinction : Messrs. Edmond Hardy and Euclide Malo.

With great distinction : Mr. Albert Baulne, Mr. Jules Duchastel de Montrouge and Mr. A. Dubuc.

In a satisfactory manner : Mr. Valmore Denis.

Messrs. Hardy and Malo equally merited the P. S. Murphy medal. Mr. Olivier Lefebvre, a 3rd year pupil, won the medal given by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Council of Improvement met on the 22nd and 23rd May and the result of its examinations was good.

Statement or Receipts and Expenditure of the Polytechnic School during the year 1900-1901.

Receipts.		
Balance in hand 1st July		$ 4,882 84
Government grant	$10,000 00	
Fees from pupils	1,501 25	
Matriculation	75 00	
Deposit for school supplies, etc	255 00	
Rent of houses	330 00	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Diploma fees	160 00	
Interest on bank deposits	177 05	12,548 30
		17,431 14
Expenditure.		
Salaries of professors and other employees	8,840 16	
Deposit returned	54 58	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Fuel	135 72	
Lighting	25 80	
Expenses of maintenance	179 93	
Repairs	91 67	
Water rates	12 43	
Taxes on real estate	280 00	
Diplomas	90 00	
Interest account	800 00	
Library	266 32	
Laboratory	125 88	
Furniture	47 03	
Practical instruction	88 50	
Documents and instructional matter	386 17	
Sundry expenses	75 15	
Topographical excursion	35 00	
	11,534 34	
Balance in hand 30th June 1901	5,846 80	17,431 14

Balance Sheet to 30th June 1901.

Assets.		
Cash in hand		5,846 80
Property on St. Denis street		24,000 00
Library	2,188 87	
Laboratory	497 94	
Cabinet of Physics	1,415 00	
Natural history cabinet	300 00	
		4,401 81
Furniture		967 18
Documents and instructional matter		774 70
		35,990 49

Liabilities.		
Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien mortgage...	16,000 00	
Excess of assets over liabilities.....	19,990 49	35,990 49

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the account books of the Polytechnic School.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,

Principal.

APPENDIX No. IV.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION.

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ c
Arundel	1,000	33,376	303	.....	81	52 25	50 00	40	.....	536
Arundel, diss	650	32 862	196	.....	16	27 59	.....	20	.....	259
Carillon (village)	700	36,855	179	.....	45	32 23	.....	.....	.....	256
Carillon (village), diss.	70	8,255	36	.....	32	6 02	.....	30	.....	104
Chatham No 1,	3,000	207,000	1,055	120	177	106 85	.....	.....	.....	1,458
Chatham No 1, diss.	1,200	126,220	1,262	.....	273	154 57	.....	30	.....	1,719
Chatham No 2	2,500	142,420	626	.....	79	89 93	.....	.....	.....	794
Dunany	250	10,700	53	.....	.....	6 66	.....	30	.....	89
Gore	469	37,755	490	.....	7	57 28	.....	65	.....	619
Grenville No 1	2,500	96,638	724	226	101	102 79	.....	90	.....	1,243
Grenville No 1, diss	600	21,440	214	.....	42	65 15	.....	40	.....	361
Grenville No 2	500	34,535	259	.....	37	24 99	.....	25	.....	345
Grenville No 2, diss.	1,000	23,940	143	.....	35	28 95	.....	30	.....	236
Grenville No 3	500	31,958	289	.....	29	33 67	.....	40	.....	391
Grenville No 3, diss.	410	15,706	117	.....	50	32 94	.....	20	.....	219
Harrington No 1	700	49,000	416	.....	54	55 87	.....	50	.....	575
Harrington No 2	100	20,525	205	126	16	38 14	.....	40	.....	425
Howard (St-Adolphe)	450	17,670	80	.....	.....	22 45	.....	30	.....	133
Lachute (town)	13,000	363.999	2,548	.....	1,044	96 11	397 00	.....	.....	4,085
Lachute (town), diss.	3,000	108,727	652	76	260	92 03	.....	30	.....	1,110
Mille-Iles No 1	200	10,555	108	.....	14	18 26	.....	25	.....	165
Mille-Iles No 2	300	10,430	84	.....	.....	14 93	.....	25	.....	123
Mille-Iles No 3	200	10,280	144	.....	.....	15 79	.....	25	.....	184
Montcalm	300	12,500	160	.....	12	22 56	.....	30	.....	224
Morin	1,000	24,000	300	.....	18	33 33	.....	45	.....	396
Morin, diss	200	11,203	80	.....	9	17 27	.....	36	.....	142
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort,	1,500	30,000	150	.....	15	46 74	.....	20	.....	231
St-André (parish)	.....	107,900	431	45	99	79 94	.....	.....	.....	654
St-André (parish), diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36
St-André (village)	3,000	64,725	323	.....	33	16 00	75 00	.....	.....	447
St-André (village), diss.	15,000	31.675	153	.....	95	80 49	49 35	36	10,058	10,471
Ste-Jérusalem	1,800	220,553	882	54	141	103 36	.....	.....	.....	1,180
Ste-Jérusalem, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 76	.....	30	.....	40
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	550	20,100	60	351	43	13 00	.....	20	.....	427
Wentworth	700	38,025	304	187	5	40 26	.....	45	.....	561
Wentworth, diss	200	10,855	108	.....	14	31 08	.....	.....	.....	152
Montcalm, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20
St-Philippe-d'Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	75
Total	57,549	2,082,382	13,134	1,185	2,876	1,670 24	571 35	1,078	10,058	30,57

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Arthabaskaville	48,850	184,174	736	.....	245	111 10	208 85	.....	13,085	14,385 95
Blandford	1,350	108,590	347	.....	30	61 56	.....	.....	.....	438 56
Kilstrode	2,300	142,699	1,070	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	1,185 50
Chénier	2,500	190,005	1,045	120	69	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,409 25
Chester-East	2,000	133,865	937	180	41	180 61	.....	.....	.....	1,338 61
Chester-North	400	96,975	339	105	70	68 76	.....	.....	.....	582 76
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	1,500	86,953	434	635	67	52 97	.....	50	.....	1,298 97
St-Albert	2,500	81,490	611	.....	24	79 19	.....	.....	.....	714 19
Ste-Anne-du-Sault	.....	134,555	538	45	50	63 18	.....	30	.....	726 18
St-Christophe	24,900	159,025	715	741	37	115 93	50 14	.....	3,126	4,785 07
Ste-Clotilde	.....	157,475	830	.....	52	123 03	.....	20	.....	1,025 03
Ste-Elisab.-de-Warwick	500	66,733	266	.....	22	56 73	.....	.....	.....	344 73
St-Norbert	1,150	104,365	417	.....	51	89 82	37 50	.....	.....	595 32
St-Paul-de-Chester-West	500	35,000	1,125	.....	.....	171 06	.....	.....	.....	1,296 06
St-P.-de-Chester, village	200	25,485	153	.....	15	30 30	.....	.....	.....	198 30
St-Réni-de-Tingwick	2,400	92,825	556	.....	.....	110 02	.....	.....	.....	666 02
Ste-Victoire, (parish)	3,500	112,151	897	.....	30	101 75	.....	.....	.....	1,028 75
Sanfold	20,350	336,645	1,683	.....	279	307 62	78 81	.....	2,800	5,148 43
Tingwick	1,250	82,775	538	32	30	65 69	.....	.....	.....	665 69
Tingwick, diss	550	57,570	287	285	.....	25 42	.....	45	.....	642 42
Victoriaville	31,500	212,706	1,063	.....	38	139 68	75 55	.....	2,400	3,716 23
Warwick, St-Médard	15,000	260,450	1,052	.....	175	253 36	25 41	.....	2,000	3,505 77
Total	163,200	2,862,511	15,639	2,203	1,325	2,498 53	476 26	1 45	23,411	45,697 79
BAGOT	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.
Acton-Vale	30,600	161,379	968	.....	220	139 39	50 41	.....	2,386	3,763 80
Acton-Vale, diss.	450	21,400	64	.....	4	8 99	.....	30	.....	106 99
St-André-d'Acton	2,000	198,330	535	.....	18	221 77	.....	.....	.....	774 77
Ste-Christine (parish)	1,200	107,060	406	508	30	63 39	.....	.....	.....	1,007 39
St-Dominique (parish)	3,000	378,824	593	.....	112	126 46	.....	.....	.....	831 46
St-Dominique (village)	1,550	123,025	246	.....	66	61 13	20 00	.....	.....	393 13
St-Ephrem	400	295,396	886	.....	46	145 80	.....	.....	.....	1,077 80
St-Hélène	3,600	293,440	704	49	.....	159 34	.....	.....	.....	912 34
St-Hugues	16,000	637,360	1,274	.....	72	215 22	25 00	.....	1,785	3,371 22
St-Liboire	6,500	433,820	1,735	.....	90	252 82	20 00	.....	.....	2,097 82
St-Lazaire-d'Acton	1,300	177,362	685	.....	51	89 82	.....	.....	.....	825 82
St-Pie	23,200	817,380	2,043	440	191	352 45	41 65	.....	1,775	4,843 10
St-Pie, diss.	300	24,800	86	25	16	6 64	.....	30	.....	163 64
St-Rosalie	3,500	418,335	835	.....	95	143 87	20 00	.....	.....	1,093 87
St-Simon	4,675	491,678	983	148	59	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,401 47
St-Théodore	2,000	298,310	894	.....	69	196 73	.....	.....	.....	1,159 73
St-Théodore, diss.	300	25,975	77	.....	2	8 39	.....	.....	.....	87 39
Upton (village)	15,900	119,391	537	.....	41	90 15	70 90	.....	1,908	2,647 05
Total	116,475	5,023,259	13,551	1,170	1,182	2,473 83	267 96	60	7,854	26,558 79

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BEAUCE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
Agnès and Megantic	3,500	80,800	800	.....	126	158 27	.....	.....	.....	1,084 27
Adstock (St-Méthode)	1,400	73,050	562	392	100	74 14	.....	30	.....	1,158 14
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	2,000	125,375	799	.....	74	92 29	.....	.....	.....	965 29
Channay	500	38,011	266	.....	26	21 27	.....	59	.....	372 27
Lambton (St-Vital)	22,000	225,495	1,428	156	178	200 93	25 41	.....	.....	1,988 34
Metschermette	200	33,910	169	.....	.....	15 47	.....	.....	.....	184 47
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	1,300	210,815	885	249	124	170 41	25 41	.....	.....	1,453 82
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	2,500	40,020	600	.....	16	78 65	.....	.....	.....	694 65
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	175	48,772	341	.....	41	.....	.....	40	.....	422 00
Saints-Anges	1,000	149,100	342	150	98	102 39	.....	.....	.....	692 39
St-Benoit-Joseph	2,750	104,900	493	.....	.....	82 95	.....	60	.....	635 95
St-Côme (Linière)	1,600	213,940	530	18	125	93 69	.....	.....	.....	766 69
St-Côme (village)	1,000	42,455	254	.....	22	43 73	.....	.....	.....	319 73
St-Charles-de-Spaulding	722	29,930	448	100	3	23 10	.....	.....	.....	574 10
St-Elzéar	3,500	268,810	779	70	.....	133 99	.....	.....	.....	982 99
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	5,000	250,000	250	.....	101	255 51	29 23	.....	.....	635 74
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	4,100	293,089	1,172	156	127	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,641 85
St-François	46,500	720,000	2,160	.....	144	430 98	163 35	.....	6,000	8,898 33
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	600	54,550	185	.....	30	20 95	.....	30	.....	265 95
St-Frédéric	3,000	356,225	896	.....	.....	194 91	.....	.....	.....	1,090 91
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion)	33,900	537,916	1,775	1,173	204	311 33	100 22	.....	5,300	8,863 55
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion), diss.	250	14,700	82	.....	.....	15 64	.....	45	.....	150 64
St-Honoré-de-Shenly	.....	184,325	1,013	.....	.....	153 97	.....	.....	.....	1,166 97
St-Joseph (parish)	4,000	465,650	747	.....	321	220 91	.....	.....	.....	1,288 91
St-Joseph (village)	36,500	150,000	450	.....	110	118 94	195 25	.....	4,002	4,876 19
St-Ludger	900	67,980	271	79	22	14 50	.....	30	.....	416 50
Ste-Marie	70,900	613,000	1,226	.....	.....	266 26	253 09	.....	8,000	9,745 35
St-Martin	1,800	146,195	467	176	56	96 06	.....	.....	.....	795 06
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	4,000	127,075	763	600	144	232 73	25 41	30	.....	1,794 14
St-Samuel	1,645	74,648	582	.....	47	95 52	.....	36	.....	760 52
St-Sévérin	500	116,655	476	.....	.....	88 43	.....	30	.....	594 43
St-Théophile	800	41,606	187	190	45	34 16	.....	30	.....	486 16
St-Victor-de-Tring	2.600	328,925	1,644	543	109	274 74	.....	.....	.....	2,570 74
St-Zacharie	1,750	86,826	477	.....	69	.....	.....	36	.....	582 00
Total	262,892	6,314,648	23,518	4,052	2,470	4,303 67	817 37	456	23,302	58,919 00
BEAUHARNOIS.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts
Beauharnois (town)	41,600	492,232	1,845	.....	41	170 84	91 79	.....	2,900	5,048 63
Ste-Cécile	6,800	556,507	1,669	.....	80	165 58	.....	.....	.....	1,914 58
St-Clément	5,000	519,175	1,297	.....	36	174 45	.....	.....	.....	1,507 45
St-Clément, diss.	900	106,900	267	.....	110	15 84	.....	.....	.....	392 84

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BEAUHARNOIS.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
St-Etienne	1,500	292,100	525	.....	71	100 85	.....	.....	.....	696 85
St-Etienne, diss	450	35.375	76	.....	16	4 66	.....	.....	.....	96 66
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	36,400	488,710	2,869	.....	116	184 69	116 92	.....	1,879	5,165 61
St-Louis-de-Gonzague, diss.	2,500	185.460	560	.....	57	50 30	.....	.....	.....	667 30
St-Stanislas	4,000	352,530	937	180	41	128 72	33 40	.....	.....	1,320 12
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	163,500	2,574,680	7,388	.....	1,175	488 95	1210 62	.....	28,000	38,262 57
Salaberry-de-V'field, diss	20,000	217,750	761	.....	848	79 35	393 00	.....	1,740	3,821 35
St-Timothée	28,000	419,150	2,107	.....	190	226 07	66 80	.....	.....	2,589 87
Total	310,650	6,140,569	20,301	180	2,781	1,790 30	1,912 53	.....	34,519	61,483 83
BELLECHASSE.										
Armagh (St-Cajétan)	3,000	166,150	863	.....	99	157 19	.....	.....	.....	1,119 19
Beaumont	660	172,460	327	.....	31	87 14	25 41	.....	.....	470 55
Buckland (N.-D.-Aux-de)	1,600	147,925	443	197	40	128 83	.....	.....	.....	808 83
St-Charles	26,500	382,910	1,454	507	176	223 06	92 06	.....	2,252	4 704 12
St-Damien-de-Buckland	3,000	96,087	299	.....	53	91 33	25 41	20	.....	488 74
St-Gervais	15,500	417,924	1,312	1,088	185	223 59	83 30	.....	2,121	4,912 89
St-Lazare	2,550	253,472	1,267	.....	63	142 04	.....	.....	.....	1,472 04
St-Magloire	3,200	126,691	760	53	42	114 43	.....	36	.....	1,005 43
St-Michel (parish)	2,000	179,535	349	.....	38	88 10	.....	.....	.....	475 10
St-Michel (village)	22,600	135,000	379	.....	35	110 45	83 30	.....	1,600	2,207 75
St-Nérée	1,500	113,700	420	.....	144	126 89	.....	30	.....	720 89
St-Philémon (Mailloux)	1,700	98,545	575	.....	141	99 17	.....	40	.....	855 17
St-Raphaël	2,285	292,359	730	700	95	267 01	25 41	.....	.....	1,817 42
St-Valier	2,500	320,000	725	.....	58	142 04	50 82	.....	.....	975 86
Total	82,595	2,902,758	9,803	2,545	1,200	2,001 27	385 71	126	5,973	22,033 98
BERTHIER.										
Berthier (parish)	4,100	719,700	961	.....	92	196 31	.....	.....	.....	1,249 31
Berthier (town)	43,500	287,660	719	.....	14	116 13	158 65	.....	7,400	8.407 78
Berthier (town), diss	6,500	25,450	60	.....	24	49 02	100 00	.....	.....	233 02
Bouchard, (township)	1,000	89,930	224	25	40	63 50	.....	30	.....	382 50
St-Cuthbert-Pads	1,500	175,462	125	.....	24	52 65	.....	.....	.....	201 65
Madame	300	95,727	131	.....	12	27 50	.....	.....	.....	170 50
St-Ignace	462	42,260	69	.....	34	65 54	.....	.....	.....	168 54
Lavaltrie	23,300	425.000	1,180	.....	34	184 27	75 05	.....	2,609	4,082 32
Lavaltrie	2,000	301,970	664	.....	28	106 05	.....	.....	.....	798 05
Lérendrie	800	98,525	110	.....	13	28 47	.....	.....	.....	151 47
Lorrost (township)	400	50,300	75	.....	17	32 66	.....	30	.....	154 66
St-Barthélemy	10,800	930,363	1,303	.....	261	271 52	25 41	.....	.....	1,860 93
St-Cuthbert	37,300	931,073	1.400	95	.....	341 58	58 81	.....	4,000	5,895 39

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BERTHIER.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Damien	600	156,742	438	48	54	124 96	.....	.....	.....	664 96
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11,000	650,805	1,301	.....	87	340 83	45 41	.....	1,900	3,674 24
St-Norbert	12,500	328,710	890	656	49	158 81	25 41	.....	2,000	3,779 22
Total	156,062	5,309,677	9,650	824	783	2,159 80	488 74	60	17,909	31,874 54
BONAVENTURE.										
Anse-aux-Gascons	750	52,282	261	.....	34	94 55	.....	.....	.....	389 53
Carleton	12,850	123,613	531	.....	75	115 83	133 66	59	2,300	3,214 43
Cox	1,800	112,592	844	.....	111	74 59	.....	15	.....	1,044 56
Cox, diss	500	13,000	65	.....	23	31 89	.....	44	.....	163 89
Cross-Point	200	14,900	59	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	71 35
Hamilton (St-Bonav.)	3,900	149,377	1,120	.....	184	220 45	25 41	44	.....	1,593 86
Hamilton (St-Bon.), diss	250	52,000	173	110	20	29 69	.....	40	.....	372 63
Mann (Cath. comm.)	700	10,350	51	.....	11	15 79	.....	59	.....	136 79
Mann (Prot. comm.)	440	39,600	157	.....	8	58 88	.....	30	.....	253 88
Maria	6,000	190,857	1,526	.....	180	242 94	50 14	.....	.....	1,999 08
Maria, diss	900	30,714	214	.....	36	18 48	.....	35	.....	303 48
Métapédia	1,000	32,300	227	.....	50	16 76	.....	45	.....	338 76
Miguasha	500	20,500	170	.....	16	18 91	.....	44	.....	248 91
New-Richmond	2,300	146,015	1,022	585	356	99 25	100 00	50	.....	2,212 25
New-Richmond, diss	3,000	83,655	627	59	150	119 94	25 00	36	.....	1,016 94
Nouvelle (St-Jean-l'Ev.)	3,000	93,980	704	.....	96	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	963 03
Paspébiac	1,300	130,230	455	.....	51	183 66	.....	.....	.....	689 66
Paspébiac, diss	700	266,887	108	.....	47	17 05	100 00	25	.....	297 05
Port-Daniel-East	450	35,710	178	.....	102	129 83	22 28	50	.....	482 11
Port-Daniel-East, diss	180	10,386	72	.....	25	10 39	.....	30	.....	137 39
Port-Daniel-West	.....	55,528	222	.....	119	37 29	.....	40	.....	418 29
Port-Daniel-West, diss	650	29,334	132	.....	20	34 91	.....	36	.....	222 91
Ristigouche	300	23,270	130	.....	36	13 89	.....	35	.....	214 89
Ristigouche, diss	.....	20,750	16	.....	4	4 91	.....	95	.....	119 91
Sellarville	125	17,550	114	.....	7	4 74	.....	30	.....	155 74
Sellarville, diss	250	2,800	31	.....	.....	3 85	.....	60	.....	94 85
Shoolbred	1,000	40,395	303	.....	54	42 30	.....	45	.....	444 30
Shoolbred, diss	400	9,550	58	.....	12	11 42	.....	44	.....	125 42
St-Alexis-de-Métapédia	1,800	78,225	352	.....	52	113 89	.....	36	.....	553 89
St-Charles-de-Caplan	3,000	144,000	717	.....	107	131 51	.....	.....	.....	955 51
St-Charles-de-Cap., diss	290	5,875	50	.....	24	8 71	.....	30	.....	112 71
St-Etienne-de-New-Carl.	800	35,409	180	.....	15	18 91	.....	75	.....	288 91
St-Godefroi	.....	52,960	340	.....	94	121 79	.....	60	.....	615 79
St-Godefroi, diss	700	34,000	204	.....	27	44 00	.....	45	.....	320 00
St-Laurent	1,000	16,325	193	.....	40	17 59	.....	100	.....	350 59
St-Laurent, diss	600	15,035	105	.....	18	22 59	.....	40	.....	185 59
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	300	6,705	70	.....	.....	13 86	.....	.....	.....	83 86

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BONAVENTURE.—Con.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	cts
Brandy-Brook (L'Immaculée Conception)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35 00
Métapédia, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50 00
Mill-Stream	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Pointe-au-Maquereau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50 00
St-Alp-de-Musseleyville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	44 00
St-André-de-Métapédia (Ristigouche)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	80 00
St-François-d'Assise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40 00
Total	51,935	2,196,659	11,781	754	2,204	2,298 14	478 77	17 06	2,300	21,521 91
BROME										
East-Bolton	4,200	397,742	1,988	.....	70	117 87	.....	.....	.....	2,175 87
West-Bolton	3,000	274,960	824	47	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	966 73
Brome (township)	5,000	809,750	2,226	332	279	253 87	.....	.....	.....	3,090 87
Brome (township), diss.	200	5,800	58	.....	5	9 70	.....	30	.....	102 70
Eastman	1.325	39,520	237	138	98	38 74	.....	75	.....	586 74
Eastman, diss	200	51,800	155	.....	41	17 67	.....	.....	.....	213 67
Farnham-East	1,750	413,981	620	.....	73	117 87	.....	.....	.....	810 87
Knowlton (village)	10,000	255,655	1,150	511	406	89 07	353 00	.....	.....	2,509 07
Mansonville	2,500	77,750	777	.....	190	39 11	107 00	.....	.....	1,113 11
Potton	5,000	363,900	1,819	.....	.....	202 97	.....	.....	.....	2,021 97
Potton (St-Cajétan)	150	25,750	40	.....	40	47 38	.....	234	.....	361 38
St-André-de-Sutton	1,600	89,265	446	217	124	66 61	.....	20	.....	873 61
St-Edouard-de-Brome	300	18,860	75	.....	9	11 60	.....	44	.....	139 60
St-François-Xavier-de-East-Farnham	400	23 955	71	.....	22	5 90	.....	.....	.....	98 90
St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	800	181,752	629	.....	96	90 47	.....	.....	.....	815 47
Sutton	6,500	647,109	2,265	852	100	289 90	175 00	.....	.....	3,681 90
Sutton-Flat (village)	4,700	158,591	634	...	126	71 34	.....	.....	.....	831 34
Brome-Corner	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Eastman (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	80 00
St-Etienne-de-Bolton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Total	47,625	3,836,140	14,014	2,097	1,679	1,565 80	635 00	543	.....	20,533 80
CHAMBLY										
Boucherville (parish)	2,800	572,352	550	107	32	77 47	.....	.....	.....	766 47
Boucherville (town)	15,500	624,970	1,700	.....	20	117 87	20 00	.....	2,000	3,857 87
Chambly (village)	28,000	159,050	384	.....	62	79 62	151 53	.....	3,500	4.177 15
Chambly (village), diss.	1,000	150,737	331	33	82	14 82	.....	.....	.....	460 82
Chambly (parish)	3,000	731,751	1,463	.....	115	185 78	.....	.....	.....	1,763 78

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHAMBLY.-Continued.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Longueuil (parish)	....	603 172	1,206	185	118	26 43	.....	.....	.....	1,535 43
Longueuil (town)	56,600	769,711	1,874	.....	383	248 63	79 38	.....	13,000	15,585 01
Longueuil (town and parish), diss	500	324,831	1,234	.....	292	87 89	.....	.....	.....	1,613 89
St-Basile-le-Grand	3,000	382,855	382	127	71	73 38	.....	.....	.....	653 38
St-Bruno	2,400	457,487	685	35	56	77 47	25 00	.....	.....	878 47
St-Hubert	42,950	736,795	1,031	107	53	101 43	50 82	.....	3,500	4,843 25
St-Jean-Baptiste-de Montreal-South	1,200	120,725	364	.....	84	61 56	.....	.....	.....	509 56
St-Lambert	13,700	409.912	2,049	.....	789	47 88	138 00	.....	.....	3,023 88
St-Lambert, diss	2,600	343 197	1,177	206	107	49 46	41 65	.....	.....	1,581 11
Total	173,250	6,060,662	14,430	800	2,264	1,249 69	506 38	.....	22,000	41,250 07
CHAMPLAIN										
Batiscan (St-François-Xavier)	3,575	275,820	689	213	183	107 02	25 00	.....	.....	1,217 02
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	3,000	231.835	509	.....	12	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	679 50
Champlain (parish)	1,700	195,819	487	.....	39	99 71	.....	.....	.....	625 71
Champlain (village)	11,400	90.955	500	.....	42	66 08	83 87	.....	2,000	2,691 95
Fermont	475	45,000	80	.....	80	14 82	.....	20	.....	194 82
Grand-Mère	20,600	280,875	786	.....	79	376 07	.....	.....	3,200	4,441 07
Mont-Carmel (N.-D.-du)	2,600	393,325	983	.....	13	152 04	.....	.....	.....	1,148 04
St-Adelphe	550	144,455	361	.....	31	37 82	.....	44	.....	473 82
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	3,250	352,515	845	.....	60	187 82	.....	.....	.....	1,092 82
St-Anne-de-la-Pérade (town)	24.600	203.045	618	.....	149	115 18	66 80	.....	3,000	3,948 98
Ste-Flore	4,000	1,656,465	1,987	1,582	392	207 59	.....	.....	.....	4,168 59
Ste-Geneviève	2,800	316,144	1,075	.....	86	213 28	25 00	.....	.....	1,399 28
St-Jacques-des-Piles	900	91,525	274	251	22	84 99	.....	44	.....	675 99
St-Jean-des-Piles	1,650	100,720	500	.....	40	52 65	.....	.....	.....	592 65
St-Luc	500	117,621	294	.....	16	85 42	.....	.....	.....	395 42
St-Maurice	12,400	762,064	1,372	3,006	170	311 81	50 82	.....	1,500	6,410 63
St-Narcisse	6,000	325,625	1,139	600	150	209 52	25 41	.....	.....	2 123 93
St-Prosper	3,100	312,578	845	67	148	145 91	.....	.....	.....	1,205 91
St-Séverin	1 500	201,148	603	.....	64	114 75	.....	.....	.....	781 75
St-Stanislas	14,500	369,790	1,627	.....	169	226 07	108 52	.....	1,500	3,630 59
Ste-Thècle	2,000	222,600	1,335	.....	79	118 40	.....	.....	.....	1,532 40
St-Théophile	2,050	155,585	622	427	57	73 81	.....	.....	.....	1,179 81
St-Tite-North	50	52,950	211	.....	22	32 66	.....	.....	.....	265 66
St-Tite (parish)	3 000	252,915	1,011	1,644	103	189 00	45 41	.....	.....	2,992 41
St-Tite (village)	43,900	145,750	583	583	184	83 38	.....	.....	5,000	6,433 38
St-Joseph-de-la-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	80 00
St-Roch-de-la-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40 00
Total	170,100	7,297,124	19,336	8,373	2,390	3,444 30	450 83	228	16,200	50,422 11

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHARLEVOIX.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Baie-St-Paul	15,000	760,000	836	.....	336	337 07	155 25	.....	1,910	3,574 32
Callières	6,850	.....	.....	.....	17	10 74	.....	36	.....	63 74
De-Sales	1,500	90,400	226	.....	18	64 47	.....	44	.....	352 47
Ile-aux-Coudres	600	116,196	208	.....	50	97 45	.....	35	.....	390 45
Les-Eboulements	5,800	343,288	858	.....	24	280 22	50 00	.....	.....	1,212 22
Malbaie (St-Etienne)	15,910	503,572	1,856	495	249	348 03	129 81	.....	2,030	5,107 84
Petite-Rivière	1,200	60,300	155	.....	.....	95 20	.....	36	.....	286 20
Pointe-au-Pic	3,500	191,927	594	.....	119	45 12	25 41	.....	.....	783 53
Ste-Agnès	1,200	123,090	247	.....	115	133 34	25 41	30	.....	550 75
St-Fidèle	2,500	118,600	296	.....	41	114 75	.....	20	.....	471 75
St-Hilarion	1,600	126,025	448	.....	66	118 08	41 65	30	.....	703 73
St-Irénée	2,000	139,800	349	.....	.....	123 78	22 28	.....	.....	495 06
St-Placide	310	62,640	212	.....	28	66 94	.....	30	.....	336 94
St-Siméon	800	44,635	179	.....	66	84 35	.....	30	.....	359 35
St-Siméon, diss	100	7,050	17	.....	.....	4 72	.....	25	.....	46 72
St-Urbain	2,000	198,920	409	.....	100	122 60	20 00	.....	.....	651 60
Rivière-Noire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
St-Cassien (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45 00
St-Siméon (ind. school.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Total	60,870	2,886,443	6,890	495	1,229	2,046 86	469 81	421	3,940	15,491 67
CHATEAUGUAY.										
Châteauguay	13,175	429,021	1,072	.....	88	153 65	83 54	.....	1,310	2,707 19
Châteauguay, diss	450	109,515	164	.....	30	13 97	.....	.....	.....	207 97
Howick	.....	595,400	1,041	.....	4	72 31	.....	.....	.....	1,117 31
Howick, diss	.....	164,295	542	313	7	96 59	.....	.....	.....	958 59
Ormstown (St-Malachie)	9,000	976,821	1,922	255	219	110 83	319 00	.....	.....	2,825 83
Ormstown, diss	800	213,057	426	.....	75	87 41	.....	.....	.....	588 41
St-Antoine	1,000	288,000	806	.....	50	62 85	.....	30	.....	948 85
Ste-Clotilde	2,000	252,169	756	127	74	80 56	.....	.....	.....	1,037 56
Ste-Clotilde, diss	100	51,326	153	.....	.....	10 23	.....	.....	.....	163 23
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	400	40,565	182	.....	3	18 48	.....	.....	.....	203 48
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	6,000	417,366	1,871	.....	80	204 64	41 65	.....	.....	2,197 29
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2, diss	1,400	199,200	597	.....	9	20 79	.....	.....	.....	626 79
Ste-Martine	25,000	493,290	1,973	.....	74	167 53	58 81	.....	3,200	5,473 34
Ste-Martine, diss	400	48,600	126	.....	15	4 39	.....	.....	.....	145 39
Ste-Philomène	3,500	533,000	1,332	.....	120	118 73	33 40	.....	.....	1 604 13
St-Urbain	2,000	468,066	819	.....	77	141 61	.....	.....	.....	1,037 61
Total	65,225	5,279,691	13,782	695	925	1,364 57	536 40	30	4,510	21,842 97

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHICOUTIMI.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Anse-St-Jean	600	45,000	225	.....	37	81 76	.....	86	.....	429 76
Bagotville (parish)	1.000	119,775	527	.....	53	98 31	.....	.....	.....	678 31
Bagotville (village)	2.100	60,534	181	242	50	59 63	33 40	.....	.....	566 03
Bourget, township	300	32,885	145	.....	60	54 36	.....	.....	.....	259 36
Cap-à-l'Ouest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 87	.....	30	.....	26 87
Chicoutimi (parish)	5,200	300,732	1,533	.....	70	222 52	.....	.....	.....	1,825 52
Chicoutimi (town)	107,500	574,385	1,192	.....	225	234 18	1,494 99	.....	15,800	18,946 17
Chicoutimi (town), diss	375	.....	.....	.....	13	10 48	100 00	.....	.....	123 48
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	350	65,000	326	.....	44	79 29	.....	25	.....	474 29
Grande-Baie (village)	2,000	45,670	378	.....	102	102 18	33 40	36	.....	651 58
Harvey (St-Fulgence)	1,350	62,000	340	818	30	83 48	25 41	36	.....	1,332 89
Jonquières (St-Dominique)	3,250	220,645	661	32	300	158 70	25 41	.....	.....	1,177 11
Laterrière (N.-D.-de)	1,800	161,420	403	27	50	108 09	25 41	.....	.....	613 50
Ste-Anne (village)	700	38,255	306	.....	21	44 37	.....	.....	.....	371 37
Ste-Anne (Tremblay)	2,500	161,600	646	445	126	170 95	33 40	24	.....	1,445 35
St-Charles-Borromée	1,250	46,200	142	.....	.....	45 45	.....	43	.....	230 45
St-Félix-d'Otis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	44 00
Anse-à-Pelletier	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Cap-à-l'Est	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Lac-Clair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36 00
La-Dalle (St-Léonard)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	34 00
La-Descente-des-Femmes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	34 00
La-Petite-Rivière-aux-Sables	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36 00
St-Ambroise (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36 00
St-Cyriac (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59 00
Le-Tableau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20 00
Total	130,275	1,934,101	7 005	1,564	1,181	1,560 62	1,771 42	639	15,800	29,521 04
COMPTON.										
Auckland	2,000	133,763	798	.....	103	72 74	.....	.....	.....	973 74
Bury	.....	313,793	1,725	.....	258	174 17	115 00	.....	.....	2,272 17
Chesham (N.-D.des Bois)	200	65,900	823	.....	26	68 33	.....	36	.....	953 33
Clifton	1,800	156,966	784	88	277	98 94	.....	.....	.....	1,247 94
Clifton, diss	900	105,565	475	100	35	30 00	.....	60	.....	700 00
Clifton-East	1,200	110,426	386	.....	14	32 53	.....	45	.....	477 53
Clifton-East, diss	900	105,565	475	100	35	26 03	.....	30	.....	666 03
Compton (township)	4,000	543,000	2,715	.....	215	208 23	.....	.....	.....	3,138 23
Compton (village)	4,000	110,990	665	332	262	33 88	290 00	.....	.....	1,582 88
Compton (village), diss	200	29,560	147	.....	.....	16 72	.....	44	.....	207 72
Cookshire	7,000	188,800	944	.....	459	48 67	350 00	.....	.....	1,801 67
Ditton	2,000	142,000	959	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	1,041 95
Eaton	2,850	487,055	2,435	704	138	180 95	.....	.....	.....	3,457 95

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
COMPTON.—Continued.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Eaton, diss	2,400	61,225	345	100	67	67 25	.....	59	.....	638 25
Emberton	1,500	88,329	574	.....	36	49 64	.....	90	.....	749 64
Hampden	1,200	120,885	724	.....	127	82 10	90 00	40	.....	1,063 10
Hampden, diss	450	27,525	247	.....	53	32 44	.....	59	.....	391 44
Hereford	9,500	62 000	549	.....	48	77 55	62 64	.....	1,220	1,957 19
Hereford, diss	1,700	105,000	630	.....	50	42 68	.....	70	.....	792 68
Lingwick	2,300	227,557	1,024	540	37	109 81	119 00	35	.....	1,864 81
Marston	1,280	55,000	330	150	45	80 90	.....	65	.....	670 90
Marston-South	.....	46,975	422	.....	.....	35 78	.....	75	.....	532 78
Mégantic (village)	15,887	236,670	2,136	.....	486	.....	76 20	.....	.....	2,698 20
Mégantic (village), diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 00	.....	.....	65 00
Newport	2,500	327,302	1,472	.....	162	104 17	.....	70	.....	1,808 17
Newport, diss	500	13,850	69	27	8	16 28	.....	75	.....	195 28
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	2,300	52.137	115	256	30	53 18	.....	75	.....	529 18
St-Louis-de-West-Bury	1,500	211,180	1,478	.....	125	76 18	.....	30	.....	1,709 18
Sawyerville (village)	.....	136,915	685	.....	411	33 84	124 00	.....	.....	1,253 84
Val-Racine	900	37,632	332	158	26	27 07	.....	50	.....	593 07
Waterville	4,000	154,248	771	.....	73	47 15	190 00	.....	.....	1,081 15
Waterville, diss	200	9,075	45	.....	12	8 29	.....	60	.....	125 29
West-Bury	3,000	106,825	534	101	198	62 53	75 00	50	.....	1,020 53
Whitton	1,600	38,000	348	.....	16	56 94	.....	75	.....	495 94
Winslow-North	2,000	87,710	550	285	128	96 91	.....	59	.....	1,118 91
Winslow-South	1,500	53,500	428	.....	28	47 88	.....	70	.....	573 88
Winslow-South, diss.	500	31,270	312	.....	13	29 48	.....	36	.....	390 48
St-Paul-de-Scotstown, independent school	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	44 00
Totals	75,767	4,684,293	27.451	2,941	4,001	2,312 19	1,556 84	14 02	1,220	40,884 03
DEUX-MONTAGNES.	$	$	$	$		$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
Côte-St-Joachim	2,000	113,940	189	.....	27	29 01	33 40	.....	.....	278 41
L'Annonciation	900	87,885	351	.....	20	157 52	.....	.....	.....	528 52
Mirabel	2,750	155,400	388	.....	38	46 41	.....	.....	.....	472 41
St-Augustin	6,200	339,700	1,053	.....	45	142 65	.....	.....	.....	1,240 65
St-Benoît	13,900	365,370	1,331	.....	38	148 81	33 40	.....	2,840	4,391 21
St-Canut No 1	1,500	50,500	500	.....	35	43 74	.....	.....	.....	578 74
St-Canut No 1, diss.	380	14,192	106	.....	17	5 47	.....	35	.....	163 47
St-Canut No 2	600	23,215	550	.....	7	16 86	.....	.....	.....	173 86
St-Colomban	200	184,000	291	.....	27	27 82	.....	59	.....	404 82
St-Eustache	35,500	701,569	2,316	.....	52	291 07	58 81	.....	3,430	6,147 88
St-Eustache, diss.	400	65,700	151	.....	34	5 06	.....	.....	.....	190 06
St-Hermas	5,060	366,956	917	.....	54	130 76	50 14	.....	.....	1,151 90
St-Jérôme No 4	.....	97.335	175	42	.....	21 70	.....	.....	.....	238 70
St-Joseph-du-Lac	.....	242.870	510	.....	29	123 88	.....	.....	.....	662 88
Ste-Monique	1,500	293,710	652	.....	19	95 95	.....	.....	.....	766 95

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DEUX-MONTAGNES.—Continued.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Placide	4,750	183,970	846	.....	.....	106 37	.....	.....	.....	952 37
Ste-Scholastique	22,000	435,414	1,770	27	50	230 46	100 14	.....	1,600	3,777 60
Ste-Scholastique, diss.	500	53,183	95	.....	25	5 93	.....	.....	.....	125 93
Totals	98,140	3,772,909	11,791	69	517	1,629 47	275 89	94	7,870	22,246 36
DORCHESTER.										
Cranbourne (St-Odilon)	2,200	158,700	952	190	41	104 71	.....	.....	.....	1 287 71
Cranbourne, diss.	.....	11,630	57	.....	.....	2 41	.....	35	.....	94 41
West-Frampton	4,250	251,250	823	265	48	171 62	41 65	.....	.....	1,349 27
West-Frampton, diss.	200	14,700	73	.....	12	5 99	.....	30	.....	120 99
Standon	100	13,600	81	.....	.....	17 20	.....	.....	.....	98 20
St-Abdon	200	12,645	34	.....	8	9 45	.....	44	.....	95 45
St-Anselme	15,000	474,990	1,424	524	73	214 15	67 06	.....	2,200	4,502 21
St-Bernard	3,800	306,750	767	105	126	157 30	.....	.....	.....	1,155 30
St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	400	48,792	97	.....	9	29 65	.....	45	.....	180 65
Ste-Claire	2,975	298,150	715	587	80	195 98	33 40	.....	.....	1,611 38
Ste-Germaine-du-Lac-Etchemin	1,515	106,545	831	81	89	137 33	.....	30	.....	1,168 33
Ste-Hénédine	2,000	267,593	535	.....	177	112 71	33 40	.....	.....	858 11
St-Isidore	11,600	441,955	707	140	114	208 56	33 40	.....	1,400	2,602 96
Ste-Justine	1,300	103,000	515	.....	150	65 43	.....	88	.....	818 43
St-Léon-de-Standon	1,550	155,665	620	.....	87	154 94	.....	.....	.....	861 94
St-Malachie	3,200	133,550	934	30	133	147 02	.....	.....	.....	1,244 02
St-Malachie, diss.	.....	20,545	82	50	6	8 99	.....	45	.....	191 99
Ste-Marguerite	5,000	283,000	679	.....	272	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,086 38
St-Maxime-de-Scott	1,400	161,785	750	168	.....	73 28	.....	.....	.....	991 28
St-Prosper	1,425	80,400	402	70	.....	72 42	.....	59	.....	603 42
Ste-Rose-de Watford	700	33,627	168	.....	30	32 12	.....	59	.....	289 12
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Ware (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36 00
Totals	59,815	3,378,872	11,246	2,210	1,455	2,056 64	208 91	5 01	3,600	21,277 55
DRUMMOND.										
Drummondville	21,200	213,713	1,068	.....	91	209 43	33 40	.....	1,900	3,301 83
Drummondville, diss.	80	157,691	551	.....	42	35 23	.....	.....	.....	628 23
Durham (township)	2,200	132,259	925	.....	100	58 34	75 00	.....	.....	1,158 34
South-Durham, (St-Fulgence)	5,000	120,473	1,084	511	63	86 82	90 00	65	.....	1,899 82
South-Durham, diss.	1,600	65,085	455	195	82	73 71	.....	.....	.....	805 71

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DRUMMOND.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Grantham	1,400	186,000	1,302	.....	38	87 67	.....	.....	.....	1,427 67
Kingsey	3,500	253,727	1,200	275	76	153 35	.....	.....	.....	1,704 35
Kingsey, diss	950	41,440	238	.....	.....	11 69	.....	.....	.....	249 69
Kingsey-Falls	1,600	94,628	473	.....	72	44 95	.....	50	.....	639 95
Kingsey-Falls, diss	500	24,214	84	.....	37	54 33	.....	50	.....	225 33
N.-D.-du-Bon-Conseil	500	81,880	700	.....	32	70 48	.....	25	.....	827 48
St-Eugène-de-Grantham	1,500	60,000	639	.....	158	80 26	.....	.....	.....	877 26
St-Eugène-de-Grantham (village)	700	25,865	300	.....	28	32 44	.....	.....	.....	357 44
St-Germain-de-Grantham	5,000	345,555	2,073	.....	165	326 11	20 00	.....	.....	2,584 11
St-Germain-de-Grantham, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	25 00
St-Pierre-de-Durham	11,900	154,278	832	196	.....	95 62	25 00	.....	2,100	3,248 62
St-Pierre-de-Durham, diss	900	68,155	300	.....	.....	38 90	.....	55	.....	393 90
Wendover and Simpson	4,200	263,275	1,500	.....	105	222 74	.....	.....	.....	1,827 74
Wickham-East	1,000	82,611	454	.....	.....	53 61	.....	.....	.....	507 61
Wickham-West	1,750	248,835	873	.....	43	116 79	20 00	36	.....	1,088 79
Totals	65,480	2,639,684	15,051	1,177	1,129	1,852 47	263 40	306	4,000	23,778 87
GASPÉ										
Anse-au-Griffon	600	47,920	263	61	.....	83 05	.....	125	.....	532 05
Anse-à-Valeau	80	8,900	90	.....	.....	20 84	.....	36	.....	146 84
Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os	400	8,160	67	.....	3	13 10	.....	20	.....	103 10
Anse-Pleureuse	120	100	48	.....	17	16 22	.....	36	.....	117 22
Aubert	2,000	87,520	437	191	157	154 72	.....	36	.....	975 72
Barachois	600	20,000	163	67	52	64 55	.....	46	.....	392 55
Barachois, diss	300	12,700	97	.....	5	12 59	.....	20	.....	134 59
Cap-au-Renard	245	3,845	7	.....	.....	6 55	.....	36	.....	49 55
Cap-aux-Os	350	6,495	64	.....	14	27 93	.....	36	.....	141 93
Cap-Désespoir	2,150	72,473	543	.....	140	129 39	33 40	36	.....	881 79
Cap-Désespoir, diss	600	43,470	272	.....	18	31 46	.....	40	.....	361 46
Cap-des-Rosiers	900	47,969	359	.....	85	76 93	.....	40	.....	560 93
Cap-Chat	2,050	121,814	800	171	100	132 91	.....	.....	.....	1,203 91
Claude-Arbour	250	13,079	97	.....	20	19 01	.....	36	.....	172 01
Cloridormes	250	18,986	166	.....	37	57 37	.....	36	.....	296 37
Douglastown	10,500	63,710	318	219	105	153 76	62 64	100	.....	958 40
Douglastown, diss	300	6,745	33	.....	16	3 97	.....	30	.....	82 97
Echourie	80	4 400	100	.....	.....	14 39	.....	.....	.....	114 39
Gaspé-Bay-North	400	14,435	151	25	22	70 91	.....	40	.....	308 91
Gaspé-Bay-South	600	38,000	285	.....	18	36 82	100 00	40	.....	479 82
Gaspé-Bay-South, diss	360	7,500	100	.....	12	16 14	.....	75	.....	203 14
Gaspé (village)	.....	69,325	519	.....	22	32 98	.....	.....	.....	573 98

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
GASPÉ.—Continued.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Grande-Anse	600	10,069	49	27	29	24 49	20 00	100	...	249 49
Grande-Grève	700	42,504	212	199	16	27 95	...	40	...	494 95
Grande-Grève, diss.	...	4,310	21	...	8	8 79	...	36	...	73 79
Grande-Rivière	1,800	163,885	1,230	...	...	242 62	25 00	...	...	1,497 62
Grande Vallée	700	24,083	100	...	28	19 55	...	72	...	219 55
Grosse-Ile	250	14,000	175	...	15	25 89	...	...	...	215 89
Haldimand	75	28,116	140	...	67	48 03	50 00	...	...	305 03
House Harbour	5,500	82,278	634	...	53	86 81	190 45	36	1,070	2,070 26
House Harbour, diss	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30 00
Ile-Bonaventure	300	14,540	72	...	8	13 00	...	36	...	129 00
Ile-Coffin	250	14,337	179	...	25	10 20	...	...	...	214 20
La-Madeleine	300	12,290	73	...	17	16 43	...	50	...	156 43
Manche-d'Epée	...	13,924	139	...	17	19 23	...	40	...	215 23
Marsouis	100	4,607	34	...	8	8 81	...	36	...	86 80
Mont-Louis	600	37,684	207	...	53	43 19	25 41	36	...	364 60
Newport	1,000	84,828	424	...	50	148 81	...	50	...	672 81
Pabos	1,500	66,244	662	...	67	112 50	...	25	...	866 50
Percé	600	115,000	700	...	...	162 36	41 65	...	...	904 01
Percé (diss)	800	19,430	122	...	79	18 04	...	40	...	259 04
Petit-Cap	150	9,107	91	...	20	24 28	...	36	...	171 28
Petit-Pabos	225	11,316	56	...	10	18 58	...	36	...	120 58
Petite-Vallée	150	5,797	57	...	29	12 67	...	20	...	118 67
Pointe-à-la-Frégate	100	6,345	63	...	25	7 52	...	36	...	131 52
Rang-St-Paul	200	8,309	62	...	4	24 92	...	36	...	126 92
Rivière-à-la-Martre	210	10,405	82	...	11	7 52	...	36	...	136 52
Rivière-à-la-Pierre	180	10,113	65	...	33	11 38	...	36	...	145 38
Rivière-au-Renard	1,050	83.234	416	...	102	94 87	...	36	...	648 87
Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	150	6,143	46	...	11	13 75	...	36	...	106 75
Roseville (Sydenham)	50	12,285	61	...	27	23 87	...	36	...	147 87
Roseville, diss	140	6,540	81	...	8	8 15	...	30	...	127 15
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	1,850	144 780	652	83	36	189 32	41 65	...	...	1,001 97
St-George-de-Malbaie	150	10,495	78	...	23	9 99	...	50	...	160 99
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang	...	96,070	720	96	116	187 31	...	36	...	1,155 31
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang, diss	500	17,320	173	25	25	22 43	...	30	...	275 43
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	500	43,760	528	...	20	39 70	...	75	...	662 70
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie, diss	275	10,205	61	...	28	20 14	...	30	...	139 14
St-Yvon	250	9,469	71	...	19	12 14	...	36	...	138 14
York	400	49,970	249	...	25	25 39	...	30	...	329 39
York, diss	500	12,500	62	...	7	12 21	...	75	...	156 21
Cannes-de-Roches-School	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	60 00
Falls' School	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	40 00
Gros-Morne	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	100 00
La-Pointe-Jaune	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	36 00
Cap-aux-Os, diss	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30 00
Ile d'Entrée	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30 00
Totals	45,240	1,834,503	826	1,164	1,962	2,978 43	590 20	2,523	1,070	24,113 63

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities		
HOCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
Abuntsic (village)	3,650	248,640	500	.....	25	37 60	.....	.....	.....	562 60
Coteau-St-Pierre	7,860	695,938	1,391	695	278	54 58	119 00	.....	.....	2,537 58
Coteau-St-Pierre, diss.	2,000	280 840	282	.....	.....	10 21	.....	.....	.....	292 21
Côte-des-Neiges	30,000	900,000	1,800	.....	.....	129 88	33 40	.....	.....	1,963 28
Côte-des-Neiges, diss	2,000	369,660	369	.....	40	12 38	.....	.....	.....	421 38
Côte-St-Léonard	800	184,000	221	.....	55	35 24	.....	.....	.....	311 24
Côte-St-Louis	50,337	1,519,370	7,596	.....	358	65 43	.....	.....	.....	8,019 43
Côte-St-Louis, diss.	16,165	431,934	2,159	.....	471	29 01	.....	.....	.....	2,659 01
Côte-St-Luc	2,000	228,000	250	.....		24 06	.....	.....	.....	274 06
Côte-St-Michel	4,500	470,125	705	.....	94	125 28	.....	.....	.....	924 28
Côte-St-Paul (parish)	850	262,687	440	.....	15	51 03	.....	.....	.....	506 03
Côte-St-Paul (village)	35,200	468,205	2,341	.....	102	54 80	83 52	.....	3 300	5,881 32
Côte-St-Paul (village), diss	3,500	372,975	1,118	.....	66	35 67	.....	.....	.....	1,219 67
Côte-Visitation	1,000	100,340	167	.....	50	26 21	.....	.....	.....	243 21
Côte-Visitation, diss.	1,000	373,806	467	.....	33	15 58	.....	.....	.....	515 58
Hochelaga	58,000	3,706,480	7,800	.....	964	857 66	50 00	.....	.....	9,671 66
Longue-Pointe	4,350	458,275	1,145	.....	183	84 36	.....	.....	.....	1,412 36
Longue-Pointe, diss	2,500	295,500	295	.....	12	7 29	.....	.....	.....	314 29
Maisonneuve	64,068	2 099,124	5,249	.....	64	120 74	.....	.....	.....	5,433 74
Maisonneuve, diss.	4,500	187,374	450	.....	101	11 00	.....	.....	.....	562 00
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce-West	7,000	469,528	845	.....	21	215 22	.....	.....	.....	1,081 22
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce-West, diss.	1,480	123,455	288	.....	56	29 76	.....	.....	.....	373 76
Outremont (village)	250	584,400	1,466	1,169	80	11 63	.....	.....	.....	2,726 63
Outremont, diss	377	957,000	1,914	.....	20	32 20	.....	.....	.....	1,966 20
Pointe-aux-Trembles	43,500	438,955	965	.....	.....	69 09	79 38	.....	7,750	8,863 47
Rivière-des-Prairies (par)	.....	221,418	199	28	72	39 97	.....	.....	.....	338 97
Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	.....	110 410	143	.....	61	37 71	.....	.....	.....	241 71
St-Charles-du-Bas-du-Sault	1,500	139,970	146	105	20	36 64	.....	.....	.....	307 64
Ste-Cunégonde	117,000	4,036.229	12,100	.....	1,979	856 10	61 10	.....	.....	14,996 20
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	139,740	2,254,371	11.272	.....	2,371	336 21	25 00	.....	6,310	20,314 21
St-Henri	190,620	5.397,955	17,993	8,993	690	1,351 90	171 96	.....	7,500	36,702 86
St-Henri and Ste-Cunégonde, diss	40,000	1,992,024	5,976	.....	640	231 53	.....	.....	.....	6,847 53
St-Jean-Baptiste	100,375	5,403,520	13,508	.....	3,424	1.333 02	108 52	.....	5,900	24,273 54
St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	1,000	145,839	802	.....	22	75 21	.....	.....	.....	899 21
St-Jules	400	95,760	190	.....	4	20 73	.....	.....	.....	214 73
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	59,925	3,185,447	11,150	.....	1,348	229 63	28 12	.....	8,670	21,425 75
St-Louis-de-Mile-End, diss	26,000	731,896	3,049	.....	620	42 97	90 00	.....	.....	3.801 97
St-Paul (village)	4,200	468,205	2,341	.....	102	54 80	.....	.....	.....	2,497 80
St-Paul (village), diss.	3,500	372,975	1,118	.....	66	35 67	.....	.....	.....	1,219 67

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Pierre-aux-Liens	15,000	114,030	499	.....	51	32 12	.....	.....	.....	582 12
Sault-au-Récollet	172,000	182,000	546	.....	42	27 05	192 46	.....	29 250	30,057 51
Sault-au-Récollet, diss.	1,080	400,000	1,400	.....	50	36 66	.....	.....	.....	1,486 66
Turcot (village)	2,100	109,600	438	.....	128	73 71	.....	.....	.....	639 71
Villeray (village)	75	103,100	309	.....	102	75 21	.....	.....	.....	486 21
Village-de-la-Rivière-St-Pierre	500	810,000	810	.....	216	19 19	.....	.....	.....	1,045 19
Village-de-la-Rivière-St-Pierre, diss	3,000	1,124,716	843	.....	76	12 61	.....	.....	.....	931 66
Westmount (town)	171,000	8,442,403	23,216	.....	6,483	330 51	.....	.....	.....	30,029 51
	1175,892	52,668,479	48,271	10,993	21,655	7,435 06	1042 46		68,680	258,076 52
HUNTINGDON.										
Cazaville	1,200	32,116	107	.....	30	36 64	.....	.....	.....	173 64
Côte-St-Charles	900	5	112	.....	100	26 54	.....	.....	.....	238 54
Dundee	2,200	350,490	788	.....	72	164 93	.....	.....	.....	1,024 93
Elgin	1,300	473,170	946	.....	90	98 31	.....	.....	.....	1,134 31
Franklin	3,500	253,895	1,015	.....	93	107 46	.....	.....	.....	1,215 46
Franklin, diss	150	7,150	10	.....	27	14 28	.....	.....	.....	51 28
Godmanchester	7,000	845,480	2,113	1,181	301	166 43	.....	.....	.....	3,761 43
Godmanchester, diss	200	50,325	100	.....	11	13 33	.....	36	.....	160 33
Havelock	300	225,150	900	.....	67	92 79	.....	.....	.....	1,059 79
Havelock, diss	150	42,880	214	.....	6	18 42	.....	.....	.....	238 42
Hemmingford	6,000	299,172	1,495	149	48	102 93	65 00	.....	.....	1,859 93
Hinchinbrooke	8,000	718,905	2,156	1,043	125	230 74	.....	.....	.....	3,554 74
Hinchinbrooke, diss	150	31,000	77	.....	11	6 61	.....	36	.....	130 61
Huntingdon	8,000	491,020	1,595	.....	1,318	92 26	435 00	.....	.....	3,440 26
Huntingdon, diss	13,890	54,230	122	.....	.....	34 20	79 38	.....	2,760	2,995 58
Port-Louis	450	29,665	156	.....	24	26 75	.....	.....	.....	206 75
St-Anicet No 1	10,300	69,966	233	.....	64	107 10	61 65	.....	1,000	1,465 75
St-Anicet No 1, diss	1,500	162,639	487	85	61	56 97	.....	.....	.....	689 97
St-Anicet No 2	1,700	140,000	560	.....	30	59 41	.....	.....	.....	649 41
Ste-Barbe	900	152,500	473	24	25	53 40	.....	.....	.....	575 40
St-Romain-de-Hemmingford	2,500	171,165	770	145	127	47 99	.....	20	.....	1,109 99
Totals	70,290	4,634,483	14,429	2,627	2,630	1,557 49	641 03	92	3,760	25,736 52
IBERVILLE.										
Henryville	15,175	358,300	1,004	56	.....	139 00	66 80	.....	1,300	2,565 80
Henryville, diss	250	46,985	98	10	.....	3 47	.....	.....	.....	111 47
Iberville (town)	87,400	322,890	1,614	.....	43	171 84	166 90	.....	12,770	14,765 74
Iberville (town), diss	.....	108,610	108	200	12	11 89	.....	.....	.....	331 89
St-Alexandre	14,000	456,490	1,500	.....	25	225 75	25 41	.....	2,360	4,136 16

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
IBERVILLE.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	1,900	290,309	580	.....	26	78 62	.....	.....	.....	684 62
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois, diss.	250	51,063	102	.....	3	4 66	.....	.....	.....	109 66
St-Athanase	2,400	286,725	1,004	55	.....	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,169 45
Ste-Brigide	4,700	518,541	1,400	212	51	223 81	.....	.....	.....	1,886 81
Ste-Brigide, diss	150	31,885	104	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	106 00
St-Grégoire	4,600	506,205	1,417	.....	55	147 95	33 40	.....	.....	1,653 35
St-Sébastien	3,100	458,451	917	109	1,048	130 81	.....	.....	.....	2,204 81
St-Sébastien, diss.	1,000	150,450	263	.....	3	18 11	.....	.....	.....	284 11
Totals	134,925	3,186,906	10,111	642	1,268	1,266 36	292 51	.....	16,430	30,009 87
JACQUES-CARTIER.										
Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1,000	51,150	173	.....	2	18 80	.....	.....	.....	193 80
Cartierville	2,500	81,725	326	.....	22	27 93	.....	.....	.....	375 93
Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Liesse	1,000	35,300	165	.....	9	19 55	.....	.....	.....	193 55
Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Vertu	800	54,160	151	.....	3	26 32	.....	.....	.....	180 32
Côte-St-François	400	66,250	166	.....	74	22 34	.....	.....	.....	262 34
Côte-St-Jean	600	48,750	107	.....	7	16 54	.....	.....	.....	130 54
Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1,200	95,350	171	.....	4	37 60	.....	.....	.....	212 60
Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1,200	90,615	289	.....	14	18 80	.....	.....	.....	321 80
Côte-St-Rémi	3,300	94,350	200	.....	16	21 81	.....	.....	.....	237 81
Côte-St-Rémi-de-Ste-Geneviève No 4	300	86 050	120	.....	15	25 57	.....	.....	.....	160 57
Haut-de-la-Côte-S.-Louis	1,000	60,350	181	.....	8	21 49	.....	.....	.....	210 49
Ile-Bizard	3,000	120,740	614	.....	29	76 82	.....	.....	.....	719 82
Lachine (parish)	2,200	297,425	743	.....	.....	17 30	.....	.....	.....	760 30
Lachine (town)	119,500	1,127,608	5,638	.....	1,145	308 44	136 04	.....	15,240	22,467 48
Lachine (town and parish), diss	15,000	1,035,008	3,105	828	515	121 35	90 00	.....	.....	4,659 35
La-Présentation-de-la-Ste-Vierge-Marie	2,195	251,365	568	.....	53	78 00	.....	.....	.....	699 00
Pointe-Claire	32,310	878,065	1,237	.....	72	133 90	111 90	.....	1,740	3,294 80
Pointe-Claire, diss.	2,000	307,450	461	153	38	13 39	.....	.....	.....	665 39
Se-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile	800	182,100	236	.....	22	72 74	.....	.....	.....	330 74
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	22,000	348,650	2,091	.....	180	119 28	.....	.....	.....	2,390 28
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, diss.	2,200	136,000	544	.....	32	6 54	.....	.....	.....	582 54
Ste-Geneviève No 1	4,000	158,750	501	.....	13	108 41	76 67	.....	2,675	3,374 08
Ste-Geneviève No 2	300	69,150	131	.....	11	20 63	.....	.....	.....	162 63
Ste-Geneviève No 3	1,000	103,750	269	.....	25	46 31	.....	.....	.....	340 31
St-Laurent (village)	279,500	349,023	1,047	.....	40	123 59	423 44	.....	51,640	53,274 03
St-Laurent (village)-diss	2,000	245,950	639	.....	71	18 67	.....	.....	.....	728 67
Senneville (village)	500	290,750	407	.....	14	22 02	.....	.....	.....	443 02
Totals	501,835	5,665,784	20,280	981	2,434	1,544 14	838 05	.....	71,295	97,372 19

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
JOLIETTE	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grand-Rang	1,000	135,010	540	.....		39 75	.....	.....	.....	579 75
Joliette	200,000	784,915	3,270	.....	113	344 75	710 03	.....	29,000	33,437 78
Joliette, diss	500	114,675	170	.....	40	17 57	.....	.....	.....	227 57
St-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez	2,078	116,467	716	.....	4	121 20	.....	.....	.....	841 20
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	14,000	557,827	1,004	.....	62	175 60	25 00	.....	1,550	2,816 60
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare, diss	300	41 945	100	.....	6	7 70	.....	20	.....	133 70
Ste-Béatrice	1,900	180,210	572	1,177	81	112 07	.....	.....	.....	1,942 07
St-Charles-Borromée	1,800	245,875	614	70	19	90 25	.....	.....	.....	793 25
St-Cléophas	500	103,895	134	.....	33	35 99	.....	.....	.....	202 99
St-Côme	1,200	104,663	418	.....	35	91 33	.....	30	.....	574 33
Ste-Elisabeth	30,500	948,925	1,897	.....	45	292 80	41 65	36	2,700	5,012 45
Ste-Emélie-de-l'Energie	1,500	98,726	600	80	.....	100 89	.....	.....	.....	780 89
St-Félix-de-Valois	17,000	521,296	1,147	.....	104	300 77	66 65	.....	2,425	4,043 42
St-Félix-de-Valois, diss	200	22,020	110	.....	2	5 14	.....	35	.....	152 14
Ste-Mélanie	700	231,350	875	.....	16	93 80	.....	20	.....	1,004 80
St-Paul	8,635	673,875	833	.....	58	159 56	38 42	.....	1.220	2 308 98
St-Thomas	12,400	504,700	420	75	87	220 20	.....	.....	2,800	3,602 20
Totals	294,213	5,386,374	13,420	1,402	705	2,209 37	881 75	141	39,695	58,454 12
KAMOURASKA.										
Kamouraska	10,500	346,410	692	88	.....	118 19	53 40	.....	1,325	2,276 59
Mont-Carmel	500	135,600	540	.....	.....	117 33	.....	20	.....	677 33
Rivière-Ouelle	10,600	417,867	668	370	80	211 89	67 06	.....	2,040	3,436 95
St-Alexandre	13,000	321,467	964	125	.....	187 07	75 05	.....	2,940	4,291 12
St-André	2,670	337,416	600	.....	2	144 41	25 41	.....	.....	771 82
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière No 1	4,600	379,096	1,326	.....	100	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1,618 12
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière No 2	200,000	135,703	312	.....	88	104 65	918 76	.....	21,000	22,423 41
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	1,200	94,906	285	32	30	72 95	.....	30	.....	449 95
St-Denis	2,595	249,106	404	.....	42	97 67	33 40	.....	.....	577 07
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook)	1,000	53,605	107	.....	40	65 65	.....	75	.....	287 65
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	1,200	124,496	311	.....	45	72 63	.....	.....	.....	428 63
Ste-Hélène	1,925	276,655	676	86	.....	160 42	33 40	.....	.....	955 82
St-Onésime	650	93,796	244	63	36	81 66	.....	36	.....	460 66
St-Pascal	3,600	436,220	1,091	.....	28	259 70	33 40	.....	.....	1,412 10
St-Pacôme	1,750	240,990	506	437	94	205 33	.....	.....	.....	1,242 33
St-Philippe-de-Néri	1,250	244,080	451	.....	52	112 71	33 40	.....	.....	649 11
Totals	257,040	3,887,415	9,177	1,201	637	2,204 38	1273 28	161	27,305	41,958 66

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LAKE ST. JOHN.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.		$	$ cts
Hébertville (parish)	3,000	262,430	1,053	.....	108	202 75	.....	.....	.....	1,363 75
Hébertville (village)	2,200	25,900	462	.....	25	54 69	46 86	.....	1,000	1,588 55
Normandin	550	149,595	224	281	27	30 08	.....	30	.....	592 08
Ouiatchouan	5,000	242,022	726	.....	90	111 74	.....	.....	.....	927 74
Rivière-au-Doré	200	25,972	103	.....	7	12 89	.....	30	.....	152 89
Roberval	40,200	97,025	397	.....	16	84 13	125 25	.....	7,360	7,982 38
St-André	230	19,005	60	210	10	14 07	.....	30	.....	324 07
St-Bruno	1,750	115,790	405	.....	150	60 60	.....	40	.....	655 60
St-Cœur-de-Marie	2,000	91,100	455	543	31	43 19	.....	30	.....	1,102 19
St-Félicien	2,450	155,000	495	3	103	100 35	20 00	20	.....	741 35
St-François-de-Sales	600	43,435	304	.....	56	35 78	.....	100	.....	495 78
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	2.600	168 750	556	25	26	103 15	25 41	25	.....	760 56
St Henri-de-Péribonka	400	25,275	200	.....	28	12 46	.....	36	.....	276 46
St-Jérôme	4,800	320,865	866	171	200	197 17	53 40	.....	.....	1,487 57
St-Joseph-d'Alma	2,800	182,300	729	.....	147	110 78	25 41	20	.....	1,032 19
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	2,200	177,072	725	.....	72	124 10	25 00	.....	.....	946 10
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	200	47,000	94	.....	8	14 50	.....	36	.....	152 50
St-Méthode	.....	54,025	178	.....	19	27 29	.....	40	.....	264 29
St-Michel-de-Mistassini	400	58,670	160	4	.....	71 77	.....	59	.....	294 77
St-Prime	2,000	181,800	672	.....	50	115 40	.....	.....	.....	837 40
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	1,200	63,000	300	30	50	38 03	.....	36	.....	454 03
Taché Township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40 00
Dorval	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35 00
Péribonka, St-Edouard	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50 00
Totals	74,780	2,506,031	9,164	1,267	1,223	1,564 92	321 33	657	8,360	22,557 25
LAPRAIRIE.										
Laprairie (parish)	4,000	1,009,020	1,681	.....	89	166 11	.....	.....	.....	1,936 11
Laprairie (village)	25,500	239,600	1,200	.....	100	136 89	156 34	.....	3,500	5,093 23
St-Constant	5,000	849,480	1.263	80	50	161 53	25 41	.....	.....	1,579 94
St-Constant, diss.	.....	51,728	69	.....	7	7 38	.....	.....	.....	83 38
St-Isidore	8,000	559,835	1.347	136	130	157 19	25 41	.....	.....	1,795 60
St-Jacques-le-Mineur	3,000	430 619	1.109	53	52	149 32	25 41	.....	.....	1,388 73
St-Philippe	3,000	728,165	1,600	192	100	184 38	20 00	.....	.....	2,096 38
Totals	48,500	3,868,447	8,269	461	528	963 80	252 57	.....	3,500	13,973 37
L'ASSOMPTION.										
Ile-Bouchard	350	42,000	105	.....	4	7 19	.....	.....	.....	116 19
Lachenaie	3,500	367,861	551	.....	106	65 32	33 40	.....	.....	755 72
L'Assomption (parish)	2,500	351,940	844	.....	52	136 99	.....	.....	.....	1,032 99
L'Assomption (village)	184,275	237,310	1,161	.....	54	134 95	908 71	.....	23,800	26,058 66

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
L'ASSOMPTION—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$	$ cts
L'Epiphanie	20,600	379,369	1,086	.....	6	155 80	25 41	.....	2,000	3,273 21
Laurentides	28,000	209,825	1,256	75	97	99 92	66 80	.....	1,550	3,144 73
Mascouche (St-Henri)	18,100	605,311	1,513	.....	3	205 28	58 81	.....	3,100	4,880 09
Mascouche, diss	225	63,670	159	.....	7	14 34	.....	.....	.....	180 34
Repentigny	2,000	177,477	443	887	28	74 46	.....	.....	.....	1,432 46
St-Lin	.....	637,822	956	51	58	169 55	.....	.....	.....	1,234 55
St-Paul-L'Ermite	45,000	436,350	727	.....	84	125 71	.....	.....	.....	936 71
St-Roch	24,000	600,000	1,215	.....	116	220 05	33 40	.....	1,205	2,789 45
St-Sulpice	1,800	21,340	319	.....	35	57 80	.....	.....	.....	411 80
Totals	330,350	4,130,275	10,335	1,013	650	1,467 36	1126 53	.....	21 655	46,246 89
LABELLE.										
Bowman and Denholm	100	12,650	126	.....	1	15 45	.....	40	.....	182 45
" " " diss	150	8,525	106	.....	.....	18 71	.....	.....	.....	124 71
Buckingham, township	1,400	89,745	1,346	.....	.....	115 42	.....	30	.....	1,491 42
Buckingham, township, diss	1,700	99,422	994	.....	18	55 00	.....	.....	.....	1,067 00
Buckingham, village	10,520	194,528	1,945	.....	309	177 86	75 14	.....	1,770	4,277 00
Buckingham, village, diss	4,000	220,070	1,756	.....	131	62 72	101 00	.....	.....	2,050 72
Campbell, township	250	28,262	141	.....	3	22 02	.....	.....	.....	166 02
Hartwell	900	28,375	567	.....	62	125 71	.....	80	.....	834 71
Lac-Escréar	550	4,205	86	.....	30	13 43	.....	30	.....	159 43
L'Ange-Gardien	1,000	50,055	500	128	21	97 16	.....	30	.....	776 16
L'Ange-Gardien, diss	27,500	20,795	155	.....	20	16 07	.....	35	.....	226 07
L'Annonciation	550	62,186	497	125	.....	44 48	.....	30	.....	696 48
La-Conception	750	44,595	401	22	23	39 75	.....	36	.....	521 75
La-Macaza	350	7,701	77	.....	.....	30 94	.....	20	.....	127 94
La-Nativité	500	76,365	400	.....	28	39 32	.....	30	.....	497 32
Lochaber	3,000	84,345	1,311	52	168	196 90	.....	30	.....	1,757 90
Lochaber, diss	2,700	98,721	634	660	58	64 74	.....	70	.....	1,486 74
Montebello	4,000	43,365	650	.....	135	56 82	83 52	36	.....	961 34
Montebello, diss	.....	45,106	135	.....	.....	8 07	.....	25	.....	168 07
Mulgrave and Derry	1,000	26,710	333	.....	43	56 62	.....	30	.....	462 62
Mulgrave and Derry, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60 00
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	1,789	64,241	642	1,337	54	109 59	.....	.....	.....	2,142 59
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	300	28,750	215	.....	20	69 84	.....	30	.....	334 84
Notre Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson	5,000	170,000	1,095	586	278	96 70	.....	30	.....	2,085 70
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	1,500	60,000	600	.....	75	119 69	.....	30	.....	824 69
Notre-Dame-de-Pont-Main	250	7,227	144	.....	9	52 22	.....	20	.....	225 22
Notre-Dame-du-Laus	800	39,115	718	.....	38	70 37	.....	59	.....	885 37
Portland-West	650	35,275	352	.....	39	72 20	.....	65	.....	528 20
Preston	500	8,490	106	.....	8	23 63	.....	67	.....	204 63

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LABELLE—Cont'd.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
Ripon	4,250	57,100	857	103	110	163 43	25 41	.....	.....	1.258 84
St-André-Avellin	20,575	98,695	1,628	.....	38	273 78	67 06	.....	1,815	3,821 84
Ste-Angélique	5,500	69,740	1,224	.....	242	213 66	25 00	30	.....	1,734 66
Ste-Angélique, diss.	1,200	36.413	492	.....	51	44 64	.....	50	.....	637 64
St-Malachie	350	28,895	305	.....	21	44 37	.....	20	.....	390 37
St-Rémi-d'Amherst	200	29.620	123	.....	4	41 69	.....	36	.....	204 69
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	450	21,272	127	.....	11	15 84	.....	59	.....	212 84
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, diss	400	16,365	115	.....	6	16 50	.....	50	.....	187 50
Suffolk	1,300	24,485	516	58	49	89 99	.....	44	.....	756 99
Suffolk, diss.	370	9,400	47	.....	1	14 02	.....	40	.....	102 02
Notre-Dame-de-Fourvières	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20 00
Nominingue (St-Ignace)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	44 00
Ste-Rose-de-Lima	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20 00
Totals	86,304	1,916.924	21,466	3,071	2,104	2,789 35	377 13	1,326	3,585	34,718 48
LAVAL.										
Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	1,000	72,250	144	.....	10	21 49	.....	.....	.....	175 49
Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-de Ste-Rose	250	53,810	193	.....	11	18 69	.....	.....	.....	222 69
Bas-de-St-Martin	1,000	10 560	195	.....	27	25 03	.....	.....	.....	247 03
Bas-du-Bord-de-l'eau	1,500	113,520	227	.....	13	36 85	.....	.....	.....	276 85
Côte-des-Lacasse	600	54,450	163	.....	9	21 16	.....	.....	.....	193 16
Côte des-Perrons	1.200	42,325	148	.....	7	15 15	.....	.....	.....	170 15
Côte-St-Antoine	800	47,300	118	.....	.....	20 09	.....	.....	.....	138 09
Côte-St-Elzéar	30	120,575	171	.....	12	24 49	.....	.....	.....	207 49
Côte-St-François	800	118,615	140	.....	15	37 71	.....	.....	.....	192 71
Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	800	46,110	129	.....	7	16 76	.....	.....	.....	152 76
Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	600	61,984	148	.....	17	26 86	.....	.....	.....	191 86
Haut-de-St-Martin	800	102,060	173	.....	.....	40 93	.....	.....	.....	213 93
L'Abord-à-Plouffe	800	79,865	287	.....	58	72 95	.....	.....	.....	417 95
La-Grande-Côte	1,000	85,250	143	.....	14	17 72	.....	.....	.....	174 72
Les-Ecors	700	58,085	116	.....	22	20 52	.....	.....	.....	159 52
Pont-Viau	1,000	73,050	146	.....	25	39 32	.....	.....	.....	210 32
Ste-Dorothée No. 1	600	66,575	133	.....	5	19 66	.....	.....	.....	157 66
Ste-Dorothée No 2	1,200	62,300	239	.....	41	35 56	.....	.....	.....	315 56
St-Elzéar	350	109,297	100	.....	15	22 99	.....	.....	.....	137 99
St-François-de-Sales	2.700	207,333	885	.....	56	86 81	.....	.....	.....	1,027 81
St-Martin (village)	11,000	198,175	600	.....	39	90 15	53 40	.....	1,660	2,442 55
Ste-Rose (village)	20,600	318,700	950	20	100	113 57	58 81	.....	2,220	3,462 38
St-Vincent-de-Paul	62,000	170,800	512	.....	84	132 37	45 41	.....	5,800	6,573 78
Totals	111,330	2,262,989	6,060	20	588	956 83	157 62	.....	9,680	17,462 45

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LEVIS.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
Bienville	2,900	223,996	268	.....	250	125 39	25 41	.....	.....	668 80
Etchemin	13,000	225,406	563	.....	644	288 50	.....	.....	.....	1,495 50
Lauzon (village)	96,000	392,265	1,098	.....	94	322 67	248 50	.....	10,200	11,963 17
Lauzon, East part of village Lauzon	1,400	86,350	215	.....	12	49 31	.....	.....	.....	276 31
Le Sault	450	35,645	124	.....	.....	28 47	.....	.....	.....	152 47
Levis (town)	350,000	1,495,895	2,241	.....	542	593 62	926 22	.....	47,400	51,702 84
Levis (town), diss	1,840	277,025	492	.....	79	41 83	90 00	.....	.....	702 83
Notre-Dame de la Victoire	3,900	250,210	625	.....	43	126 14	.....	.....	.....	794 14
St-David	7,000	265.474	365	104	212	211 24	20 00	.....	.....	912 24
St-Etienne	.....	149,075	297	.....	53	86 28	.....	.....	.....	436 28
St-Henri	6,500	569.035	1,196	59	229	241 01	25 41	.....	.....	1,750 42
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	4,800	336,010	700	.....	301	193 62	33 40	.....	.....	1,228 02
St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	100	60.930	60	.....	32	19 12	.....	.....	.....	111 12
St-Joseph-de-Lévis	1,700	161,020	322	.....	22	47 27	.....	.....	.....	391 27
St-Lambert	5,200	225,070	675	52	208	153 97	43 44	.....	.....	1,132 41
St-Nicolas	14,000	364,360	601	53	350	170 95	100 22	.....	1,634	2,949 17
St-Romuald (village)	39,500	31,450	157	.....	15	51 74	299 54	.....	5,000	5,523 28
St-Romuald, diss	150	78,500	314	.....	23	12 19	.....	.....	.....	349 19
St-Télesphore	650	69,950	69	.....	25	25 03	.....	.....	.....	119 03
Totals	549,090	5,297,666	10,382	308	3,134	2,788 35	1812 14	.....	64,234	82.658 49
L'ISLET.										
Ashford (St-Damase)	275	97.735	208	42	11	55 76	.....	86	.....	402 76
Black-Lake	.....	8,921	17	.....	5	23 20	.....	36	.....	81 20
L'Islet	29,506	579,186	1,158	.....	333	259 38	62 64	.....	5,500	7,313 02
St-Aubert	6,500	256,770	744	.....	81	157 09	75 17	.....	1,205	2,262 26
St-Cyrille-de-Lessard	2,400	203,454	569	.....	58	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	785 50
St-Eugène	3,000	204,695	532	47	89	161 17	.....	.....	.....	829 17
St-Jean-Port-Joli	2.400	473,814	1,184	.....	125	233 27	50 41	.....	.....	1,592 68
Ste-Louise	800	310,778	521	.....	65	129 15	.....	.....	.....	715 15
St-Marcel	400	32,929	50	.....	13	17 08	.....	59	.....	139 08
St-Pamphile	800	158,165	601	.....	65	88 32	.....	.....	.....	754 32
Ste-Perpétue	400	93,850	234	.....	47	54 04	.....	36	.....	371 04
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	1,800	389,017	662	67	170	154 62	45 41	.....	.....	1,099 02
Totals	48,281	2,808,314	6,480	156	1,062	1,471 58	253 63	217	6,705	16,345 21
LOTBINIÈRE.										
Leclercville	700	112,410	112	.....	19	52 75	.....	.....	.....	183 75
Lotbinière	22,000	340,000	680	.....	154	199 21	83 30	.....	2,690	3,806 51
Ste-Agapit	1,380	134,860	404	.....	211	107 55	22 28	.....	.....	744 83

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LOTBINIERE.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Agathe No 1	175	57,700	170	.....	12	36 42	.....	.....	.....	218 42
Ste-Agathe No 2	850	70,000	450	.....	75	68 98	25 00	.....	.....	618 98
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	4,050	261,726	654	631	211	155 80	33 40	.....	.....	1,685 20
St-Apollinaire	6,500	224,975	562	.....	.....	186 96	33 40	.....	.....	782 36
Ste-Croix	15,600	432,052	1,080	145	401	248 10	61 10	.....	2,225	4,160 20
St-Edouard	3,000	417,047	589	32	27	146 02	.....	.....	.....	794 02
Ste-Emélie	2,000	224,450	448	.....	34	75 75	.....	.....	.....	557 75
St-Flavien	3,350	299,665	749	86	4	184 49	25 41	.....	.....	1,048 90
St-Gilles	1,200	94,005	488	.....	44	63 70	.....	.....	.....	595 70
St-Gilles, diss	100	30,225	64	.....	1	4 10	.....	.....	.....	69 10
St-Jean-Deschaillons (parish)	1,500	166,440	549	.....	49	139 36	.....	.....	.....	737 36
St-Jean-Deschaillons (village)	23,000	149,700	449	43	68	110 67	60 00	.....	1,620	2,350 67
St-Narcisse	2,400	121,801	462	.....	101	84 02	.....	.....	.....	647 02
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	500	90,000	346	.....	42	101 03	.....	.....	.....	489 03
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage, diss	400	17,552	34	.....	3	5 13	.....	40	.....	82 13
Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	420	155,950	545	.....	43	89 18	.....	.....	.....	677 18
St-Sylvestre	10,325	167,515	721	64	77	148 54	73 49	.....	2,090	3.174 03
St-Sylvestre, diss	794	19,990	149	6	16	23 38	100 00	.....	.....	294 38
Total	100,244	3,588,063	9,705	1,007	1,592	2,231 14	517 38	40	8,625	23,717 52
MASKINONGÉ.										
Dumontier (St-Léon)	5,000	494,000	1,235	.....	96	201 46	25 41	.....	.....	1,557 87
Hunterstown	500	116.586	256	.....	48	78 11	.....	.....	.....	382 11
Maskinongé	4,820	811,940	1,353	.....	101	219 84	33 40	.....	.....	1,707 24
Peterborough	30	49,700	103	.....	.....	60 49	.....	.....	.....	163 49
Rivière-du-Loup No 1, (Louiseville)	36,300	352,792	1,234	.....	136	186 96	66 80	.....	3,320	4,943 76
Rivière-du-Loup No 2, (parish)	4,000	714,285	1,000	400	60	225 53	.....	.....	.....	1 685 53
St-Alexis	2,500	187,339	400	.....	29	128 29	.....	.....	.....	557 29
St-Didace	3,000	289,935	869	.....	97	186 31	.....	.....	.....	1,152 31
St-Edmond	200	71,430	135	.....	21	23 63	.....	.....	.....	179 63
St-Justin	1,000	400,385	519	.....	48	177 50	.....	.....	.....	744 50
St-Paulin	10,000	265,475	663	.....	92	156 12	41 65	.....	1,240	2,193 77
Ste-Ursule	40,000	22,689	56	.....	24	260 36	55 68	.....	3,440	3,836 04
Ste-Ursule, diss	800	22.689	56	.....	24	7 20	.....	.....	.....	87 20
Total	108,150	3.799,245	7,879	400	776	1,911 80	222 94	.....	8 000	19,189 74

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MATANE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Causapscal	1,100	31,268	69	.....	24	16 65	25 00	36	.....	170 65
Cedar-Hall	700	127,250	600	.....	73	91 76	25 00	.....	.....	789 76
Cherbourg	125	11,075	44	77	.....	79 40	.....	36	.....	236 40
Dalibaire (St-Ed.-des-Méchins)	750	31,300	203	105	48	45 66	.....	36	.....	437 66
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	300	17,145	51	.....	8	25 35	.....	36	.....	120 35
McNider	3,000	185,115	861	178	9	202 12	41 65	.....	.....	1,291 77
McNider and St-Octave, diss	600	29,319	126	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 00
Métis	600	55,000	165	.....	10	22 02	.....	.....	.....	197 02
Mont-Joli	1,300	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	.....	36	.....	584 72
Little-Métis (village)	600	64,323	353	.....	12	22 45	.....	.....	.....	387 45
Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	1,200	183,000	622	85	92	132 27	.....	.....	.....	931 27
St-Benoît-Labre	2,400	145,900	794	20	28	85 31	.....	61	.....	988 31
St-Damase	1,500	53,838	538	25	112	92 72	.....	.....	.....	767 72
Ste-Félicité	1,800	95,655	557	42	162	114 32	33 40	36	.....	944 72
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepage	1,875	195,000	758	154	.....	139 25	22 28	.....	.....	1,073 53
St-Jérôme	17,950	189,340	852	70	.....	213 70	91 82	.....	3,230	4,457 52
St-Joseph-de-Lepage	1,450	70,000	400	.....	80	43 08	.....	.....	.....	523 08
St-Moïse	1 000	35,300	176	.....	37	57 70	.....	36	.....	306 70
St-Octave	7,000	176,527	1,029	50	118	217 58	25 41	.....	.....	1,439 91
St-Ulric-de-Matane	2,300	153,045	638	257	5	183 09	.....	.....	.....	1,133 09
Sayabec	700	43,000	279	54	10	20 41	.....	59	.....	422 49
Tessier (township)	1,000	33,901	169	.....	35	63 08	.....	36	.....	303 08
Ste-Florence-de-Beaurivage	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40 00
	49,250	1,978,201	9,723	1,117	951	1,947 64	264 56	448	3,230	17,681 20
MEGANTIC.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
Halifax-North	2,700	252,265	882	.....	23	162 57	.....	.....	.....	1,067 57
Inverness	6,500	257,724	1,288	.....	525	136 38	175 00	.....	.....	2,124 38
Inverness, diss	500	59,727	298	30	.....	46 28	.....	75	.....	449 28
Irland-North	1,500	78,455	784	30	.....	99 69	.....	36	.....	949 69
Irland-North, diss	108	36,165	180	.....	2	31 39	.....	65	.....	278 39
Irland-South	1,700	117,520	587	.....	.....	80 58	.....	70	.....	737 58
Leeds	3,000	117,300	475	40	348	124 10	90 00	50	.....	1,127 10
Leeds-East	800	31,017	155	.....	3	44 05	.....	36	.....	238 05
Leeds-East, diss	50	12,500	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	36 00
Leeds-South	750	70,000	455	19	117	68 76	75 00	60	.....	794 76
Nelson	200	76,156	312	.....	3	44 05	.....	30	.....	389 05
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	600	75,748	302	.....	39	45 23	.....	36	.....	422 23
Plessisville	1,600	298,940	1,494	.....	150	142 15	.....	.....	.....	1,786 15
Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	2,500	106,595	639	182	109	96 70	.....	30	.....	1,056 70
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	21,900	201,992	1,514	.....	706	200 62	.....	.....	2,510	4,930 62

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MEGANTIC—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford, diss	200	27,020	127	.....	37	13 09	.....	40	.....	217 09
Ste-Anastasie	2,450	200,535	902	237	80	125 82	25 41	.....	.....	1,370 23
St-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	1,000	88,105	660	.....	49	71 56	.....	.....	.....	780 56
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	57,600	333,160	999	57	392	218 10	147 69	.....	5,000	6,813 79
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, diss	600	42,824	137	.....	19	22 05	.....	45	.....	223 05
St-Pierre-Baptiste	1,685	124,630	497	300	45	88 10	.....	.....	.....	930 10
St-Pierre-Baptiste, diss	600	43,795	150	.....	5	8 71	.....	35	.....	198 71
Somerset-North, (Ste-Julie)	3,500	235,965	943	341	283	174 92	33 40	.....	.....	1,775 32
Somerset-North, diss	400	23,000	80	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 00
Somerset-South (St-Calixte)	12,000	390,335	975	.....	66	114 00	61 65	.....	2,380	3,596 65
St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand	200	35,000	173	.....	15	53 72	.....	50	.....	291 72
Rivière-aux-Morts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45 00
Totals	124,643	3.336,473	15,014	1,236	3,048	2,212 62	608 15	733	9,890	32,741 77
MISSISQUOI.										
Milford (town), Cath.	2,500	155,095	620	387	50	84 88	29 60	50	.....	1,221 48
Milford town), Prot.	3,500	258,568	775	.....	9	96 27	175 00	.....	.....	1,055 27
Lawrenceville	2,000	250,000	1,250	.....	75	104 44	126 00	.....	.....	1,555 44
Swansville	6,500	289,851	957	.....	447	38 78	299 00	.....	.....	1,741 78
Waham	.....	648,900	1,622	101	43	192 76	200 00	.....	.....	2,158 76
Waham-West (parish)	3,500	154,461	849	34	43	150 60	.....	.....	.....	1,076 60
Waham-West, diss	.....	62,675	329	.....	6	12 72	.....	35	.....	382 72
Philipsburg	2,500	487,337	1,218	.....	166	95 95	90 00	.....	.....	1,569 95
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	5,000	343,430	1,065	.....	66	167 51	.....	.....	.....	1,298 51
Philipsburg, St-Armand-West	1,600	88,715	242	.....	101	37 50	.....	83	.....	463 50
Philipsburg, St-Armand-East	2,500	408,815	1,022	.....	39	94 55	.....	.....	.....	1,155 55
Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	500	86,470	216	.....	42	80 58	.....	20	.....	358 58
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	600	94,565	349	.....	479	54 70	.....	.....	.....	882 70
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss	250	80,106	120	.....	.....	15 35	.....	.....	.....	135 55
St-François-d'Assise-de-Philipsburg	600	16,840	24	.....	20	.....	.....	75	.....	119 00
St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	500	125,920	314	.....	9	46 63	.....	20	.....	389 63
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	2,500	190,855	763	.....	12	77 25	75 00	.....	.....	927 25
St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville	2,000	40,404	131	.....	63	36 42	.....	75	.....	305 42
St-Joseph-de-Béranger	500	43,900	153	.....	16	21 49	.....	20	.....	210 49

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	To
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MISSISQUOI.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$	$
St-Pierre-de-Vérone	.....	153,798	538	31	39	47 17	.....	.....	.....	
St-Romuald-de-Farnham	87,500	459,650	835	.....	303	246 28	216 76	.....	18,600	20,
St-Romuald-de-Farnham, diss	4,000	153,000	675	47	360	56 94	118 00	.....	.....	1
Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	500	61,195	165	.....	60	55 65	.....	100	.....	
St-Thomas	1,200	171,035	769	.....	50	56 41	.....	.....	.....	
Stanbridge-East	4,000	279,430	1,003	.....	129	88 75	90 00	.....	.....	
Stanbridge-East	450	32,020	127	.....	12	13 64	.....	.....	.....	
Sweetsburg (village)	1,000	133,830	234	.....	13	13 64	.....	.....	.....	
Total	135,700	5,170,866	16,365	600	2,652	1,986 86	1419 36	478	18,600	42
MONTCALM.										
Chertsey	1,200	27,238	612	80	.....	107 02	.....	36	.....	
Kilkenny (St-Calixte)	500	49,729	497	405	.....	107 66	.....	.....	.....	
Lynch, Township	275	15,690	100	.....	8	12 35	.....	.....	.....	
Rawdon	6,300	189,217	473	.....	15	50 74	39 48	.....	4,060	
Rawdon, diss	2,000	172,561	690	.....	60	76 69	75 00	35	.....	
St-Alexis	2,600	422,510	845	104	.....	132 27	.....	.....	.....	
St-Donat	400	14,143	70	.....	.....	37 71	.....	44	.....	
St-Esprit	18,000	602,800	856	.....	94	155 90	33 40	.....	1,510	
St-Jacques No 1	6,450	346,820	1,040	2,500	20	122 49	72 27	.....	3,200	
St-Jacques No 2	2,500	553,010	720	.....	27	140 32	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Julienne	1,800	265,746	600	141	13	120 12	.....	.....	.....	
St-Liguori	15,000	296,215	600	.....	.....	125 71	41 65	.....	2,000	
Ste-Marie-Salomé	1,500	200,350	350	.....	10	67 90	.....	.....	.....	
Wexford	400	9,080	272	30	.....	53 61	.....	36	.....	
Notre-Dame-de-la-Merci	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	
Total	58,925	3,165,109	7,725	3,260	247	1,310 49	261 80	201	10,770	
MONTMAGNY.										
Berthier	2,500	197,660	296	70	88	123 78	25 41	.....	.....	
Cap-St-Ignace	14,000	484,665	1,024	.....	120	380 26	47 69	.....	1,270	
Grosse-Ile	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	44	.....	
Crane Island	550	186,022	260	.....	36	62 96	25 41	.....	.....	
Montmagny (village)	23,100	308,000	1,074	.....	561	182 34	105 07	.....	5,000	
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	400	65,089	162	.....	35	48 24	.....	75	.....	
Ste-Apolline	300	24,885	46	.....	10	19 34	.....	44	.....	
St-François	14,600	344,816	725	.....	62	163 53	61 10	.....	2,120	
St-Paul-de-Montminy	1,000	172,652	345	694	55	128 72	.....	.....	.....	
St-Pierre	11,500	281,238	337	.....	73	143 01	.....	.....	1,275	
St-Thomas	4,000	640,000	1,472	.....	144	306 12	65 60	.....	.....	

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly Contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total
MAGNY.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$ cts.
Township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00
Panet, etc., (non-organized territories)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	25 00
Total	71,950	2,065,027	5,741	764	1,184	1,608 30	330 28	218	9,665	19,510 58
NTMORENCY.										
re-Gardien	3,500	290,683	203	.....	215	122 17	33 40	.....	.....	573 57
-Richer	3,000	329,769	800	.....	145	152 68	58 81	.....	.....	1,156 49
ans	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 22	.....	30	.....	46 22
ée	500	18,645	86	.....	20	17 83	.....	30	.....	153 83
dolphe	250	14,225	90	.....	9	13 32	.....	36	.....	148 32
nne-de-Beaupre	9,500	444,076	890	.....	186	157 09	33 40	.....	.....	1,266 49
g tre-de-Laval	800	77 152	138	.....	20	68 66	.....	65	.....	291 66
amille	8,000	210,540	515	.....	69	84 45	111 10	.....	1,060	1,839 55
réal	700	128,810	322	.....	.....	111 85	.....	.....	.....	433 85
ançois	190	81,149	270	.....	35	54 58	.....	.....	.....	359 58
an	3,000	228,000	456	.....	407	137 21	34 54	.....	.....	1,034 75
achim	2,500	378,816	532	227	75	96 38	20 00	.....	.....	950 38
urent	12,500	189,640	474	.....	142	85 10	76 46	.....	1,600	2,377 56
étronille	600	59,500	148	.....	46	30 62	.....	20	.....	244 62
erre	2,400	100 918	336	.....	43	82 95	25 00	.....	.....	486 95
re	800	152,125	304	.....	19	104 76	.....	.....	.....	427 76
Total	48,650	2,704,048	5,564	227	1,431	1,335 87	392 71	181	2,660	11,791 58
TREAL. (City of)										
lic Commissioners	2 009 233	71,145,548	177,863	.....	37,107	15,091 67	4401 98	.....	99,890	334,353 65
tant Commissioners	1,034 650	62,126,800	155,300	.....	57,440	5,761 57	1185 00	.....	6,899	226,585 57
	3 043,883	133,272,348	333,163	.....	94,547	20,853 24	5586 98	.....	106,789	560,939 22
APIERVILLE.										
ngton	4,400	470,040	1,000	.....	53	183 41	.....	.....	.....	1,236 41
ypren	30,000	700,000	2,087	.....	97	272 89	67 06	.....	3,400	5,923 95
ylier, diss	400	50,800	10	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....	103 50
ard	2,300	485,259	970	.....	41	150 21	25 41	.....	.....	1,186 62
bel	6,200	519,435	700	.....	42	173 96	33 40	.....	.....	949 36
ni	30,500	886,451	1,969	.....	108	289 48	33 40	.....	1,150	3,549 88
m, diss	450	66,100	99	.....	30	12 88	25 00	.....	3,000	3,166 88
	74,250	3,118,085	6,926	.....	371	1,085 33	184 27	.....	7,550	16,116 60

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
NICOLET.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$	$ cts
Bécancour	2,500	445,180	934	775	109	216 72	33 40	.....	.....	2 068 1
Gentilly	14,000	572,985	1,145	375	225	241 54	33 40	.....	1,225	3,241 9
Nicolet (parish)	4,000	407 708	1,019	.....	35	282 80	.....	.....	.....	1,336 8
Nicolet (town)	450,400	237,719	1,584	.....	60	224 78	981 42	.....	32,700	35,550 2
Ste-Angèle	14,300	200,273	484	198	33	122 06	33 40	.....	2,613	3,483 4
Ste-Brigite-des-Saults	1,900	199,625	1,005	15	.....	108 73	.....	.....	.....	1,128 7
St-Célestin No 1	6,200	141,565	240	.....	18	70 70	35 91	.....	1,290	1,654 6
St-Célestin No 2	1,516	211,528	359	310	77	93 91	.....	.....	.....	839 9
Ste-Eulalie	1,500	222,500	534	.....	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	610 5
Ste-Gertrude	13,000	343,600	687	.....	.....	187 28	53 40	.....	1.000	1,927 6
St-Grégoire	20,000	741,596	1,557	.....	.....	198 03	91 79	.....	.....	1,846 8
Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	450	73,115	248	10	18	25 57	.....	36	2,300	2,637 5
Ste-Monique	13,600	381,905	954	19	69	233 27	33 40	.....	2,115	3,423 6
Ste-Perpétue	1 500	218,003	763	.....	35	89 50	.....	.....	.....	887 5
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	3,500	389,990	857	.....	98	244 34	20 00	.....	.....	1,219 4
St-Samuel-de-Horton	1,000	82,625	413	.....	.....	40 72	.....	30	.....	483 7
Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	1,500	237,520	1,137	.....	47	119 91	.....	.....	.....	1,303 9
St-Sylvère	2,500	189,650	664	.....	46	90 15	.....	20	.....	820 1
St-Wenceslas	2,300	263,975	716	253	.....	205 12	25 41	.....	.....	1,199 5
Totals	555,666	5,551,062	15,300	1,955	870	2,871 63	1341 53	86	43,243	65,667 1
PONTIAC.										
Aldfield	75	9,000	48	.....	.....	16 93	.....	.....	.....	64 9
Aldfield, diss	100	4,710	47	.....	30	18 09	.....	.....	.....	130 0
Aldfield-South	300	9,010	112	.....	37	36 53	.....	35	.....	185 5
Alleyn	100	2,450	45	.....	.....	28 79	.....	.....	.....	108 7
Bristol	4,500	443,388	1,995	.....	170	189 89	.....	35	.....	2,389 8
Bristol, diss	1,400	83,165	553	42	38	54 55	.....	35	.....	687 5
Bryson	800	32,115	321	17	.....	11 61	.....	.....	.....	349 6
Bryson, diss	450	32,435	259	.....	15	11 38	.....	.....	.....	285 2
Calumet	800	177,175	1,151	.....	174	130 03	.....	.....	.....	1,455 0
Calumet, diss	500	33,000	184	.....	14	10 72	.....	.....	.....	238 7
Cawood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	25 0
Chichester	1,000	82,500	412	146	.....	76 39	.....	25	.....	634 3
Clapham (township)	.....	23,939	239	.....	145	51 79	.....	.....	.....	435 7
Clarendon	7,500	478,105	2,390	.....	.....	282 48	75 00	.....	.....	2,747 4
Fort-Coulonge	1,200	27,225	408	.....	99	51 03	.....	.....	.....	558 0
Ile-des-Allumettes	3,400	130,215	1,322	146	118	200 71	20 00	30	.....	1,836 7
Leslie	1,066	26,842	268	.....	41	58 66	.....	50	.....	417 6
Litchfield-Upper	200	55,890	246	.....	12	13 70	.....	25	.....	296 7
Litchfield-Upper, diss	300	7,995	199	.....	30	10 36	.....	30	.....	269 3
Litchfield-Lower	150	31,900	191	95	22	13 00	.....	40	.....	361 0
Mansfield	1,000	45,125	850	.....	68	96 58	.....	.....	.....	1,014 5
Mansfield, diss	400	40,265	301	.....	34	24 50	.....	.....	.....	359 3
Mansfield-South	200	10,535	52	.....	27	10 85	50 00	35	.....	174 1

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PONTIAC.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Onslow-North	700	69,500	173	100	16	62 42	.....	35	.....	386 42
Onslow-North, diss.	550	12,643	158	.....	51	32 02	.....	20	.....	261 02
Onslow-South	1,000	71,350	856	.....	150	101 00	.....	.....	.....	1,107 00
Pembroke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550	.....	550 00
Pontiac	250	42,237	84	.....	62	12 46	.....	.....	.....	158 46
Portage-du-Fort	3,000	48,285	543	.....	69	32 62	102 00	.....	.....	746 62
Portage-du-Fort, diss.	1,150	22,740	295	.....	63	39 37	158 60	.....	.....	555 97
Quyon	600	96,118	624	.....	125	71 77	.....	.....	.....	820 77
Shawville	3,000	170,378	851	.....	242	47 38	347 00	.....	.....	1,487 38
Sheen	1,100	68,092	408	.....	15	61 24	.....	.....	.....	484 24
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	1,200	127,530	637	.....	144	126 28	.....	.....	.....	907 28
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, diss.	475	34,145	188	.....	46	35 53	.....	50	.....	319 53
Témiscamingue	1,450	200,512	1,008	108	52	25 15	.....	.....	.....	1,193 14
Thorne	1,600	78,546	471	.....	.....	101 00	.....	65	.....	637 00
Ville-Marie	3,000	139,750	977	.....	21	47 60	47 62	.....	.....	1,093 22
Waltham	650	32,425	259	.....	13	38 78	.....	45	.....	355 78
Cayamont (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20 00
Leslie (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	65 00
Totals	45,166	3,001,235	19,125	654	2,143	2,233 18	800 22	1220	.....	26,175 40
PORTNEUF.										
Bois-de-L'Ail	1,100	82,365	204	.....	30	38 03	25 00	.....	.....	297 03
Cap-Santé (parish)	2,000	210,234	672	.....	82	98 74	.....	.....	.....	852 74
Cap-Santé (village)	1,200	76,850	162	.....	41	28 58	22 28	.....	.....	253 86
Deschambault	24,050	323,562	647	929	119	209 74	103 52	.....	3,010	5 018 26
Grondines No 1	1,500	148,062	435	486	58	88 96	25 41	.....	.....	1,093 37
Grondines No 2	1,275	63,690	238	.....	24	64 79	.....	.....	.....	326 79
Lake-St-Joseph	400	14,330	85	.....	23	12 67	.....	.....	.....	120 67
Les-Ecureuils	1,750	100,725	382	.....	69	56 73	33 40	.....	.....	541 13
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	1,000	143,470	430	.....	133	65 11	.....	44	.....	672 11
Pointe-aux-Trembles	10,000	269,686	512	.....	37	133 23	45 41	.....	2,670	3,397 64
Portneuf	2,130	209,434	690	.....	191	164 91	50 82	.....	.....	1,096 73
Portneuf, diss	1,000	90,697	271	.....	19	15 92	.....	.....	.....	305 92
St-Alban (parish)	3,500	215,166	718	.....	67	224 57	.....	.....	.....	1,009 57
St-Alban (village)	1,200	53,436	178	.....	24	61 03	.....	.....	.....	263 03
St-Augustin	11,800	442,950	885	385	43	151 82	88 02	.....	2,000	3,552 84
St-Basile	4,000	234,525	586	266	36	144 95	41 65	.....	.....	1,074 60
St-Bernardin	300	43,400	130	.....	40	37 07	.....	75	.....	282 07
St-Casimir	31,000	338,951	813	423	349	314 50	41 65	.....	2,000	3,941 15
Ste-Catherine	1,500	140,000	560	.....	.....	118 51	20 00	.....	.....	698 51
Ste-Christine	1,400	56,400	253	.....	43	49 04	.....	30	.....	375 04
Ste-Christine, diss	343	38,450	99	13	3	6 72	.....	30	.....	151 72
St-Gilbert	700	69,155	124	.....	41	48 24	.....	30	.....	243 24

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
RICHMOND.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Melbourne (township) ...	6,500	384,262	1,921	.....	181	188 51	.....	50	.....	2,340 51
Melbourne, township, diss	1,200	44,407	222	.....	49	27 12	.....	59	.....	357 12
Melbourne (village).	....	106,555	266	.....	10	31 05	.....	.....	.....	307 05
Richmond (town), Catholics	22,000	561,309	1,093	.....	495	139 25	125 17	.....	4,440	6,292 42
Richmond (town), Protestants	14,250	331,534	1,713	.....	836	93 91	.....	.....	.....	2,642 91
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	1,700	126,310	884	301	35	73 92	.....	36	.....	1,329 92
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton, diss.....	500	63,500	222	.....	25	9 99	.....	.....	.....	256 99
St-Georges-de-Windsor.	3,060	205,659	1,334	.....	80	172 88	.....	.....	.....	1,586 88
Shipton	4,000	418,697	2,093	108	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,213 00
Shipton, diss.....	1,155	130,758	653	358	83	249 06	.....	.....	.....	1,343 06
Stoke	7,000	317,774	2,368	.....	50	119 48	.....	.....	.....	2,537 48
Windsor (township).	900	142,717	499	274	113	61 61	.....	.....	.....	947 61
Windsor (township), diss	....	87,087	522	.....	43	42 29	.....	50	.....	657 29
Windsor-Mills.....	9,225	201,193	1,408	.....	501	146 46	75 00	.....	.....	2,130 46
Windsor-Mills, diss..	3,700	50,250	251	193	73	24 49	.....	.....	.....	541 49
Totals	91,190	4.027,760	20,844	1,465	3,766	1,805 49	556 17	413	4,440	33,289 66
RIMOUSKI.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Massé & Ouimet	....	23,070	80		16	21 49	.....	36	.....	153 49
N.-D.-du-Sacré-Cœur ...	1,200	13.307	403	201	18	71 77	25 00	.....	.....	718 77
Rimouski (parish)	2.500	170,910	626	.....	121	131 08	.....	.....	.....	878 08
Rimouski (town)..	93,500	162,090	374	.....	95	153 54	1678 82	50	21,000	23,351 36
St-Anaclet	1,500	187,871	471	.. ....	34	101 21	50 14	.....	.....	656 35
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père.....	500	44,105	180	.....	40	34 82	.....	.....	.....	254 82
Ste-Blandine	2,000	48,545	276	.....	85	63 93	.....	30	.....	454 93
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	2,400	288,394	1,009	126	48	213 82	33 40	.....	.....	1,430 22
St-Donat..	2,250	120,842	362	217	59	81 66	.....	36	.....	755 66
St-Fabien	2,620	243,126	850	60	69	214 25	33 40	.....	.....	1,226 65
St-Gabriel	775	79,535	200	.....	24	100 68	.....	36	.....	360 68
Ste-Luce.....	2,200	307,230	653	.....	192	147 74	25 00	.....	.....	1,017 74
St-Marcellin.....	125	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	44	.....	98 54
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	1,600	100,000	500	149	73	90 90	.....	.....	.....	812 90
St-Simon	1,600	158,813	476	1,220	38	107 23	33 40	.....	.....	1,874 63
St-Valérien	1,000	87,787	357	.....	9	87 46	.....	36	.....	489 46
Ruisseau-à-Sem	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	36	.....	36 00
St-Edouard-des-Mêchins	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	... .	36 00
Totals.....	115,770	2,043,649	6,845	1,973	921	1,648 12	1879 16	340	21,000	34,606 28

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ROUVILLE.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Abbotsford (St-Paul)	3,000	266,190	932	109	.....	181 36	.....	.....	.....	1,222 36
Abbotsford (St-Paul), diss	2.000	56,970	227	.....	57	19 89	.....	40	.....	343 89
L'Ange-Gardien	2,000	470,701	897	10	155	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,263 36
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	2,100	270,745	370	.....	35	61 13	.....	.....	.....	466 13
Richelieu (village)	1,550	39,000	411	.....	30	56 94	.....	.....	.....	497 94
Ste-Angèle	3,350	459,775	874	.....	30	142 37	33 40	.....	.....	1,079 77
St-Césaire	109,500	723,655	1,592	153	118	278 51	144 83	.....	13,213	15,499 40
St-Hilaire	15,000	373,370	1,307	.....	46	134 41	103 09	.....	1,500	3,090 50
St-Jean-Baptiste	6,000	734,445	1,019	.....	64	150 57	.....	.....	.....	1,233 57
St-Jean-Baptiste, diss	.....	69,075	172	.....	.....	5 76	.....	.....	.....	177 76
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	107,200	1,191,185	1,548	86	115	276 65	613 87	.....	33,850	36,489 52
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir, diss	125	.....	12	.....	14	5 69	.....	.....	.....	31 69
St-Mathias	2,500	203,750	509	.....	20	77 90	.....	.....	.....	606 90
St-Michel-de-Rougemont	1,200	360,800	540	47	38	82 15	.....	.....	.....	707 15
St-Michel-de-Rougemont, diss	1,000	90,425	172	.....	17	12 83	.....	.....	.....	201 83
Totals	256,525	5,310,086	10,582	405	739	1,687 52	895 25	40	48,563	62,911 77
SAGUENAY.										
Anse-aux-Fraises	200	.....	.....	27	22	11 17	.....	.....	.....	60 17
Anticosti (Baie-des-Anglais)	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	16 01	.....	.....	.....	85 01
Bergeronnes	1,000	34,830	113	.....	38	72 52	.....	36 00	.....	259 52
Escoumains	875	23,325	88	.....	23	71 66	.....	158 00	.....	340 66
Pointe-aux-Anglais	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 90	.....	.....	.....	15 90
Mille-Vaches	250	16,870	151	.....	.....	31 37	.....	44 00	.....	226 37
Moisie	400	20,350	59	.....	9	28 90	.....	.....	.....	96 90
Notre-Dame-de-Natashquan	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 21	.....	.....	.....	39 21
Pointe-à-Boisvert	150	7,660	19	.....	5	14 07	.....	50 00	.....	88 07
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	10,200	32,065	213	.....	65	188 14	167 05	.....	1,500	2,133 19
Portneuf	500	8,000	40	40	12	33 09	.....	.....	.....	125 09
Rivière-aux-Canards	700	17,060	21	.....	15	22 56	.....	50 00	.....	108 56
Rivière-Ste-Marguerite	900	62,636	217	68	23	70 48	.....	36 00	.....	414 48
St-Patrice-de-la-Pentecôte	60	.....	.....	.....	5	24 49	.....	.....	.....	29 49
Sept-Iles	400	12,125	90	.....	18	13 32	.....	.....	.....	121 32
Tadoussac (Exaltation-de-la-Ste-Croix)	3,500	99,905	233	124	68	96 59	.....	140 00	.....	761 59
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Portneuf	500	8,000	40	40	12	33 09	.....	20 00	.....	145 09
Sault-au-Mouton	250	12,200	46	.....	6	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	113 46

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SAGUENAY.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Prefecture of Gulf of St-Lawrence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 07	.....	1,407 00
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130 00	.....	130 00
	20,135	355,026	1,430	299	390	808 03	167 05	2143 00	1,500	6,737 08
SHEFFORD.										
Ely-North	1,500	121,430	1 092	.....	53	72 84	.....	.....	.....	1,217 84
Ely-North, diss	800	82,790	496	.....	18	32 78	.....	.....	.....	546 78
Ely-South	8 875	260,820	1,825	371	49	163 74	.....	.....	.....	2,408 74
Ely-South, diss	1,200	88,630	443	.....	25	25 80	.....	.....	.....	493 80
Granby (township)	3,000	435,600	1,089	25	59	113 57	.....	.....	.....	1,286 57
Granby (par. of N.-D.)	1,500	150,000	525	.....	80	110 56	.....	.....	.....	715 56
Granby (village)	11,000	710,495	2,481	710	446	83 38	326 00	.....	.....	4,046 36
Granby (village of N.-D. of)	23,000	479,340	1,498	.....	253	100 35	156 33	.....	5,000	7,007 68
Lawrenceville	52	35,050	280	.....	20	22 77	.....	.....	.....	322 77
Roxton-Falls, village	9,200	145,205	871	.....	51	97 56	41 65	.....	1,330	2,391 21
Roxton (township)	.....	286,365	1,145	95	59	192 01	.....	.....	.....	1,491 01
St-Alphonse	3,000	165,415	499	40	86	69 61	.....	20	.....	714 61
St-Alphonse, diss	300	9,550	47	.....	3	3 56	.....	30	.....	83 56
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	1,800	141,844	638	.....	151	122 92	.....	.....	.....	911 92
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	2,100	91,177	410	.....	85	54 36	.....	.....	20	569 36
Ste-Cécile	2,500	300,000	928	198	18	148 74	.....	.....	.....	1,292 74
Ste-Cécile, diss	400	47,925	143	.....	15	12 00	.....	.....	.....	170 00
St-Joachim	.....	136,550	636	93	41	82 89	.....	.....	30	882 89
St-Joachim, diss	1,200	99,450	497	.....	46	44 97	.....	.....	.....	587 97
Ste-Pudentienne (par.)	5,500	137,000	548	.....	75	85 52	.....	.....	.....	708 52
Ste-Pudentienne (par.), diss	1,600	121,855	426	.....	42	61 90	.....	.....	.....	529 90
Ste-Pudentienne, village	600	53,000	212	.....	45	43 82	.....	.....	.....	300 82
Ste-Pudentienne, village, diss	400	23,980	66	.....	12	3 45	.....	.....	.....	81 45
St-Valerien	3,900	522,290	1,097	1,300	65	204 79	.....	.....	.....	2,666 79
Shefford	2,500	287,605	1,428	50	101	168 58	.....	.....	.....	1,757 58
Shefford (St-Frs-Xavier)	2,000	238,813	955	.....	178	110 45	.....	30	.....	1,273 45
Stukely-North	3,000	152,450	990	945	.....	86 92	.....	.....	.....	2,021 92
Stukely-North, diss	600	38,005	228	.....	28	6 77	.....	40	.....	302 77
Stukely-South	1,750	165,605	579	.....	73	103 68	.....	.....	.....	755 68
Waterloo (town), Catholics	26,000	178,000	1,248	.....	229	95 43	96 87	.....	4,703	6,372 30
Waterloo (town), Protestants	5,000	315,215	1,579	.....	118	91 79	353 00	.....	.....	2,141 79
Totals	124,277	6 021,451	24,909	3,827	2,524	2,617 51	973 85	170	11,033	46,054 36

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SHERBROOKE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts
Ascot	9,530	640,755	3,204	.....	.....	394 27	.....	.....	.....	3,598
Ascot, diss	400	52,500	136	.....	4	28 54	.....	122	.....	290
Lennoxville	5,500	298,925	1 195	1,046	28	103 36	175 00	122	.....	2,669
Orford	1,200	111,145	814	.....	36	62 06	.....	.....	.....	912
Orford, diss	1,800	278,660	.....	1,028	14	55 81	.....	.....	.....	1,097
Sherbrooke (Catholics)	303,600	1,270,830	8,148	.....	1,488	756 87	1526 84	.....	29,027	40,946
Sherbrooke (Protestants)	44,029	2,137,130	8,548	.....	2,052	329 44	421 00	.....	.....	11,350
Rock-Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59
Rock-Forest No 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30
Totals	366,059	4,789,945	22,045	2.074	3.622	1,730 35	2122 84	333	29,027	60,954
SOULANGES.										
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	29,500	275,157	917	.....	209	137 10	58 40	.....	6,420	7,741
Coteau-Landing (village)	600	97,750	391	.....	69	56 08	.....	.....	.....	516
Côte-St-Emmanuel	600	61,500	153	.....	40	25 35	.....	.....	.....	218
Rivière-Beaudette	1,200	114,420	507	.....	100	47 49	33 40	.....	.....	687
St-Clet	2,460	442,765	632	.....	140	103 68	25 00	.....	.....	900
St-Joseph (Cedars)	18,000	444,667	1,396	.....	341	182 45	58 81	.....	1,780	3,758
Ste-Marie-de-St-Polycarpe	1,800	76 660	275	725	16	30 19	20 00	.....	.....	1,066
St-Polycarpe	25,000	405,259	1,297	.....	203	156 12	108 93	.....	3,485	5,250
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy	300	107,575	182	.....	17	133 53	.....	.....	.....	332
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy, diss	200	103,275	185	.....	30	6 90	.....	.....	.....	221
St-Zotique	900	150,000	736	.....	65	65 00	25 00	.....		891
Côteau Station (village)	3,000	101,625	325	.....	229	41 90	25 41	.....	.....	621
Totals	82,560	2,380,648	6.996	725	1,459	985 79	354 95		11,685	22,205
STANSTEAD.										
Barford	825	94,940	569	.....	61	75 35	.....	.....	.....	705
Barford, diss	800	99,800	399	192	30	26 40	.....	50	.....	697
Barnston	1,600	648,035	4,147	140	120	247 02	90 00	.....	.....	4,744
Beebe-Plain	1,600	117,220	586	.....	44	44 16	.....	.....	.....	674
Coaticook	3,500	621,980	2,176	.....	1,007	110 54	314 00	.....	.....	3,607
Coaticook, diss	39,200	239,750	1,438	.....	250	221 05	459 36	36	5,085	7,489
Dixville	1,300	90,990	454	.....	90	51 79	.....	.....	.....	595
Hatley (St-Catherine)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101 00	.....	.....	101

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
STANSTEAD--Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Hatley, diss	.....	63,550	146	735	32	138 55	.....	59	.....	1,110 55
Magog (town), Catholics	11,100	265,193	1,459	.....	360	165 58	61 52	.....	.....	2,046 10
Magog (town), Protestants	4,620	223,328	893	.....	266	60 06	75 00	.....	.....	1,294 06
Magog (township)	2,500	157,793	867	24	58	82 62	.....	.....	.....	1,031 62
Magog (township), diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	36 00
St-Herménégilde	2,505	103,225	825	.....	101	132 48	.....	20	.....	1,078 48
Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	580	37,040	185	.....	53	61 89	.....	75	.....	374 89
Stanstead	10,000	755,705	3,778	171	276	286 74	403 00	.....	.....	4,914 74
Stanstead, diss	44,800	44,800	155	.....	43	48 18	148 05	106	6,408	6,908 23
Stanstead-Plain	700	166,500	339	.....	18	64 47	.....	.....	.....	421 47
Village of Rock-Island	500	101,595	152	.....	43	61 03	.....	.....	.....	256 03
Rock-Island, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	59 00
Totals	126,130	3,131,444	18,568	1,262	2,852	1,877 91	1651 93	441	11,493	38,145 84
ST-HYACINTHE.										
La Présentation	2,500	364,783	1,131	47	.....	138 07	.....	.....	.....	1,316 07
La Providence (village)	2,000	135,190	540	.....	32	88 00	.....	.....	.....	660 00
St-Barnabé	2,000	269,730	700	.....	43	107 98	.....	.....	.....	850 98
St-Charles (parish)	3,600	263,095	850	.....	.....	63 61	.....	.....	.....	913 61
St-Charles (village)	3,000	105,530	385	10	19	45 98	47 62	.....	.....	507 60
St-Damase	4,500	546,435	1,281	39	100	184 59	.....	.....	.....	1,604 59
St-Denis No 1	21,000	194,285	835	.....	36	90 58	100 14	.....	5,657	6,718 72
St-Denis No 2	3,000	310,664	684	.....	73	148 49	.....	.....	.....	905 49
St-Joseph (village)	1,000	146,046	304	.....	.....	37 82	.....	.....	.....	341 82
St-Jude	3,100	353,240	1,165	.....	84	236 06	.....	.....	.....	1,485 06
Ste-Marie Madeleine	2,000	200,000	883	189	.....	100 57	.....	.....	.....	1,172 57
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	6,500	604,100	1,631	440	44	300 75	.....	.....	.....	2,415 75
St-Hyacinthe (city)	271,500	1,724,400	6,897	1,724	71	745 15	972 03	.....	31,430	41,839 18
St-Hyacinthe (city), diss	451	93,250	419	.....	158	24 19	90 00	.....	.....	691 19
St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	3,300	299,593	703	105	.....	101 00	.....	.....	.....	909 00
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	1,500	288,279	743	845	51	64 47	.....	.....	.....	1,703 47
	330,951	5,898,620	19,151	3,399	711	2,477 31	1209 79	.....	37,087	64.035 10

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST-JOHN.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	2,500	485,595	1,335	.....	157	191 58	20 00	.....	.....	1,703 58
Lacolle (St-Bernard), diss	5,000	550,790	1,101	64	184	80 05	65 00	.....	.....	1,504 05
St-Blaise	3,500	517,190	186	1,065	32	83 32	.....	.....	.....	1,366 32
St-Blaise, diss	500	107,200	169	.....	13	10 96	.....	.....	.....	192 96
St-John (parish)	3,000	488,195	674	.....	23	104 01	.....	.....	.....	801 01
St-John (town)	49,600	1,575,630	4,916	.....	192	441 43	172 04	.....	5,300	11,021 47
St-John (town), diss	7,000	360,362	1,081	.....	324	55 95	150 00	.....	.....	1,610 95
St-Luc	2,340	279,200	753	.....	30	79 34	.....	.....	.....	862 34
St-Luc, diss	300	13,490	40	.....	12	6 72	.....	.....	.....	58 72
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	4,700	480,072	1,200	.....	90	164 38	25 41	.....	.....	1,479 79
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, diss	200	22,740	40	.....	6	4 10	.....	.....	.....	50 10
St-Paul-de-l'Ile-aux-Noix	4,000	273,330	628	.....	25	66 51	.....	.....	.....	719 51
St-Valentin	3,000	316,385	759	.....	73	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1,024 12
Totals	85,640	5,470,179	12,882	1,129	1,171	1,480 47	432 45		5,300	22,394 92
ST-MAURICE.										
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	8,050	226,086	588	.....	84	146 56	67 06	.....	1,930	2,815 62
Pointe-du-Lac No 2	500	52,591	120	.....	32	16 33	.....	.....	.....	168 33
St-Barnabé	9,650	515,535	850	.....	150	216 40	25 41	.....	1,950	3,191 81
St-Elie	1,200	165,119	550	.....	85	89 72	.....	 20	.....	744 72
St-Etienne	1,500	254,483	1,017	22	59	232 73	.....	.....	.....	1,330 73
St-Mathieu	800	60,500	242	.....	56	25 03	.....	 20	.....	343 03
St-Sévère	2,000	322,730	298	226	95	104 44	.....	.....	.....	723 44
Shawenegan	1,500	435,000	1,087	.....	46	142 69	.....	.....	.....	1,275 69
Three-Rivers, Banlieue No 1	400	240,360	120	.....	4	22 45	.....	.....	.....	146 45
Three-Rivers, Banlieue No 2	400	172,764	400	.....	5	52 65	.....	.....	.....	457 65
Three-Rivers (city)	334,000	2,440,817	8,315	.....	1,198	876 07	1716 66	.....	39,297	51,402 73
Three-Rivers (city), diss	5,800	336,635	841	.....	369	29 73	175 00	.....	.....	1,414 73
Yamachiche	30,900	1,028,420	1,645	.....	.....	315 15	138 66	.....	3,500	5,598 81
St-Théodore-de-la-Grande-Anse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	 90	.....	90 00
Totals	396,700	6,251,040	16,073	248	2,183	2,269 95	2122 79	130	46,677	69,703 74

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TÉMISCOUATA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$	$	$ cts
Cacouna (parish)	2,100	156,614	438	107	130	97 34	.....	.....	.....	772 31
Cacouna (town)	7,930	98,500	355	.....	30	66 61	85 75	.....	2,250	2,787 36
Ile-Verte	6,600	350,250	980	665	24	256 69	66 80	.....	.....	1,992 49
Notre-Dame-du-Lac	1,350	200,310	700	.....	.....	149 67	.....	36	.....	885 67
Notre-Dame-du-Portage	1,200	141,795	320	159	159	51 25	33 40	.....	.....	722 65
N.-D.-des-Sept-Douleurs	500	32,157	99	.....	39	33 30	.....	36	.....	207 30
Rivière-du-Loup	1,200	155,989	487	.....	.....	84 67	.....	.....	.....	571 67
St-Antonin	800	126,533	404	32	50	115 93	.....	.....	.....	601 93
St-Arsène	1,800	258,735	465	11	.....	121 74	25 00	.....	.....	622 74
St-Benoît-Abbé	150	9 075	54	.....	22	11 49	.....	30	.....	117 49
St-Clément	900	69,602	556	.....	163	96 16	.....	36	.....	851 16
St-Cyprien	300	28,523	154	.....	16	33 63	.....	36	.....	239 63
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	53,800	826,360	4,131	.....	712	427 08	146 99	.....	5,895	11,312 07
St-Edouard (Fraserville), diss	800	120,505	298	.....	29	21 52	.....	.....	.....	348 52
St-Eloi	1,470	141,801	411	.....	49	98 10	33 40	.....	.....	591 50
St-Epiphane	6,700	148.794	738	11	2	146 13	.....	.....	.....	897 13
Ste-Françoise	600	41,903	314	66	14	75 64	.....	36	.....	505 64
St-Honoré	1,000	36,000	162	196	.....	33 52	.....	36	.....	427 52
St-Hubert	1,250	50.800	304	.....	90	90 25	.....	25	.....	509 25
St-Jean-de-Dieu	800	81,000	400	.....	28	113 35	.....	76	.....	617 35
St-Louis du Ha ! Ha !	1,800	86,413	345	.....	171	95 73	.....	.....	.....	611 73
St-Modeste	2,000	104,185	385	.....	40	90 68	.....	.....	.....	515 68
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	880	69,783	292	39	.....	80 05	.....	.....	.....	411 05
Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	600	139,735	586	.....	.....	85 96	.....	36	.....	707 96
Trois-Pistoles No 1	24,000	210,327	757	198	76	165 79	137 80	.....	2,100	3,434 59
Trois-Pistoles No 2	.....	175,546	631	.....	57	102 29	.....	.....	.....	790 29
Raudot, (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50 00
Totals	120,530	3.861,235	14,766	1.484	1.901	2,744 57	529 14	433	10,245	32,102 71
TERREBONNE										
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	15,000	460,400	920	.....	.....	217 15	25 41	.....	1,200	2,362 56
Côte-St-Gabriel	350	19,765	304	.....	.....	10 85	.....	50	.....	364 85
Doncaster	1 000	70.930	443	.....	.....	46 63	.....	36	.....	525 63
Ste-Adèle	350	174,358	883	.....	89	158 28	.....	.....	.....	1,130 28
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	27,200	573,322	1,487	.....	68	184 49	66 80	.....	2,190	3,996 29
St-Faustin	2,500	124,860	600	135	.....	58 26	.....	44	.....	837 26
St-Faustin, diss	.....	10,055	35	6	5	13 62	.....	.....	.....	59 62
St-Hippolyte	300	65,000	498	.....	39	91 97	.....	36	.....	664 97
St-Janvier (parish)	900	213,106	319	.....	30	57 27	.....	.....	.....	406 27
St-Janvier (village)	1,100	89,310	290	.....	25	36 53	.....	.....	.....	351 53
St-Janvier No 1 (Bas)	300	66,350	165	.....	15	19 55	.....	.....	.....	199 55
St-Jérôme (parish)	3,600	418,360	1,636	.....	72	200 68	.....	.....	.....	1,908 68
St-Jérôme (parish), diss	200	42,000	193	.....	2	10 02	.....	50	.....	255 02

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TERREBONNE — Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ ct.	$	$	$ cts.
t-Jérôme (town)	43,800	1.129,900	4,486	.....	654	308 16	188 89	.....	8,150	13,787 05
t-Jovite	9,850	152,530	1,146	117	34	122 92	33 40	36	815	2,304 32
te-Marguerite	1,500	65,715	657	.....	.....	77 90	.....	36	.....	770 90
t-Sauveur	2,000	168,946	552	100	50	146 02	.....	.....	.....	848 02
te-Sophie (New-Glasgow)	1,800	176,985	574	.....	80	120 83	.....	.....	.....	774 83
te-Sophie, diss	400	135,925	271	.....	.....	35 93	.....	.....	.....	306 93
te-Thérèse (parish)	3,000	466,022	1,165	3	21	187 94	.....	.....	.....	1,376 94
te-Thérèse, diss	500	102,145	235	.....	17	6 65	.....	.....	.....	258 65
te-Thérèse (village)	113,500	274,275	1,261	.....	12	143 33	868 64	.....	29,098	31,382 97
errebonne (parish)	1,650	275,320	275	.....	10	77 57	.....	.....	.....	362 57
errebonne (town)	60,600	349,582	2,621	.....	60	141 59	125 17	.....	8,100	11,047 76
errebonne (town), diss.	500	71,330	192	.....	17	14 96	.....	.....	.....	223 96
Total	291.900	4,096,491	21,208	361	1,300	2,489 10	1308 31	288	49,553	76,507 41
VAUDREUIL.										
omo	1,200	138,200	386	.....	107	31 19	75 00	.....	.....	599 19
omo, diss	500	74,000	185	10	36	11 79	.....	25	.....	267 79
ewton (Ste-Justine)	3,000	435,180	1,087	507	49	160 92	.....	.....	.....	1,803 92
ewton, diss	600	63,000	189	.....	18	6 59	.....	.....	.....	213 59
ainte-Fortune	300	25,900	63	.....	47	50 13	.....	30	.....	190 13
ainte-Fortune, diss	400	38,400	134	.....	33	9 53	.....	20	.....	196 53
gnaud (parish)	4,200	476,625	857	130	89	180 19	.....	.....	.....	1,256 19
gnaud (village)	113,350	291,070	1,019	.....	62	58 99	986 79	.....	20,500	22,626 78
t-Lazare	3,500	249,790	874	324	43	131 37	.....	.....	.....	1,372 37
t-Lazare, diss	450	29,60	88	11	33	10 99	.....	20	.....	162 99
te-Marthe	5,000	570,960	815	443	172	165 42	22 28	.....	.....	1,617 70
te-Marthe, diss	50	29,850	128	.....	39	7 68	.....	20	.....	194 68
nt-Saint-Rédempteur	400	155,624	330	.....	24	56 51	.....	.....	.....	410 51
andreuil	21,000	719,635	1,799	212	211	200 06	64 98	.....	1.815	4,302 04
andreuil, diss	600	74,050	172	.....	36	12 26	.....	.....	.....	220 26
age Dorion	3,000	274,390	301	301	12	56 30	.....	.....	.....	670 30
Total	167,550	3,646,274	8.427	1,938	1,011	1,149 92	1149 05	115	22,315	36,104 97
VERCHÈRES.										
ère (parish)	1,500	512,470	450	.....	80	55 22	.....	.....	.....	585 22
ère (village)	20,900	468,075	1,076	.....	38	138 71	90 70	.....	1,600	2,943 41
entrecœur	5,300	461,538	1,384	.....	101	189 11	24 00	.....	.....	1.698 11
t-Antoine	6,500	615,780	1,108	.....	87	158 27	33 40	.....	.....	1,386 67
te-Julie	5,300	399.995	799	127	102	139 57	25 41	.....	.....	1,192 98
t-Marc	4.300	529,083	846	.....	47	96 38	33 40	.....	.....	1,022 78
te-Théodosie	700	237,754	549	.....	100	62 53	.....	.....	.....	711 53
ureanes (parish)	5,000	448,153	448	250	108	171 81	.....	.....	.....	977 81
ureanes (village)	56,662	343,999	1,031	.....	278	56 17	436 11	.....	8,280	10,111 28
erchères	27,500	731,077	2,100	.....	83	219 19	66 80	.....	2,110	4,578 99
Total	133,662	4,747,924	9,791	377	1,024	1,316 96	709 82	.....	11,990	25,208 78

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
WOLFE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Beaulac	600	35,623	249	.....	20	34 06	.....	.....	.....	303 06
D'Israëli	15,000	154,745	495	125	197	112 07	98 70	.....	2,004	3,031 77
Dudswell	2,500	220,533	882	.....	157	104 16	75 00	.....	.....	1,218 16
Dudswell, diss	380	43,761	173	.....	.....	68 40	.....	.....	.....	241 40
Garthby	450	53.980	269	.....	12	46 52	.....	.....	.....	327 52
Ham-North	3,000	160,000	700	140	90	109 49	.....	.....	.....	1,039 49
Ham-South (St-Joseph)	2,800	144,593	722	80	9	56 56	.....	30 00	.....	897 56
Ham-South, diss	350	11,280	78	45	10	7 26	.....	35 00	.....	175 26
Ham-South (St-Adrien)	610	82,806	302	.....	.....	54 48	.....	44 00	.....	400 48
Lake-Weedon	600	81,175	202	.....	9	52 43	.....	.....	.....	263 43
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes of Ham-North	600	57 103	256	.....	.....	54 90	.....	.....	.....	310 90
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	1,500	73,379	366	.....	10	77 68	.....	.....	.....	453 68
St-Camille	1,675	128,037	768	.....	2	100 89	.....	.....	.....	870 89
St-Fortunat	1,750	147,086	368	46	60	110 02	.....	.....	.....	584 02
Weedon	4,000	201,440	1,007	.....	14	113 89	.....	.....	.....	1,134 89
Weedon, diss	400	24,000	120	.....	10	17 09	.....	35 00	.....	182 09
Weedon-Centre	200	60,615	606	.....	12	55 01	.....	.....	.....	673 01
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	4,500	191,565	766	.....	132	164 39	.....	.....	.....	1,062 39
Wotton	14,300	313,900	1,199	442	100	216 61	80 93	.....	2,476	4,514 54
Village of Marbleton	1,500	95,850	527	.....	95	69 62	75 00	.....	.....	766 62
St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	1,000	15,950	63	.....	.....	45 78	.....	122 00	.....	230 78
	57,715	2,296,421	10,118	878	939	1,671 31	329 63	266 00	4,480	18,681 94
WRIGHT.										
Aumond (township)	600	31,430	281	.....	79	55 33	.....	30 00	.....	445 33
Aylmer	26,500	216,564	1,515	.....	87	152 74	158 60	.....	5,880	7,793 34
Aylmer, diss	3,450	196,536	982	.....	280	66 24	.....	.....	.....	1,328 24
Aylwin	2,318	43,100	431	.....	213	73 26	.....	105 00	.....	822 26
Aylwin, diss	200	11,725	156	.....	29	16 46	175 00	.....	.....	376 46
Bouchette	1,500	62,013	775	.....	144	106 37	.....	30 00	.....	1,055 37
Cameron	800	28,750	431	.....	29	55 12	.....	36 00	.....	551 12
Cantley	1,350	36,623	538	.....	77	107 46	.....	.....	.....	722 46
Cantley, diss	600	28,600	144	.....	21	.....	.....	30 00	.....	195 00
Deschênes, village	500	13,295	66	.....	115	22 56	.....	.....	.....	203 56
Eardley	3,500	153,000	841	1,307	269	117 67	.....	.....	.....	2,534 67
Eardley, diss	300	30.000	150	.....	13	35 98	.....	36 00	.....	234 98
Egan	475	26,950	232	.....	27	58 45	.....	59 00	.....	376 45
Egan-West	150	9.080	136	.....	6	6 87	.....	.....	.....	148 87
Hincks	800	26,050	390	.....	38	56 08	.....	44 00	.....	528 08
Hull, Catholic com	70.000	1,197,586	11,975	.....	500	1,035 84	550 04	.....	.....	14,060 88
Hull, Protestant com	12,000	444,818	1,779	889	101	99 92	107 00	.....	.....	2,975 92
Hull, township	1,350	123,972	867	.....	93	90 56	.....	25 00	.....	1,075 56
Hull, township, diss	225	16,172	80	.....	8	5 18	.....	30 00	.....	123 18
Lowe	1,680	58,975	589	29	113	107 53	.....	.....	.....	838 53
Lowe, diss	2,427	66 500	184	117	18	14 42	.....	35 00	.....	368 42
Lowe-South	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 89	.....	35 00	.....	47 89
Maniwaki	15,000	86.385	863	.....	147	123 06	41 65	36 00	.....	1,210 71
Maniwaki, diss	50	20,610	180	.....	11	10 93	.....	35 00	.....	236 93

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
WRIGHT.—Cont.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$	$	$ cts
Masham	1,800	49,080	490	.....	90	102 67	.....	.....	.....	682 67
Masham, diss	150	3,725	37	18	23	26 27	.....	35 00	.....	139 27
Northfield & Wright	1,800	45,592	1,367	.....	130	131 47	.....	.....	.....	1,628 47
Northfield & Wright, diss	500	39,272	588	.....	41	41 84	.....	60 00	.....	730 84
Point-Gatineau	5,000	56,246	844	415	97	163 32	62 61	.....	.....	1,581 93
Robertson & Pope	300	33,497	245	.....	18	36 10	.....	.....	.....	299 10
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	2,000	28,665	286	193	152	85 96	.....	.....	.....	716 96
St-Ed.-de-Wakefield	600	46,320	348	.....	35	80 58	.....	36 00	.....	499 58
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	1,800	82,526	825	.....	169	144 46	20 00	.....	.....	1,158 46
St-Et.-de-Chelsea, diss	2,500	45,084	507	.....	194	81 50	.....	50 00	.....	822 50
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	175	14,860	104	.....	14	12 89	20 00	.....	.....	150 89
St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	300	33,456	167	.....	57	32 23	.....	.....	.....	256 23
Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	.....	37,248	750	.....	91	72 63	.....	20 00	.....	933 63
Templeton-East	3,000	93,725	312	.....	120	137 84	.....	30 00	.....	1,599 84
Templeton-East, diss	1,500	41,248	536	.....	43	19 12	.....	45 00	.....	673 12
Templeton-West	1,800	76,174	990	.....	56	99 06	.....	.....	.....	1,145 06
Templeton-West, diss	1,000	40,300	403	21	44	51 37	.....	50 00	.....	569 37
Gatineau-Valley	400	12,050	58	.....	56	7 09	.....	40 00	.....	161 09
Wakefield	600	38 432	192	.....	37	42 98	.....	50 00	.....	321 98
Wakefield-North	490	15,540	77	.....	61	16 11	.....	40 00	.....	194 11
Aylwin (Indian school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	25 00
Northfield (Ind. school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00
Rapide-de-l'Orignal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Total	170,490	3,956.774	33,711	2,989	3,936	3,846 41	1134 90	1.102 00	5 [illegible]0	52,599 31
YAMASKA.										
Baie-du-Febvre	40,200	527,688	1,200	.....	.....	234 88	73 41	.....	1,861	3,369 29
Pierreville (parish)	1,000	140 456	352	.....	56	104 76	.....	.....	.....	512 76
Pierreville (village)	12,500	159,918	435	.....	25	113 46	83 52	.....	2,670	3,326 98
St Bonaventure-d'Upton	2,000	226,026	836	.....	45	121 52	.....	.....	.....	1,002 52
St-David (parish)	1,600	399,660	559	.....	108	184 16	.....	.....	.....	851 16
St-David (village)	9,2[illegible]0	101,431	296	.....	34	71 13	33 40	.....	1,000	1,434 53
St-Elphège	1,025	224,885	432	115	50	81 44	.....	.....	.....	678 44
St-François (parish)	2,200	325 816	518	.....	.....	188 78	.....	.....	.....	706 78
St-François (village)	12,700	103,495	259	.....	10	86 17	53 40	.....	1,300	1,708 57
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	28,800	592,483	1,777	123	173	314 50	122 23	.....	3,700	6,209 73
St-Michel (village)	10,800	78,200	245	.....	138	72 85	33 40	.....	2,220	2,709 25
St-Michel No 2	800	67,700	453	389	25	37 39	.....	.....	.....	904 39
St-Michel No 3	150	68,350	175	.....	25	23 10	.....	.....	.....	223 10
St-Michel No 4	150	44,195	90	.....	1	22 34	.....	.....	.....	129 34
St-Michel No 5	250	28,795	92	.....	9	14 39	.....	.....	.....	115 39
St-Michel No 6	400	31,025	74	.....	10	15 36	.....	.....	.....	99 36
St-Michel No 8	450	25.695	90	.....	7	7 95	.....	.....	.....	104 95
St-Michel No 9	500	39,584	100	.....	21	9 56	.....	.....	.....	130 56
St-Pie-de-Guire	4,000	196,380	530	70	104	147 20	.....	.....	.....	851 20
St-Pierre	200	28,055	66	.....	15	9 02	.....	.....	.....	90 02
St-Thoms-de-Pierreville	1,500	333,731	600	.....	76	242 51	.....	.....	.....	918 51
St-Zéphirin	4,400	441,500	1,130	.....	61	186 83	20 00	.....	.....	1,397 83
Visitation-B-V-Marie	1,200	163 081	298	53	.....	56 84	.....	.....	.....	407 84
Total	136,075	4,348,149	10.607	750	1,009	2,346 14	419 36	.....	12,751	27,882 50

RECAPITU

STATISTICS OF THE COST

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES.	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.
	$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	57,549	2,082,382	13,134	1,185
Arthabaska	163,200	2,862,511	15,639	2,203
Bagot	116,475	5,023,259	13,551	1,170
Beauce	262,892	6,314,648	23,518	4,052
Beauharnois	310,650	6,140,569	20,301	180
Bellechasse	82,595	2,902,758	9,803	2,545
Berthier	156,062	5,309,677	9,650	824
Bonaventure	51,935	2,196,659	11,781	754
Brome	47,625	3,836,140	14,014	2,097
Chambly	173,250	6,060,662	14,430	800
Champlain	170,100	7,297,124	19,336	8,373
Charlevoix	60,870	2,886,443	6,890	495
Châteauguay	65,225	5,279,691	13,782	695
Chicoutimi	130,275	1,934,101	7,005	1,564
Compton	75,767	4,684,293	27,451	2,941
Deux-Montagnes	98 140	3,772,909	11,791	69
Dorchester	59,815	3,378,872	11,246	2,210
Drummond	65,480	2,639,684	15,051	1,177
Gaspé	45,240	1,834,503	13,826	1,164
Hochelaga	1,175,892	52,668,479	148,271	10,993
Huntingdon	70,290	4,634,483	14,429	2,627
Iberville	134,925	3,186,906	10,111	642
Jacques-Cartier	501,835	5,665,784	20,280	981
Joliette	294,213	5,386,374	13,420	1,402
Kamouraska	257,040	3,887,413	9,177	1,201
Labelle	86,304	1,916,924	21,466	3,071
Lake-St-John	74,780	2,506,031	9,164	1,267
Laprairie	45,500	3,868,447	8,269	461
L'Assomption	330,350	4,130,275	10,335	1,013
Laval	111,330	2,262,989	6,060	20
Lévis	549,090	5,297,666	10,382	308
L'Islet	48,281	2,808,314	6,480	156
Lotbinière	100,244	3,588,063	9,705	1,007
Maskinongé	108,150	3,799,245	7,879	400
Matane	49,250	1,978,201	9,723	1,017
Mégantic	124,643	3,336,473	15,014	1,236
Missisquoi	135,700	5,170,866	16,365	600
Montcalm	58,925	3,165,109	7,725	3,260
Montmagny	71,950	2,065,027	5,741	764

LATION.

OF EDUCATION.

Monthly contributions.	GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For public schools.	For Superior education.	For poor municipalities.	Cost of maintenance of independent and subsidized educational institutions.	TOTAL.
$	cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.
2,876	1,670 24	571 35	1,078	10,058	30,572 59
1,325	2,498 53	476 26	145	23,411	45,697 79
1,182	2,473 83	267 96	60	7,854	26,558 79
2,470	4,303 67	817 37	456	23,302	58,919 04
2,781	1,790 30	1,912 53	.....	34,519	61,483 83
1,200	2,001 27	385 71	126	5,973	22,033 98
783	2,159 80	488 74	60	17,909	31,874 54
2,204	2,298 14	478 77	1,706	2,300	21,521 91
1,679	1,565 80	635 00	543	.....	20,533 80
2,264	1,249 69	506 38	.....	22,000	41 250 07
2,390	3,444 30	450 83	228	16,200	50,422 13
1,229	2,046 86	469 81	421	3,940	15,491 67
925	1,364 57	536 40	30	4,510	21,842 97
1,181	1,560 62	1,771 42	639	15,800	29,521 04
4,001	2,312 19	1,556 84	1,402	1,220	40,884 03
517	1,629 47	275 89	94	7,870	22,246 36
1,455	2,056 64	208 91	501	3,600	21,277 55
1,129	1,852 47	263 40	306	4,000	23,778 87
1,962	2,978 43	590 20	2,523	1,070	24,113 63
21,655	7,435 06	1,042 46	.....	68,680	258,076 52
2,630	1,557 49	641 03	92	3,760	25,736 52
1,268	1,266 36	292 51	.....	16,430	30,009 87
2,434	1,544 14	838 05	.....	71,295	97,372 19
705	2,209 37	881 75	141	39,695	58,454 12
637	2,204 38	1,273 28	161	27,305	41,958 66
2,104	2,789 35	377 13	1,326	3,585	34,718 48
1,223	1,564 92	321 33	657	8.360	22,557 25
528	962 80	252 57	.....	3,500	13,973 37
650	1,467 36	1,126 53	.....	31,655	46,246 89
588	956 83	157 62	.....	9,680	17,462 45
3,134	2,788 35	1,812 14	.....	64,234	82,658 49
1,062	1,471 58	259 63	217	6,705	16,345 21
1,592	2,231 14	517 38	40	8,625	23,717 52
776	1,911 80	222 94	.....	8,000	19,189 74
951	1,947 64	264 56	448	3,230	17,681 20
3,048	2,212 62	608 15	733	9,890	32,741 77
2,652	1,986 86	1,419 36	478	18,600	42,101 22
247	1,310 49	261 80	201	10,770	23,775 29
1,184	1,608 30	330 28	218	9,665	19,510 58

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, ACCORDING TO REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Counties and Cities.	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.										
	Under control of Commissioners.	Under control of Trustees.	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Maskinongé	56	.....	.....	1	55	1,243	1,778	.....	.....	2,487	1,680
Matane	92	.....	.....	.....	92	1,471	1,244	.....	.....	2,994	1,905
Mégantic	81	3	.....	1	83	1,195	1,523	6	6	2,503	1,693
Missisquoi	38	2	2	1	37	873	,295	6	4	1,760	1,217
Montcalm	46	.....	2	3	41	1,081	1,165	6	2	2.254	1,461
Montmagny	48	.....	.....	1	47	924	910	.....	1	1,835	1,325
Montmorency	35	.....	.....	2	33	742	814	.....	.....	1,556	1,148
Montreal-City	11	.....	2	2	7	916	1,051	25	19	2,011	1,645
Napierville	33	.....	2	3	28	595	654	.....	.....	1,249	772
Nicolet	146	.....	2	5	139	2,347	2,543	.....	.....	4,890	3,368
Pontiac	52	2	.....	.....	54	857	930	31	32	1,850	1,007
Portneuf	101	.....	2	2	97	1,956	1,857	1	3	3,817	2,459
Quebec-City	19	.....	.....	.....	19	600	637	13	17	1,267	939
Quebec-County	44	1	.....	.....	45	1,239	1,210	6	17	2,472	1,761
Richelieu	52	.....	1	3	48	1,084	1,469	1	2	2,556	1,839
Richmond	43	15	1	1	56	1,057	961	19	23	2,060	1,269
Rimouski	62	.....	.....	.....	62	1,068	1,067	.....	.....	2,135	1,391
Rouville	73	.....	4	3	66	1,414	1,212	2	4	2,632	1,968
Saguenay	24	.....	.....	.....	24	398	371	.....	.....	769	584
Shefford	93	.....	2	2	89	1,663	1,579	7	8	3,257	2.315
Sherbrooke	16	1	.....	2	15	184	659	8	9	860	543
Soulanges	25	.....	.....	.....	25	517	526	.....	1	1,044	757
Stanstead	21	7	.....	1	27	400	526	8	7	941	588
St-Hyacinthe	69	.....	1	1	67	1,439	1,402	.....	.....	2,841	2,075
St-John	33	.....	.....	1	32	595	660	.....	.....	1,255	809
St-Maurice	51	.....	.....	1	50	1,116	1,196	.....	.....	2,312	1,459
Témiscouata	132	.....	.....	3	129	2,425	2,445	.....	.....	4,870	2,929
Terrebonne	80	.....	1	.....	79	1,795	1,564	.....	.....	3,359	2,187
Three-Rivers	8	.....	2	1	5	418	248	.....	.....	666	533
Vaudreuil	40	.....	1	.....	39	851	734	7	5	1,597	1,173
Verchères	38	.....	1	2	35	657	714	.....	.....	1,371	986
Wolfe	81	3	.....	.....	84	1,611	1,475	2	3	3,091	1,889
Wright	78	4	.....	.....	82	1,481	1,542	54	42	3,119	2,078
Yamaska	92	.....	2	4	86	1,967	2,006	3	.....	3,976	2,727
Totals	4,226	96	77	123	4,122	83,073	85,995	327	334	169,729	116,190

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS									MALE LAY TEACHERS.			FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.				
Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas.	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas.	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.										
									4		3	51	7	60		3
												73	21	64		
												76	9	62		3
												36	5	37	1	6
									1			41	5	41		4
												45	1	43		4
												33	1	20		5
1	1	5	1,056	1,101			2,157	1,696	8	3	8	24	8	18		67
									4		4	26		22	3	5
									1			127	19	118		8
												49	4	37		
												94	11	55		8
		4	68	74	1		143	121				23	3	27		2
1	1		45	49			94	72				41	2	37		8
												48	5	44		7
									1		1	52	6	50	4	4
												55	6	47		1
									2		2	67	4	69	2	4
		1	12	22			34	20				22	1			3
												76	22	94	5	5
		1	40	49			89	38				17	1	10		7
									3		3	22	2	15		
									1		1	25	1	26		9
									2		1	67	11	65	3	2
									2		1	30	3	26		2
												35	21	47		2
		5	64	60	1	1	126	99				120	20	121		3
												72	7	65	3	2
												6	1	7	6	
		1	12	10			22	15				41	3	38		2
												35	3	33	2	4
									1		1	63	22	71		1
									2			77	5	47		4
												89	15	75	2	7
6	3	38	2,626	2,251	6	1	4,884	3,694	46	6	34	3,860	574	2,576	111	392

CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model course.
Argenteuil	1,193	59	275	26	702	312	167	64	7
Arthabaska	4,000	66	92	38	1,830	1,255	776	157	48
Bagot	3,492	12	143	5	1,599	1,009	669	208	19
Beauce	7,922	51	134	8	3,841	2,490	1,269	359	14
Beauharnois	3,010	.....	184	.....	1,428	920	467	188	7
Bellechasse	2,938	.....	17	.....	1,109	937	726	150	16
Berthier	2,924	9	60	9	1,690	733	411	98	1
Bonaventure	2,562	311	1,022	174	1,030	853	669	291	30
Brome	752	32	195	22	399	181	158	46	.....
Chambly	1,040	8	211	8	466	283	217	77	5
Champlain	6,142	2	186	.....	3 408	1,845	733	152	6
Charlevoix	3,077	.....	20	.....	977	1,123	782	190	5
Chateauguay	1,955	75	385	55	918	543	374	191	4
Chicoutimi	2,191	.....	.....	.....	620	620	553	398	.....
Compton	2,330	75	328	22	1.090	716	430	154	15
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	2.061	.....	113	.....	781	559	443	243	35
Dorchester	3,212	177	147	113	1,641	989	598	144	17
Drummond	2,630	53	275	29	1,440	700	395	131	17
Gaspe	3,014	494	650	205	1,512	1,162	592	209	33
Hochelaga	5,420	180	1,938	170	2,885	1,391	820	368	136
Huntingdon	490	202	226	24	255	225	147	65	.....
Iberville	1,812	.....	289	.....	710	633	401	62	6
Iles-de-la-Madeleine—(Magdalen Islands)	915	.....	111	.....	340	328	208	39	.....
Jacques-Cartier	1,582	35	322	35	622	551	320	100	24
Joliette	3,627	46	45	18	1,873	935	649	190	26
Kamouraska	2,981	.....	21	.....	957	898	361	634	131
Labelle	3,572	241	583	93	1,960	929	645	238	41
Lake-St-John	2,650	.....	8	.....	699	847	695	409	
Laprairie	1,205	.....	117	.....	505	370	237	93	.....
L'Assomption	2,014	3	98	3	848	594	437	128	10
Laval	1,200	.....	166	.....	579	362	181	77	1
Levis	3,035	18	458	17	1,436	823	603	189	2
L'Islet	2,191	.....	34	.....	688	745	436	212	110
Lotbinière	2,877	128	223	67	1,179	984	621	200	21

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.

Subjects.	GRADE I.			GRADE II.
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.
Moral and Religious Instruct.	Prayers and Catechism taught orally.	Prayers.—Catechism.	Catechism.	Catechism.
FRENCH LANGUAGE.	The A B C Book.—Letters, spelling reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. (Greatattention to be given to proper pronunciation)	Reading. — Spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar. — Vowels, consonants, accents. Finding of noun, adjective, and verb in short sentences made by pupils themselves about subjects with which they are familiar.	Reading. — Special attention to be given to proper tone; meaning of words and sentences; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar. — First principles given orally; the noun, adjective, pronoun, and verb (first elements of conjugation). Formation of the plural of the feminine; agreement of the adj. with the noun, of the verb with its subject. The simple sentence. Parsing generally oral. Separation of the simple sentence into its essential elements. Composition.—Making of easy sentences with given elements. Letter writing.—Short letter on the simplest subjects.	Reading with special attention to proper tones. Oral and written résumés of lessons. Memorizing & reciting easy selections. Grammar. — The parts of speech; the elements of syntax. — Dictation, exercises on the rules. Language lessons.--Parsing. Separation of sentences into clauses. — Composition. — Letters, easy narrations and descriptions.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.		Letters.—Spelling and reading, giving meaning and translation of the words of the lesson. Oral spelling. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation.	Reading.— Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation. Translation. The making of short easy sentences.	Reading.— Special attention to be given to pleasantness & brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation, translation.
WRITING.	Writing on slates and on paper when pupils are sufficiently advanced.	Writing on paper. First numbers of an approved series of Copy-Books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
HISTORY.	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History.—Studied in a text-book. History of Canada.—Outlines, orally.	Sacred History, continuation. Reading of the 'Christian's Duty' with explanations. History of Canada.-Studied in a text book: principal personages and events.

CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year	Elementary 4rd year.	Model course.
Maskinongé	2,487	.....	53	.....	1,267	741	354	112	10
Matane	2,994	.....	35	.....	1,335	917	550	172	23
Megantic	2,419	83	112	28	1,098	882	476	45	1
Missisquoi	1,721	39	368	36	837	539	281	100	3
Montcalm	2,223	31	45	11	1,077	671	415	90	1
Montmagny	1,833	2	26	2	756	520	415	142	2
Montmorency	1,534	22	95	11	676	391	365	112	12
Montreal, city	3,465	703	595	439	2 592	741	503	210	122
Napierville	1,243	6	81	6	552	347	288	54	8
Nicolet	4,843	47	26	29	2,292	1,468	860	270	.....
Pontiac	818	1,032	366	158	730	519	374	227	.....
Portneuf	3,700	117	127	40	1,839	1,122	567	279	10
Quebec, city	1,323	187	291	45	811	356	188	43	12
Quebec, county	2,468	98	421	40	1,328	787	243	194	14
Richelieu	2,553	3	.....	1	1,304	697	389	154	12
Richmond	1,882	178	350	69	1,015	583	324	115	23
Rimouski	2,135	.....	48	.....	980	614	412	123	6
Rouville	2,628	4	517	4	944	771	662	207	48
Saguenay	803	.....	.....	.....	197	311	174	117	4
Shefford	3,151	106	353	45	1,535	1,052	527	141	2
Sherbrooke	887	62	246	35	488	330	82	41	8
Soulanges	1,029	15	91	1	420	308	201	108	7
Stanstead	902	39	369	32	409	288	173	67	4
St-Hyacinthe	2,841	.....	277	.....	1,043	776	636	308	78
St-John	1,249	6	255	6	514	378	242	118	3
St-Maurice	2,312	.....	6	.....	1,409	571	233	34	5
Temiscouata	4,971	25	176	24	2,293	1,400	802	448	53
Terrebonne	3,343	16	108	16	1,569	929	578	266	17
Three-Rivers	666	.....	216	.....	309	193	102	62	.....
Vaudreuil	1.591	23	359	12	637	523	289	143	27
Verchères	1,371	.....	81	.....	537	406	316	102	10
Wolfe	3,061	30	97	3	1,790	797	404	95	5
Wright	2,282	837	798	170	1,477	917	541	153	1
Yamaska	3,973	3	39	3	2,002	1,063	634	255	22
	168,617	5,996	16,103	2,407	80,139	50,753	30,790	11,591	1,340

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COUSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.—*Continued.*

Subjects.	GRADE I.			GRADE II.
	1st. year.	2nd. year.	3rd. year.	4th. year.
ARITHMETIC.	Numbers and figures from one to ten, taught by means of objects. Notation and numeration; Writing and reading numbers to (100). Addition and substraction with objects and with numbers of two figures. Mental arithmetic. exercises of the simplest kind. addition and substraction tables.	Notation and numeration.—Writing & reading numbers to ten thous (10,000) The four simple rules. Practical applications of these rules in solving easy problems. Mental arithmetic Problems on the four simple rules Canadian currency: feet and inches; months, days, hours and minutes; multiplication and division tables.	Notation and numeration completed. Review of the four simple rules,—fractions. Practical problems. Accounts Invoices. Mental arithmetic. Tables of weights and measures in most common use. Multiplication & division tables	Review of the work of the preceding year.-Reduction. The compound rules. Practical problems. Mental arithmetic.-Tables of weights & measnres. Book-keeping, receipts and disbursements of a family, accounts, invoices, receipts, bills or notes.
GEOGRAPHY.	Elementary notions.—Orally; relative situation of different parts of school Land, water The sun (where it rises, where it sets). Orientation Cardinal pts. Physical features of the district known to pupils. Geography of the district, school, village, parish, county. By means of globe, shape of the earth, day and night, seasons. Indicate Prov. of Quebec on globe.	Geog.-To be studied by means of maps. on blackboards, of districts well known to the pupils, as; the school and its environs, the parish, the neighboring localities, the county. In addition, the pupils of this year shall assist at the geography lessons given to third year pupils.	Geography.—Geographical terms and definitions.—The Province of Quebec; the other provinces of Canada,—to be studied principally on maps.	Geography.—Canada and the other countries of America. The continents & oceans. Map dawing, — first attempts.
DRAWING.	On slates. — Straight lines and their simple combinations.	On slates. Straight lines & curves, & their simp. combinations Freehand sketching of common objects of very simp. form.	Drawing from objects -Easy geometrical and ornamental designs, unshaded.	Drawing from objects.—Notions on colors.
USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.	Object lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object lessons. Pupils shall assist at object lesons given to the other classes.	Object less.-Names of the principal parts of the human body; of the princ. animals of the Prov; of food & other common plants (trees, flowers, etc.). Names & uses of com. art, (art. of clothing, art. of use in dwellings, materials & tools used in working). Comm stones & metals. Have pup. compare & distinguish col shades, forms, lengths, weights, temper., sounds, smells, tastes. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	Object lessons.—As in the third year. Agriculture. — Oral lessons.-The teacher reads and explains a manual on the subject.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.						
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.	
	A Normal School.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary School.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$
Argenteuil							
Arthabaska							
Bagot							
Beauce	1		1				100
Beauharnois							
Bellechasse							
Berthier		1	1				200
Bonaventure							
Brome							
Chambly							
Champlain		1	1				250
Charlevoix							
Châteauguay		1	1				300
Chicoutimi							
Compton							
Deux-Montagnes (Two-Mountains)							
Dorchester							
Drummond							
Gaspé	1		1				115
Hochelaga	1	1		2			288
Huntingdon							
Iberville							
Iles-de-la-Madeleine. (Magdalen Islands)							
Jacques-Cartier	1		1				180
Joliette							
Kamouraska							
Labelle	1				1		375
Lake-St-John							
Laprairie	1	1	1	1			190
L'Assomption		1		1			200
Laval		1		1			225
Levis							
L'Islet							
Lotbinière	1				1		300

CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

MALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.				FEMALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.							FEMALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.			
		Salary.		With diplomas from		With diplomas for			Salary.				Salary.	
In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In towns.	In the country.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.	In schools under control	In independent schools	In towns.	In the country.
		$	$						$	$			$	$
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	24	21	4	.....	133	130	4	.....	.....	90
1	.....	.....	104	.....	113	76	37	.....	.....	103	18	.....	.....	89
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	44	30	.....	.....	122	10	.....	.....	65
1	.....	.....	100	3	171	160	14	.....	.....	87	64	.....	.....	75
1	.....	225	.....	1	45	42	4	.....	151	131	2	4	400	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	9	71	60	20	.....	.....	106	7	.....	.....	96
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	55	45	12	.....	145	116	5	.....	.....	94
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	66	62	6	.....	.....	95	9	.....	.....	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	18	5	.....	.....	142	1	.....	.....	130
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	18	9	.....	.....	146	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127	80	47	.....	.....	86	12	.....	.....	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	69	57	14	.....	.....	68	15	5	.....	62
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	49	41	9	.....	.....	132	2	1	.....	134
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	57	55	3	.....	100	80	5	1	.....	65
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	58	39	19	1	.....	116	16	.....	.....	92
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	46	7	.....	.....	158	5	.....	.....	113
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	91	81	13	.....	.....	111	20	.....	.....	93
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	69	53	17	.....	.....	99	16	.....	.....	79
.....	.....	.....	.....	5	70	69	6	.....	.....	96	13	.....	.....	77
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	16	8	1	163	157	6	.....	150	103
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	14	8	.....	.....	130	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	26	11	.....	.....	130	12	.....	.....	111
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	28	3	.....	.....	137	2	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	54	11	.....	.....	112	12	.....	60	86
.....	.....	.....	.....	5	88	70	23	.....	.....	79	10	.....	.....	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	76	62	16	.....	.....	131	9	.....	.....	99
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	81	3	.....	.....	88	5	.....	.....	69
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	20	5	.....	.....	141	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	37	11	.....	.....	112	1	.....	.....	100
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	16	6	.....	.....	140	5	.....	.....	91
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	54	38	19	.....	165	121	12	1	.....	86
.....	.....	.....	.....	6	57	42	21	.....	.....	84	7	.....	.....	70
.....	.....	.....	.....	16	79	68	27	.....	.....	109	3	.....	.....	113

ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MODEL SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL												
	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools. (Boys and girls.)				
			Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.
Argenteuil													
Arthabaska	3		1	100		1	111		1	36		51	
Bagot	5		1	124					4	193		215	
Beauce	6		1	124					5	237		287	
Beauharnois	3		2	188					1	53		44	
Bellechasse	9		4	230		2	133		3	133		151	
Berthier	3		3	342									
Bonaventure	7								7	260	2	233	1
Chambly	5		2	189					3	184		166	
Champlain	9		3	305		2	223		4	74		83	
Charlevoix	8		3	160		1	53		4	103		124	
Châteauguay	3		1	57					2	109		113	
Chicoutimi	6								6	352		367	
Compton	3		1	198	2	1	180		1	47		32	
Deux-Montagnes, (Two Mountains)	4		1	140		1	109		2	81		96	
Dorchester	4		1	66					3	133		148	1
Drummond	2								2	97		122	
Gaspé	8								8	244		300	
Hochelaga	15		8	4,499	15	7	4,192	5					
Huntingdon	2								2	41		65	
Iberville	3		1	89					2	24		26	
Iles-de-la-Madeleine, (Magdalen Islands)													
Jacques-Cartier	5		4	650	2	1	134						
Joliette	3		3	516									
Kamouraska	9		3	165		1	80		5	198		230	
Labelle	7		2	302		1	239		4	240		275	
Lake St. John	7								7	298		384	
Laprairie	4		1	72					3	160		139	5
L'Assomption	3		2	218					1	34		35	
Laval	3		2	212		1	114						
Lévis	8		3	600	1	1	150		4	182		194	
L'Islet	4		1	63		2	72		1	35		37	
Lotbinière	7		1	36		1	56		5	190		187	

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	SCHOOLS PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT. AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.														
		Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent schools.	Boys' schools.			Girls' schools			Mixed schools (Boys and girls.)					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
				Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	65	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	67
298	260	1	4	.....	.....	.....	5	512	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	513	445
532	399	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	151	132
648	466	.....	4	2	94	2	2	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	219
285	233	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	177	114
647	498	.....	2	1	30	.....	1	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	88
342	280	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	299	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	299	267
496	345	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	68
539	400	1	1	1	118	.....	1	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188	164
685	536	.....	2	1	29	.....	1	75	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	85
440	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
279	235	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	151	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153	108
719	514	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
459	334	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	25
426	353	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
348	265	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	38
219	171	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	45
544	380	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,711	7,062	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	5	814	12	1	30	.....	54	.....	910	833
106	84	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	101	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	80
139	111	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	244	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	200
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	65
786	640	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	96
516	441	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	386	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	386	363
673	502	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	208	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	208	181
1,056	838	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	50	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	40
682	430	.....	2	1	19	.....	1	232	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251	211
376	313	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
287	223	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	555	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	555	450
326	283	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	165	.....	1	20	.....	172	2	359	320
1,127	910	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
207	157	.....	2	1	24	.....	1	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	68
469	369	.....	2	1	29	.....	1	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	84

ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MODEL SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.												
			Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools. (Boys and girls.)				
	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.
Maskinongé	4		1	78		1	118		2	97		84	
Matane	11								11	711	2	704	
Megantic	5		2	296		1	183		2	105		117	
Missisquoi	1								1	71		83	1
Montcalm	1		1	130									
Montmagny	4					1	53		3	128		90	
Montmorency	10		3	170		1	100		6	227		230	
Montreal, City	30		11	7,072	37	15	7,196	40	4	143	8	584	18
Napierville	3		1	112					2	77	3	88	1
Nicolet	5		1	234					4	200		175	
Pontiac	4								4	172	2	163	
Portneuf	14		4	202		2	116	5	8	355		363	
Quebec, City	16		7	3,930		6	2,295		3	211		290	
Quebec, County	14		5	310	3	5	322	2	4	157	3	142	5
Richelieu	6		3	627					3	200		209	
Richmond	1		1	131	4								
Rimouski	9		1	101		1	96		7	306		342	
Rouville	3		2	134					1	59		54	
Saguenay	4								4	102		129	
Shefford	3		1	104		1	102		1	56		46	
Sherbrooke	2		2	775	4								
Soulanges	9		4	289		1	67	1	4	172		144	1
Stanstead	2		1	238	7	1	248	7					
St-Hyacinthe	4		1	115					3	180		193	
St-John	4		1	309					3	141		152	
St-Maurice	2								2	128		102	
Témiscouata	7		3	191		1	35		3	93		99	
Terrebonne	5		1	84		2	268		2	162		130	
Three-Rivers	2					2	425						
Vaudreuil	2		1	83					1	48		43	
Verchères	6		2	188					4	232		293	
Wolfe													
Wright	5		1	40					4	376	2	458	3
Yamaska	3		2	218					1	36		23	
Totals	369		118	25,806	75	64	17,470	60	187	8,683	22	9,634	63

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

		SCHOOLS PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT, AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.														
				Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools (Boys and girls.)						
Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent schools.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils	Number of schools	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
377	291	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176	148
1,417	1,026	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
701	564	.....	3	1	26	.....	2	182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	208	179
155	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	105	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	252	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252	232
271	218	.....	1	1	36	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	35
727	434	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	28
15,098	12,933	.....	11	3	1,768	2	8	1,885	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,657	3,133
281	196	3	1	1	163	.....	3	345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	508	412
609	515	4	3	.....	.....	.....	7	830	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	830	691
337	211	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,041	745	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	104	.....	1	6	.....	4	.....	114	102
6,726	5,752	.....	3	2	373	1	1	166	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540	516
944	700	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	172	153
1,036	864	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	385	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385	307
135	106	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	217	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	218	160
845	612	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
247	206	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	64
231	193	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	106
308	218	.....	4	2	141	3	2	194	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	341	285
779	653	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
674	552	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	347	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	347	288
500	334	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
488	398	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	471	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	471	407
602	506	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
230	168	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	121
418	293	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	122	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	108
644	519	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	365	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	365	326
425	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
174	143	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221	180
713	549	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	349	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	349	257
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119	99
879	541	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
277	217	1	6	1	40	.....	6	592	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	632	528
61,786	49,604	33	109	19	2,890	9	120	12,883	33	3	56	.....	230	2	16,102	13,751

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURS OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary Course.	Model course, 1st year.	Model course, 2nd year.	Academy course, 1st year.	Academy course, 2nd year.
Argenteuil	38	29	38	29	40	10	17	.....	.....
Arthabaska	805	6	168	6	663	74	72	2	.....
Bagot	682	1	357	1	574	65	42	.....	2
Beauce	903	11	322	11	776	91	42	.....	.....
Beauharnois	462	.....	239	.....	396	33	33	.....	.....
Bellechasse	754	.....	329	.....	619	99	36	.....	.....
Berthier	641	.....	299	.....	510	71	47	13	.....
Bonaventure	539	34	358	24	465	65	43	.....	.....
Chambly	709	18	365	18	611	76	40	.....	.....
Champlain	780	11	256	11	655	89	43	4	.....
Charlevoix	440	.....	135	.....	328	69	43	.....	.....
Chtaeauguay	426	6	280	6	353	44	31	4	.....
Chicoutimi	719	.....	62	.....	671	20	28	.....	.....
Compton	494	5	153	5	452	25	22	.....	.....
Deux-Montagnes (Two Montains)	426	.....	152	.....	345	59	22	.....	.....
Dorchester	356	30	157	27	319	61	6	.....	.....
Drummond	249	19	117	19	239	25	2	2	.....
Gaspe	401	143	134	82	455	51	38	.....	.....
Hochelaga	9,191	430	4,035	232	8,991	368	186	64	12
Huntingdon	153	58	91	33	163	31	16	1	.....
Iberville	371	14	280	14	289	58	28	8	2
Isles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Island.)	64	1	23	.....	41	16	8	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	861	35	505	6	786	61	41	8	.....
Joliette	902	.....	360	.....	702	119	81	.....	.....
Kamouraska	881	.....	265	.....	669	93	77	29	13
Labelle	963	144	534	97	943	97	60	.....	1
Lake St. John	926	7	139	7	792	67	74	.....	.....
Laprairie	375	1	149	1	302	50	24	.....	.....
L'Assomption	837	5	286	5	678	94	70	.....	.....
Laval	683	2	254	2	592	53	40	.....	.....
Levis	1,115	12	529	12	986	104	33	4	.....
L'Islet	282	.....	129	.....	216	39	24	2	1
Lotbiniere	565	.....	197	.....	469	72	10	14	.....

MODEL SCHOOLS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

Subjects.	MODEL COURSE.		ACADEMY COURSE.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Moral and Religious Inst.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism.	Catechism.
French language.	Expressive Reading.—Oral résumé of lessons read. Memorizing. — Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections from the best prose and poetry Grammar.—Review of elements. Syntax.—Dictation exercises. —Parsing. —General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing—Familiar letters, business letters, recitations, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading — Oral résumé of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review syntax. Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. — Grammar, complete. — Logical analysis. Literature. - Qualities of style.—Figures.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading,—Elocution, declamation Grammar, complete.—Logical analysis. Literature. — Qualities of style.—Figures, Literary analysis.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
English language.	Expressive Reading—Spelling' and meaning of words of the reading lessons.—Dictation—Translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing—Letters, narrations.	Expressive reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Reading and recitation of selections from best prose and verse. Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Dictation, translation. Grammar.— Analysis. Literature. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Writing.	Copy Writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Mathematics.	Review common fractions, decimal fractions. and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its application, commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems.	Pecentage, gen. rev. Square root, cube root. Practical exercises. —Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra —General definitons ; algebraic addition, substraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree.	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids ; algebra to equations of second degree inclusive Book-keeping.-Double entry,

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary Course.	Model course. 1st year.	Model course, 2nd year.	Academy course, 1st year	Academy course, 2nd year.
Maskinonge	552	1	95	1	460	47	46	.....	.....
Matane	1,415	2	277	2	1,304	80	33	.....	.....
Megantic	904	5	307	5	785	61	61	2	.....
Missisquoi	129	26	58	11	138	15	2	.....	.....
Montcalm	368	14	237	14	279	61	42	.....	.....
Montmagny	307	1	130	1	229	45	31	3	.....
Montmorency	759	.....	268	.....	638	101	17	3	.....
Montreal (city)	14,921	3,834	9,672	1,736	17,007	1,036	499	152	61
Napierville	766	23	245	23	685	64	40	.....	.....
Nicolet	1,433	6	320	6	1,156	165	81	32	5
Pontiac	228	109	144	60	273	40	24	.....	.....
Portneuf	1,142	13	330	13	971	103	72	8	1
Quebec (city)	6,701	565	3,549	553	6,127	715	370	50	4
Quebec (county)	1,022	94	483	86	895	141	48	16	16
Richelieu	1,421	.....	402	.....	1,196	127	80	18	.....
Richmond	245	108	141	66	290	39	19	3	2
Rimouski	845	.....	135	.....	733	82	30	.....	.....
Rouville	315	1	65	1	259	23	34	.....	.....
Saguenay	371	5	49	5	229	72	75	.....	.....
Shefford	592	57	386	57	508	55	35	24	27
Sherbrooke	707	72	336	40	697	57	25	.....	.....
Soulanges	994	27	536	19	871	104	38	8	.....
Stanstead	475	25	325	18	474	17	9	.....	.....
St-Hyacinthe	957	2	483	2	779	95	85	.....	.....
St-John	580	22	332	17	545	52	5	.....	.....
St-Maurice	371	3	129	3	321	30	23	.....	.....
Temiscouata	540	1	293	1	380	75	79	7	.....
Terrebonne	987	22	127	22	892	63	54	.....	.....
Three Rivers	425	.....	175	.....	403	19	3	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	378	17	164	17	331	50	14	.....	.....
Vercheres	1,059	3	394	3	936	81	45	.....	.....
Wolfe	119	.....	62	.....	103	12	2	2	.....
Wright	773	106	411	54	796	68	15	.....	.....
Yamaska	908	1	295	1	780	91	37	1	.....
Tota	71,702	6,187	33,112	3,485	67,560	6,235	3,457	484	153

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

Subjects.	MODEL COURSE.		ACADEMY COURSE.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Mathematics *Continued*	Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Mensuration.—Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	Commercial correspondence.
Geography.	Europe and Asia. Map drawing.	Review of preceding year.—Africa, Oceanica. — Review Canada. Map drawing.	General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.
History.	Canadian History.—French rule Sacred History — General review.	Canadian History.—English rule. Sacred History. — General review.	History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church from the Crusades to the present time. History of England, principal events. United States History.
Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing	Drawing.	Drawing.
Useful knowledge.	Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects : commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Political and administrative organization of Canada. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.		Agriculture.—A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture. Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany Political Economy (for boys) — Political and civic administration organization of Canada The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade. Domestic Economy (for girls).	

MANNERS and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.

N. B.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavour to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of good manners, and of correct language.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACADEMIES UNDER CONTROL.									
	Under control of commissioners.	Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies (Boys and Girls.)		
		Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic Boys.	R. Catholic Girls.
Arthabaska	1	1	187							
Bagot	1	1	130							
Beauce										
Beauharnois										
Bellechasse										
Berthier										
Chambly	1	1	309	3						
Champlain	2	2	243							
Charlevoix	1	1	146							
Châteauguay										
Chicoutimi										
Denx-Montagnes Two Mountains.	3	1	127		2	135				
Dorchester										
Drummond										
Hochelaga	2	2	1,586							
Iberville										
Jacques-Cartier										
Joliette										
Kamouraska										
Lake St. John	1	1	198							
Laprairie	1	1	132							
L'Assomption	1	1	154							
Laval										
Levis										
L'Islet										
Lotbinière	1							1	30	35
Maskinongé	1	1	184							
Matane										
Mégantic	1	1	82							
Missisquoi										
Montmagny	1	1	228							
Montmorency										
Montreal, city	1	1	440	28						
Nicolet	1	1	118							

ACADEMIES.

Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	ACADEMIES PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT, AND INDEPENDENT ACADEMIES.														
		Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent academies.	Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies (Boys and girls.)					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
				Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
187	175	.....	1	1	150	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153	146
130	112	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	242	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	242	118
.....	.....	.....	5	2	243	4	3	328	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	579	527
.....	.....	2	2	2	967	.....	2	330	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,300	1,119
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	119
.....	.....	.....	3	2	205	.....	1	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	310	275
312	293	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	266	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	273	221
243	194	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	327	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	327	281
146	124	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	292	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	292	244
.....	.....	1	1	1	137	1	1	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	156
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	132
262	230	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183	170
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	76
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	88
1,586	1,321	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	1,242	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,281	1,118
.....	.....	.....	1	1	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	152	121
.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	581	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	592	523
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	149	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	125
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	87
198	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
132	115	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	172	130
154	121	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	169	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	139
.....	.....	1	.....	1	131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	107
.....	.....	.....	6	1	69	.....	4	607	7	1	46	4	10	.....	743	669
.....	.....	2	.....	1	150	.....	1	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	264	226
85	67	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176	142
184	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	104	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	90
82	71	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	62
.....	.....	.....	2	1	222	3	1	180	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	420	385
228	216	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	363	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	363	325
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	21	.....	25	20
468	376	.....	10	2	650	5	7	1,295	44	1	100	200	10	40	2,344	1,849
118	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACADEMIES UNDER CONTROL.									
	Under control of commissioners.	Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies (Boys and Girls.)		
		Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic Boys.	R. Catholic Girls.
Portneuf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec, city	2	1	898	.....	1	365	10	.....	.....	.....
Quebec, county	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richelieu	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rimouski	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rouville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shefford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sherbrooke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanstead	1	1	205	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Hyacinthe	2	1	623	.....	1	573	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-John	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Maurice	1	1	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Témiscouata	1	1	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Terrebonne	4	2	626	.....	2	203	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three-Rivers	1	1	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Verchères	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	2	1	715	.....	1	670	9	.....	.....	.....
Yamaska	1	1	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	35	27	8,208	33	7	1,946	19	1	30	55

ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

		ACADEMIES PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT, AND INDEPENDENT ACADEMIES.															
				Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies (Boys and girls.)							
Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent academies.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	202	.. ..	1	42	....	64	.....	308	281
1,273	1,110	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	3	314	2	1	32	.....	124	.....	472	388
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	324	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	330	300
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	668	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	668	590
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	230	200
.....	.....	3	.....	1	237	3	2	471	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	712	623
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	57	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	55
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	830	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	849	627
207	155	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	220	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	247	195
1,196	1 047	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	239	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	240	220
192	175	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	117
207	173	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	.....	111	.....	141	103
829	698	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	262	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262	205
360	319	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	212	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212	185
.....	.....	.....	1	1	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	105
1,394	1,360	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	99	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101	87
118	113	1	.....	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	45
10,291	8,977	15	89	18	3,468	19	80	12,157	199	6	254	204	340	40	16,681	14,116

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils studying English.	English pupils studying French.	Elementary.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academy, 1st year.	Academy, 2nd year.
Arthabaska	333	7	227	7	106	77	72	73	12
Bagot	367	5	190	5	270	43	30	19	10
Beauce	563	16	176	16	308	104	94	42	31
Beauharnois	1,267	33	793	33	1,081	89	72	39	19
Bellechasse	122	.....	39	.....	71	21	15	15	.....
Berthier	310	.....	249	.....	205	49	31	16	9
Chambly	539	46	143	46	421	65	56	33	10
Champlain	569	1	166	1	403	54	67	29	17
Charlevoix	438	.....	146	.....	334	36	28	19	21
Châteauguay	196	2	83	2	113	25	25	20	15
Chicoutimi	150	.....	45	.....	85	30	20	8	7
Deux-Montagnes	444	1	114	1	337	49	37	19	3
Dorchester	82	.....	48	.....	73	.....	.....	9	.....
Drummond	95	.....	14	.....	72	10	6	5	2
Hochelaga	2,504	363	1,421	326	2,252	232	181	128	74
Iberville	127	25	77	25	75	24	20	17	16
Jacques-Cartier	455	137	372	127	381	87	52	40	32
Joliette	145	5	80	5	127	12	4	6	1
Kamouraska	92	.....	60	.....	43	12	27	10	.....
Lake-St-John	198	.....	124	.....	137	30	18	13	.....
Laprairie	295	9	295	9	230	23	28	12	11
L'Assomption	321	3	61	1	219	33	27	29	16
Laval	126	5	89	5	86	28	17	.....	.....
Levis	680	73	600	60	498	75	80	48	42
L'Islet	263	1	142	1	167	34	26	31	6
Lotbinière	239	22	149	22	158	46	26	11	20

ACADEMIES.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

Subjects.	MODEL SCHOOLS.		ACADEMY.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Moral and Religious Instruct.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism.	Catechism.
French.	Expressive Reading.—Oral résumés of lessons read. Memorizing. — Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review of elements Syntax — Dictation exercises -- Parsing — General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing — Familiar letters, business letters, recitations, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading — Oral résumés of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar—Review syntax Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete* — Logical analysis. Literature.— Qualities of style.—Figures. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete*.—Logical analysis. Literature.— Qualities of style.— Figures. Literary analysis. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
English.	Expressive Reading — Spelling and meaning of words of the reading lessons—Dictation—Translation Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing—Letters, narrations.	Expressive reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Reading and recitation of selections from best prose and verse. Dictation, translation. Grammar. — Analysis. Literature. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Dictation, translation. Grammar. — Analysis. Literature. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Writing.	Copy Writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Mathematics.	Review common fractions, decimal fractions, and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its application ; commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems.	Percentage, general review. Square root, cube root. Practical exercises. — Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra.—General definitions ; algebraic addition, substraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree.	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids ; algebra to equations of second degree inclusive Book-keeping.-Double entry.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils studying English.	English pupils studying French.	Elementary.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academy, 1st year.	Academy, 2nd year.
Maskinongé	184	.....	144	.....	134	22	14	14	.....
Matane	104	2	.....	2	48	27	20	11	.....
Megantic	149	6	135	6	48	39	35	20	13
Missisquoi	392	28	392	28	287	33	47	46	7
Montmagny	591	.....	190	.....	451	52	39	27	22
Montmorency	25	.....	8	.....	15	2	.....	.....	8
Montreal, City	1,939	873	1,770	502	1,692	405	327	252	136
Nicolet	118	.....	74	.....	88	18	12	.....	.....
Portneuf	308	.....	103	.....	226	34	32	10	6
Quebec, City	1,526	219	1,236	196	1,537	76	44	41	47
Quebec, County	284	46	188	46	160	44	42	44	40
Richelieu	668	.....	107	.....	561	47	40	10	10
Rimouski	230	.....	64	.....	166	22	30	11	1
Rouville	694	18	330	18	557	67	67	11	10
Shefford	37	27	37	27	30	8	3	19	4
Sherbrooke	760	89	259	89	771	22	22	17	17
Stanstead	386	68	319	65	309	65	43	27	10
St-Hyacinthe	1,193	3	495	3	1,074	65	40	10	7
St-John	233	7	80	7	196	18	14	6	6
St-Maurice	321	1	230	1	209	41	52	14	6
Témiscouata	333	15	264	15	256	50	25	12	5
Terrebonne	1,074	17	480	17	937	54	49	34	17
Three-Rivers	550	22	253	22	420	59	47	27	19
Verchères	108	2	76	2	54	18	17	11	10
Wright	1,381	114	1,289	72	1,249	114	65	38	29
Yamaska	163	.....	108	.....	121	19	9	11	3
Total	24,661	2,311	14,534	1,810	19,848	2,709	2,194	1,414	807

ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

COURSE OF STUDIES FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

Subjects.	MODEL SCHOOL.		ACADEMY.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Mathematics. (*Continued.*)	Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Mensuration.—Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping —Double entry.	Book-keeping. — Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	Commercial correspondence.
Geography.	Europe and Asia. Map drawing.	Review of preceding year. — Africa, Oceanica. — Review Canada. Map drawing.	General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.
History.	Canadian History. — French rule. Sacred History.— General review.	Canadian History.-English rule. Sacred History.— General review.	History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church from the Crusades to the present time. History of England, principal events. United States History.
Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
Useful knowledge.	Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects: commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Canadian civics. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.		Agriculture.—A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture. Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany. Political Economy (*for boys*). — Canadian Civics. The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade. Domestic Economy (*for girls*).	

Manners and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.

N. B.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavor to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of good manners, and of correct language.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS

STATISTICS RELATING

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE LAY TEACHERS.											
	With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.		Who attended pedagogical lectures.
	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control	Independent schools.	Teachers with diplomas.	Teachers without diplomas.	Teachers with diplomas.	Teachers without diplomas.	
								$	$	$	$	
Argenteuil												
Arthabaska												
Bagot												3
Beauce												
Beauharnois		1		1						350		11
Bellechasse		2	2	3	1					304		4
Berthier												
Bonaventure												
Chambly		3			3		1		400	374		3
Champlain		3	1	1	3					325		
Charlevoix		2	3	4	1	1				230	100	5
Châteauguay		2	1	3						387		3
Chicoutimi												
Compton												
Deux-Montagnes			1	1						450		
Dorchester		1		1						300		1
Drummond												
Gaspé												
Hochelaga	5	3	1	1	8	7		407	265	400		
Huntingdon												
Iberville		1			1	1				375	150	
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)												
Jacques-Cartier												
Joliette		2		1	1	1				325	100	3
Kamouraska												
Labelle		1	1	2						278		2
Lake St. John			1	1						375		1
Laprairie		1	2	3						394		2
L'Assomption												
Laval												
Levis		1			1		2	300	100			
L'Islet			1	1						250		
Lotbinière	1	1	1	3						267		1

AND ACADEMIES.

T O TEACHERS.

Male religious teachers in.		FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.												Female religious teachers in.	
		With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.		Who attended pedagogical lectures.		
Model schools.	Academies.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	a dependent schools.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.		Model schools.	Academies.
									$	$	$	$			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	22	3	1	1	.....	5	.....	2	100	150	114	100	5	41	.....
3	6	.....	4	.....	1	3	2	3	.....	.....	192	100	12	14	11
.....	10	3	6	.....	2	7	1	2	.....	.....	127	117	8	25	16
8	23	2	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	12	13	23
.....	.....	1	3	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	134	100	16	14	10
4	9	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	163	100	.....	34	6
.....	.....	2	6	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	.....	8	8	.....
8	11	1	2	.....	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	134	100	2	10	24
3	8	4	4	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	114	.....	5	9	17
.....	.....	4	6	.....	5	5	1	.....	.....	.....	115	100	11	.....	12
.....	6	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	140	160	2	6	4
.....	.....	5	9	.....	4	10	2	1	100	100	106	100	14	.....	5
6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	.....	4	11	.....
5	4	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	180	100	2	7	13
.....	.....	2	5	.....	4	3	1	1	.....	.....	138	104	7	3	4
.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	100	157	100	8	7	6
.....	.....	1	7	.....	2	6	1	.....	.....	.....	116	100	11	4	.....
83	32	11	4	.....	.....	15	2	5	188	176	167	150	.....	137	139
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	150	200	.....	1	11	.....
3	12	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	140	100	1	20	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	120	.....	150	2	11	72
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	150	.....	100	1	27	8
.....	.....	7	11	.....	4	14	1	1	.....	.....	114	100	21	15	6
5	.....	3	4	.....	.....	7	1	3	.....	.....	146	115	8	12	.....
.....	5	.....	7	.....	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	130	100	11	24	.....
.....	5	3	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	114	.....	4	.....	9
5	5	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	200	150	1	27	11
4	7	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	15	.....
11	4	5	5	.....	3	7	2	.....	.....	.....	139	100	11	6	37
.....	6	1	3	.....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	120	100	12	5	5
.....	.....	4	5	.....	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	133	100	26	10	17

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE LAY TEACHERS. With diploma for: Elementary school.	With diploma for: Model school.	With diploma for: Academy.	With diploma from: A Normal school	With diploma from: A Board of Examiners.	Without diploma in: Schools under control.	Without diploma in: Independent schools.	Salary in towns: Teachers with diplomas.	Salary in towns: Teachers without diplomas.	Salary in the country: Teachers with diplomas.	Salary in the country: Teachers without diplomas.	Who attended pedagogical lectures.
								$	$	$	$	
Maskinongé	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220	3
Matane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Megantic	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missisquoi	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	300	150	.....
Montcalm	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	360	.....	1
Montmagny	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montmorency	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....
Montreal (city)	22	47	26	49	46	1	9	692	500	.....	.....	39
Napierville	.....	3	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	462	.....	3
Nicolet	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190	.....	.....
Pontiac	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	1
Portneuf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec (city)	7	9	1	13	4	.....	.....	258	.....	.....	.....	13
Quebec (county)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richelieu	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richmond	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rimouski	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rouville	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	338	200	.....
Saguenay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shefford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sherbrooke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Soulanges	.....	6	1	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	318	100	6
Stanstead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Hyacinthe	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	375	.....	.....
St-John	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	440	.....	2
St-Maurice	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Témiscouata	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	360	.....	1
Terrebonne	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385	.....	1
Three Rivers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	412	.....	2
Verchères	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	373	.....	2
Wolfe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	3	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	250	.....	375	.....	1
Yamaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	38	100	53	104	87	12	20	603	373	336	155	166

MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

TO TEACHERS.

Male religious teachers		FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.												Female religious teachers.	
		With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.		Who attended pedagogical lectures.		
Model schools.	Academies	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Teachers with diploma	Teachers without diploma	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.		Model schools.	Academies.
									$	$	$	$			
.....	4	2	4	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	.....	130	100	6	18	.....
.....	.....	5	14	.....	5	14	2	.....	.....	.....	125	100	18	7	5
.....	3	3	4	.....	1	6	.....	.....	100	.....	153	.....	13	14	3
.....	11	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	100	100	5	5	10
.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	2	31	.....
.....	14	1	4	.....	1	4	.....	2	150	.....	132	125	13	5	17
.....	.....	2	10	.....	4	8	.....	1	.....	.....	124	100	.....	8	2
99	42	15	26	1	.....	42	4	1	126	100	.....	.....	34	229	160
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	4	23	.....
7	4	1	6	.....	.....	7	2	.....	.....	.....	109	100	7	33	.....
.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	.....	2	2	.....
.....	.....	3	15	.....	9	9	2	.....	.....	.....	135	100	17	13	23
66	14	.....	3	.....	.....	3	2	.....	124	120	.....	.....	5	84	40
3	.....	1	11	1	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	.....	10	13	54
18	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3	.....	2	100	100	100	100	.....	24	22
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	6	.....
.....	.....	2	9	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	.....	12	10	20
.....	10	2	3	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	124	100	2	6	27
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	10	.....
12	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	12	18	9
16	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	2	4	2	.....	.....	188	100	3	12	.....
6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	24
2	12	2	5	.....	.....	7	2	4	160	113	170	135	.....	25	12
9	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	425	300	4	.....	12
.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	119	100	3	10	7
.....	6	1	10	.....	4	7	1	.....	100	.....	119	100	10	9	7
.....	13	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	120	.....	230	100	2	32	17
.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	17
.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	2	14	.....
5	6	.....	3	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	127	100	4	19	6
.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	.....	.....	11	.....
.....	11	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	170	100	2	12	19
.....	9	1	3	.....	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	130	100	.....	28	.....
425	353	126	254	5	70	315	63	59	137	121	130	112	418	1,280	984

PROTESTANT ELMENTARY SCHOOLS

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Under control of commissioners	Under control of trustees.	Independent schools.	Mixed schools.	Protestant pupils.		Catholic pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance.	Male teachers.		Female teachers.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			With diploma.	Without diploma.	With diploma	Without diploma.	Male religious teachers.
Argenteuil	56	1	.....	57	645	660	32	29	1,366	793	.....	.....	49	7	.....
Arthabaska	.....	2	.....	2	23	13	1	1	38	30	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Bagot	.....	2	.....	2	8	8	.....	.....	16	12	.....	...	1	1	.....
Beauce	1	4	.....	5	30	26	.....	.....	56	43	.....	.....	3	2	.....
Beauharnois	.....	5	.....	5	48	49	6	2	105	71	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Bonaventure	21	12	.....	33	435	448	5	4	892	565	.....	.....	27	9	.....
Brome	71	1	.....	72	681	665	72	68	1,486	912	.....	.....	55	13	.....
Chambly	4	1	.....	5	66	59	10	8	143	94	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Chateauguay	15	4	.....	19	213	195	26	5	439	276	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
Compton	85	.....	.....	85	713	704	104	78	1,599	1,209	.....	.....	73	12	.....
Deux-Montagnes	1	3	.....	4	18	15	1	1	35	26	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Dorchester	.....	3	.....	3	9	13	.....	4	26	17	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Drummond	10	6	.....	16	111	94	24	17	246	188	1	.....	14	1	.....
Gaspé	11	7	.....	18	201	217	3	3	424	271	.....	.....	17	1	.....
Hochelaga	2	18	.....	20	652	834	14	6	1,506	1,116	.....	.....	49	.....	.....
Huntingdon	52	3	.....	55	530	496	163	147	1,336	843	.....	.....	55	.....	.....
Iberville	.....	5	.....	5	33	23	5	1	62	39	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	1	.....	.....	1	19	21	.....	.....	40	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Jacques-Cartier	.....	6	.....	6	63	54	6	3	126	82	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
Joliette	.....	3	.....	3	23	21	1	.....	45	30	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Labelle	6	17	.....	23	226	222	17	21	486	352	.....	.....	18	5	.....
L'Assomption	.....	1	.....	1	13	13	.....	.....	26	17	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Levis	.....	4	.....	4	33	28	9	1	71	56	1	.....	2	1	.....
Lotbinière	.....	2	.....	2	6	6	4	.....	16	10	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Matane	2	.....	.....	2	40	41	.....	.....	81	52	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Megantic	29	9	.....	38	269	230	34	36	569	432	.....	.....	26	12	.....
Missisquoi	45	4	.....	49	375	339	100	50	864	581	.....	.....	44	5	.....
Montcalm	.....	4	.....	4	41	31	2	2	76	48	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
Montreal-City	10	.....	..	10	3,248	3,361	80	92	6,781	5,259	12	.....	171	5	.....
Napierville	.....	1	.....	1	14	4	.....	.....	18	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Pontiac	39	6	.....	45	636	635	77	62	1,410	1,036	1	1	40	4	.....
Portneuf	.....	5	.....	5	38	33	2	.....	73	55	.....	.....	4	1	.....
Quebec-City	1	.....	...	1	170	126	5	5	306	212	1	.....	15	.....	.....
Quebec-County	5	9	.....	14	139	125	18	26	308	236	.....	.....	13	3	.....
Richmond	42	8	.....	50	367	327	42	48	784	555	.....	.....	47	3	.....
Rouville	.....	3	.....	3	27	25	3	2	57	38	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Shefford	25	16	.....	41	281	259	54	42	636	420	.....	.....	34	7	.....
Sherbrooke	28	4	.....	32	407	352	68	106	933	678	2	.....	32	.....	.....
Soulanges	.....	2	.....	2	18	12	9	8	47	29	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Stanstead	69	3	.....	72	595	559	121	76	1,351	1,076	3	.....	54	15	.....
St-John	.....	6	.....	6	45	37	14	8	104	57	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
Témiscouata	.....	1	.....	1	9	9	9	9	36	37	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Terrebonne	1	3	.....	4	50	54	1	.....	105	71	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	.....	5	.....	5	35	46	9	3	93	64	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Wolfe	6	2	.....	8	61	69	3	3	136	103	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
Wright	28	9	2	39	561	536	29	32	1,158	774	...	.....	32	8	.....
Totals	666	210	2	878	12,225	12,094	1,183	1,009	26,511	18,903	21	1	966	118	1

PUPILS IN PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDES.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils, studying English.	English pupils, studying French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model School.
Argenteuil	66	1,300	69	438	444	310	345	266	1
Arthabaska	2	36	2	.....	8	5	5	12	8
Bagot	16	.....	11	.....	6	3	6	1	.....
Beauce	7	49	7	.....	15	22	18	1	.....
Beauharnois	6	99	6	20	32	21	28	24	.....
Bonaventure	3	889	3	126	208	184	218	195	87
Brome	148	1,338	151	221	384	244	363	406	89
Chambly	18	125	17	125	49	32	33	29	.....
Châteauguay	22	417	22	204	122	72	109	136	.....
Compton	154	1,445	132	162	306	315	454	481	43
Deux-Montagnes	7	28	6	10	8	11	8	8	.....
Dorchester	.....	26	.....	.....	8	6	7	5	.....
Drummond	27	219	27	50	48	59	75	50	14
Gaspé	1	423	1	73	99	81	91	114	39
Hochelaga	27	1,479	25	1,162	710	306	202	285	3
Huntingdon	188	1,148	186	480	393	267	337	339	.....
Iberville	18	44	18	16	14	13	10	10	15
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	.....	40	.....	.....	13	21	6	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	7	119	8	97	49	29	27	19	2
Joliette	.....	45	.....	32	5	10	14	16	.....
Labelle	31	465	28	30	141	132	107	101	5
L'Assomption	.....	26	.....	20	6	7	8	5	.....
Levis	7	64	7	23	18	15	23	15	.....
Lotbinière	4	12	4	.....	3	5	4	4	.....
Matane	.....	81	.....	22	16	18	22	13	12
Megantic	29	540	25	45	118	126	107	203	15
Missisquoi	124	740	121	150	272	170	190	201	31
Montcalm	1	75	1	31	13	15	13	35	.....
Montreal-City	159	6,622	158	5,077	2,230	1,233	1,109	985	1,224
Napierville	.....	18	.....	.....	5	4	5	4	.....
Pontiac	51	1,359	.....	65	432	355	350	248	25
Portneuf	2	71	2	11	25	12	10	26	.....
Quebec-City	6	300	.....	165	141	74	51	.....	40
Quebec-County	2	306	2	41	92	61	69	84	2
Richmond	11	773	11	162	182	188	221	149	44
Rouville	5	52	5	36	9	15	10	11	12
Shefford	110	526	73	111	190	141	146	124	35
Sherbrooke	135	798	75	377	306	192	230	141	64
Soulanges	5	42	8	21	11	12	12	12	.....
Stanstead	168	1,183	106	92	235	264	371	457	24
St-John	32	72	32	31	31	26	24	23	.....
Temiscouata	.....	36	.....	25	6	5	13	7	5
Terrebonne	2	103	2	83	23	20	32	30	.....
Vaudreuil	6	87	6	42	20	17	30	26	.....
Wolfe	7	129	7	10	32	25	41	38	.....
Wright	33	1,125	33	113	273	271	263	299	52
Totals	1,647	24,864	1,397	9,999	7,751	5,414	5,817	5,638	1.891

N. B.—See the two pages following for the course of study in elementary schools.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR

SUBJECTS.	ELEMENTARY COURSE, FIRST YEAR.	ELEMENTARY COURSE, SECOND YEAR.
Scripture knowledge.....	The first half hour of each day to be devoted to the Opening. Exercices, readings and lessons upon Godliness, Truthfulness, Honour, Respect for See scheme of Bible Study.	
English.....	The meaning of words with the subject matter of the reading lesson Speness of pronunciation, and to writing and spelling in all written	
	Copying words and sentences, oral and written reproduction, Memoriter work. Special attention to pen-holding and hand-movements.	Copying words and sentences, Dictation, oral and written, Reproduction, Sentence Composition, Memoriter work.
Arithmetic.....	Mental Arithmetic, Addition and Subtraction with objects, and with numbers of two figures. Reading and writing numbers to 100.	Mental Arithmetic, Four Simple Rules to short division inclusive. Multiplication table. Avoir du pois weight, Long and Liquid Measures.
Geography and Histoiry...	Elementary terms. Divisions of land and water. Map of the school neighborhood.	Outline of the map of Canada.
Object Lessons on useful Knowledge.....	Form Study and Drawing, Colour, Size, Weight, Motion, First Notions of and their uses.	
French (optional)-.	Names of objects in conversation.	Names of objects, familiar phrases.
Text-Books necessary for each grade.....	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil.	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil, Copy-Book, Pen, Ink.

N. B.—Music and Physical Exercises are required to form part of the School Course.

ELEMENTARY PROTESTANT SCHOOL.

ELEMENTARY COURSE, THIRD YEAR.	ELEMENTARY COURSE, FOURTH YEAR.
Scripture Reading, Singing and Prayer, Instruction in Scripture and Morals, including others, Good Manners, Temperance, Health, Kindness to Animals, &c. See scheme of Bible Study.	
cial attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones, fluency, clearnes and correct- work.	
Copying, Dictation, Word Building, Special Study of Simple Selections from best prose and poetry, with Memoriter work, Sentence Drill, the Parts of Speech.	Dictation, Special Study of Selections, including Definitions, Derivations, Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Parsing, Letter Writing, Accounts, Descriptive Composition, and Recitation of selected passages.
Mental Arithmetic, Long Division, Simple Examples in Fractions and in Compound Numbers in ordinary use, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic, Simple Examples in Fractions, Decimals, Percentage, Interest, Mensuration and Reviews.
Map of Western Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, French Rule.	Map of Eastern Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, including points of contact with British History.
Agriculture. (Special attention to the Plants, Animals, Forest Trees, and Minerals of the Province	
Easy sentences with simple forms of familiar verbs.	Reading, easy exercises in translation, regular verbs.
Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 1.	Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Spelling Book, Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 2.

MALE AND FEMALE LAY TEACHERS OF THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES,	TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS							TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.			
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salaries				Salaries.	
	Normal school.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.	In school under control.	In independent schools.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$				
Argenteuil											
Arthabaska											
Bagot											
Beauce											
Beauharnois											
Bonaventure											
Brome											
Chambly											
Châteauguay											
Compton											
Deux-Montagnes											
Dorchester											
Drummond		1	1				210				
Gaspé											
Hochelaga											
Huntingdon											
Iberville											
Jacques-Cartier											
Joliette											
Labelle											
L'Assomption											
Lévis		1	1			400					
Lotbinière											
Matane											
Mégantic											
Missisquoi											
Montcalm											
Montreal-City	10	2	1	4	7	1,357					
Napierville											
Pontiac	1				1		350	1			150
Portneuf											
Quebec-City		1		1		900					
Quebec-County											
Richmond											
Rouville											
Shefford											
Sherbrooke		2	2			400					
Soulanges											
Stanstead	2	1	1	2			154				
St-John											
Témiscouata											
Terrebonne											
Vaudreuil											
Wolfe											
Wright											
Totals and averages.	13	8	6	7	8	1,149	205	1			150

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

FEMALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS							FEMALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS			
With diploma from		With diplomas for			Salaries				Salaries	
A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academic	In towns.	In the country.	In schools under control.	In the independent schools.	In towns.	In the country.
					$	$			$	$
17	32	42	7	.....	.....	132	7	.....	.....	102
.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	120	1	.....	.....	105
1	2	2	1	.....	.....	138	2	.....	.....	96
1	4	4	1	.....	.....	288	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	18	24	3	.....	.....	168	9	.....	.....	95
9	46	45	10	.....	.....	122	13	.....	.....	116
5	.....	1	4	.....	.....	217	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	8	13	6	.....	.....	183	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	55	65	8	.....	.....	135	12	.....	.....	117
1	3	2	2	.....	.....	134	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	120
5	9	12	2	.....	.....	124	1	.....	.....	60
5	12	15	2	.....	.....	167	1	.....	.....	125
44	5	16	26	7	370	240	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	33	34	21	.....	.....	168	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5	3	2	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	2	1	5	.....	.....	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	1	1	2	.....	.....	143	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	12	13	5	.....	.....	158	5	.....	.....	110
1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	160	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	1	1	.....	250	144	1	.....	.....	200
.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	112	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1	1	1	.....	.....	217	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	19	24	2	.....	.....	120	12	.....	.....	114
6	38	44	.....	.....	.....	130	5	.....	.....	91
2	5	5	2	.....	.....	110	.....	.....	.....	.....
149	22	33	122	16	374	.....	5	.....	186	.....
.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	117	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	27	33	7	.....	.....	169	4	.....	.....	108
.....	4	3	1	.....	.....	137	1	.....	.....	100
6	9	2	10	3	339	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	11	8	5	.....	.....	152	3	.....	.....	142
8	39	39	8	.....	.....	123	3	.....	.....	120
3	.....	1	2	.....	.....	136	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	22	30	4	.....	.....	129	7	.....	.....	109
6	26	21	11	.....	325	140	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1	1	1	.....	.....	190	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	42	40	14	.....	.....	136	15	.....	.....	128
3	3	5	1	.....	.....	155	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	1	.....	.....	260	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	3	3	1	.....	218	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1	1	4	.....	.....	155	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	7	8	.....	.....	.....	132	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	17	16	13	.....	.....	178	8	.....	.....	118
414	552	621	319	26	367	149	118	.....	186	114

COURSE OF STUDY

SUBJECTS.	MODEL COURSE, 1st YEAR.	MODEL COURSE, 2nd YEAR.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades consist of	
Scripture Knowledge.	Life and words of Christ. Memoriter work, Matt. 6.	Old Testament History complete.
	The work of these two grades may be taken as one class in alternate years.	
English.	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special Analysis and Synthesis of simple senteaces. Etymology. Noun, Personal Pronoun. Adjective, Parsing, Business Forms, Reproduction, Letter Writting.	Analysis and Synthesis of Simple and Compound Sentences. Etymology, Parsing, Letter Writting, Business Forms, Reproduction, and Study of the *Deserted Village*.
Arithmetic.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, simple examples in Vulgar Fractions, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Compound Rules and Review.
Geography.	North America with Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.	Europe with special study of Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.
History.	Outlines of Canadian History.	Outlines of English and Canadian History to the end of the Tudor period.
Algebra.	.....	Simple Preparatory Exercises.
Geometry.	.....	.....
French	Exercises in Words and Phrases. Conversation in all grades.	Article, Noun and Adjective, with written exercises, Simple Tenses of *avoir* and *être*, Present, Imperfect and Future Tenses of Regular Verbs of the first conjugation.
Latin.	.....	The Declensions, Adjective and Pronoun, with exercises.
Greek.	.....	.....
Hygiene.	One half-hour per week for each grade.	
Drawing.	No 2 *Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.*	No 3 *Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.*
Special Course.	.....	.....
Grade Subjects.	As above.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra or Latin.

FOR PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

MODEL COURSE 3RD YEAR AND ACADEMY 1ST YEAR.	ACADEMY, 2ND YEAR.
Scripture Reading, Praying and Singing.	
Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.	
attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.	
Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition).	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb).
Mental arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I, Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.
Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.
Canadian and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.
Easy exercises in simple Equations of the unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G. C. M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.
Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.
Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.
The four conjugations, regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I, 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.
.....	Grammar, accidence, with exercises.
No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.
.....	Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture.—*See Note. 1.*
Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group: Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek; and at least one of the following group: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Agriculture.

PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Boys' academies.			Girls' academies.			Mixed academies (boys and girls).					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
			Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
ACADEMIES UNDER CONTROL.															
Argenteuil	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	103	.....	132	235	224
Beauharnois	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	32	101	18	103	254	192
Brome	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	99	4	82	197	154
Châteauguay	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	79	4	58	152	118
Compton	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	43	...	75	119	92
Hochelaga	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	311	5	294	612	547
Huntingdon	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	100	....	99	220	168
Megantic	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	19	.....	26	46	39
Missisquoi	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	109	6	88	209	163
Montreal, city	3	.....	1	26	680	.....	.....	.....	2	7	162	7	682	1,564	1,241
Pontiac	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	67	.....	51	118	100
Quebec, city	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	137	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143	108
Richmond	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	168	5	130	308	232
Shefford	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	158	1	172	343	266
Sherbrooke	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	236	6	174	422	352
Stanstead	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	101	4	88	196	169
St-Johns	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	21	11	34	82	69
Three-Rivers, city	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	20	1	21	43	40
Wright	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	39	.....	49	92	74
Totals	22	4	1	26	680	1	6	137	24	140	1,936	72	2,358	5,355	4,348
INDEPENDENT ACADEMIES.															
Compton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	22
Missisquoi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	34
Quebec, city	.....	.....	1	11	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	79
Totals	.....	.....	1	11	92	2	.....	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	191	135

PUPILS AND PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.					
	English pupils.	French pupils.	English pupils learning French.	French pupils learning English.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st Year.	Model, 2nd Year.	Model 3rd Year and Academy 1st Year.	Academy, 2nd Year.	Academy, 3rd Year.
Argenteuil	231	4	200	4	131	21	31	23	18	11
Beauharnois	211	43	161	40	192	24	14	14	8	2
Brome	183	14	142	11	82	24	36	30	19	6
Châteauguay	139	13	92	13	67	12	24	30	13	6
Compton	148	.....	118	1	53	28	20	18	18	11
Hochelaga	612	.....	503	.....	422	51	59	35	29	16
Huntingdon	207	13	151	13	63	26	27	50	14	40
Megantic	45	1	30	1	15	8	8	10	2	3
Missisquoi	265	3	177	3	109	32	40	43	31	13
Montreal (city)	1,564	.....	1,564	.....	432	428	.....	304	232	168
Pontiac	118	.....	.....	.....	65	14	12	11	9	7
Quebec (city)	246	.....	.....	.....	80	68	.....	46	34	18
Richmond	302	6	233	6	159	31	37	37	27	17
Shefford	333	10	249	10	159	47	51	44	33	9
Sherbrooke	414	8	319	1	261	60	34	30	22	15
Stanstead	194	2	194	2	133	15	9	15	10	14
St. John	55	27	41	22	49	12	10	6	5	.....
Three Rivers	41	2	41		21	3	6	9	2	2
Wright	86	6	86	6	45	15	8	10	8	6
Totals	5,394	152	4,301	135	2,538	919	426	765	534	364

N B.—See the two pages following for course of study in Protestant Academies.

COURSE OF STUDY

Subjects.	Model Course 3rd year and Academy Course, 1st year.	Academy Course, 2nd year.	Academy Course, 3rd year.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades		
Scripture Knowledge.	Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.		
English.	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.		
	Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition.)	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb.)	Use of the Dictionary, English Literature, Shakespeare and Tennyson as in A. A. Course.
Arithmetic.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I. Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.	Arithmetic as in A. A. Course.
Geography.	Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.	Physical Geography. See A. A. Prospectus.
History.	Canadian and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.	Grecian History and Roman History, or Collier's Great Events.
Algebra	Easy exercises in simple Equations of one unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G. C. M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.	Quadratic Equations, Involution and Evolution and review, as in A. A. Course.
Geometry.	Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.	Books I, II and III, with at least fifteen easy deductions.
French.	Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.	Grammar, Translation at sight from French into English. Translation into French of easy English passages. Brief reproduction in French of a story read by the Examiner in English.

FOR PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

Subjects.	Model course 3rd year and academy course 1st year.	Academy course 2nd year.	Academy course 3rd year.
Scripture Reading, Praying and Singing.			
Latin.	The four conjugations, regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I, 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.	Cæsar.—Bell, Gall., Books II and III. Latin Grammar. Virgil.—Æneid Book II. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed prose text).
Greek.		Grammar, accidence, with exercises.	Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I or II. Greek Grammar. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed text).
Hygiene.			
Drawing.	No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	General Review of Freehand and Geometrical Drawing, with Perspective and Model Drawing.
Special Course.		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture. —*See Note I.*	Trigonometry, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, and Agriculture.—*See Note I.*
Grade Subjects.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group: Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek; and at least one of the following group: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Agriculture.	At least six subjects as prescribed for the A. A. Certificate. NOTE.—The total possible number of marks obtainable in all the optional subjects shown must not exceed 900.

COURSE OF STUDY

Subjects.	Model Course 3rd year and Academy Course, 1st year.	Academy Course, 2nd year.	Academy Course, 3rd year.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades		
Scripture Knowledge.	Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.		
English.	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.		
	Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition.)	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb.)	Use of the Dictionary, English Literature, Shakespeare and Tennyson as in A. A. Course.
Arithmetic.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I. Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.	Arithmetic as in A. A. Course.
Geography.	Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.	Physical Geography. See A. A. Prospectus.
History.	Canadian and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.	Grecian History and Roman History, or Collier's Great Events.
Algebra	Easy exercises in simple Equations of one unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G. C. M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.	Quadratic Equations, Involution and Evolution and review, as in A. A. Course.
Geometry.	Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.	Books I, II and III, with at least fifteen easy deductions.
French.	Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.	Grammar, Translation at sight from French into English. Translation into French of easy English passages. Brief reproduction in French of a story read by the Examiner in English.

FOR PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

Subjects.	Model course 3rd year and academy course 1st year.	Academy course 2nd year.	Academy course 3rd year.
Scripture Reading, Praying and Singing.			
Latin.	The four conjugations, regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I, 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.	Cæsar.—Bell, Gall., Books II and III. Latin Grammar. Virgil.—Æneid Book II. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed prose text).
Greek.		Grammar, accidence, with exercises.	Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I or II. Greek Grammar. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed text).
Hygiene.			
Drawing.	No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	General Review of Freehand and Geometrical Drawing, with Perspective and Model Drawing.
Special Course.		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture. —*See Note I.*	Trigonometry, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, and Agricultnre.—*See Note I.*
Grade Subjects.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group: Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek; and at least one of the following group: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Agriculture.	At least six subjects as prescribed for the A. A. Certificate. NOTE.—The total possible number of marks obtainable in all the optional subjects shown must not exceed 900.

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND

STATISTIC RELATING

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE LAY TEACHERS. With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.	
	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.
								$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	625	.....
Beauharnois	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....
Berthier	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	830	550	.....	.....
Brome	.....	1	2	2	1		.....	.....	.....	638	.....
Bonaventure	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chambly	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	650	.....
Châteauguay	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....
Chicoutimi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	400	.....	.....
Compton	.....	1	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	550	.....
Drummond	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gaspé	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hochelaga	.....	.....	6	2	4	.....	.....	928	.....	.....	.....
Huntingdon	.....	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	350	.....	725	.....
Jacques-Cartier	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1,600	.....	750	.....
Labelle	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....
Lotbinière	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Megantic	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missisquoi	.....	4	2	2	4	.....	1	.....	.....	517	480
Montcalm	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
Montreal, city	1	3	13	12	5	4	.....	1,395	625	.....	.....
Pontiac	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	463	.....
Quebec, city	.....	.....	5	4	1	.....	2	800	420	.....	.....
Richmond	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	.....
Shefford	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	.....
Sherbrooke	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2	.....	1,200	300	500	.....
Stanstead	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	755	.....
St-Hyacinthe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Johns	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	.....	.....
Three-Rivers	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wolfe	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	.....
Totals and average	1	16	50	37	30	9	3	1,075	495	628	480

FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.

Clerical teachers	With diploma for: Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy	With diploma from: A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Without diploma in: School under control.	Independent School.	Salary in towns: Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma	Salary in the country: Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.
								$	$	$	$
	1	4		5	2					258	
	2	3		4	1			275			
	3	3		1	5					229	
	2	2		2	2					225	
	4			2	2					263	
	1	2		3						225	
		1		1				100			
	9	13	2	16	8	1				242	400
	2	2		3	1					188	
		1		1						260	
	7	12	4	21	2			372			
	2	2	1	4	1			273		170	
	2	5		6	1			275		300	
	2	1		1	2					258	
		1			1					200	
	3	3	1	5	2					572	
1	10	4	2	9	7		1			269	480
		1		1						120	
1	8	17	19	37	7	2		540	232		
	3	4		2	5					258	
		5	2	6	1			375			
	4	1	1	7	2					267	
	3			3	2					260	
	2			6	5	1		278	125	210	
	2			6	5					267	
	1			1				300			
					2	1		250	250	206	
					1			250			
										200	
	4				3					159	
					3			220			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	5	1	410	[illegible]	284	

	7
	1
	7
	1
	..
	..
	11
	...
	...
	....
	.....
	.....
	.....
	48
	130
	102
	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
	297
	120
03	.....
27	.....
34	.....

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.						
	BOYS			GIRLS			TOTALS.
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Argenteuil	365	1,186	244	344	1,205	225	3,569
Arthabaska	660	1,962	403	682	1,817	362	5,886
Bagot	521	1,527	214	492	1,459	238	4,451
Beauce	1,300	3,615	761	1,230	3,664	753	11,323
Beauharnois	597	2,032	340	577	1,923	378	5,847
Bellechasse	492	1,616	358	510	1,598	346	4,920
Berthier	590	1,378	307	541	1,382	294	4,492
Bonaventure	667	1,981	605	718	1,927	593	6,491
Brome	288	916	227	278	818	222	2,749
Chambly	307	959	197	281	926	208	2,878
Champlain	977	2,793	534	958	2,796	551	8,609
Charlevoix	641	1 615	438	575	1,419	399	5,087
Châteauguay	359	1,121	240	343	1,178	189	3,430
Chicoutimi	449	1,194	257	446	1,201	175	3,722
Compton	650	2,152	424	780	2,047	372	6,425
Deux-Montagnes	378	924	140	363	891	164	2,860
Dorchester	604	1,629	363	613	1,564	315	5,088
Drummond	512	1,367	332	528	1,330	354	4,423
Gaspé	875	1,802	701	1,053	1,826	577	6,834
Hochelaga	2,838	7,777	1,916	2,917	7,667	1,836	24,951
Huntingdon	247	926	246	266	959	239	2,883
Iberville	351	902	185	300	845	190	2,773
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	143	288	94	134	321	105	1,085
Jacques-Cartier	460	1,280	270	451	1,125	258	3,844
Joliette	582	1,594	317	555	1,531	261	4,840
Kamouraska	494	1,653	348	493	1,486	335	4,815
Labelle	665	2,564	465	727	2,496	537	7,454
Lake-St-John	631	1,807	422	615	1,576	391	5,443
Laprairie	232	826	177	269	701	145	2,350
L'Assomption	290	941	166	265	971	185	2 818
Laval	218	716	138	209	652	111	2,044
Lévis	603	2,077	623	615	2,017	605	6,540
L'Islet	333	1,102	208	292	1,164	201	3,300
Lotbinière	504	1,644	341	503	1,622	350	4,964

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										CHILDREN FROM 7 to 14 YEARS.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.				Total Pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or another city.
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.				
166	1,090	129	47	201	1,131	140	54	2,958	1,914	170	.....
565	1,764	111	86	558	1,961	164	46	5,255	3,967	54	.....
474	1,578	107	11	496	1,654	198	57	4,575	3,372	.....	246
1,018	3,373	144	60	1,137	3,528	198	64	9,522	6,366	378	.....
511	1,849	125	26	698	1,700	188	34	5,131	4,061	406	.....
390	1,402	50	11	368	1,494	86	13	3,814	2,920	318	.....
453	1,376	126	33	473	1,312	108	42	3,923	2,851	72	.....
442	1,660	107	5	445	1,655	119	27	4,460	3,144	593	.....
206	959	129	29	164	903	126	36	2,552	1,666	.....	128
152	1,132	110	15	146	960	131	25	2,671	2,055	.....	207
976	2,511	106	12	1,007	2,657	164	72	7,505	5,000	421	.....
358	1,540	66	6	368	1,511	91	15	3,955	2,851	.....	17
286	1,191	127	34	283	1,179	112	39	3,251	2,455	.....	71
439	1,018	20	2	369	1,152	54	30	3,084	2,051	225	.....
445	1,986	206	76	411	1,930	241	75	5,370	3,677	283	.....
353	1,018	60	6	351	1,038	109	32	2,967	2,308	.....	241
416	1,437	37	5	412	1,467	86	23	3,883	2,511	289	.....
307	1,275	57	9	358	1,252	96	22	3,376	2,293	170	.....
415	1,735	49	8	402	1,746	118	24	4,497	2,952	147	.....
1,798	7,709	562	53	1,706	7,534	751	338	20,451	16,603	201	.....
126	909	138	92	148	892	160	61	2,526	1,738	84	.....
293	862	71	27	258	774	86	40	2.411	1,756	111	.....
170	367	22	.....	136	290	31	4	1,020	696	.....	48
282	1,208	100	9	334	1,327	211	109	3,580	2,929	.....	130
560	1,587	92	.....	608	1,640	226	57	4,770	3,354	.....	102
364	1,478	49	8	371	1,456	160	68	3,954	2,790	205	.....
460	2,113	109	9	439	2,151	221	44	5,546	3,816	796	.....
490	1,330	52	24	398	1,355	103	29	3,781	2,499	698	.....
172	728	43	6	203	666	51	16	1,885	1,512	133	.....
278	926	97	14	409	1,283	153	49	3,209	2,396	.....	297
166	760	61	.....	234	728	55	12	2,016	1,580	.....	120
353	1,856	118	36	418	1,945	184	84	4,994	3,863	293	.....
214	1,032	75	32	208	1,107	46	23	2,737	1,939	127	.....
372	1,427	49	6	358	1,509	110	43	3,874	2,888	34	.....

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF

MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of school municipalities.	Number of school districts.	Districts in which there is no school	Number of school houses.	State of school house.			Number of schools.	Number of class rooms.	Number of cubic feet of air in the class-rooms per pupil.		
					God.	Inferior.	Bad.			150 and over	100 to 150.	Less than 100
Argenteuil	16	29	1	28	22	1	5	28	37	12	16	9
Arthabaska	21	135	2	131	103	16	12	133	152	69	56	27
Bagot	15	88	1	84	59	14	11	87	104	37	45	22
Beauce	30	241	2	238	149	40	49	239	270	102	93	75
Beauharnois	8	50	1	48	44	1	3	49	81	43	29	9
Bellechasse	14	97	1	93	18	62	13	96	115	21	25	69
Berthier	15	71	.....	70	32	24	14	71	79	12	24	43
Bonaventure	21	81	1	80	63	....	17	80	85	58	24	3
Brome	9	23	.....	23	20	3	.....	23	24	21	2	1
Chambly	11	38	.....	38	26	7	5	38	56	28	14	14
Champlain	24	132	1	129	75	32	22	131	159	47	53	59
Charlevoix	15	94	1	91	85	6	.....	93	101	19	40	42
Châteauguay	10	56	.....	56	49	4	3	56	62	30	21	11
Chicoutimi	16	70	1	67	40	3	24	69	82	55	19	8
Compton	20	76	3	73	32	17	24	73	83	25	33	25
Deux-Montagnes	15	63	.....	63	34	11	18	63	77	28	33	16
Dorchester	17	124	5	119	61	30	28	119	124	18	41	65
Drummond	13	84	5	79	45	26	8	79	93	26	55	12
Gaspé	42	98	1	97	61	34	2	97	101	37	44	20
Hochelaga	32	58	.....	58	57	.....	1	58	284	246	38	.....
Huntingdon	11	25	1	24	20	.....	4	24	26	16	8	2
Iberville	8	57	.....	57	40	3	14	57	66	29	22	15
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	4	13	.. ..	13	13	.....	.....	13	14	2	8	4
Jacques-Cartier	23	41	.....	41	35	6	.....	41	76	56	7	13
Joliette	15	85	2	83	35	37	11	83	102	15	36	51
Kamouraska	16	115	4	111	52	43	16	111	126	28	50	48
Labelle	28	94	3	91	68	2	21	91	112	36	34	42
Lake St. John	21	104	8	96	76	10	10	96	106	44	42	20
Laprairie	6	32	.....	32	26	3	3	32	39	7	19	13
L'Assomption	12	62	1	58	38	4	16	61	71	42	19	10
Laval	23	28	.....	28	23	5	.....	28	41	20	6	15
Levis	17	84	6	76	61	2	13	78	109	36	38	35
L'Islet	12	80	5	75	38	26	11	75	85	18	7	60
Lotbinière	18	111	8	103	90	4	9	103	122	35	44	43

SCHOOLS.

UNDER ROMAN CATHOLIC CONTROL ONLY.

Class rooms having good ventilation.		Schools provided with desks and seats with backs		Number of black boards.	Number of maps.	Schools having.			Schools in which pupils have approved class books		Schools in which the discipline is good.		Schools in which the method of instruction in good.		Schools in which there is progress.	
Yes	No.	Yes.	No.			A roll-book.	A visitors' register.	A time table	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.
16	21	10	18	49	102	28	25	28	28	....	27	1	25	3	26	2
90	62	80	53	160	477	133	115	131	124	9	132	1	118	15	120	13
55	49	43	44	112	469	87	86	87	87	.....	87	.....	84	3	82	5
136	134	99	140	283	867	227	228	227	204	35	237	2	197	42	195	44
61	20	5	44	134	203	49	21	49	49	.....	49	.....	48	1	49	.....
37	78	65	31	118	379	78	89	92	96	.....	96	.....	96	.....	96	.....
20	59	10	61	93	305	71	71	63	71	.....	70	1	71	.....	68	3
62	23	5	75	87	371	80	72	77	77	3	72	8	58	22	69	11
24	.....	22	1	24	70	23	22	21	21	2	23	.....	22	1	23	.....
46	10	33	5	68	176	38	36	36	38	.....	38	.....	37	1	35	3
109	50	100	31	177	452	131	128	125	129	2	131	.....	131	.....	131	.....
24	77	17	76	115	384	92	16	88	92	1	93	.....	93	.....	93	.....
49	13	13	43	67	190	56	28	56	56	.....	56	.....	56	.....	56	.....
56	26	13	56	83	349	69	5	65	69	.....	68	1	67	2	66	3
49	34	24	49	106	254	55	66	63	68	5	71	2	59	14	56	17
28	49	24	39	87	317	63	58	54	62	1	63	.....	63	.....	59	4
36	88	10	109	129	536	119	100	109	104	15	115	4	114	5	103	16
32	61	27	52	98	290	79	74	79	77	2	79	.....	79	.....	79	.....
97	4	14	83	115	286	92	88	93	95	2	96	1	97	.....	93	4
275	9	55	3	465	557	58	58	58	58	.....	58	.....	58	.....	58	
24	2	19	5	36	91	18	11	23	24	.....	24	.....	24	.....	24	
56	10	19	38	69	127	45	26	40	55	2	56	1	55	2	53	4
14	.....	.....	13	18	52	13	13	13	13	.....	12	1	13	.....	13	.....
71	5	41	.....	136	195	41	35	38	41	.....	41	.....	41	.....	38	3
29	73	4	79	110	360	83	83	55	83	.....	83	.....	82	1	79	4
53	73	38	73	132	612	111	111	108	108	3	89	22	61	50	100	11
40	72	23	68	147	342	90	82	89	91	.....	90	1	79	12	91	.....
56	50	17	79	119	330	96	14	96	96	.....	96	.....	93	3	92	4
32	7	6	26	47	192	32	26	32	32	.....	32	.....	32	.....	32	.....
51	20	23	38	98	226	61	59	61	61	.....	58	3	57	4	61	.....
37	4	25	3	61	169	28	28	28	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....
40	69	11	67	133	422	78	68	72	72	6	75	3	76	2	73	5
58	27	34	41	86	359	74	72	68	66	9	55	20	39	36	63	12
42	80	31	72	123	448	103	99	103	100	3	103	.....	103	....	103	.....

COURSE OF STUDY

Subjects.	Model Course 3rd year and Academy Course, 1st year.	Academy Course, 2nd year.	Academy Course, 3rd year.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades		
Scripture Knowledge.	Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.		
English.	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.		
	Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition.)	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb.)	Use of the Dictionary, English Literature, Shakespeare and Tennyson as in A. A. Course.
Arithmetic.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I. Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.	Arithmetic as in A. A. Course.
Geography.	Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.	Physical Geography. See A. A. Prospectus.
History.	Canadian and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.	Grecian History and Roman History, or Collier's Great Events.
Algebra	Easy exercises in simple Equations of one unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G. C. M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.	Quadratic Equations, Involution and Evolution and review, as in A. A. Course.
Geometry.	Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.	Books I, II and III, with at least fifteen easy deductions.
French.	Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.	Grammar, Translation at sight from French into English. Translation into French of easy English passages. Brief reproduction in French of a story read by the Examiner in English.

FOR PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

Subjects.	Model course 3rd year and academy course 1st year.	Academy course 2nd year.	Academy course 3rd year.
Scripture Reading, Praying and Singing.			
Latin.	The four conjugations, regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I, 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.	Cæsar.—Bell, Gall., Books II and III. Latin Grammar. Virgil.—Æneid Book II. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed prose text).
Greek.		Grammar, accidence, with exercises.	Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I or II. Greek Grammar. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed text).
Hygiene.			
Drawing.	No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	General Review of Freehand and Geometrical Drawing, with Perspective and Model Drawing.
Special Course.		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture. —*See Note I.*	Trigonometry, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, and Agriculture.—*See Note I.*
Grade Subjects.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group: Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek; and at least one of the following group: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Agriculture.	At least six subjects as prescribed for the A. A. Certificate. NOTE.—The total possible number of marks obtainable in all the optional subjects shown must not exceed 900.

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.						
	BOYS			GIRLS			TOTALS.
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Argenteuil	365	1,186	244	344	1,205	225	3,569
Arthabaska	660	1,962	403	682	1,817	362	5,886
Bagot	521	1,527	214	492	1,459	238	4,451
Beauce	1,300	3,615	761	1,230	3,664	753	11,323
Beauharnois	597	2,032	340	577	1,923	378	5,847
Bellechasse	492	1,616	358	510	1,598	346	4 920
Berthier	590	1,378	307	541	1,382	294	4,492
Bonaventure	667	1,981	605	718	1,927	593	6,491
Brome	288	916	227	278	818	222	2,749
Chambly	307	959	197	281	926	208	2,878
Champlain	977	2,793	534	958	2,796	551	8,609
Charlevoix	641	1 615	438	575	1,419	399	5,087
Châteauguay	359	1,121	240	343	1,178	189	3,430
Chicoutimi	449	1,194	257	446	1,201	175	3,722
Compton	650	2,152	424	780	2,047	372	6,425
Deux-Montagnes	378	924	140	363	891	164	2,860
Dorchester	604	1,629	363	613	1,564	315	5,088
Drummond	512	1,367	332	528	1,330	354	4,423
Gaspé	875	1,802	701	1,053	1,826	577	6,834
Hochelaga	2,838	7,777	1,916	2,917	7,667	1,836	24,951
Huntingdon	247	926	246	266	959	239	2,883
Iberville	351	902	185	300	845	190	2,773
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	143	288	94	134	321	105	1,085
Jacques-Cartier	460	1,280	270	451	1,125	258	3,844
Joliette	582	1,594	317	555	1,531	261	4,840
Kamouraska	494	1,653	348	499	1,486	335	4,815
Labelle	665	2,564	465	727	2,496	537	7,454
Lake-St-John	631	1,807	422	615	1,576	391	5,442
Laprairie	232	826	177	269	701	145	2,350
L'Assomption	290	941	166	265	971	185	2 818
Laval	218	716	138	209	652	111	2,044
Lévis	603	2,077	623	615	2,017	605	6,540
L'Islet	333	1,102	208	292	1,164	201	3,300
Lotbinière	504	1,644	341	503	1,622	350	4,964

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										CHILDREN FROM 7 to 14 YEARS.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.				Total Pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or another city.
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.				
166	1,090	129	47	201	1,131	140	54	2,958	1,914	170	.....
565	1,764	111	86	558	1,961	164	46	5,255	3,967	54	.....
474	1,578	107	11	496	1,654	198	57	4,575	3,372	.....	246
1,018	3,373	144	60	1,137	3,528	198	64	9,522	6,366	378	.....
511	1,849	125	26	698	1,700	188	34	5,131	4,061	406	.....
390	1,402	50	11	368	1,494	86	13	3,814	2,920	318	.....
453	1,376	126	33	473	1,312	108	42	3,923	2,851	72	.....
442	1,660	107	5	445	1,655	119	27	4,460	3,144	593	.....
206	959	129	29	164	903	126	36	2,552	1,666	.....	128
152	1,132	110	15	146	960	131	25	2,671	2,055	.....	207
976	2,511	106	12	1,007	2,657	164	72	7,505	5,000	421	.....
358	1,540	66	6	368	1,511	91	15	3,955	2,851	.....	17
286	1,191	127	34	283	1,179	112	39	3,251	2,455	.....	71
439	1,018	20	2	369	1,152	54	30	3,084	2,051	225	.....
445	1,986	206	76	411	1,930	241	75	5,370	3,677	283	.....
353	1,018	60	6	351	1,038	109	32	2,967	2,308	.....	241
416	1,437	37	5	412	1,467	86	23	3,883	2,511	289	.....
307	1,275	57	9	358	1,252	96	22	3,376	2,293	170	.....
415	1,735	49	8	402	1,746	118	24	4,497	2,952	147	.....
1,798	7,709	562	53	1,706	7,534	751	338	20,451	16,603	201	.....
126	909	138	92	148	892	160	61	2,526	1,738	84	.....
293	862	71	27	258	774	86	40	2.411	1,756	111	.....
170	367	22	.....	136	290	31	4	1,020	696	.....	48
282	1,208	100	9	334	1,327	211	109	3,580	2,929	.....	130
560	1,587	92	.....	608	1,640	226	57	4,770	3,354	.....	102
364	1,478	49	8	371	1,456	160	68	3,954	2,790	205	.....
460	2,113	109	9	439	2,151	221	44	5,546	3,816	796	.....
490	1,330	52	24	398	1,355	103	29	3,781	2,499	698	.....
172	728	43	6	203	666	51	16	1,885	1,512	133	.....
278	926	97	14	409	1,283	153	49	3,209	2,396	.....	297
166	760	61	.....	234	728	55	12	2,016	1,580	.....	120
353	1,856	118	36	418	1,945	184	84	4,994	3,863	293	.....
214	1,032	75	32	208	1,107	46	23	2,737	1,939	127	.....
372	1,427	49	6	358	1,509	110	43	3,874	2,888	34	.....

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.						
	BOYS			GIRLS			TOTALS.
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Argenteuil	365	1,186	244	344	1,205	225	3,569
Arthabaska	660	1,962	403	682	1,817	362	5.886
Bagot	521	1.527	214	492	1,459	238	4,451
Beauce	1,300	3,615	761	1,230	3,664	753	11.323
Beauharnois	597	2,032	340	577	1,923	378	5.847
Bellechasse	492	1,616	358	510	1,598	346	4.920
Berthier	590	1,378	307	541	1,382	294	4,492
Bonaventure	667	1,981	605	718	1,927	593	6,491
Brome	288	916	227	278	818	222	2,749
Chambly	307	959	197	281	926	208	2,878
Champlain	977	2,793	534	958	2,796	551	8,609
Charlevoix	641	1 615	438	575	1,419	399	5,087
Châteauguay	359	1,121	240	343	1,178	189	3,430
Chicoutimi	449	1,194	257	446	1,201	175	3,722
Compton	650	2,152	424	780	2,047	372	6,425
Deux-Montagnes	378	924	140	363	891	164	2,860
Dorchester	604	1,629	363	613	1,564	315	5,088
Drummond	512	1,367	332	528	1,330	354	4,423
Gaspé	875	1,802	701	1,053	1,826	577	6,834
Hochelaga	2,838	7,777	1,916	2,917	7,667	1,836	24,951
Huntingdon	247	926	246	266	959	239	2,883
Iberville	351	902	185	300	845	190	2,773
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	143	288	94	134	321	105	1,085
Jacques-Cartier	460	1,280	270	451	1,125	258	3,844
Joliette	582	1,594	317	555	1,531	261	4,840
Kamouraska	494	1,653	348	499	1,486	335	4,815
Labelle	665	2,564	465	727	2,496	537	7,454
Lake-St-John	631	1,807	422	615	1,576	391	5,442
Laprairie	232	826	177	269	701	145	2,350
L'Assomption	290	941	166	265	971	185	2 818
Laval	218	716	138	209	652	111	2,044
Lévis	603	2,077	623	615	2,017	605	6,540
L'Islet	333	1,102	208	292	1,164	201	3,300
Lotbinière	504	1,644	341	503	1,622	350	4,964

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										CHILDREN FROM 7 to 14 YEARS.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.				Total Pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or another city.
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.				
166	1,090	129	47	201	1,131	140	54	2,958	1,914	170	.....
565	1,764	111	86	558	1,961	164	46	5,255	3,967	54	.....
474	1,578	107	11	496	1,654	198	57	4,575	3,372	.....	246
1,018	3,373	144	60	1,137	3,528	198	64	9,522	6,366	378	.....
511	1,849	125	26	698	1,700	188	34	5,131	4,061	406	.....
390	1,402	50	11	368	1,494	86	13	3,814	2,920	318	.....
453	1,376	126	33	473	1,312	108	42	3,923	2,851	72	.....
442	1,660	107	5	445	1,655	119	27	4,460	3,144	593	.....
206	959	129	29	164	903	126	36	2,552	1,666	.....	128
152	1,132	110	15	146	960	131	25	2,671	2,055	.....	207
976	2,511	106	12	1,007	2,657	164	72	7,505	5,000	421	.....
358	1,540	66	6	368	1,511	91	15	3,955	2,851	.....	17
286	1,191	127	34	283	1,179	112	39	3,251	2,455	.....	71
439	1,018	20	2	369	1,152	54	30	3,084	2,051	225	.....
445	1,986	206	76	411	1,930	241	75	5,370	3,677	283	.....
353	1,018	60	6	351	1,038	109	32	2,967	2,308	.....	241
416	1,437	37	5	412	1,467	86	23	3,883	2,511	289	.....
307	1,275	57	9	358	1,252	96	22	3,376	2,293	170	.....
415	1,735	49	8	402	1,746	118	24	4,497	2,952	147	.....
1,798	7,709	562	53	1,706	7,534	751	338	20,451	16,603	201	.....
126	909	138	92	148	892	160	61	2,526	1,738	84	.....
293	862	71	27	258	774	86	40	2,411	1,756	111	.....
170	367	22	.....	136	290	31	4	1,020	696	.....	48
282	1,208	100	9	334	1,327	211	109	3,580	2,929	.....	130
560	1,587	92	.....	608	1,640	226	57	4,770	3,354	.....	102
364	1,478	49	8	371	1,456	160	68	3,954	2,790	205	.....
460	2,113	109	9	439	2,151	221	44	5,546	3,816	796	.....
490	1,330	52	24	398	1,355	103	29	3,781	2,499	698	.....
172	728	43	6	203	666	51	16	1,885	1,512	133	.....
278	926	97	14	409	1,283	153	49	3,209	2,396	.....	297
166	760	61	.....	234	728	55	12	2,016	1,580	.....	120
353	1,856	118	36	418	1,945	184	84	4,994	3,863	293	.....
214	1,032	75	32	208	1,107	46	23	2,737	1,939	127	.....
372	1,427	49	6	358	1,509	110	43	3,874	2,888	34	.....

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.						
	BOYS			GIRLS			Totals
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Maskinongé	440	1,213	206	389	1,130	204	3,582
Matane	631	1,967	461	658	2,044	455	6,216
Megantic	633	1,794	413	572	1,633	390	5,435
Missisquoi	448	1,194	356	477	1,117	277	3,869
Montcalm	388	1,027	281	405	969	211	3,281
Montmagny	361	1,258	281	394	1,110	229	3,633
Montmorency	293	1,051	199	299	1,035	200	3,077
Montreal, City	4,908	15,069	3,069	4,854	14,345	3,056	45,301
Napierville	281	679	195	255	662	170	2,242
Nicolet	769	2,262	299	766	2,135	321	6,552
Pontiac	494	1,695	371	518	1,592	698	5,368
Portneuf	608	2,061	407	546	2,003	371	5,996
Quebec, City	1,690	5,204	1,059	1,676	4,954	1,061	15,644
Quebec, County	546	1,727	361	569	1,756	418	5,377
Richelieu	571	1,612	335	549	1,664	249	4,980
Richmond	447	1,532	334	467	1,283	287	4,350
Rimouski	578	1,520	313	527	1,568	262	4,768
Rouville	341	1,136	139	292	1,043	123	3,074
Saguenay	150	454	104	153	429	97	1,387
Shefford	551	1,869	319	496	1,822	321	5,378
Sherbrooke	405	1,278	397	317	1,267	217	3,881
Soulanges	204	849	148	209	760	145	2,315
Stanstead	367	1,365	321	406	1,289	312	4,060
St-Hyacinthe	567	1,705	312	683	1,603	274	5,144
St-Johns	233	944	178	232	740	171	2,498
St-Maurice	339	1,144	137	297	1,160	130	3,207
Temiscouata	710	2.456	482	704	2,196	394	6,942
Terrebonne	814	2.065	427	774	2,937	423	6,540
Three-Rivers	226	813	191	221	719	179	2,349
Vaudreuil	226	819	124	206	738	124	2,237
Verchères	211	912	125	221	853	103	2,425
Wolfe	460	1,371	263	439	1,249	263	4,045
Wright	548	3,317	964	617	3,151	976	9,573
Yamaska	631	1,759	292	574	1,582	254	5,092
Totals	40,892	124,987	26,864	40,691	119,742	25,829	379,005

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS																							
BOYS.				GIRLS.																			
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	Total Pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended school in the county or city previously.	From another county or another city.												
311	1,233	54	2	370	1,149	85	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	—													
352	1,809	60	3	354	1,6[illegible]3	13[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												35
324	1,669	71	27	369	1,6[illegible]	164	43	4,[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
312	1,324	224	90	305	1,222	23[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—													
334	901	44	2	339	971	132	7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												235
293	945	54	25	294	1,0[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
212	911	20	.....	217	945	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4,[illegible]												
2,347	12,030	1,730	546	2,868	12,639	1,326	574	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,745													
286	640	35	3	276	724	58	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	—													23
652	2,137	82	28	855	2,391	2[illegible]	76	4,447	[illegible]	—													13[illegible]
273	1,49	112	22	252	1,470	178	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	318													
459	2,047	77	19	424	2,096	165	6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—													79
661	4,998	576	170	618	3,529	350	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
274	1,576	64	6	344	1,792	171	93	[illegible]	[illegible]	115													
389	1,435	68	20	552	1,929	173	79	4,641	[illegible]	—													58
249	1,411	114	46	252	1,298	126	67	[illegible]	2,376	[illegible]													
328	1,113	34	.....	340	1,299	79	17	3,1[illegible]	[illegible]	676													
358	1,259	180	82	336	1,219	193	90	3,717	[illegible]	.....													299
121	372	19	.....	140	477	46	4[illegible]	1,179	[illegible]	34													
379	1,920	143	37	386	1,887	149	4[illegible]	4,949	3,759	.....													116
261	1,327	106	34	308	1,657	166	73	3,9[illegible]	[illegible]	.....													4[illegible]
132	806	64	3	160	854	80	13	2,112	1,6[illegible]	.....													5[illegible]
244	1,329	166	55	237	1,340	199	95	3,6[illegible]	2,6[illegible]	.....													15
503	1,655	180	39	596	1,823	175	61	5,0[illegible]	3,952	.....													170
196	879	79	8	169	886	95	14	2,326	1,694	.....													81
322	1,092	20	2	293	1,146	97	36	3,008	2,040	66													
587	2,319	106	17	516	2,187	143	46	5,921	3,742	146													
692	1,826	170	30	679	1,936	156	75	5,564	4,0[illegible]	34[illegible]													
62	645	92	.....	165	606	100	36	1,706	1,43[illegible]	28[illegible]													
177	818	71	1	188	829	63	7	2,154	1,609	.....													90
197	880	88	22	249	1,008	84	20	2,543	1,897	.....													118
353	1,323	35	4	362	1,267	63	20	3,427	2,149	30													
337	2,741	257	31	358	2,858	237	49	6,868	5,003	869													
558	1,769	89	11	669	1,7[illegible]	[illegible]	67	5,048	3,63[illegible]	.....													227
28,005	114,824	8,788	2,184	29,635	116,610	11,008	3,827	314,881	232,255	17,107													3,[illegible]

3	1
4	.....
1	.....
45	.....
5	.....

RECAPITULATION OF THE SCHOOL

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Pupils in Roman Catholic				Pupils in Protestant			Grand total of pupils.	Total average attendance of pupils.
	Elementary schools.	Model schools.	Academies.	Colleges.	Elementary schools.	Model schools.	Academies.		
Maskinongé	2,487	553	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,224	2,283
Matane	2,994	1,417	106	.....	81	.....	.....	4,598	3,073
Megantic	2,502	909	155	.....	569	94	46	4,275	3.100
Missisquoi	1,760	155	420		864	353	268	3,820	2,789
Montcalm	2,254	382	.....	.....	76	39	.....	2,751	1,871
Montmagny	1,835	308	591	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,734	2,119
Montmorency	1 556	759	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.340	1,630
Montreal, City	4,168	18,755	2,812	958	6,781	.....	1,564	35,038	28,997
Napierville	1,249	789	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	2,056	1,389
Nicolet	4,890	1,439	118	305	.....	.....	.....	6,752	4,951
Pontiac	1,850	337	.....	.....	1,410	121	118	3,836	2,451
Portneuf	3,817	1,155	308	.....	73	.....	.....	5,353	3,642
Quebec, City	1,410	7,266	1,745	554	306	.....	246	11,527	9,755
Quebec, County	2,566	1,116	330	.....	308	.....	.....	4,32	3,222
Richelieu	2,556	1,421	668	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,645	3,600
Richmond	2,060	353	.....	.....	784	60	308	3,565	2,376
Rimouski	2,135	845	230	113	.....	.....	.....	3,323	2,306
Rouville	2,632	316	712	240	57	.....	.....	3,957	3,120
Saguenay	803	376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,179	903
Shefford	3,257	649	64	.....	636	.....	343	4,949	3,559
Sherbrooke	949	779	849	243	933	.....	422	4,175	3,104
Soulanges	1,044	1,021	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	2,112	1,626
Stanstead	941	500	454	.....	1,351	223	196	3,665	2,663
St-Hyacinthe	2,841	959	1,196	313	.....	36	.....	5,345	4,265
St-Johns	1,255	602	240	.....	104	43	82	2,326	1,694
St-Maurice	2,312	374	322	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	2,040
Temiscouata	4,996	541	348	.....	36	.....	.....	5,921	3,742
Terrebonne	3,359	1,009	1,091	350	105	.....	.....	5,914	4,336
Three-Rivers	666	425	572	259	.....	.....	43	1.965	1,663
Vaudreuil	1,619	395	.....	310	93	47	.....	2,464	1,877
Verchères	1,371	1,062	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,543	1,897
Wolfe	3,091	119	.....	.....	136	81	.....	3,427	2,149
Wright	3,119	879	1,495	.....	1,158	125	93	6,868	5,003
Yamaska	3,976	909	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,048	3,630
Totals	174,613	77,889	26,972	5,915	26,511	3,350	5 546	320 796	237,717

STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE.—*Continued.*

COURSE OF STUDY.				Mother tongue.		Male lay teachers with diplomas		Male lay teachers without diplomas		Female lay teachers with diplomas.		Female lay teachers without diplomas			
Pupils in elementary course.	Pupils in model course.	Pupils in academy course.	Pupils in classical course.	French pupils.	English pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.
							$		$		$		$		
3,068	142	14	.....	3,222	1	5	164	.....	.....	57	111	9	72	4	21
4,395	192	11	.....	4,513	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	115	23	99	.....	12
3,947	251	77	.....	3,502	773	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	144	21	110	3	20
3,319	309	192	.....	2,388	1,432	7	486	5	216	97	152	16	116	13	21
2,629	117	5	.....	2,592	159	3	270	.....	.....	52	111	5	102	.....	35
2,513	169	52	.....	2,731	3	1	500	.....	.....	50	106	3	104	14	26
2,194	132	11	.....	2,318	22	2	250	.....	.....	45	107	2	80	.....	15
28,737	4,041	1,305	958	21,291	13,747	133	836	17	495	281	343	20	135	142	456
1,941	112	.....	.....	2,009	47	7	330	.....	.....	27	127	4	100	9	28
6,134	276	37	305	6,693	59	2	143	.....	.....	134	101	21	100	11	41
3,643	147	46	.....	1,098	2,738	5	386	1	150	99	166	8	125	.....	2
5,077	351	25	.....	5,152	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	103	14	83	.....	44
9,408	1,325	240	554	9,980	1,547	23	404	2	420	48	260	5	95	80	126
3,913	291	116	.....	3,776	544	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	131	5	126	3	75
4,301	306	38	.....	4,642	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	106	7	91	18	53
3,270	204	91	.....	2,144	1,421	3	669	.....	.....	108	143	10	105	9	10
3,028	201	44	50	3,322	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	101	6	73	.....	31
3,445	339	109	64	3,870	87	4	343	4	200	75	135	9	114	12	37
1,028	151	.....	.....	1,174	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	92	1	80	.....	13
4,553	236	160	.....	3,900	1,049	2	950	.....	.....	119	126	29	101	17	32
3,539	382	192	62	2,720	1,455	4	625	2	300	62	184	2	93	16	23
1,955	149	8	.....	2,028	84	10	305	1	100	28	167	8	95	.....	12
3,338	225	102	.....	1,944	1,721	6	372	.....	.....	90	149	16	127	12	39
4,641	370	21	313	5,314	31	3	322	.....	.....	76	142	17	98	17	39
2,175	121	30	.....	2,122	204	5	374	.....	.....	40	170	7	202	9	14
2,837	151	20	.....	3,004	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	88	23	72	4	19
5,610	287	24	.....	5,844	77	1	360	.....	.....	132	88	21	74	6	19
5,276	266	81	291	5,747	167	1	385	.....	.....	78	158	9	100	16	51
1,510	210	132	113	1,901	64	1	700	.....	.....	8	155	1	100	15	27
2,044	227	120	73	2,252	212	2	412	.....	.....	50	150	3	97	.....	16
2,351	171	21	.....	2,538	5	2	373	.....	.....	38	125	5	85	13	29
3,370	52	5	.....	3,187	240	1	175	.....	.....	78	129	22	111	.....	12
6,388	370	110	.....	4,475	2,393	8	343	.....	.....	115	156	14	115	11	35
4,855	178	15	.....	5,041	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	93	106	18	75	11	35
289,889	21,064	6,098	3,745	272,348	48,448	325	605	51	328	5,447	139	820	97	893	2,656

APPENDIX No VI.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Salary.
ARGENTEUIL.			$	$				$
St-André, village	Model conv.	Independent	12,000	10,058	4 SS. Providence.		3	425 00
ARTHABASKA.								
Arthabaskaville	Acad. boys	Independent	40,000	13,085	17 Brs Sac'd-Heart			
St-Christophe	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	19,000	3,126	8 SS. Congregat.		1	215 00
St-Médard-de-Warwick	" "	"	6,660	2,000	7 SS. l'Assompt.			120 00
St-Norbert	" mixed.	Under control.	700	215			2	
Stanfold	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,025	2,798	10 SS. l'Assompt.		2	500 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	330	2 SS. "		1	300 00
"	" girls	"	2,000	220	1 SS. "		1	200 00
Victoriaville	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	2,385	9 SS. Congregat.		1	225 00
BAGOT.								
Acton-Vale	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	21,626	2,385	8 SS. Presentat.		1	250 00
"	Model boys	Under control	5,300	800	3 Frs St-Gabriel.			600 00
St-Pie	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	12,000	1,775	6 SS. Presentat.		1	250 00
Ste-Rosalie	Model mixed	Under control.	500	250			2	250 00
St-Simon	" "	"	1,200				2	
Upton, village	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	1,908	6 SS. Prsentat.		1	150 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	4,500	435	8 Frs Maristes			400 00
St-Hughes	" conv.	"	12,000	1,785	9 SS. Presentat.			350 00
BEAUCE.								
St-François	Acad. boys	Independent	16,000	3,500	5 Frs Maristes			
"	Model conv.	"	20,000	2.136	6 SS. Jesus-Marie			
St-Georges	" "	Under cont. & independ.	24,344	2,673	4 SS. Good Shep'd		1	270 00
"	" boys	"	2,000	2,600	4 SS. "		1	130 00
St-Joseph	Acad. conv.	Independent	29,050	4,002	10 SS. of Charity.		1	
"	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	171	1 SS. "			150 00
Ste-Marie	Acad. conv.	Under cont. independ.	25,000	3,027	7 SS. Congregat.		2	150 00
"	" boys	"	40,000	4,937	8 Brs Chrs. Scools			650 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
2	5	68	24	.....	27	...	Excellent..	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes.....	.....	48 95
													48 95
5	3	153	90	63	.....	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207 18
4	26	130	30	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
2	2	132	13	.....	13	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	100	10	.....	10	.....	Good ...	Very good...	Good.....	Yes	Yes	Very good...	37 20
1	3	195	19	.....	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	100	25	.....	6	.....	Good.....	Excellent.....	Excellent....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	25 20
.....	.....	111	15	.....	4	.....	Very good	"	"	.....	"	"	20 00
3	37	236	40	.....	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
													447 41
3	5	104	27	9	27	9	Very good	Excellent....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	25 20
.....	.....	134	13	.....	12	.....	" "	"	"	.....	"	"	25 00
3	2	128	17	5	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	98	13	.....	12	.....	Good.....	Good	Good.....	Yes	Yes	Very good...	20 00
.....	.....	69	10	.....	10	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Inferior.	"	"	" " ...	20 00
2	3	137	14	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
2	.....	130	44	.....	44	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	37 20
3	2	200	29	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
													226 85
.....	.....	92	33	5	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
.....	1	75	7	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 80
6	3	157	26	10	26	10	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	.....	Very good...	66 30
3	3	144	26	.....	26	.....	" "	"	"	.....	No.....	Excellent.....	33 13
5	8	133	34	24	33	24	" "	"	"	.....	Yes	Very good...	160 55
.....	.....	198	19	.....	19	.....	" "	"	"	.....	"	Excellent.....	33 13
4	48	174	19	12	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 75
.....	.....	203	30	20	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 93

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
BEAUCE.—(Cont'd.)			$	$				$ ct
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	Model mixed	Under control	800	232	2 SS. Perpét. Sec.	.....	.....	200 0
St-Côme	" "	"	1,000	310	.....	.....	2	260 0
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	" "	"	35,000	.....	7 SS. Serv. Marie.	.....	.....	250 0
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	" "	"	600	252	.....	.....	2	220 0
St-Vital-de-Lambton	" conv.	"	16,000	2,060	5 SS. of Charity	.....	.....	.....
" " "	" mixed	"	16,000	480	2 SS. " "	.....	2	480 0
BEAUHARNOIS.								
Valleyfield	Classical col.	Independent	113,450	22,060	20 Ecclesiastics.	1	.....	.....
"	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	113,450	22,060	14 "	13	.....	2,700
"	" conv.	"	32,000	5,800	16 SS.SS. NN. J.M	.....	.....	1,500
Beauharnois	Model boys	"	10,000	1,104	7 Clercs St-Viat.	.....	.....	1,000
"	" conv.	"	25,000	2,700	10 SS.SS. NN. J.M.	.....	.....	450
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	" boys	Under control.	11,000	820	4 Clercs St-Viateur	.....	.....	820
" "	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	16,000	1,879	6 SS.SS. NN. J.-M	....	.....	400
St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	" mixed	Under control.	2,000	383	.....	1	1	350
St-Timothée	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	14,150	1,738	8 SS.SS. NN J.-M.	.....	.....	280
BELLECHASSE.								
St-Charles	Acad. convent	Independent	13,000	2,252	6 SS. of Charity	.....	.....	.....
"	Model "	Under control.	500	233	2 SS. " "	.....	.....	174
"	" boys	"	11,000	215	2 SS. " "	.....	.....	200
St-Gervais	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	9,000	2,121	7 SS. Jésus-Marie	.....	.....	110
"	Model boys	Under control.	400	399	.....	1	.....	354
St-Damien-de-Buckland	" mixed	"	2,000	.....	4 SS. Perp.Secours	.....	.....	140
St-Etienne-de-Beaumont	" "	"	500	239	.....	.....	2	180
St-Michel	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	1,582	7 SS. Jésus-Marie	.....	.....	93
"	" boys	Under control.	1,350	789	.....	1	2	712
St-Raphaël	" mixed	"	900	.....	3 SS. Perp.Secours	.....	.....	250
St-Vallier	" boys	"	700	235	.....	1	.....	225
"	" girls	"	700	155	.....	.....	1	145
St-Cajétan-d'Armagh	" mixed	"	600	193	.....	.....	2	156

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-1901.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	In the teacher competent?	In their progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
.....	.....	114	9	.....	13	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	6	42	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Excellent	Very good	Yes	No	Very good	20 00
3	.....	187	13	.....	14	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 00
.....	.....	85	14	.....	14	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
1	2	82	37	.....	33	.....	" "	Excellent	Excellent	.....	Yes	Very good	25 20
.....	.....	96	11	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
												850 44
7	5	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	929 15
8	7	760	95	20	85	21	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 93
3	7	218	38	25	29	18	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
1	15	207	25	.....	25	.....	" "	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	41 32
1	2	2349	19	.....	16	.....	Good	"	"	.....	.....	Passable	49 75
.....	.....	97	7	.....	8	.....	Very good	Excellent	Very good	.....	Yes	Excellent	33 13
2	6	120	16	.....	16	.....	Excellent	"	Excellent	.....	"	"	82 85
.....	.....	99	20	.....	20	.....	Very good	"	Good	Yes	"	Very good	33 13
.....	10	102	17	.....	.....	.....	Excellent	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 13
												1,474 24
1	1	53	12	6	19	6	Very good	Excellent	Excellent	.....	Yes	Excellent	41 32
.....	.....	75	16	.....	16	.....	" "	Good	Passable	.....	"	Very good	25 00
.....	.....	82	11	.....	11	.....	" "	"	"	.....	"	" "	25 20
3	3	103	17	9	17	9	Good	Excellent	Excellent	.....	"	" "	41 32
.....	.....	58	12	.....	9	.....	"	Bad	Bad	Yes	"	Bad	41 32
.....	.....	115	19	.....	19	.....	Very good	Passable	Passable	.....	"	Good	25 20
.....	.....	70	6	.....	6	.....	Good	Bad	Bad	Yes	"	"	25 20
.....	.....	131	14	.....	13	.....	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	.....	"	Excellent	41 32
.....	.....	66	9	.....	9	.....	"	"	Passable	Yes	"	"	41 32
.....	.....	118	14	.....	14	.....	Very good	Bad	Bad	.....	"	Good	25 20
.....	.....	77	13	.....	12	.....	" "	Good	"	Yes	"	Very good	25 20
.....	.....	66	10	.....	8	.....	Good	"	Fair	"	"	" "	25 20
.....	.....	103	6	.....	6	.....	Very good	Passable	G. enough	"	"	Good	20 00
												402 80

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
BERTHIER.			$	$				$ cts.
Berthier	Academy boys	Independent...	25,000	5,342	9 Clercs St-Viateur	.....	.....	60 00
"	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	8,300	1,989	6 SS. Congregation	.....	....	60 00
Lanoraie	Model "	"	15,500	2,609	3 SS. Providence...	.....	.....	200 00
"	" boys....	Under control.	1,600	560	2 Clercs St-Viateur	.....	.....	500 00
St-Barthélemi	" "	"	7,000	500	3 " " ..	.....	.....	500 00
St-Cuthbert	Academy boys	Independent ...	12,000	160	3 Frs Inst. Chrét...	.....	....	.....
"	Model convent	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	900	7 SS. Ste Anne.....	.....	.....	175 00
St-Gabriel de Brandon	" "	"	5,100	1,891	9 SS. "	.....	.....	300 00
" "	" boys....	Under control.	2,500	437	.....	.....	3	425 00
St-Norbert	" conv ...	Under cont. & independ	5,575	772	6 SS. Ste Anne	.....	.....	200 00
BONAVENTURE.								
Carleton	Model convent	Independent...	8,500	2,288	5 SS. of Charity...	.....	.....	.....
"	" mixed...	Under control.	1,100	440	2 SS. " " "	.....	.....	260 00
Maria	" "	"	900	355	.....	.....	2	280 00
New-Richmond	" "	"	1,000	170	.....	.....	1	130 00
Nouvelle (St-Jean-l'Evangéliste)	" "	"	800	285	.....	.....	2	260 00
St-Bonaventure	" "	"	1,400	180	.....	.....	1	125 00
St-Godfroi	" "	"	450	178	2 SS. St-Rosaire...	.....	.....	120 00
St-Charles-de-Caplan	" "	"	800	160	.....	.....	1	130 00
CHAMBLY.								
Boucherville	Model boys.....	Under control.	15,000	1,981	4 Clercs St. Viateur	.....	.....	500 00
Chambly	Acad. conv...	Under cont. & independ..	12,000	3,468	7 SS. Congregat....	.....	2	200 00
"	Model boys.....	"	10,000	200	4 Frs Inst. Chrét...	.....	.....	.....
Chambly-Canton	" mixed...	Under control	2,000	886	.....	1	1	450 00
Longueuil	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	438	10 Brs Chr. Schools	1	.....	1,100 00
"	" girls.....	Independent....	27,500	7,035	17 SS. Jésus-Marie.	.....	.....	500 00
St-Bruno	Model mixed...	Under control.	800	280	.....	1	.....	270 00
St-Hubert	" boys.....	"	5,000	421	.....	1	1	400 00
"	" conv ...	Under cont. & independ.	36,000	3,500	6 SS. Good Shep'd	.....	....	100 00
St-Lambert	" mixed..	Under control.	2,000	1,311	3 SS. J.-Marie.....	.....	1	700 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report. Model Course.	According to teachers' report. Academical Course	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academical Course		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
3	15	163	39	15	39	15	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
1	34	130	14	5	14	5	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
23	10	142	21	.....	.....		" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	111	7	.....	7	.....	" "	Bad.....	Bad.....	.....	Yes	Good..	33 13
.....	.....	82	10	...	10	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent ...	.....	"	Excellent..	25 20
.....	.....	116	27	5	27	5	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
6	10	120	18	.....	18	.....	Good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
1	20	181	16	.....	16	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	22	11	.....	11	.....	"	Very Good...	Good.....	Yes.....	Yes	Very good...	25 20
1	3	75	11	.....	11	.....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
													385 76
5	1	77	32	.....	.....	.....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
.....	.....	85	10	.....	10	.....	" "	Excellent ...	Good.	.....	Yes	Excellent ...	49 75
.....	15	70	14	.....	14	.....	" "	" ...	Excellent..	Yes	"	" ...	49 75
.....	3	57	9	.....	8	.....	Good.....	" ...	Very bad.....	"	"	Very good....	39 68
.....	.....	97	12	.....	11	.....	Very good.	" ...	" " ...	"	"	" " ..	22 28
.....	.....	29	6	.....	6	.....	Good.....	" ..	Excellent.....	"	"	Excellent ..	25 20
.....	19	52	6	.....	6	.....	"	Good.....	Very good...	.....	"	Passable.....	20 00
.....	.....	62	7	.....	7	.....	"	Excellent ...	" " ...	Yes	"	Very good...	20 00
													309 51
.....	.....	148	13	.....	13	.....	Very good.	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes	Excellent ...	20 00
.....	.....	157	16	11	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 00
.....	.....	118	32	.....	.....	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	.....	Excellent.....	61 75
.....	10	129	10	.....	9	.....	Good.....	Passable.....	Inferior.....	Yes	Yes	Good.	25 20
2	10	312	30	12	36	21	Excellent..	Very good....	Very good...	.....	"	Very good..	78 75
7	16	297	27	11	.....	.....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	27	74	14	.....	14	.....	Good.....	Good.....	Bad.....	Yes	Yes	Good.....	25 00
.....	.....	53	19	.....	20	.....	"	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	"	Excellent.....	25 20
6	6	94	17	.....	.....	.....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	186	20	.....	11	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	41 32
													385 42

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under contrôle of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
CHICOUTIMI.			$	$				$ cts.
Chicoutimi	Classical col.	Independent.	75,000	13,088	15 Ecclesiastics	1	.....	.....
"	Acad. convent	"	12,300	2,745	5 SS Bon-Pasteur	.....	3	.....
Bagotville	Model mixed	Under control.	2,000	.....	.....	.....	3	252 00
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	2,000	218	.....	.....	1	120 00
N.-D.-de-Laterrière	" "	"	800	172	.....	.....	1	130 00
Ste-Anne	" "	"	600	321	.....	.....	2	220 00
St-Dominique-de-Jonq	" "	"	500	303	.....	.....	3	250 00
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	1,000	206	.....	.....	2	178 00
COMPTON.								
Hereford	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,775	1,207	7 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	197 00
Megantic, Village	" "	"	6 500	1,347	5 SS. Congrégat.	.....	1	740 00
" "	" boys.	Under control.	8,500	1,835	6 Frs du Sacré-C.	.....	.....	1,140 00
DEUX-MONTAGNES.								
St-Eustache	Acad convent	Under cont. & independ	23,000	3,421	8 SS. Congrégat.	.....	.....	300 00
"	Model boys	Under control.	8,000	1,048	5 Clercs St-Viat.	.....	.....	1,000 00
St-Benoît	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	2,838	2 SS. Grises	.....	.....	160 00
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	598	.....	1	2	540 00
St-Joachim (Belle-Rivière)	" "	"	1,800	321	.....	.....	1	240 00
Ste-Scholastique	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	1,600	5 SS. Ste-Croix	.....	.....	300 00
"	" boys	Under control.	1,200	850	4 Frs Inst. Chrét	.....	.....	600 00
DORCHESTER.								
St-Anselme	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,183	3 SS. de la Char.	.....	1	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	800	137	.....	.....	1	112 00
Ste-Claire	" mixed	"	500	344	.....	1	.....	300 00
St-Edouard-de-Frampton	" "	"	1,300	325	.....	.....	3	285 00
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	220	233	.....	.....	2	202 00
St-Isidore	" "	Under cont & independ.	6,000	1,369	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	1	107 50

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTIONS BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-90
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course.	Model Course	Academical Course.							$ c
.....	64	223	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325
10	8	150	50	15	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157
.....	.....	125	10	.....	11	.....	Middling.	Good.....	Good.....	Yes	Yes	Very good...	33
.....	.....	187	7	.....	7	.....	Good.....	"	Inferior.....	"	"	" " ..	33
.....	.....	55	10	...	10	.....	"	Inferior.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good	25
.....	.....	135	6	.....	6	.....	"	Passable.....	Passable.....	"	"	"	33
.....	11	138	8	.....	8	.....	"	"	Inferior.....	"	"	"	25
.....	3	78	6	.....	6	.....	"	"	Bad.....	"	"	"	25
													1,658
1	.....	135	12	.....	13	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Good.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	62
.....	.....	185	7	.....	7	.....	" " ..	Very good...	Very good ...	.....	"	" " ..	37
.....	.....	204	27	.....	27	.....	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent. ...	.....	"	" " ..	37
													137
4	47	185	34	5	.....	.....	Very good	Very good...	Excellent....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	33
.....	.....	159	15	.....	15	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Very good...	25
8	14	109	16	.....	24	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Excellent.....	33
.....	.....	120	44	.....	32	.....	" " ..	" "	Good....	Yes	"	Very good...	49
.....	.....	73	10	.....	10	.....	" " ..	" "	Excellent.....	"	"	" " ..	33
2	3	137	17	6	11	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	.....	"	Excellent....	37
.....	119	127	31	12	35	...	" " ..	Passable.....	Bad.....	.....	"	Very good....	62
													273
4	47	137	9	.....	9	.....	Excellent..	Good.....	Very good...	.....	Yes	Excellent. ..	41
.....	.....	66	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Bad.....	Yes	"	Very good...	25
.....	2	86	20	.....	20	.....	" " ..	Very bad. ...	Passable.	"	"	" " ..	33
.....	.....	130	12	.....	12	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	"	"	" " ..	41
.....	8	87	11	.....	11	.....	Good.....	Passable.....	Very bad.....	"	No.....	" " ..	33
4	.....	38	22	.....	17	.....	"	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	"	Excellent....	33
													207

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under contrôle of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
CHICOUTIMI.			$	$				$ cts.
Chicoutimi	Classical col.	Independent.	75,000	13,088	15 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad. convent	"	12,300	2,745	5 SS Bon-Pasteur		3	
Bagotville	Model mixed	Under control.	2,000				3	252 00
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	2,000	218			1	120 00
N.-D.-de-Laterrière	" "	"	800	172			1	130 00
Ste-Anne	" "	"	600	321			2	220 00
St-Dominique-de-Jonq	" "	"	500	303			3	250 00
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	1,000	206			2	175 00
COMPTON.								
Hereford	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,775	1,207	7 SS. l'Assompt.			197 00
Megantic, Village	" "	"	6 500	1,347	5 SS. Congrégat.		1	740 00
" "	" boys.	Under control.	8,500	1,835	6 Frs du Sacré-C.			1,140 00
DEUX-MONTAGNES.								
St-Eustache	Acad convent	Under cont. & independ	23,000	3,421	8 SS. Congrégat.			300 00
"	Model boys	Under control.	8,000	1,048	5 Clercs St-Viat.			1,000 00
St-Benoît	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	2,838	2 SS. Grises			160 00
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	598		1	2	540 00
St-Joachim (Belle-Rivière)	" "	"	1,800	321			1	240 00
Ste-Scholastique	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	1,600	5 SS. Ste-Croix			300 00
"	" boys	Under control.	1,200	850	4 Frs Inst. Chrét			600 00
DORCHESTER.								
St-Anselme	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,183	3 SS. de la Char.		1	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	800	137			1	112 00
Ste-Claire	" mixed	"	500	344		1		300 00
St-Edouard-de-Frampton	" "	"	1,300	325			3	285 00
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	220	233			2	202 00
St-Isidore	" "	Under cont & independ.	6,000	1,369	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur		1	107 50

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTIONS BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-90
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report. Model Course	According to teachers' report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
.....	64	223	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
10	8	150	50	15	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
.....	.....	125	10	.....	11	.....	Middling.	Good.....	Good.....	Yes	Yes	Very good..	33 13
.....	.....	187	7	.....	7	.....	Good.....	"	Inferior.....	"	"	" " ..	33 13
.....	.....	55	10	...	10	.....	"	Inferior.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good	25 20
.....	.....	135	6	.....	6	.....	"	Passable.. ...	Passable.....	"	"	"	33 13
.....	11	138	8	.....	8	.....	"	"	Inferior.....	"	"	"	25 20
.....	3	78	6	.....	6	.....	"	"	Bad.....	"	"	"	25 20
													1,658 20
1	.....	135	12	.....	13	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Good.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good....	62 14
.....	.....	185	7	.....	7	.....	" " ..	Very good...	Very good ...	.....	"	" " ..	37 80
.....	.....	204	27	.....	27	.....	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent....	.....	"	" " ..	37 80
													137 74
4	47	185	34	5	.....	.....	Very good	Very good...	Excellent....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	159	15	.....	15	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Very good...	25 20
8	14	109	16	.....	24	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	120	44	.....	32	.....	" " ..	" "	Good.....	Yes	"	Very good...	49 75
.....	.....	73	10	.....	10	.....	" " ..	" "	Excellent.....	"	"	" " ..	33 13
2	3	137	17	6	11	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	.....	"	Excellent....	37 20
.....	119	127	31	12	35	....	" " ..	Passable.....	Bad.....	.....	"	Very good....	62 14
													273 68
4	47	137	9	.....	9	.....	Excellent..	Good.....	Very good...	.....	Yes	Excellent. ..	41 32
.....	.....	66	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Bad.....	Yes	"	Very good...	25 20
.....	2	86	20	.....	20	.....	" " ..	Very bad. ...	Passable.....	"	"	" " ..	33 13
.....	.....	130	12	.....	12	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	"	"	" " ..	41 32
.....	8	87	11	.....	11	.....	Good.....	Passable.....	Very bad.....	"	No.....	" " ..	33 13
4	.....	38	22	.....	17	.....	"	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	"	Excellent....	33 13
													207 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under contrôle of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
CHICOUTIMI.			$	$				$ cts.
Chicoutimi	Classical col.	Independent.	75,000	13,088	15 Ecclesiastics	1	.....	.....
"	Acad. convent	"	12,300	2,745	5 SS Bon-Pasteur	.....	3	.....
Bagotville	Model mixed	Under control.	2,000	.....	.....	.....	3	252 00
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	2,000	218	.....	.....	1	120 00
N.-D.-de-Laterrière	" "	"	800	172	.....	.....	1	130 00
Ste-Anne	" "	"	600	321	.....	.....	2	220 00
St-Dominique-de-Jonq	" "	"	500	303	.....	.....	3	250 00
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	1,000	206	.....	.....	2	178 00
COMPTON.								
Hereford	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,775	1,207	7 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	197 00
Megantic, Village	" "	"	6 500	1,347	5 SS. Congrégat.	.....	1	740 00
" "	" boys.	Under control.	8,500	1,835	6 Frs du Sacré-C.	.....	.....	1,140 00
DEUX-MONTAGNES.								
St-Eustache	Acad convent	Under cont. & independ	23,000	3,421	8 SS. Congrégat.	.....	.....	300 00
"	Model boys	Under control.	8,000	1,048	5 Clercs St-Viat.	.....	.....	1,000 00
St-Benoît	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	2,838	2 SS. Grises	.....	.....	160 00
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	598	.....	1	2	540 00
St-Joachim (Belle-Rivière)	" "	"	1,800	321	.....	.....	1	240 00
Ste-Scholastique	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	1,600	5 SS. Ste-Croix	.....	.....	300 00
"	" boys	Under control.	1,200	850	4 Frs Inst. Chrét	.....	.....	600 00
DORCHESTER.								
St-Anselme	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,183	3 SS. de la Char.	.....	1	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	800	137	.....	.....	1	112 00
Ste-Claire	" mixed	"	500	344	.....	1	.....	300 00
St-Edouard-de-Frampton	" "	"	1,300	325	.....	.....	3	285 00
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	220	233	.....	.....	2	202 00
St-Isidore	" "	Under cont & independ.	6,000	1,369	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	1	107 50

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTIONS BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-90
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report. Model Course	According to teachers' report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
.....	64	223	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
10	8	150	50	15	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
.....	.....	125	10	.....	11	.....	Middling.	Good.....	Good.....	Yes	Yes	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	187	7	.....	7	.....	Good.....	"	Inferior.....	"	"	" " ..	33 13
.....	.....	55	10	...	10	.....	"	Inferior.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good	25 20
.....	.....	135	6	.....	6	.....	"	Passable.. ...	Passable.....	"	"	"	33 13
.....	11	138	8	.....	8	.....	"	"	Inferior.....	"	"	"	25 20
.....	3	78	6	.....	6	.....	"	"	Bad.....	"	"	"	25 20
													1,658 20
1	.....	135	12	.....	13	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Good.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	62 14
.....	.....	185	7	.....	7	.....	" " ..	Very good...	Very good ...	.....	"	" " ..	37 80
.....	.....	204	27	.....	27	.....	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent. ...	.....	"	" " ..	37 80
													137 74
4	47	185	34	5	.....	.....	Very good	Very good...	Excellent....	.....	Yes	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	159	15	.....	15	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Very good...	25 20
8	14	109	16	.....	24	.....	" " ..	" "	"	.....	"	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	120	44	.....	32	.....	" " ..	" "	Good....	Yes	"	Very good...	49 75
.....	.....	73	10	.....	10	.....	" " ..	" "	Excellent.....	"	"	" " ..	33 13
2	3	137	17	6	11	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	.....	"	Excellent... .	37 20
.....	119	127	31	12	35	....	" " ..	Passable.....	Bad.....	.....	"	Very good....	62 14
													273 68
4	47	137	9	.....	9	.....	Excellent..	Good.....	Very good...	.....	Yes	Excellent. ..	41 32
.....	.....	66	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Bad.....	Yes	"	Very good...	25 20
.....	2	86	20	.....	20	.....	" " ..	Very bad. ...	Passable.	"	"	" " ..	33 13
.....	.....	130	12	.....	12	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	"	"	"	" " ..	41 32
.....	8	87	11	.....	11	.....	Good.....	Passable.....	Very bad.....	"	No.....	" " ..	33 13
4	.....	38	22	.....	17	.....	"	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	"	Excellent....	33 13
													207 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
DRUMMOND.			$	$				
Drummondville	Acad. convent	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	1,883	8 SS. Presentation	.....	2	200 00
St-Germain-de-Grantham	Model mixt.	Under control.	1,200	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
St-Pierre-de-Durham	" conv.	Independent	8,500	2,091	8 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	160 00
Wickham-West	" mixt	Under control.	500	258	.....	.....	2	200 00
GASPÉ.								
Cap-Chat	Model mixt.	Under control.	400	200	.....	.....	2	.....
Cap-Désespoir	" "	"	600	167	.....	.....	1	140 00
Douglastown	" "	"	7,400	125	2 SS. St-Rosaire.	.....	.....	100 00
Mont-Louis	" "	"	400	170	.....	.....	2	170 00
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	" "	"	400	288	2 SS. St-Rosaire.	.....	.....	200 00
Hâvre-aux-Maisons	" conv.	Independent	2,850	1,069	4 SS. Congregat.	.....	.....	.....
HOCHELAGA.								
Côte-des-Neiges	Model conv.	Under control.	7,000	809	3 SS. Grises	.....	1	500 00
Côte-St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	26,700	3,275	9 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	400 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Academ. conv.	"	35,000	7,742	12 " "	.....	.....	180 00
Sault-au-Récollet	" "	Independent	120,000	29,249	20 Nuns Sac'd.-H.	.....	5	.....
Ste-Cunégonde	Model garç.	Under control	72,000	5,530	17 Frs Ecoles Chr.	.....	.....	4504 00
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	" "	"	30,000	4,880	10 Chri. Brothers	.....	.....	2400 00
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	35,000	6,307	22 SS.SS. NN.J.M.	.....	.....	2450 00
St-Henri	" garç.	Under control.	61,800	8 546	18 Frs Ecoles Chr.	4	.....	5950 00
" (Ste-Elisabeth Sch.)	" "	"	49,000	4,729	10 Chri Brothers	.....	.....	2850 00
"	" conv.	Independent	78,000	7,500	25 SS. Ste-Anne	.....	.....	.....
St-Jean-Baptiste	Academ. conv.	"	50,000	5,900	13 SS.SS. NN.J.M.	.....	.....	.....
" "	" garç.	Under control	75,000	5,500	22 Clercs St-Viat.	2	.....	5000 00
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	Model conv.	Under cont and indep.	55,945	8,665	15 SS.Providence	.....	4	.....
Hochelaga	" "	Under control.	25,000	.....	17 SS.SS NN J.M.	.....	.....	2600 00
"	" garç.	"	30,000	5,769	14 Frs Ste-Croix	.....	.....	3000 00
HUNTINGDON.								
Huntingdon	Model conv.	Independent	10,000	2,752	5 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	.....
St-Anicet	" mixt.	Under control.	1,200	212	.....	.....	1	200 00
"	" conv.	Independent	7,000	940	3 SS.de la Merci	.....	.....	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.							$
5	23	196	16	8	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	156	18	.....	13	.....	" "	Very good...	Excellent.....	Yes	Yes	Very good...	20 00
1	2	143	12	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
.....	.....	66	8	.....	8	.....	" "	Very good...	Fair.	Yes	Yes	Very good...	20 00
													98 13
.....	3	75	8	.....	7	.....	Good.....	Very good...	Passable.....	Yes	Much....	Very good...	20 00
.....	.....	54	9	.....	9	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	Yes	" " ...	33 13
.....	.....	99	13	....	13	.....	Good	"	"	"	"	Excellent....	62 14
.....	.....	83	13	...	13	.....	Very good	Good.....	Very good...	"	"	Very good...	25 20
.....	.....	75	14	.....	14	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes	Excellent....	41 32
2	25	49	14	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 93
													370 72
.....	.....	128	18	.....	18	....	Excellent..	Excellent	Excellent ...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent	33 13
.....	63	212	19	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	82 85
6	142	172	36	6	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78 75
6	.....	119	45	59	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165 70
.....	270	830	61	.....	61	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes	Yes	Excellent	60 60
.....	.....	518	46	11	46	9	" "	" ...	" ...	"	"	" ...	49 06
2	1	807	31	.....	12	.....	" "	" ...	" ...	"	"	" ...	25 00
.....	.....	992	58	.....	74	.....	Excellent..	" ...	" ...	"	"	" ...	70 40
.....	.....	515	44	.....	44	.....	"	" ...	" ...	"	"	" ...	37 20
9	23	266	45	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 00
3	9	275	27	7	27	7	Good.....	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent	82 85
.....	239	1134	56	30	56	30	Very good	" ...	" ...	.....	"	" ...	25 00
5	8	727	35	.....	35	.....	Excellent..	" ...	" ...	.....	"	" ...	27 90
.....	.....	724	17	.....	17	.....	"	" ...	" ...	.....	"	" ...	25 00
.....	.....	630	26	.....	22	.....	"	" ...	" ...	.....	"	" ...	25 00
													851 98
7	52	105	33	.....	.....	....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78 75
.....	19	56	9	..	9	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent	20 00
2	5	48	8	....	6	.....	Good	" ...	" ...	.....	.....	.....	41 32
													140 07

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
IBERVILLE.			$	$				$
Iberville	Acad. boys	Independent	58,000	9,550	14 Frs Maristes			600 00
"	Model conv	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	3,220	9 SS. Congregat.			300 00
St-Alexandre	" "	Independent	6,000	2,353	7 SS. Presentat.			200 00
St-Georges-de-Henriville	" "	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	1,281	6 " "		2	200 00
" "	" boys	Under control.	3,745	624	3 Frs Maristes			600 00
St-Grégoire-le-Grand	" mixed	"	800	325			1	325 00
JACQUES-CARTIER.								
St-Laurent, (village)	Class. college.	Independent	180,000	39,000	35 Religious	6		
" "	Acad. conv	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	12,640	30 SS. Ste-Croix			
Lachine	" "	Independent	67,000	15,240	35 SS. Ste-Anne			
"	Model boys	Under control.	30,000	2,787	8 Frs. EcolesChr.	2		2525 00
Pointe-Claire	Acad. conv	Under cont & independ	22,000	1,733	7 SS. Congrégat.		1	150 00
" "	Model boys	Under control.	7,500	520	3 Frs Ste-Croix			400 00
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	" "	"	7,000	1,810	3 Frs Inst.Chrét.			800 00
" "	" girls	"	14,000	240	4 SS. Congrégat.		2	340 00
Ste-Geneviève	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	500	2,675	7 SS. Ste-Anne			200 00
" "	" boys	Under control.	2,000	400	3 Frs Ste-Croix			400 00
JOLIETTE.								
Joliette	Class. college.	Independent	135,000	17,861	34 Religious			
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	38,000	10,856	13 SS. Congreg.		1	1300 00
"	Model boys	Under control.	8,000	200	7 Clercs St-Viat.			2075 00
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	" conv	Under cont. & independ	7,000	7,545	7 SS. Ste-Anne			120 00
Ste-Elisabeth	" "	"	22,000	2,694	5 SS. Providence.			225 00
St-Félix-de-Valois	" boys	Under control.	2,000	455		2		400 00
" "	" conv	Independent	10,000	2,422	7 SS Ste-Anne			200 00
St-Paul	" "	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,220	4 SS. Providence.			240 00
St-Thomas	" "	Independent	8,200	1,109	5 SS. "			400 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course.	Model Course	Academical Course.							
													$ cts.
.....	20	152	44	33	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
.....	40	163	33	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
3	44	118	13	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	97	16	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	88	21	.....	20	.....	Excellent.	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	.....	Good	33 13
.....	.....	31	18	.....	16	.....	Very good	Very good...	Fair	Yes.....	Yes	Very good...	33 13
													290 16
10	15	525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	337 20
5	3	184	43	19	43	19	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
12	24	285	77	47	77	....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 15
.....	.....	408	24	.....	24	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent....	Yes	Yes.....	Excellent....	25 00
4	56	123	8	2	19	6	" "	Very good...	Very good...	"	"	" ...	55 50
.....	.....	83	10	.....	10	.....	" "	" " ...	Good	"	"	" ...	55 50
.....	.....	111	18	.....	18	.....	" "	" " ...	Excellent.....	"	"	" ...	39 68
.....	.....	134	24	.....	24	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Very good...	"	"	Very good...	39 68
3	20	110	18	.....	18	.....	Excellent..	"	" " ...	.....	"	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	85	16	.....	16	.....	Very good	Very good...	" " ...	.....	.....	Very good...	42 92
													821 61
9	18	329	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	586 70
3	36	370	16	7	16	7	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 40
.....	.....	308	33	.....	33	.....	" " ..	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent ...	47 24
4	15	100	37	.....	29	.....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
4	4	205	34	.....	34	.....	Very good	Excellent ...	Very good...	.....	.....	Very good...	41 32
.....	.....	98	32	.....	32	.....	Good	Good	Inferior.....	Yes	Yes.....	" " ...	25 00
3	12	78	34	....	30	.....	"	Very good...	Very good...	.....	.....	Passable	41 32
8	55	70	20	.....	10	.....	"	Excellent ...	Good..... ...	.....	.....	Very good...	38 10
7	6	231	14	.....	14	.....	Very good	" ...	"	.....	.....	Passable.....	34 72
													909 80

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
KAMOURASKA.			$	$				$
Ste-Anne	Class Coll.	Independent	150,000	17,636	30 Ecclesiastics	1	.....	.....
"	Acad. conv.	Undor cont. & independ.	15,800	2,783	8 SS. of Charity	.....	.....	225 00
Kamouraska	Model "	"	4,832	1,324	4 SS. Congrega'n	.....	1	100 00
"	" boys	Under control.	3,000	240	.....	.....	1	150 00
Rivière-Ouelle	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	7,180	2,033	5 SS. Congréga'n	.....	..	100 00
" "	" boys	Under control	400	200	.....	.....	2	200 00
St-Alexandre	" conv.	Independent	8,000	2,933	6 SS. of Charity	.....	....	130 00
"	" boys	Under control.	300	178	.....	.....	2	170 00
St-André	" mixed.	"	700	208	.....	.....	2	170 00
St-Denis	" "	"	800	206	.....	.....	2	160 00
St-Pascal	" "	"	400	185	.....	.....	4	150 00
St-Philippe-de-Néri	" "	"	600	297	.....	.....	3	272 00
LAKE ST JOHN.								
Hébertville	Model mixed	Under control.	1,500	684	3 SS. St-Rosaire	.....	.....	450 00
Roberval	" boys	"	6,000	2,002	5 Frs Maristes	.....	.....	1060 00
"	" conv.	Independent	32,645	5,347	20 Rel. Ursulines	.....	.....	.....
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	" mixed.	Under control.	720	161	.....	.....	1	126 00
St-Jérôme	" "	"	800	295	.....	.....	3	262 00
"	" boys	Independent	1,200	400	.....	1	.....	325 00
St-Joseph-d'Alma	" mixed	Under control.	300	210	.....	.....	2	190 00
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	" "	"	1,000	260	.....	.....	2	185 00
St-Félicien	" "	"	600	120	.....	.....	1	120 00
LAPRAIRIE.								
Laprairie	Acad. boys	Under control.	8,000	1,700	5 Chri. Brothers.	.....	.....	1529 0
"	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	3,495	8 SS. Congrega'n	.....	.....	200 0
St-Constant	Model mixed.	Under control.	2,500	450	.....	1	1	450 0
St-Isidore	" boys	"	3,300	478	.....	1	.....	473 0
St-Jacques-le-Mineur	" mixed	"	13,000	.....	.....	.....	2	255 0
St-Philippe	" "	"	1,200	375	.....	1	1	325 0

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report. Model Course	According to teachers' report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$
4	3	299	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
5	13	172	67	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
1	29	90	23	....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	55	15	....	14	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
8	41	101	20	16	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	63	13	....	13	.....	"	Very good...	Good.....	Yes.....	Suffic..	Very good...	25 20
2	2	106	30	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	51	13	.....	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	103	16	....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	83	10	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	110	10	.....	10	.....	Good.....	Good.....	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	96	19	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
													1230 09
.....	.....	190	22	.....	30	.....	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes.	Remarkable.	Very good...	46 50
.....	.....	198	48	13	48	13	"	Very good...	Very good...	"	Yes	" " ...	20 00
1	.....	232	62	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
.....	.....	50	6	.....	6	.....	Good.....	Passable	Bad.....	Yes.....	Yes	Good.....	25 20
.....	.....	130	13	.....	8	.....	"	"	Passable	"	"	"	33 13
.....	1	19	9	.....	9	.....	Very good	Good.....	Good	"	"	Very good...	20 00
.....	.....	80	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Bad.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good.....	25 20
.....	.....	80	8	.....	8	.....	" "	Passable.....	Passable.....	"	"	"	25 00
.....	.....	65	12	.....	6	.....	" "	Good.....	"	"	None.....	"	20 00
													339 28
.....	.....	132	25	14	25	14	Very good	Excellent....	Excellent ...	.....	Yes.....	Excellent. ...	94 48
4	135	213	26	9	26	9	" "	.....	" ...	.....	.....	.....	60 60
.....	.....	108	28	.....	28	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	25 20
.....	.....	80	16	.....	16	.....	" "	Excellent. ...	Excellent....	.....	"	Excellent. ...	25 20
.....	.....	93	7	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	115	23	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													250 68

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Salary.
L'ASSOMPTION.			$	$				$ cts.
L'Assomption	Classic col.	Independent	130,000	19,681	29 Ecclesiastics	1		83 500
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	30,000	4,148	11 SS. Congrégat.			325 00
"	Model boys	Under control.	3,000	700	3 Frs St-Gabriel			637 50
Lachenaie	" mixed	"	1,500	275			2	250 00
Laurentides	Acad. boys	"	10,000	2,222	5 Frs du Sacré-C.			1934 00
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	13,100	1,543	10 SS. SS. NN. de J.-M.			300 00
L'Epiphanie	" "	"	16,750	2,005	6 " " " "			150 00
St-Henri-de-Mascouche	" "	"	15,000	3,100	4 SS. Providence.		1	200 00
" "	" boys	Under control.	1,000	645	2 Frs Inst. Chrét.			610 00
St-Roch	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	1,203	7 SS. SS. NN. de J.-M.			200 00
LAVAL.								
St-Martin	Model boys	Under control.	4,000	576	3 Frs St-Gabriel			450 00
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,652	5 SS. Ste-Croix			172 00
Ste Rose	" "	"	14,250	2,219	5 " "			300 00
"	" boys	Under control.	3,000		2 Frs St-Gabriel			600 00
St-Vincent-de-Paul	" conv.	Independent	18,000	2,250	5 SS. Providence.		1	
" "	Acad. boys	"	35,000	3,500	6 Frs Maristes			
LÉVIS.								
Lévis	Classic col.	Independent	242,000	38,988	37 Ecclesiastics	2		
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	70,000	8,400	16 SS. de la Char.		1	120 00
Lauzon	" "	"	54,000	8,343	27 SS. Jésus-Marie		1	200
"	Model boys	"	30,000	1,787	10 Clercs St-Viat.			700
Bienville	" conv.	Under control.	2,700		2 SS. de la Char.		1	200
St-David-de-l'Auberivière	" mixed	"	2.000	272			1	120
St-Henri	" "	"	1,500	407	4 SS. P. Secours			270
St-Lambert	" "	"	1,200	201			1	150
St-Nicolas	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,634	4 SS. de la Char.			130
"	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	227			2	212
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad. "	"	12,500	1,757	5 Frs Maristes	1		1210
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	21,600	3,249	8 SS. Congrégat.		1	120

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-1901.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	In the teacher competent?	In their progress?	General Note on the School.	
3	25	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
3	62	180	29	32	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 75
.....	.....	140	26	.....	26	.....	" "	Excellent. ...	Excellent.....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	69	12	.....	12	.....	" "	"	Passable.....	Yes.....	"	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	154	26	16	31	13	Good	"	Very good...	.....	"	Excellent....	33 13
1	1	159	13	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
5	10	164	35	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
4	7	123	18	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	89	35	.....	27	.....	Good	Good	Passable.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	25 20
1	3	109	33	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
													1,117 48
.....	.....	89	16	.....	17	.....	Very good	Good	Good.....	.....	Yes.	Good	33 13
4	.....	114	19	.....	19	.....	Excellent..	"	Excellent.....	.....	"	Very good...	20 00
2	4	165	10	.....	10	.....	" ..	Excellent.....	"	.....	"	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	143	19	.....	19	.....	" .	Good	Very good...	.....	"	Good	25 20
38	66	194	28	.....	28	.....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 20
2	5	72	37	.....	45	.....	Good... ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													156 66
.....	30	522	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
3	8	300	62	30	62	27	Good	Excellent....	Excellent.....	Yes	Yes	Excellent.....	70 40
7	14	347	47	5	36	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	87 80
.....	.....	380	47	.....	44	.....	"	Very good...	Very good...	.....	"	Very good...	158 70
.....	.....	157	12	.....	12	.....	Very good	Excellent....	Good.....	Yes.....	"	" " ...	25 20
.....	.....	34	19	.....	19	.....	" "	"	Passable.....	"	"	" " ...	20 00
.....	58	163	26	.....	26	.....	Good	Very good...	"	.....	"	" " ...	25 20
.....	.....	62	11	.....	11	.....	Very good	Excellent....	"	Yes.....	"	Excellent. ...	43 10
4	.....	77	15	6	15	6	" "	"	Very good...	"	"	"	66 30
.....	.....	48	15	.....	15	.....	" "	Good	Passable.....	"	"	Good	33 13
.....	6	269	25	4	25	4	" "	Excellent....	Excellent	"	"	Excellent.....	177 94
1	61	276	15	8	15	8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	119 20
													1,655 52

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution.		TEACHERS.			
			Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay Male.	Lay Female.	Salary.
L'ISLET.								
L'Islet	Acad. boys	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	3,510	6 Brs Chr. Scools	.....	.....	520
"	" conv.	"	12,000	1,765	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	.....	173
St-Aubert	Model "	"	3,800	1,200	4 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	100
St-Jean-Port-Joli	" boys	Under control.	600	185	.....	.....	2	160
" "	" girls	"	500	177	.....	.....	1	152
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	" "	"	300	205	.....	.....	2	164
" "	" boys	Independent	1,200	285	.....	1	.....	265
St-Cyrille	" mixt	Under control.	850	200	2 SS St-Rosaire	.....	.....	150
LOTBINIÈRE.								
Lotbinière	Acad. conv.	Independent	18,000	2,685	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	1	.....
"	Model boys	Under control.	800	380	.....	1	1	38
St-Agapit	" mixt	"	400	225	2 SS. P. Secours	.....	.....	22
Ste-Agathe No 2	" "	"	600	210	.....	.....	2	21
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	" "	"	600	276	.....	.....	2	22
St-Apollinaire	" "	"	2,500	315	3 SS. P. Secours	.....	.....	27
Ste-Croix	" conv.	Under cont and indep.	10,000	2,023	5 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	14
St-Flavien	" mixt	Under control.	529	303	.....	.....	2	26
St-Sylvestre	" conv.	"	7,500	2,088	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	1	11
St-Jean-Deschaillons	" "	Independent	20,000	1,616	3 SS. of Charity	.....	.....	.....
MASKINONGÉ.								
Maskinongé	Model mixt	Under control.	1,000	310	.....	.....	2	2
Riv.-du-Loup(Louiseville)	Acad. boys	"	15,000	1,050	4 Brs Christ Inst.	.....	.....	9
" " "	Model conv.	Under cont. and indep.	19,500	3,317	10 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	2	2
Dumontier (St-Léon)	" mixt	Under control.	1,000	300	.....	.....	2	3
St-Paulin	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,234	6 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	2
Ste-Ursule	" "	"	30,965	34,382	2 SS. Providence.	.....	1	2
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	223	.....	1	1	2

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.

PUPILS.							Note based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
.....	.....	150	40	30	32	16	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 60
2	.....	114	20	7	17	12	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 12
1	32	83	19	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74 57
.....	.....	62	6	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
.....	.....	50	9	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	22	12	.....	.....	.....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	24	11	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	72	10	.....	10	.....	" "	Excellent	Excellent	.....	Much	Excellent	20 00
													301 69
3	1	90	26	11	26	11	Very good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	41 32
.....	.....	36	10	.....	10	.....	" "	"	"	"	"	"	41 32
.....	.....	76	9	.....	9	.....	" "	"	Bad	.....	"	"	22 28
.....	.....	23	7	.....	7	.....	Good	"	Passable	Yes	"	"	25 00
.....	.....	58	6	.....	14	.....	Very good	"	Excellent	"	"	"	33 13
.....	9	93	6	.....	6	.....	" "	"	Bad	"	"	"	33 13
7	79	171	43	.....	43	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 60
.....	16	90	8	.....	8	.....	" "	Very good	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 20
2	3	85	23	.....	23	.....	Excellent	" "	Excellent	.....	"	"	72 90
.....	.....	74	27	.....	27	.....	Very good	Excellent	Very good	Yes	"	"	20 00
													374 88
.....	.....	90	10	.....	9	.....	Good	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 13
.....	.....	184	31	19	36	14	Very good	Excellent	Very good	.....	"	Excellent	33 13
1	9	244	42	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	91	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Excellent	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Very good	25 20
.....	.....	156	14	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
53	3	112	16	.....	16	.....	" "	Excellent	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 13
.....	.....	79	23	.....	6	.....	" "	Passable	Inferior	"	"	"	22 28
													221 32

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNI PALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution.		Teachers.			
			Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
MATANE.			$	$				$ cts.
Cedar-Hall	Model mixed...	Under control.	600	125	.....	...	1	100 00
McNider	" " ..	"	2,200	325	3 SS. St-Rosaire..	.....	.....	300 00
Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	" " .	"	250	255	.....	.....	2	180 00
Ste-Félicité	" " ..	"	375	202	.....	.....	2	136 00
Ste-Flavie	" " ..	"	400	120	.....	.....	1	100 00
St-Jérôme-de-Matane.	Acad. conv.....	Independent ...	12,400	3,223	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	.....	1	.....
" "	Model mixed...	Under control.	3,000	413	.....	.....	4	370 00
St-Octave-de-Métis	" " ..	"	2,000	321	.....	...	2	200 00
St-Benoit-Lâbre (Amqui)..	" " ..	"	.....	300	.....	.....	2	180 00
Sayabec	" " ..	"	800	210	.....	.....	2	165 00
MÉGANTIC.								
St-Ferdinand	Acad. boys.....	Under control.	12,500	1,018	4 Frs Ecoles Chré	.....	.....	472 00
"	Model conv ...	Independent ...	40,000	1,821	5 SS.de la Charité	.....	.....	.....
Ste-Anastasie	" mixed..	Under control..	550	250	.....	.....	2	250 00
St-Calixte-de-Somerset.....	" boys ...	"	8,000	.....	1 SS de la Charité	.....	.....	200 00
St-Calixte-de-Somerset....	Acad. convent	Independent....	8,000	2,378	9 SS. de la Char..	.....	2	834 00
Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	Model mixed...	Under control.	2,000	775	.....	.....	3	300 00
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford...	" conv ...	Independent....	18,000	2,508	4 SS. de la Char..	.....	.....	.....
MISSISQUOI.								
St-Romuald-de-Farnham...	Acad. boys.....	Under cont. & independ.	35,000	12,239	11 Relig de Ste-Cx	5	.....	250 00
" " ...	" convent	"	30,000	6,340	16 SS. Presentation	.....	6	500 00
Bedford, town	Model mixed...	Under control.	2,300	100	5 SS. St-Joseph...	.....	.....	100 00
MONTCALM.								
Rawdon	Model conv.....	Independent ..	5,000	4,055	6 SS. St-Anne. ...	.....	1	.....
St-Esprit	" " ...	"	11,000	1,502	8 SS. "	.....	.....	250 00
St-Jacques No 1	" " ...	"	1,800	3,190	12 SS. "	.....	.....	350 00
" No 2	" boys.....	Under control.	3,000	400	.....	1	2	400 00
St-Liguori	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	12,391	800	5 SS. Ste-Croix ...	.....	.....	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academical Course	Model Course.	Academical Course							$ cts.
....	....	35	6	....	6	.....	Middling...	Passable.....	Passable	Yes	Yes	Good.....	25 00
....	....	13	24	.....	23	.....	Good.....	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	"	Excellent.....	41 32
....	....	95	6	.....	6	.....	"	Passable	Very good...	"	"	Good.....	34 72
....	....	62	10	.....	9	.....	"	Very good...	Bad	"	"	Very good...	33 13
....	....	21	6	....	9	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	"	Excellent.....	22 28
3	10	106	47	11	47	11	Good	"	"	"	"	" ...	66 30
....	....	234	11	....	11	....	Passable ..	"	"	"	"	" ...	25 00
....	....	102	16	...	10	....	Good.	"	Bad.....	"	"	Very good...	25 20
....	....	142	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Bad	"	"	"	Good.....	25 00
....	....	75	6	.....	6	.....	Good.	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	"	Very good...	20 00
													317 95
....	....	82	32	13	32	13	Excellent..	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes	Yes.....	Excellent.....	113 38
5	10	104	22	.....	.....	.....	Very good	....	.....	....	.....	.....	33 13
....	....	91	10	.....	10	.....	" " .	Excellent.....	Very good...	Yes	Yes	Excellent. ...	25 20
....	....	19	19	.....	19	....	" " ..	Middling....	" "	"	"	Very good...	20 00
1	....	61	36	31	.....	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
....	....	131	25	.....	25	.....	Good.	Excellent	Excellent....	Yes.....	.....	Excellent.....	33 13
1	1	104	11	.....	27	.....	Very good	" ...	" ...	"	.....	" ...	29 76
													295 92
7	8	295	70	45	.....	.....	Fair...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132 17
4	6	477	51	.....	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
....	....	145	17	....	17	.....	Very good	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	.....	Yes.... .	Excellent.....	29 36
													244 38
3	1	72	23	....	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 16
1	8	62	15	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 10
....	8	187	25	.....	24	.....	Very Good	Excellent	Excellent.....	Yes	.....	Excellent.....	46 50
....	....	130	24	.....	20	.....	" "	Good.....	Good..	"	Yes.	Very good...	25 20
2	2	94	16	....	.....	.....	Good. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
													185 28

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution.		Teachers.			
			Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
MONTMAGNY.								$
Montmagny	Acad. boys.	Under control.	4,200	2,953	7 Frs du Sac.-Cr.	.....	.....	1,565 96
"	" conv.	Under cont. & Independ	14,000	2,574	8 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	100 00
St-François	" "	Independent	10,000	2,000	6 SS. "	.....	1	.....
Berthier	Model mixed.	Under control.	1,500	290	.....	.....	2	250 00
Cap-St-Ignace	" "	"	7,000	700	3 SS. de la Char.	.....	1	250 00
" "	Acad. conv.	Independent.	7,000	1,270	4 SS. " "	.....	.....	.....
Ile-aux-Grues	Model mixed.	Under control.	400	393	.....	.....	3	270 00
St-Pierre	" conv.	Independent.	8,000	1,270	3 SS. Bon-Past	.....	1	.....
MONTMORENCY.								
Ste-Famille	Acad. conv.	Under cont & Independ.	4,500	1,057	3 SS. Congregat.	.....	.....	100 00
"	Model boys.	Under control	800	220	.....	1	.....	200 00
Ange-Gardien	" mixed.	"	1,500	130	.....	.....	1	112 00
Château-Richer	" boys.	"	1,200	350	.....	.....	2	250 00
" "	" girls.	"	1,800	370	.....	.....	2	200 00
Ste-Anne	" mixed.	"	7,000	427	3 SS. St-Rosaire.	.....	.....	360 00
St-Jean	" "	"	2,000	709	.....	1	2	555 00
St-Joachim	" "	"	600	250	.....	.....	2	170 00
St-Laurent	" boys.	"	500	450	2 SS. Bon-Past.	.....	.....	300 00
"	" conv.	Under cont &. Independ.	9,700	1,598	2 SS. "	.....	1	20 00
St-Pierre	" mixed.	Under control.	1,200	167	.....	.....	1	150 00
City of MONTREAL.								
College Ste-Marie	Class. college.	Independent.	345,000	38,000	22 Religious	4	.....	.....
" Loyola	" "	"	100,000	23,641	14 "	2	...	.....
Académie de l'Archevêché	Academ. boys.	Independent.	20,000	3,820	8 Brs. Chris. Sch	.....	.....	.....
Commercial Academy	" "	Under control	128,962	12,925	1 Priest	14	.....	8263 00
Belmont School	Model "	"	80,085	7,825	.....	8	.....	7375 00
Champlain "	" "	"	40,971	10 575	.....	14	.....	10175 00
Montcalm "	" "	"	78,807	12,475	.....	15	.....	1,000 00
Olier "	" "	"	58.124	9,375	.....	11	.....	8925 00
Sarsfield "	" "	"	59.201	10,125	.....	13	.....	9725 00
Catholic "High School"	Academ. boys.	Independent.	100,000	5,000	.....	5	.....	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-1901.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academical Course		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	In the teacher competent?	In their progress?	General Note on the School.	
.....	6	229	37	15	37	15	Excellent.	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	9 754
.....	70	221	26	15	26	15	"	Good.....	Good.....	.....	"	Very good...	54 57
8	12	131	15	13	15	13	Very good	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	.....	"	Excellent.....	60 60
.....	.....	32	9	.....	9	.....	" "	Good.....	Bad	Yes.	"	Very good...	25 20
.....	3	121	13	....	13	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent ...	.....	"	Excellent.....	25 20
1	1	68	13	6	13	6	" "	" ...	" ...	.....	"	" ...	22 28
.....	.....	24	15	.....	15	.....	" "	Bad	Bad	Yes.....	"	Good...	25 20
3	8	53	17	.....	17	.....	" "	Excellent ...	Excellent.....	.....	"	Excellent.....	65 08
													327 88
1	13	54	6	4	.....	....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 00
.....	.....	42	6	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 24
.....	.....	25	10	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	77	9	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
.....	.....	100	19	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	2	126	8	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	123	10	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 26
6	.....	61	19	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	52	6	.....	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 36
2	.....	69	14	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 50
.....	.....	53	6	.....	6	.....	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Good.....	25 00
													389 95
2	25	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
6	12	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	464 87
.....	19	220	100	28	.....	.....	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
.....	62	474	56	44	61	44	"	Excellent.....	Excellent. ...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent....	366 12
.....	33	347	13	.....	13	.....	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	
.....	127	662	21	.....	23	.....	Excellent.	"	"	"	"	"	
.....	111	697	56	.....	56	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	739 00
.....	150	503	28	....	28	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.....	95	601	41	.....	41	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.....	.....	149	54	36	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	297 60

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
City of MONTREAL, (Continued).			$	$				$ cts
N.D., St.J.B St. School (Cong. Notre-Dame)	Acad. girls	Under control.	.....	1,009	3 SS. Congregat.	.....	.....	450 00
Visitation "	" "	"	55,000	4,687	12 SS. "	.....	2	3375 00
Bourgeoys "	" "	"	60 000	9,253	25 SS "	.....	4	6750 00
N.-D.-Bon-Cons "	" "	"	30,000	2,576	7 SS. "	.....	.....	1575 00
Ste-Catherine "	" "	Under cont and indep.	60 000	13,190	20 SS. "	.....	1	3600 00
St-Antoine "	" "	Independent	17.000	2,035	12 SS. "	.....	.....	.....
St-Joseph "	Mod. "	Under control.	40,000	4,745	13 SS. "	.....	1	3375 00
Ste-Anne "	" "	"	15,000	3 083	8 SS. "	.....	1	2025 00
N.-D.-des-Anges "	" "	"	15,000	2,372	6 SS. "	.....	1	1350 00
St-Ignace Convent	" "	Independent	20,000	2,194	7 SS. Ste-Croix	.....	.....	.....
Ste-Brigide "	" "	"	11,893	1,976	9 SS. "	.....	.....	.....
St-Jean-l'Evang. Convent	" "	Under control.	33,500	.....	17 SS. "	.....	.....	3600 00
Sacred Heart Convent	" "	Independent	320,000	7,519	30 Rel. Sac'd. Heart	.....	.....	.....
Ecole St-Jacques	" mixed	"	50,000	1 540	20 SS. Providence	.....	7	.....
Miss Labelle's School	" girls	Under control.	8,000	2,010	.....	.....	12	912 00
Mme Mackay-Wolffs school	" mixed	"	6.000	1,010	.....	.....	5	260 00
Mlle E. Viger's school	" "	"	11,000	1,230	.....	.....	5	480 00
Mme Désormeaux's school	" "	"	360	512	.....	.....	5	400 00
NAPIERVILLE.								
St-Cyprien	Mod boys	Under control	4,000	625	.....	1	1	600 00
"	" conv	Under cont. and indep	18,000	3,400	11 SS. Ste-Anne	.....	.....	350 00
St-Edouard	" mixed	Under control.	1,200	.....	.....	1	1	360 00
St-Michel	" conv	Under cont and indep	350	1,150	5 SS. Ste-Anne	.....	.....	95 00
St-Rémi	" "	"	20.000	3,000	9 SS. "	.....	.....	300 00
Sherrington	" mixed	Under control.	3,000	375	.....	1	2	375 00
NICOLET.								
Nicolet	Class. coll	Independent	190,000	21,193	22 Ecclesiastics	1	.....	.....
"	Mod. conv	Under cont and indep.	143,500	1,058	21 SS. l'Assomp.	.....	.....	250 00
"	" boys	Under control.	20,000	1,470	7 Bros. Chris. Sch.	.....	.....	1200 00
Bécancour	" mixed	"	600	375	.....	1	1	375 00
Gentilly	" conv	Under cont. and ind. p.	5,600	1,224	7 SS. l'Assomp.	.....	.....	140 00
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	" "	"	9,272	2,613	7 SS. "	.....	.....	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course.	Model Course	Academical Course.							$ cts
	4	106	16	1	16	1	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	82 85
	261	724	18	8	18	8	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	59 74
	562	1477	27	11	27	12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	102 63
	130	328	12	7	12	7	Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	25 20
17	369	920	62	4	43	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 69
	8	172	26	9			Good						49 75
	201	727	27		27		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	72 90
	42	442	11		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	72 90
	50	293	13		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	26 28
1	12	156	42				"						82 85
1	7	307	20		20		"	Excellent	Excellent	Yes		Excellent	82 85
	175	818	52	12	53	10	Very good	"	"	"	Yes	"	59 74
		116	62				G. enough						83 22
80	265	983	48				Excellent						331 35
	16	245	53		53		"	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	130 15
	40	200	18		16		"	"	"	"	"	"	74 56
	55	173	16		16		Very good	"	"	"	"	"	73 43
	13	173	13		12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
													4,338 56
	8	112	10				Very good						25 20
2	2	143	22				Good						41 32
		98	9				Very good						25 20
3	10	82	20				Excellent						33 13
		202	25				"						33 13
		71	18				Very good						25 00
													182 98
		305											828 55
		270	65		30		Very good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	78 73
2	3	234	33		33		Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	66 30
		118	22		23		Very good	Bad	Good	"	"	Very good	33 13
2	3	166	29				Excellent						33 13
3	2	87	38		24		"	Excellent	Excellent				33 15

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
NICOLET. (Cont.)			$	$				$ cts.
St-Célestin	Model conv.	Under cont & independ	2,350	1,286	5 SS. l'Assompt.			100 00
Ste-Gertrude	" "	Independent	6,341	922	4 SS. "			
"	" mixte	Under control.	500	197			2	152 00
St-Grégoire	Acad. boys	" "	7,000	600	3 Brs Chr. Schools			600 00
"	Model conv	Under cont. & independ.	7,200	1,610	7 SS. l'Assompt.			174 00
Ste-Monique	" "	"	7,213	2,111	6 " "			150 00
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	" mixed	Under control	450	265			2	200 00
OTTAWA								
Aylmer	Academ. conv.	Independent	20,000	5,879	6 SS. G. of Char.			
Buckingham, village	Model "	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,764	5 " " " "			1350 00
Hull (Ste-Marie)	Academ. conv.	Under control.	18,000	4,374	12 " " " "			4249 00
"	" boys	"	28,000	4,715	12 Brs Chr. Schools	3		3150 00
Maniwaki	Mod. mix. conv	"	10,000		1 SS. G. of Char.			200 00
Montebello	" " "	"	4,000	950	4 " " " "			600 00
Papineauville	" "	"	2,000	683			3	395 00
Pointe-Gatineau	" " conv	"	4,000	1,535	5 SS. G. of Char.			750 00
Ripon	" "	"	2,200	431		1	1	300 00
St-André-Avellin	" boys	"	1,500	363		1	1	350 00
" "	" convent.	Under cont. & independ	18,000	1,813	3 SS. Providence		3	200 00
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	" mixed	Under control.	850	274			2	240 00
PONTIAC.								
Portage-du-Fort	Model mixed	Under control.	1.135	550		1	1	480 00
Ville-Marie	" "	"	2,800	200	2 SS. G. of Char.			200 00
Ile-des-Allumettes	" "	"	500	330			1	300 00
PORTNEUF.								
Bois-de-l'Ail	Model mixed	Under control.	1,000	304			2	200 00
Cap-Santé	" "	"	1,000	134			2	134 00
Deschambault	Academ. conv.	Independent	18,000	3,010	9 SS. de la Char.			
Grondines	Model mixed	Under control.	400	155			1	140 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Academ. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,669	5 SS. Congregat.			84 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-01.—*Continued.*

PUPILS							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTIONS BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report. Model Course	According to teachers' report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$
1	1	87	11		11		Excellent						35 62
	2	46	29				"						33 13
		96	6		7		Fair	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	20 00
		113	30		30		Good.	Excellent	Excellent		Yes	Very good	41 32
2	2	117	23		20		Excellent.	"	"				49 75
4	1	150	23		23		"						33 13
		60	9		9		Good.	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	20 00
													1,305 94
4	9	101	19	2	19	2	Very good	Excellent	Excellent		Yes	Excellent	157 33
		239	26		26		" "	"	"		"	"	49 75
		679	32	29	32	29	" "	"	"		"	"	124 25
	45	715	32	27			" "						259 82
	70	250	24		23		" "	Excellent	Excellent		Yes	Excellent	41 32
		148	31		31		" "	"	Very good		"	"	82 85
		40	18		18		" "	Very good	" "		"	Very good	25 00
		226	12		12		" "	" "	Middling	Yes	"	" "	62 11
		92	25		10		Good	" "	Very good	"	"	" "	25 20
		90	19		17		"	Good	Good	"	"	" "	41 32
10	3	166	14		14		Very good	"	"		"	" "	25 20
	2	115	17		17		" "	Very good	Middling	Yes	"	" "	25 00
													919 15
	4	76	12		12		Very good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	157 33
		131	8		8		" "	"	Very good	"	"	"	47 24
		44	25		25		Good	Very good	Excellent	"	"	"	39 68
													244 25
		77	7		6		Good	Good	Middling	Yes	V. satif.	Very good	25 00
		53	7		7		Very good	"	Good	"	"	Excellent	22 28
4		132	24	10			" "						82 85
		68	16		16		" "	Middling	Very good	Yes	Yes	Very good	25 20
3	54	89	12	6	12	6	" "	Excellent	Excellent	"	Excel't.	Excellent	29 76

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
PORTNEUF. (Cont'd.)			$	$				$ cts.
Portneuf	Model boys	Under control	1,300	222			1	170 00
"	" girls	"	1,300	172			1	120 00
St-Augustin	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,061	5 SS. Congregat.		1	120 00
"	" boys	Under control	800	170			2	150 00
St-Basile	" mixed	"	2,200	313			2	230 00
St-Casimir	" " co.	Under cont and indep.	29,520		7 SS. Providence		1	
St-Jean-Bte-des-Ecureuils	" "	Under cont.	1,000	279			2	208 00
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	" "	"	2,000	305			2	255 00
St-Raymond, village	" conv.	Independent	18,000	2,100	4 SS. of Charity			
N.-D.-des-Anges	" mixed	Under cont.	750	160	3 " St Cœur-Mar			100 00
QUÉBEC, County.			$	$				$ cts
Ancienne-Lorette	Model boys	Under control	700	233			1	160 00
" "	" girls	"	700	228			1	200 00
Beauport	" conv	Under cont. and indep.	22,700	2,245	8 SS. Congregat.		1	200 00
"	" boys	Under control.	3,000	220			1	160 00
Bellevue	Academic con.	Independent	93,000	10,445	16 SS. Congregat.			
Cap-Rouge	Model boys	Under control.	4,000	200	1 SS. of Charity			150 00
"	" conv.	"	4,000	200	1 SS. " " "			150 00
Trait carré de Charlesbourg	Academic con	Under cont. and indep.	3,500	3,417	5 SS. G. Shepd		2	325 00
" " " "	Model boys	Under control.	1,600	600	2 Frs Maristes			400 00
Charlesbourg (parish)	" mixed	"	300	205	2 SS. G Sher.			140 00
Sillery	Academic con.	Independent	130,489	16,200	33 SS Jésus-Marie			
"	Model mixed	Under control	6,000	675			3	450 00
St-Ambroise	" boys	"	3,000	270			2	270 00
"	" girls	"	3,000	270			2	270 00
QUÉBEC, City.								
School of Art and Design, or Comm. Acad.	Acad. boys	Independent	55,000	9 937	14 Frs Chr. Schls			
Soc. d'Educat.-St-Jean-B	Model boys	Under control.	37,000	4,315	7 " " "	5		3,250 00
Up. Town—St-Patrice	" "	"	25,000	2,250	8 " " "			2,250 00
St-Roch	" "	"	50,000	7,868	20 " " "	4		6 000 00
St-Sauveur	" "	"	30,000	5,000	14 " " "	6		5,000 00
L'Œuvre du Patronage	" "	"	6,000	2,175	7 Frs St-Vincent			1,750 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report: Model Course	According to teachers' report: Academical Course	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
.....	.....	31	7	.....	7	.....	Good..	Middling.. . .	Middling	Yes	V. satisf	Very good...	25 20
.....	....	41	20	.....	26	.....	Very good	"	"	"	"	....	25 20
5	40	76	13	.....	13	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent ...	"	Excell't.	Excellent.....	62 11
.....	....	45	8	.....	8	.....	" "	Very good...	Good	"	Satisfac	Very good....	25 20
.....	.....	133	12	.....	12	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	V. satisf	Excellent.....	41 32
14	16	256	30	.. ...	30	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Very good...	"	"	Very good....	41 32
.....	.....	79	19	.....	19	.....	" "	....	" " ...	"	Excell't.	Excellent...	33 13
.....	.....	33	8	.....	8	.....	" "	Passable.. ...	Excellent	"	Yes	" ...	20 00
11	9	53	15	.....	15	.....	" "	Excellent.....	"	"	Excell't	" ...	75 58
.....	.....	141	11	.....	...	.....	" "	....	....	.....	....	....	29 76
													563 91
.....	.... .	34	6	.....	6	.....	Good..	Very bad.....	Passable	Yes	V. satisf	Very good...	25 20
.....	.....	30	7	.....	7	.....	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	20 00
.....	.....	251	50	.....	43	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent . .	"	Excel'ts	Excellent ...	33 13
....	.....	88	10	.....	10	.....	Good.....	"	" ...	"	"	"	33 13
5	114	114	30	29	.....	.....	Excellent..	....	....	....	....	....	88 70
.....	.....	37	10	.....	10	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent ...	Yes	V. satisf.	Excellent,... .	60 60
.....	.....	48	7	.....	7	.....	" "	"	" ...	"	" "	"	60 60
6	15	121	28	14	28	14	" "	"	"	.....	Excel'ts	"	33 13
.....	.....	96	13	.....	14	.....	" "	Very bad. ...	Passable.....	Yes	"	Very good....	33 13
.....	7	93	9	.....	9	.....	" "	Bad.....	Good.	....	Yes	" "	58 00
4	.....	153	37	49	.....	.....	" "	....	....	.....	.....	....	102 00
.....	42	209	30	.....	39	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes	V satisf	Excellent ...	41 32
.....	.....	36	11	... .	11	....	Good..	Good	Good..	"	" "	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	31	12	.....	12	.....	"	"	"	"	" "	" " ...	25 20
													647 27
...	13	365	186	56	.....	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	.....	Yes	Very good...	770 65
.....	.....	563	75	.....	75	.....	" "	" " ...	" " ...	Yes	"	" "	691 00
.....	.....	314	37	.....	36	.....	" "	Good	" " ...	.....	"	" "	356 40
.....	397	1144	243	.....	243	.....	" "	Very good...	" " ...	.....	"	" "	232 43
.....	195	898	64	.....	64	.....	" "	" " ...	" " ...	.....	"	" "	157 33
.....	305	370	32	.....	32	.....	" "	" " ...	Good..	Yes	"	" "	157 33

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure of the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
QUEBEC, City. (Cont'd).			$	$				$
Good Shepherd	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	24,050	61,108	31 SS. G. Shepherd	.....	.....	1,200
St-Roch	" "	"	55,500	14,336	34 SS. Congrégat.	.....	.....	2,100
St-Sauveur	" "	"	20,000	4,240	22 SS. "	.....	2	700
Sisters of Charity	" "	Independent	138,080	860	6 SS. of Charity	.....	.....	.....
" " " Orph.	Model mixed	"	110,000	2,858	13 SS. " "	.....	1	.....
" " " Pen.	" boys	"	58,000	4,533	12 SS. " "	.....	.....	.....
" " " Glacis	" girls	Under control	7,000	270	4 SS. " "	.....	.....	100
" " " "	" "	"	7,000	368	5 SS. " "	.....	.....	.....
School of N.-D.-de-Lourdes	" "	"	5,000	918	7 SS " "	.....	.....	500
" St-Jean-Baptiste	" "	"	7,800	1,048	6 SS. " "	.....	.....	500
" of S Heart (Pal.)	" boys	"	4,000	469	3 SS. " "	.....	.....	375
" " " "	" girls	"	4,000	393	3 SS. " "	.....	.....	300
" N.-D.-des-Anges	" "	"	1,800	938	7 SS. " "	.....	.....	500
Cape-Diamond	" "	"	3,000	520	3 SS. " "	.....	.....	300
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	" "	"	4,500	400	2 SS. " "	.....	1	200
School of Mrs V. Côté	" mixed	"	2,000	410	.....	.....	3	350
" " St-Malo	" boys	"	18,000	2,280	6 Brs Maristes	.....	.....	1,750
RICHELIEU.								
Sorel	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ	45,000	7,975	22 SS. Congrégat.	.....	.....	700
Sorel	Model boys	Under control.	35,000	.....	6 Brs Ste-Croix	.....	.....	1,900
St-Aimé	" "	"	5,000	2,700	8 " "	.....	.....	300
"	" conv	Under cont & independ.	6,600	1,740	6 SS. Présentation	.....	1	2[illegible]
St-Ours	" "	"	20,000	3,816	8 " "	.....	3	2[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control	5 500	805	4 Brs Christ. Inst.	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Roch	" mixed	"	5,000	320	3 SS. St-Joseph	.....	.....	300
Ste-Victoire	" "	"	3,000	362	3 " "	.....	.....	5[illegible]
St-Robert	" "	"	3,000	375	3 " "	.....	.....	300
RICHMOND.								
Richmond	Model conv.	Independent	9,500	4.439	8 SS Congrégat.	.....	1	.....
"	" boys	Under control.	9,000	12,020	6 Brs Sac. Heart	.....	.....	75[illegible]

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
....	.....	483	102	45	102	45	Very good	Excellent.....	Passable	.....	Yes	Very good...	78 75
.....	.....	1077	78	41	42	13	" "	Very good...	Very good...	Yes	"	" "	99 43
.....	25	1050	49	13	45	10	" "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	248 37
.....	1	30	.....	30	....	30	" "	" "	" "	.....	"	" "	157 33
.....	.....	348	13	.....	25	.....	" "	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	" "	74 56
1	.....	198	29	.....	29	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes.....	.....	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	17	137	30	.....	30	.....	" "	Very good...	Very good ...	.....	Yes	Very good...	20 00
.....	2	64	29	.....	29	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	31	237	48	.....	57	.....	" "	Very good...	Very good...	.....	Yes	Very good...	25 20
.....	52	324	54	.....	52	.....	" "	" "	" "	.....	"	" "	25 20
.....	67	105	11	.....	11	.....	" "	Good.....	" "	.....	"	" "	22 28
.....	62	122	10	....	10	.....	Good.....	Very good...	" "	.....	"	" "	22 28
.....	28	229	56	.....	56	....	Very good	Good.....	" "	.....	"	" "	27 90
15	35	90	32	.....	32	.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" "	.....	"	" "	33 13
.....	26	86	10	.....	9	.....	Very good	" " ...	Good.....	Yes	"	" "	72 90
2	6	42	12	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 30
.....	.....	358	8	..	8	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	.....	Yes	Very good...	29 76
													3,421 66
1	46	668	87	20	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 93
2	5	333	36	.....	.....	.....	Very good	Excellent ...	Middling.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	73 43
6	15	170	45	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 30
6	114	198	10	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
6	136	187	46	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69 73
1	.....	122	40	.....	40	.....	" "	Excellent ...	Good.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	133	16	.....	16	.....	Good.....	" ...	Excellent. ...	.....	"	Excellent.....	29 76
.....	.....	116	9	.....	9	.....	Very good	" ...	Very good...	.....	"	Very good...	20 00
..	....	14	14	....	13	.....	Good.....	" ...	Good..	.....	"	" " ..	25 00
													511 41
3	16	218	31	.....	31	.....	Excellent.	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	.....	.....	.....	82 85
..	23	135	32	....	32	.....	Very good	" ...	" ...	.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	41 32
													124 17

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholi

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay Male.	Teachers. Lay Female.	Teachers. Lay Salary.
RIMOUSKI.								
Rimouski	Class. college.	Independent	50,500	11,792	18 Ecclesiastics	2		
"	Academ. conv.	"	25,000	9,155	17 SS. of Charity			
" (Orphan Asylum)	Model "	"	25,000	9,155	3 " "			
"	" boys	Under control.	1,500	326	2 SS. St-Rosaire			235
" (parish)	" mixt	"	400	173			1	135
N.-D.-du-Sacré-Cœur	" "	"	400	231			1	110
St-Anaclet	" "	"	700	270	3 SS. Ste-Croix			200
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	" "	"	800	378			1	320
St-Fabien	" "	"	2,500	335			4	305
Ste-Luce	" "	"	500	210	2 SS. St-Rosaire			160
St-Simon	" "	"	600	120			1	80
ROUVILLE.								
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	Class. college.	Independent	56,000	29,734	26 Ecclesiastics	1		
" "	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ	25,000	4,115	12 SS. Presentation		3	200
St-Césaire	" boys	Independent	45,000	6,407	10 Frs Ste-Croix	4		500
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	50,000	6,405	15 SS. Presentation		4	300
St-Hilaire	Model "	"	10,000	1,500	6 SS. SS NN. J.-M.			120
"	" boys	Under control.	2.000			1		275
Ste-Angèle	" mixt	"	1,800	376			2	325
Marieville	" boys.	"	2,500	505		1	1	400
SAGUENAY.								
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	Model conv	Under cont. & independ	8,000	1,490	5 SS. of Charity			16
Les Sept Iles (St-Joseph)	" "	Under control.	400	353	1 " Bon-Conseil.			15
ST-HYACINTHE.								
St-Hyacinthe	Clas college	Independent	150,000	27,052	36 Ecclesiastics	1		
" (A Girouard)	Academ. boys.	Under control.	27,000	6,391	13 Brs Sacr'd Heart			9,14
" (Acad. Prince)	Model conv	"	20,000	3,195	8 SS. Presentation		3	1,14
" (N.-D.-Loret)	" "	Under cont. & independ	12,500	3,088	12 " "		3	35
" (St-Jose. Scool.	" "	Independent	18,000	1,290	7 " St-Joseph			
St-Charles	" mixt	Under control.	2,500	470		1	1	45

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.							
													$ cts
4	1	113	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
3	25	230	52	13	....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248 37
46	55	55	15	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	74	26	.....	.....	.....	"	Good.	Good.....	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	25 20
.....	.....	55	13	.....	10	.....	"	Very good...	Passable.....	Yes	"	" " ...	25 00
.....	.....	59	11	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
.....	.....	97	14	.....	16	.....	Good.....	Excellent.....	Excellent....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	49 75
.....	.....	34	14	.....	15	.....	"	Passable.....	Passable.....	"	"	Very good...	33 13
.....	.....	38	13	.....	12	.....	"	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	"	"	Excellent.....	33 13
.....	.....	36	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	" ...	" ...	"	"	"	25 00
.....	.....	36	6	.....	26	.....	Good.....	" ...	Middling.....	"	"	Very good...	33 13
													1,864 73
3	9	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	533 55
18	15	197	22	10	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 40
7	115	240	62	13	....	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 00
6	7	275	37	11	.....	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
1	10	69	15	.....	.....	.....	" " ..	Excellent.....	Excellent ...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	55 78
.....	.....	42	6	.....	17	.....	Good.....	Very good...	Very good...	"	"	Very good...	46 50
.....	.....	113	18	.....	16	.....	Very good	" " ...	" " ...	"	"	" " ...	33 13
.....	.....	92	8	.....	.....	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													903 11
3	.....	145	22	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165 70
.....	.....	44	8	.....	.....	.....	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													185 70
26	21	313	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	533 55
.....	.....	623	126	16	95	17	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent....	.....	.....	Excellent.....	248 37
.....	.....	520	24	.....	24	.....	Excellent.	"	"	.....	.....	" ...	82 85
4	124	274	32	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 50
.....	12	227	36	.....	.....	.....	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99 20
.....	.....	85	15	.....	12	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	47 24

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent	Grade of Institution.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salary.
ST-HYACINTHE. (Continued.)			$	$				$ ct
St-Denis	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	17,000	5,656	6 SS. Congregat.	.....	.....	160
"	" boys	Under control.	10,000	500	2 Clercs St-Viat.	.....	.....	500
Ste-Madeleine	" mixed	"	1,000	350	.....	.....	3	300
Village de la Providence	" "	"	1,500	611	.....	.....	4	500
ST-JOHN.								
St-John	Acad. convent	Under cont. and indep.	30,000	2,936	14 SS. Congregat.	.....	.....	400
Lacolle	Model mixed	Under control.	1,000	.....	.....	.....	2	425
Ste-Marg.-de-Blairfindie	" "	"	1,000	515	.....	1	1	500
ST-MAURICE.								
Yamachiche	Acad. convent	Under cont. and indep.	19,000	3,125	7 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	160
"	" boys	Under control.	7,000	1,116	6 Bros. Chr. Sch.	.....	.....	728
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	Model conv.	Independent	4,000	1,928	4 SS. G. de la Cr.	.....	.....	.....
" "	" mixed	Under control.	550	237	.....	.....	2	147
St-Barnabé	" conv.	Independent	6,000	1,950	6 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	150
SHEFFORD.								
Roxton-Falls	Acad. boys	Under cont. and indep.	7,000	1,327	4 Bros Maristes	.....	.....	425
Ely-South	Model mixed	Under control.	5,000	365	.....	.....	2	200
Granby, village	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,945	2,096	11 SS. Presentation	.....	1	500
" "	Acad. boys	"	12,000	2,916	10 Marist Bros.	.....	.....	600
Waterloo	Model conv.	Under control.	20,000	4,670	9 SS. SS. NN. de J.-M.	.....	.....	450
"	" boys	"	4,000	300	3 Marist Rros	.....	.....	200
SHERBROOKE.								
Sherbrooke	Classical Coll.	Independent	200,000	21,781	22 Ecclesiastics	4	.....	.....
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. and indep.	39,000	7,246	21 SS. Congregat.	.....	2	1,475
" S.-Ward school	Mod. boys	Under control.	19,000	5,521	21 Bros Sacd. Heart	.....	.....	2,400
" E.-Ward "	" "	"	5,000	1,200	4 " " "	.....	.....	800

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course.	Model Course	Academical Course.							$ cts.
6	50	144	26	.....	.....	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	.....	.....	62 14
2	10	115	27	.....	.....	.....	" "	" ...	Very good...	.....	.....	.....	37 20
.....	.....	90	30	.....	10	.....	Good.....	Very good...	" "	Yes	Yes.....	Very good...	20 00
.....	.....	198	14	.....	8	.....	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	"	"	Excellent....	20 00
													1,245 05
.....	73	369	36	12	40	12	Excellent..	Very good...	Very good...	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	87 80
.....	.....	111	6	.....	.....	.....	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	111	25	.....	25	.....	Very good	Bad	Good.....	Yes.....	Yes.	Very good...	25 20
													133 00
.....	.....	290	48	12	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
.....	.....	192	50	8	50	8	" "	Passable.....	Very good...	.....	Yes.....	Very good...	87 80
1	2	74	17	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	94	9	.....	8	.....	" "	Bad	Middling	Yes.....	Yes.....	Good.	25 20
1	2	70	24	.....	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
													229 27
1	3	105	33	13	28	16	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
.....	.....	102	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	Yes.	Slight ...	Excellent....	20 00
.....	3	326	11	.....	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93 00
3	5	313	30	35	41	35	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 11
2	.....	165	34	.....	34	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 00
.....	.....	104	6	.....	13	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent...	33 13
													312 56
9	32	243	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
12	112	849	44	34	32	37	Excellent..	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent....	188 93
.....	27	579	66	.....	66	.....	Very good	"	"	.....	"	" ...	173 60
.....	9	231	16	.....	16	.....	" "	"	"	.....	"	" ...	124 00
													1,812 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay Male.	Teachers. Lay Female.	Teachers. Lay Salary.
SOULANGES.			$	$				$ cts
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	Mod. convent..	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	6,420	3 SS. Providence	.....	2	225 00
" "	" boys.....	Under control.	1,000	350	.....	1	.....	300 00
Coteau-Station.....	" "	"	1,500	439	.....	1	.....	300 00
Les Cèdres (St-Joseph).....	" "	"	1,500	425	.....	1	1	400 00
" " "	" convent..	Under cont. and indep.	1,200	1,778	5 SS. Congregat.	.....	1	160 00
Rivière-Beaudette.....	" mixed....	Under control.	1,200	438	.....	.....	2	392 00
St-Clet.....	" "	"	600	350	.....	1	1	250 00
St-Polycarpe.....	" convent..	Under cont. and indep	18,000	3,484	7 SS Ste-Anne....	.....	.....	300 00
"	" boys.....	Under control	2,000	2,180	.....	1	1	275 00
St-Zotique.....	" mixed....	"	500	275	.....	1	1	250 00
STANSTEAD.								
Coaticook	Acad. conv....	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	5,082	13 SS. Present	.....	.....	400 00
"	" boys....	Under control.	15,000	2,000	6 Bros of S. Heart	.....	.....	1500 00
Magog.....	Mod. conv.....	"	3,860	1,019	5 SS. Ste-Croix....	.....	.....	800 00
"	" boys.....	"	5,200	1,400	6 Bros of S. Heart.	.....	.....	1300 00
Stanstead.....	" conv.....	Under cont. and indep.	40,000	6,407	24 Relig. Ursul....	.....	.....	150 00
TÉMISCOUATA.								
Cacouna.....	Mod. boys	Under control.	850	295	.....	.....	2	200 00
"	" conv.....	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	2,250	5 SS. of Charity ...	.....	.....	120 00
Fraserville.....	Acad. conv.....	"	31,800	5,893	9 SS. of S. Heart .	.....	2	300 00
"	" boys.....	Under control.	15,000	1,968	6 Bros Christ. In.	.....	.....	2000 00
Ile-Verte.....	Mod. boys	"	3,000	165	.....	.....	1	135 00
"	" girls.....	"	3,000	135	.....	.....	1	135 00
Notre-Dame-du-Portage...	" mixed....	"	400	150	.....	.....	1	120 00
St-Arsène.....	" "	"	1,475	.....	.....	.....	2	180 00
St-Eloi.....	" "	"	300	165	.....	.....	2	158 00
Trois-Pistoles.....	" conv.....	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	2,100	6 SS. Jesus-Mary	...	1	120 00
" "	" boys... ...	Independent....	500	320	.....	1	....	320 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report: Model Course.	According to teacher's report: Academical Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
..	29	145	12	.....	15	.....	Very good	Good.	Good..	Yes.....	Yes..	Very good...	33 13
...	.....	77	8	.....	8	.....	" "	"	"	"	"	" " ...	25 00
...	8	56	6	.....	10	.....	Good..	"	Very good...	"	"	" " ...	25 20
..	10	75	10	.....	10	.....	Very good	Bad	Passable.	"	"	" " ...	25 20
3	25	97	18	.....	.....	.....	Excellent..	"	....	.....	....	....	33 13
5	18	100	6	.....	6	.....	Middling	"	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	33 13
..	.....	60	10	.....	10	.....	Very good	Passable.. ...	Good..	"	"	" " ...	25 00
3	29	105	26	.....	26	.....	" "	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	....	"	Excellent.....	82 85
...	2	81	16	.....	16	.....	" "	"	"	Yes	.....	" ...	25 20
...	.....	63	12	.. ...	12	.....	Good.....	Very good...	Good.	"	Yes.....	Very good...	25 00
													332 84
4	7	287	43	9	43	9	Very good	Excellent.....	Excellent.....	....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	290 00
..	127	207	32	20	31	20	Excellent..	"	" ...	....	"	" ...	165 70
..	.....	225	10	. ....	14	.....	Very good	"	" ...	....	"	Very good...	33 13
-	.....	230	12	.....	12	.....	" " ..	"	" ...	.....	"	" " ...	27 90
1	15	128	42	.....	42	.....	" " ..	"	" ...	....	"	Excellent.....	248 00
													764 73
..	.....	61	7	.....	9	.....	Very good	Good..	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.	Very good...	22 28
.	4	68	29	... ..	29	.....	Excellent..	Very good...	" " ...	.....	"	" " ...	63 00
2	.....	195	32	7	29	7	" ..	" "	....	.....	....	.....	63 00
.	.....	207	43	10	46	10	" .	Excellent....	Excellent...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	82 85
..	...	41	13	.....	13	.....	Very good	"	Middling	"	"	Very good...	33 13
..	.....	35	12	.....	12	.....	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" " ...	33 13
..	.....	13	11	. ...	.....	.....	Good.....	....	....	....	.....	....	33 13
..	.....	81	16	.....	16	....	Very good	Bad	Fair..	Yes.....	Yes.....	Good.....	25 00
..	.....	68	12	.....	.....	.....	Good.... ...	....	....	....	.....	....	33 13
2	4	137	31	.....	30	.....	"	....	.....	.....	....	....	248 00
..	.....	31	16	.....	31	.....	Very good	Fair.....	Very good...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	33 13
													669 78

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
TERREBONNE.			$	$				$
Ste-Thérèse	Class. college.	Independent	94,440	26,532	30 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,500	2,566	9 SS. Congregat'n			300
Terrebonne	" "	"	20,000	4,100	8 SS. "			300
"	" boys	"	33,900	4,000	9 Cls St-Viateur			1200
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	Mod. conv.	Independent	12,500	1,200	8 SS. de la Sagesse			400
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	" boys	Under control.	600	480		1	1	425
" "	" conv.	Independent	20,500	2,189	7 SS. Ste-Anne			200
St-Jérôme	Acad. boys	Under control.			9 Chri. Brothers			2550
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	7,989	4,392	15 SS. Ste-Anne		1	640
St-Jovite	" "	Independent	8,000	815	3 SS. de la Sagesse			
St-Janvier	" mixed	Under control.	1,100	327			2	230
THREE RIVERS.								
Three Rivers	Class. college.	Independent	86,000	19,587	26 Ecclesiastics	2		
" "	Acad. boys	Under control.	16 700	3,110	17 Chri. Brothers			311
" "	" conv.	Independent	180,000	19,709	27 Relig. Ursul.			
" " No 3	Model girls	Under control.	3,500	450	4 " "			45
" " No 4	" "	"	3,500	600	6 " "			60
VAUDREUIL.								
Rigaud	Class. college.	Independent	80,000	17,990	26 Religious	1		60
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	22,800	2,470	10 SS. Ste-Anne			35
Vaudreuil	" "	"	10,700	1,811	6 SS. "		1	25
"	" boys	Under control.	3,500	551			2	50
Ste-Marthe	" mixed	"	800	668		1	1	32
VERCHÈRES.								
Varennes	Acad. boys	Independent	25,000	6,383	6 Ecclesiastics			60
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	16,622	1,897	6 SS. Ste-Croix			4
Verchères	" "	"	15,000	2,110	6 SS.SS.NN. J-M.			3
"	" boys	Under control.	10,000	960	3 Chri. Brothers			9
Belœil	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	16,000	1,600	6 SS.SS.NN. J-M.			1
St-Antoine	" mixed	Under control.	3,000	470	5 SS. St-Joseph			4

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course.	Model Course	Academical Course.							$
....	2	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
9	52	247	16	14	.....	.....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	39	218	11	9	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
3	140	250	37	7	.....	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
....	.....	300	18	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
....	...	84	13	.....	13	.....	Very good	Passable	Passable	Yes.....	Yes.....	Very good...	33 13
2	6	68	22	.....	.....	.....	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
2	.....	376	76	28	76	28	" ..	Excellent. ...	Excellent ...	Yes	Yes.....	Excellent.. ..	117 65
3	7	380	47	.....	38	.....	" ..	"	" ...	"	"	" ...	69 73
1	3	53	8	.....	8	.....	" ..	"	" ...	.....	"	Very good...	33 13
....	.....	86	11	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													1 317 82
8	20	259	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 325 70
...	45	360	48	32	48	32	Excellent..	Excellent.....	Very good...	.....	Yes..... .	Excellent.. ..	244 78
24	19	211	58	14	.....	.....	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
..	.....	234	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Very good...	Very good...	.....	Yes.....	Excellent.. ..	25 00
..	.....	203	15	.....	15	.....	" "	" " ...	" " ...	.....	"	" ...	25 00
													1 703 33
7	10	310	.....	.....	. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	929 15
3	8	52	12	.....	10	.....	Excellent..	Excellent ...	Excellent.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent.. ..	49 75
2	.....	97	16	.....	16	.....	Very good	" ...	Very good...	"	"	Passable	31 33
.	.....	83	17	.....	17	.....	" "	" ...	" " ...	"	"	Good	33 13
.	.....	91	22	.....	22	.....	" "	Good.....	Good.....	"	"	Very good...	22 28
													1 065 64
.	50	150	35	21	.....	. ....	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	377 93
3	1	116	18	.....	.....	.....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54 69
1	5	137	28	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
	.....	108	23	.....	23	.....	" "	Excellent ...	Very good...	.....	Yes.....	Excellent.....	33 13
	.....	96	17	.....	... .	.....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 33
	.....	176	19	.....	19	.....	" "	Excellent ...	Good.....	.....	Much....	Very good...	33 13

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholi

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution.		TEACHERS.			
			Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure of the Year.	Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
VERCHÈRES.—(Cont)								
St-Julie	Model mixed	Under control.	2,000	437	.....	1	1	320
St-Marc	" "	"	2,000	425	.....	1	2	425
WOLFE.								
Wotton	Model conv	Independent	8.000	2,476	6 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	.....
D'Israeli	" mixed, c.	Under cont and indep.	12,000	2,004	7 SS SS.NN. J-M	.....	3	600
YAMASKA.								
Baie-du-Febvre	Model boys	Under control.	12,000	1,200	4 Bros. Chr. Sch.	.....	.....	900
" "	" conv	Under cont. and indep.	11,570	1,861	6 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	125
Pierreville	" mixed, c	"	9,850	2,668	10 SS. "	.....	2	550
St-David	" conv	"	8,000	906	5 SS. Présentat.	.....	1	150
St-François-du-Lac	" "	Independent	11,000	1,300	4 SS.G.delaCroix	.....	1	.....
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	" "	Under cont. and indep.	5,000	2,488	8 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	.....	200
St-Michel	" "	Under cont. and indep.	7,765	2,218	6 SS. l'Assompt.	.....	1	195
St-Zephirin	" mixed	Under control.	500	150	.....	.....	2	150
St-Françcis-du-Lac	" boys	Independent	.....	390	.....	.....	2	32[illegible]
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	Acad. "	"	15,000	1,150	4 Bros. S. Heart.	.....	.....	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1900-1901.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course	Academical Course	Model Course.	Academical Course.							
													$ cts
.....	.....	93	9	.....	9	.....	Good.....	Passable.....	Bad	No.	Yes.....	Bad	25 20
.....	.....	75	15	.....	10	.....	Very good	Good.....	Middling.....	Yes	"	Good	33 13
													621 67
2	3	65	6	.....	6	.....	Very good	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	Yes.....	.....	80 28
2	2	314	1	.....	10	.....	" " ..	" ...	" ...	.....	"	.....	97 90
													178 18
.....	.....	118	14	.....	14	.....	Very good	Excellent ...	Excellent....	.....	Yes.....	Excellent ...	37 20
1	1	119	14	.....	11	.....	Excellent..	" ...	" ...	.....	.....	Very good...	35 62
2	4	313	27	.....	18	.....	Very good	Good.	Good.....	Yes	Yes.....	" " ...	82 85
2	6	52	7	.....	.....	.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
2	3	119	9	.....	9	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33
1	1	206	24	.....	24	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
3	2	161	29	.....	.....	.....	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
.....	.....	59	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Excellent ...	20 00
.....	.....	40	7	.....	.....	.....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	45	34	3	14	14	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 95
													377 14

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, Affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure.	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
McGill University	2,075	303,525	309,714	2,977,123	2,026,894	65,129	208
Bishop's University and Colleges	1,125	16,200	15,500	190,300	156,865	10,650	42
"Stanstead Wesleyan College"	No report		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
McGill Normal School	13,866	15,866	15,866	.....	86,000	3,500	127

EDUCATION—YEAR 1900-1901.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during the scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils.	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of contribution.
														$	
Arts	4	31	50	61	184	110	294	37	4	0	0	25	32	3770	0
Medicine	4	36	61	99	467	0	467	93	2	1	0	7	0	0	2
Law	3	28	12	18	60	0	60	17	1	0	0	6	3	200	0
Science	4	31	39	51	215	0	215	40	0	0	6	17	7	650	0
Veterinary Science	3	27	10	4	16	0	16	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Totals	.....	.....	172	233	942	110	1052	180	7	1	6	101	42	4620	8
Arts	3	38	10	10	28	.....	28	6	1	.....	1	17	28	3400	2
Medicine and Dentistry	4	38	37	20	84	.....	84	25	2	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
Divinity	2	38	2	.....	6	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Juniors	6	40	9	.....	103	.....	103	.....	.....	1	1	25	3	90	18
Totals	.....	.....	58	30	221	.....	221	32	3	2	2	51	31	3490	20
Arts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	3	36	16	127	7	125	132	127	1	1	1	5	.....	.....	.....

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenses.		
	Commissioners or Trustees	Superior Education Fund, 1899-1900.	Superior Education Fund, 1900-1901.	Scholars Fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual Revenue.	Salary of Professors.	Contingencies.	Total.
Montreal	12,216	1,185	1,185	20,041	.....	33,443	29,595	3,848	33,443
Quebec	.....	1,285	1,285	2,171	1,840	5,296	5,153	2,354	7,507
" Bishop's College School "	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....
" Senior School," Montreal	5,819	.....	.....	3,585	.....	9,404	8,561	843	9,504
Girls' " High School," Montreal	4,037	.....	.....	13,869	.....	17,906	15,008	2,897	17,905
" " " Quebec	1,205	200	200	1,857	.....	3,262	2,595	667	3,262
" Compton Ladies' Col. School."	.....	.....	200	3,011	160	3,371	1,498	2,290	3,788
" Stanstead Wesleyan College School,"	.....	276	403	3,874	963	5,240	5,000	2,617	7,617
Totals	23,277	2,946	3,273	54,408	2,963	83,922	67,411	15,516	83,026

ACADE

Aylmer	999	225	125	280	104	1,558	1,175	365	1,540
Bedford	1,121	215	175	206	81	1,583	878	705	1,583
Cowansville	.....	307	337	875	549	1,761	1,415	346	1,761
Coaticook	2,158	327	314	1,007	113	3,592	2,478	1,114	3,592
Cookshire	758	320	350	477	740	2,325	1,438	862	2,300
" Dunham Ladies' College "	.....	200	200	9,163	.....	9,363	2,605	4,912	7,517
Danville	1,572	346	356	516	491	2,936	1,575	1,361	2,936
Granby	2,985	321	370	446	2,826	6,029	1,975	4,654	6,629
Huntingdon	1,654	481	523	1,319	35	3,531	2,540	991	3,531
Inverness	309	225	175	283	7	774	664	162	826
Knowlton (village)	1,742	335	353	714	327	3,135	1,489	1,646	3,135
Lennoxville	2,586	225	175	28	498	3,287	1,075	1,472	2,547
Lachute	2,649	398	397	1,050	4,600	8,696	2,475	6,221	8,696
Ormstown	1,515	308	319	483	.....	2,318	1,275	1,043	2,318
Richmond	2,137	341	349	1,075	263	3,824	2,405	1,154	3,559
St-John	1,052	225	150	448	245	1,896	900	996	1,896
Sutton	945	210	175	228	95	1,443	950	362	1,312
Shawville	931	306	347	242	64	1,584	1,156	314	1,470
Sherbrooke	2,929	402	421	1,379	.....	4,729	4,231	498	4,729
Three-Rivers	801	215	175	397	225	1,598	1,100	498	1,598
Valleyfield	514	312	425	848	1,938	3,725	2,375	1,075	3,450
Waterloo	1,609	356	353	663	66	2,691	1,975	663	2,638
Totals	31,066	6,600	6,564	32,127	13,267	71,978	38,149	32,414	68,563

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1900-1901.—(*Continued.*)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
	Principals.											
Number of Professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Boards of Examiners.	Elementary Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.	Protestants.	Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been open.
29	.....	A.	McG. N. S.	241	147	318	680	26	380	326	706	193
7	1,000	A.	McG. N.	20	20	63	92	11	76	27	103	194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1,800	A.	C. B.	.....	144	175	316	3	274	45	319	193
26	.....	A.	McG. N.	142	137	205	526	14	467	73	540	193
7	725	M.	McG.	60	48	35	137	6	120	23	143	194
4	500	A.	C. B.	.....	13	17	30	.....	18	12	30	180
5	1,500	B A.	.....	4	26	63	91	2	56	37	93	200
91	5,525	.....	.....	467	535	876	1,872	62	1,391	543	1,934	1,347

MIES.

3	700	A.	McG. N	53	46	22	116	5	103	18	121	198
4	500	A.	" N.	41	29	24	91	3	85	9	94	182
4	775	A.	B. C.	72	34	27	125	8	119	14	133	192
5	1,000	A.	B. C.	140	27	39	199	7	166	40	206	184
4	600	A.	B. C.	53	34	31	117	1	104	14	118	185
7	600	A.	B. C.	6	18	42	66	.....	43	23	66	182
4	800	A.	McG. N.	75	37	38	140	12	112	40	152	187
5	900	A.	McG. N.	154	31	31	204	12	204	12	216	185
6	1,000	A.	McG. N.	99	27	106	209	23	155	77	232	194
3	400	A.	McG. N.	23	26	21	66	4	45	25	70	194
3	765	A.	McG. N.	54	29	43	121	5	112	14	126	194
4	500	A.	Bishop Col.	78	26	25	117	12	105	24	129	190
6	1,000	A.	B. C.	148	54	112	259	1	236	24	260	197
4	600	A	McG.	74	38	49	147	14	135	26	161	186
5	1,000	A.	McG. N.	96	39	49	183	2	144	40	184	193
3	400	A.	McG. N.	54	24	16	68	26	87	7	94	191
3	550	A.	B. C.	46	34	15	81	14	89	6	95	191
4	575	A.	B. C.	65	32	28	125	.....	109	16	125	190
12	1,200	A.	B. C.	243	72	45	351	9	283	77	360	183
3	600	A.	McG. N.	24	14	15	48	5	48	5	53	191
6	1,000	A.	B. C.	164	41	24	218	55	264	8	272	197
4	1,000	M.	McG. N.	37	63	53	150	3	31	122	153	189
102	16,465	.....	.....	1,799	775	855	3,201	231	2,779	641	420	4,175

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School and Academy pupils						
	Dictation.	English Grammar and Parsing.	English Composition.	English Literature.	Geography.	Scripture History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	465	465	465	465	365	365	100
Quebec	72	82	83	60	83	72	.....
" Bishop's College School "	.....	103	.....	29	.....	.....	.....
" Senior School, Montreal	319	319	319	319	248	64	17
" girls' High School " Quebec	73	82	73	56	83	73	1
" girls' High School " Montreal	342	342	342	342	280	273	62
" Compton Ladies' College School "	25	18	29	30	20	30	2
" Stanstead Wesleyan Col. School "	62	62	62	.....	61	60	25
Totals	1,358	1,473	1,373	1,301	1,140	937	207

ACADE

Aylmer	68	68	68	68	68	66	.....
Bedford	53	51	53	53	51	51	2
Cowansville	61	60	61	58	60	58	2
Coaticook	55	55	66	66	66	55	14
Cookshire	61	61	65	53	61	61	3
" Dunham Ladies' College "	50	50	60	60	50	50	10
Danville	75	66	69	75	66	66	4
Granby	58	58	62	58	62	58	4
Huntingdon	115	115	115	123	117	108	107
Inverness	44	46	47	31	41	41	.....
Knowlton	66	66	66	72	72	65	6
Lennoxville	50	50	50	50	50	48	.....
Lachute	112	112	112	112	112	112	11
Ormstown	87	87	87	81	87	78	5
Richmond	81	81	88	88	86	80	8
St-John	40	39	40	39	40	31	.....
Sutton	44	49	49	34	49	49	.....
Shawville	60	53	60	60	60	53	3
Sherbrooke	106	106	106	106	116	106	13
Tree-Rivers	29	29	29	29	29	29	2
Valleyfield	65	65	65	65	59	58	.....
Waterloo	116	116	116	116	116	112	5
Totals	1,396	1,483	1,534	1,497	1,508	1,435	159

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1900-1901.—(*Continued.*)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

studying the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French language.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Natural sciences.
365	365	465	199	100	15	465	59	465	.....	261	24	72	465
79	80	83	61	58	.....	52	28	82	10	64	18	9	30
.....	80	.....	82	60	18	.....	.....	98	9	73	16	.....	.....
64	64	319	176	124	.....	319	319	319	.....	17	.....	.....	248
73	25	83	56	35	.....	48	.....	83	.....	56	.....	7	.....
215	280	280	59	58	.....	338	.....	342	53	194	3	42	259
10	19	23	14	10	.....	22	.....	26	.....	9	.....	18	8
12	12	62	82	58	7	54	44	86	10	46	4	52	.....
818	925	1315	729	503	30	1298	450	1501	82	720	65	200	1010

MIES.

44	35	68	36	22	.....	68	45	68	.....	36	1	68	10
41	32	51	27	14	.....	49	49	49	.....	15	4	49	2
34	49	61	51	27	.....	59	59	61	.....	38	.....	61	2
46	37	57	48	37	3	52	55	66	.....	55	2	66	14
61	37	62	50	25	.....	61	61	65	.....	13	.....	65	4
50	50	50	45	12	1	48	30	60	12	36	2	28	20
66	66	75	51	38	.....	68	66	75	.....	49	1	75	26
42	42	58	45	30	1	62	56	61	.....	41	3	62	4
107	108	133	113	86	4	106	118	123	.....	97	15	62	51
32	32	41	32	18	.....	41	35	45	.....	7	.....	43	7
46	55	66	61	43	2	66	66	72	.....	45	10	72	6
46	35	50	32	17	.....	46	46	47	.....	14	1	50	.....
101	101	112	112	57	.....	103	54	106	.....	89	10	112	35
75	69	83	72	38	.....	81	69	52	.....	31	.....	87	.....
81	81	81	72	49	1	39	34	86	.....	48	3	.....	47
40	25	40	25	11	.....	40	26	40	.....	10	.....	5	5
49	49	49	29	15	.....	49	49	49	.....	.....	.....	49	.....
53	37	54	44	28	.....	53	53	60	.....	32	4	56	7
106	55	101	66	39	3	72	72	117	.....	28	1	17	19
29	29	29	25	1	.....	29	29	29	.....	29	.....	29	2
56	31	63	33	23	2	63	63	58	.....	20	1	58	65
112	49	116	52	45	1	116	116	116	.....	47	.....	116	5
1317	1104	1500	1121	675	18	1374	1251	1505	12	780	58	1230	331

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	RECEIPTS.					
	Commissioners or Trustees.	Superior Educaton 1899–1900.	Superior Education 1900–1901	cholars' Fees.	Derived from other sources.	Annual Revenue.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Agnès & Mégantic	860	.....	188	126	241	14,15
Arundel	152	59	50	70	192	464
Berthier (en haut)	60	112	5)	2,500	.....	2,610
Buckingham	1,722	130	101	208	33	2,064
Bury	.....	107	115	109	.....	224
Barnston	274	90	90	48	.....	412
Clarenceville	116	75	126	430	36	708
Clarendon	365	65	75	.....	.....	440
Chicoutimi	481	100	103	14	.....	598
Como	.....	50	75	107	380	562
Compton	538	121	90	262	159	1,049
Coteau-St-Pierre	1,272	.....	119	278	834	2.503
Cox, "Paspébiac"	341	100	100	.....	.....	541
Durham, "Ulverton"	470	75	75	.....	.....	545
Fairmount	2,358	75	90	620	245	3,313
Farnham	576	90	188	363	49	1,176
Frelighsburg	412	75	90	13	135	730
Hatley	436	75	101	207	.....	744
Hemmingford	392	75	65	66	.....	524
Hull	3,361	107	107	101	12,827	16,396
Kinnear's Mills	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lachine	5,435	65	90	515	541	6,581
Leeds	377	75	90	348	401	1,216
Lingwick, "Gould"	345	75	119	8	.....	472
Magog	947	75	94	357	1,884	3.282
Mansonville	883	75	116	190	551	1,741
Mansfie'd, "Fort Coulonge"	.....	.....	50	34	384	468
Marbleton	307	75	75	83	.....	465
New-Richmond	474	100	.....	.....	.....	474
Portage-du-Fort	436	75	114	69	206	825
Rawdon	308	111	75	65	.....	448
Sawyerville	675	109	142	411	40	1,268
Durham-South	228	75	90	61	.....	390
Stanbridge-East	.....	90	75	147	.....	237
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	193	75	50	62	15	320
St-Hyacinthe	586	75	90	158	38	872
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge, "Mystic"	147	65	75	95	62	379
St-Lambert	2,286	142	168	789	845	4,088
St-Sylvestre	149	106	100	16	44	309
Westbury, "East Angus"	533	75	75	155	76	839
Waterville	538	90	90	25	154	807
Windsor-Mills	634	75	75	212	62	984
Dudswell, "Bishop's Crossing"	254	.....	75	93	.....	532
Gaspé, Village	.....	.....	.....	69	446	712
Scotstown	472	.....	98	125	63	585
Totals	30,393	3,275	4.024	9,609	20,943	65 167

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1900-1901.—(*Continued.*)

MODEL SCHOOLS

EXPENSES.			Professors				Pupils.					
				Principals.								
Salary of professor.	Contingencies	Totals.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal School or board of examiners who have given diplomas.	Elementary and Model course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days on which the
$ 782	$ 633	$ 1,415	$ 3	350	M.	McG. N.	115	109	6	112	3	1
402	60	462	1	250	M.	McG. N.	65	65	.....	65	.....	1
1,800	175	1,975	3	1,000	M. A.	Camb.	37	37	.....	37	.....	2
1,370	781	2,151	4	600	M.	B. C.	150	146	4	142	8	2
480	90	570	2	300	M.	B. C.	98	94	10	93	11	1
412	.....	412	2	250	M.	McG. N.	41	7	2	9	.....	1
675	33	708	2	525	M.	B. C.	74	82	.....	67	15	1
360	80	440	2	200	A.	B. C.	47	50	.....	39	11	2
500	43	543	2	400	B. A.	T. Univ	19	18	5	22	1	1
375	117	492	2	250	M.	McG N.	47	44	3	45	2	1
725	324	1,049	2	450	A.	C. B. E.	76	77	2	65	14	1
1,129	1,279	2,408	3	550	M.	McG. N.	120	121	2	123	.....	1
475	66	541	2	315	M.	McG. N.	58	19	.....	16	3	1
180	6	186	2	225	M.	McG. N.	53	49	6	46	9	1
1,525	1,788	3,313	5	.....	M.	McG. N.	258	252	6	258	.....	1
850	318	1,168	3	450	A.	B C.	93	88	5	90	3	1
650	80	730	2	450	M.	B C.	63	53	10	55	8	1
590	143	733	2	380	M.	McG. N.	58	57	5	56	6	1
668	125	793	2	350	M.	B C.	64	75	.....	63	12	1
835	13,843	14,698	4	500	A.	McG. N. S	170	150	.....	145	5	1
2,600	3,981	6,581	6	750	A.	B. C.	238	249	2	244	7	1
1,000	178	1,178	2	200	M.	McG. N.	52	56	7	42	21	1
370	102	472	2	234	M.	McG. N.	45	45	2	40	7	1
1,160	1,991	3,151	4	550	A.	B. C.	116	125	2	122	5	1
985	756	1,741	3	500	M.	McG. N.	85	87	9	75	21	1
311	136	447	1	311	M.	.....	34	33	1	34	.....	1
370	107	477	2	200	M.	B. C.	43	35	8	39	4	.....
408	66	474	2	395	M.	McG. N.	57	60	2	56	6	1
440	385	825	2	.....	A.	B. C.	63	29	.....	19	14	.....
370	78	448	2	250	M.	McG. N.	55	38	1	37	2	1
1,005	263	1,268	3	600	A.	McG. N.	97	102	6	77	31	1
335	45	380	2	200	M.	McG. N.	32	34	2	28	8	1
576	120	696	2	400	M.	McG. N.	68	70	2	68	4	1
412	7	419	2	250	M.	McG. N.	45	44	6	45	5	1
600	125	725	2	350	M.	McG. N.	39	34	7	41	.....	1
318	71	389	2	180	M.	McG. N.	50	38	9	41	9	1
1,700	2,318	4,018	5	650	M.	McG. N.	174	179	1	175	5	1
260	49	309	2	200	M.	B. C.	27	33	1	27	7	1
523	316	839	3	300	A.	B. C.	120	114	6	114	6	1
551	256	807	2	350	M.	McG. N.	67	58	9	65	2	1
397	514	911	2	300	M.	McG. N.	60	60	2	60	2	1
365	57	422	2	237	M.	McG. N.	52	50	2	49	3	1
250	126	376	1	250	M.	McG. N.	36	36	.....	30	6	2
522	236	758	3	250	M.	McG. N.	92	.....	.....	87	11	1
30,611	42,267	62 918	109	25,412			3,453	3,102	153	3,163	397	7 8

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School pupils studying					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English Composition.	Geography.	Sacred History.
Agnès and Mégantic	69	69	34	69	69	115
Arundel	15	15	13	15	15	15
Berthier (en haut)	37	37	37	37	37	37
Buckingham	145	94	86	94	86	86
Bury	84	61	50	84	84	104
Barnston	35	35	9	41	13	41
Clarenceville	78	73	48	76	82	78
Clarendon	34	34	20	34	47	47
Chicoutimi	11	11	7	11	11	19
Como	42	27	18	27	33	46
Compton	67	38	67	67	79	79
Coteau St-Pierre	99	29	29	87	62	123
Cox "Paspébiac"	45	30	16	45	44	56
Dudswell "Bishop's Crossing"	52	31	36	42	37	52
Durham "Ulverton"	49	35	29	49	44	54
Fairmount	162	162	104	104	162	162
Farnham	67	67	51	51	67	93
Frelighsburg	54	29	23	54	63	63
Gaspé, Village	33	24	19	29	33	33
Hatley	54	46	54	54	54	62
Hemmingford	56	49	56	56	72	72
Hull	104	104	24	98	150	150
Lachine	238	96	50	238	96	238
Leeds	59	54	54	54	47	56
Lingwick "Gould"	42	34	30	42	47	44
Magog	127	68	127	127	68	127
Mansonville	69	69	41	51	51	41
Mansfield "Fort Coulonge"	26	18	18	23	23	18
Marbleton	34	34	43	34	23	43
New-Richmond	33	37	37	37	44	62
Portage-du-Fort	57	57	57	57	57	63
Rawdon	39	34	14	25	32	38
Sawyerville	87	87	69	61	67	69
Scotstown	98	71	71	81	81	98
South Durham	30	26	36	36	30	22
Stanbridge-East	62	31	31	62	62	71
St. Bernard de Lacolle	39	39	11	39	39	37
St. Hyacinthe	31	31	38	31	28	38
St Ignace de Stanbridge "Mystic"	50	27	32	33	33	40
St. Lambert	174	88	34	127	127	179
St. Sylvestre	29	27	15	27	28	28
Westbury "East-Angus"	120	124	36	86	94	94
Waterville	51	29	22	22	37	62
Windsor Mills	36	37	16	37	37	37
Totals	2943	2218	1713	2568	2495	3092

EDUCATION—YEAR 1900-1901.—*Continued.*

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

principal subjects of the course of study.

History of Canada.	History of England.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing.	Book-Keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Natural Sciences.
69	14	115	14	2	104	34	69	2	69	.....
15	13	15	12	1	15	15	15	3	15	.....
37	37	37	37	15	37	10	35	35	5	12
53	19	145	19	11	145	23	86	.....	86	31
61	35	104	34	13	104	50	47	17	84	.....
10	6	41	6	3	9	9	9	.....	35	.....
66	31	82	31	18	82	48	42	13	74	.....
34	10	47	10	5	47	29	47	10	47	.....
7	7	19	4	4	11	7	11	4	7	.....
27	5	47	5	1	46	18	47	1	47	.....
60	21	79	21	10	79	38	79	10	79	3
32	18	123	18	10	123	29	29	.....	29	.....
30	16	58	16	.....	19	19	19	.....	16	.....
31	10	52	8	1	52	25	25	9	25	.....
54	21	55	21	9	55	29	38	1	55	.....
89	15	218	50	6	162	30	218	14	104	.....
42	18	74	16	15	51	31	51	10	51	.....
45	14	63	13	7	63	14	29	4	23	4
24	19	34	11	7	33	19	19	17	24	.....
54	18	62	18	9	62	30	46	18	62	12
49	31	72	28	14	72	42	72	16	72	.....
60	24	150	17	.....	150	.....	18	.....	150	.....
36	14	238	15	.....	238	27	238	2	238	.....
47	24	56	24	20	56	30	43	3	30	11
31	17	47	21	10	47	30	27	5	44	.....
65	14	127	14	11	127	24	24	9	127	24
38	24	85	21	11	69	41	41	8	41	7
18	10	34	6	2	26	6	10	.....	34	.....
23	8	43	8	3	43	17	23	.....	23	.....
37	20	62	20	13	62	13	37	10	37	.....
38	25	63	25	4	63	12	56	.....	56	4
30	14	39	14	5	33	15	25	5	18	.....
69	57	99	50	21	105	69	57	20	59	1
71	20	98	20	12	98	44	98	17	98	4
22	19	36	17	10	36	9	21	16	21	.....
44	22	72	23	9	72	22	31	0	72	4
22	10	50	9	7	50	16	16	.....	39	.....
18	5	41	6	4	41	11	38	6	38	.....
19	8	50	8	2	49	27	46	.....	25	.....
88	40	174	52	20	173	57	127	27	58	6
22	14	34	14	10	28	19	19	9	20	7
67	22	120	22	11	120	37	120	30	37	5
19	8	51	2	1	37	22	37	1	17	.....
37	8	62	8	2	37	16	16	5	22	.....
2800	805	3373	808	349	3131	1103	2101	357	2313	135

APPENDIX No. VII

MINOR TABLES

TABLE—A.

STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.

(Year 1901-02.)

Numbers.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile.....	Cacouna, (Témiscouata).....	November 11, 1887.	$800	The county of Temiscouata; the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré.....	Rimouski, (Rimouski)..	December 22, 1873.	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, F.-X.-Evariste	Louiseville, (Maskinongé)...	September, 26, 1895.	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of St. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J.-G.-Ephrem	Nicolet, (Nicolet).....	November 18, 1880.	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & St. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bellerose, Louis-Hector.....	Stanfold, (Arthabaska).....	July 8, 1892.....	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of St. Clothide, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and St. Marie de Blandford, in the county of Nicolet,

					and the municipalities of Leeds, St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand, Ste. Sophie-d'Halifax and St-Désiré-du-Lac Noir, in the county of Megantic.
6	Bouchard, Célestin.....	St-Raphaël, (Bellechasse)....	November 16, 1882.	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7	Brault, Calixte	Pointe-Claire,(Jacq.-Cartier)	November 12, 1877.	1,000	The counties of Jacques-Cartier, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval.
8	Chabot, Joseph-Alexandre.....	Gaspé-Bassin, (Gaspé).....	September 30, 1896.	700	The county of Gaspé.
9	Cléroux, Joseph-Albini.....	Montreal, No 32, Chambord street	October, 15, 1897 ..	800	The county of Argenteuil; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the Valley River du "Lièvre" inclusively, and the municipalites of St. Faustin and St-Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10	Côté, Joseph-Maxime.....	St-Anselme (Dorchester).....	September 14, 1900	650	The county of Bonaventure.
11	Curot, Marie-Joseph.....	Montreal,No678,Berri street	July 8, 1892.....	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, and the township of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
12	Demers, Jean-Baptiste.....	Saint-John, (Saint-John).....	December 3, 1885...	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St-Johns; the Roman Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Sébastien, St.Thomas of Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
13	Dubeau, Joseph-Zoël.....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, (Kamouraska)...	July 8, 1892.....	800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.
14	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette, (Joliette).....	June 5, 1874.....	800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier except the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
15	Genest-LaBarre, J.-Evariste ...	Victoriaville, (Arthabaska).	November 2, 1896...	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
16	Gilman, Aaron-Luther.....	Aylmer-East, (Ottawa).....	December 9, 1895...	1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Pontiac and Ottawa.
17	Goulet, Joseph-Onésime.....	Quebec, 352, Oliver street....	January 16, 1901 ...	700	The county of Champlain, except the municipality of Ste. Flore; and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre-Dame-des-Anges in the county of Portneuf.
18	Guay, F.-X.....	St-Maurice, (Champlain).....	September 1, 1899..	850	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du "Lièvre," exclusively.
19	Guay, Louis-Abdon.....	Saint-David, (Levis)..	May 26, 1894.....	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.
20	Hébert, Joseph.....	Ste-Julie, (Verchères).....	September 1, 1899..	950	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
21	Hewton, R.-John.....	Richmond, (Richmond).....	July 29, 1892.....	1,000	The Protestant Schools in the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot; those of the county of Shefford, except the schools of Granby and Shefford townships; and those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
22	Kerr, Rev. Isaac-Newton.....	Shigawake, (Bonaventure)...	October 1, 1899	275	The Protestant Schools of Gaspé county and those of Cox, Hope and Port-Daniel townships in the county of Bonaventure.

23	Lévesque, Louis-Néréé	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford)	November 12, 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie; and the municipalities of St. Clothilde, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
24	Lippens, Bernard	N.-D.-de-Grâces, (Hochelaga)	November 16, 1882	900	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
25	McGown, Joseph-G.-W	Montreal, No 640, Cadieux street	May 4, 1888	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
26	McGregor, James	Huntingdon, (Huntingdon)	July 6, 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois; those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John; and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
27	McOuat, John-W	Lachute, (Argenteuil)	July 8, 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm, and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
28	Molleur, Joseph-Treffé	St-Césaire, (Rouville)	September 1, 1899	800	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.
29	Pagé, Louis-Omer	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière, (Lotbinière)	October 15, 1897	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of St. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, St. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.
30	Paquet, Daniel	House Harbour (Magdalen Islands	January 26, 1882	250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
31	Parker, John	Leeds-Village, (Mégantic)	October 11, 1889	$1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce and Wolfe; those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury, in the county of Compton.
32	Primeau, J.-Bte	St. Eustache (Two Mountains)	September 1, 1899	950	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
33	Prud'homme, J.-Hormisdas	Ste-Martine, (Châteauguay)	October 15, 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Aniclet and St. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
34	Roy, Pierre-Antoine	St. Ambroise, (Quebec)	August 11, 1886	950	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
35	Ruel, Pierre-Joseph	St. Charles, (Bellechasse)	February 23, 1882	900	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.
36	Savard, Joseph-Edouard	Chicoutimi, (Chicoutimi)	June 5, 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. John.

37	Simard, A.-Hidallah.	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix)...	May 20, 1897.....	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of L'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
38	Sutherland, Rev. James M.....	New-Carlisle, (Bonaventure)	September 12, 1900.	275	The Protestant schools of the county of Bonaventure, except those of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel townships.
39	Tanguay, Amédée.....	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford).....	November 22, 1887.	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, St. Agnes and St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
40	Taylor, Rev. Ernest-Manly.....	Knowlton, (Brome)..	July 4, 1889.....	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville; those in the county of Missisquoi, except the schools of St Thomas de Clarenceville; and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and Shefford, in the county of Shefford.
41	Thompson, William	Coaticook, (Stanstead)..	October 31, 1870.....	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury.
42	Tremblay, Thomas.....	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix) ..	May 27, 1882.....	800	The county of Charlevoix.
43	Vien, Georges-Stanislas	Lauzon, (Levis).....	November 12, 1877.	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval; the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.

TABLE—B.

SHOWING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, FROM MUNICIPALITIES, AND THOSE FROM INSTITUTIONS OF SUPERIOR EDUCATION, FOR THE YEAR 1900-01.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS :—	
Superior education	$ 78,910 00
Public Schools	160 000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	13,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
School inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
" " new do	5,000 00
Prize books	2,000 00
School for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,500 00
Supplementary aid of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction	1,500 00
Publishing Journals of Public Instruction	6,050 00
School Museum	600 00
Report of of Superintendent	500 00
Laval University, Montreal branch	4,000 00
St. Romuald d'Etchemin College	500 00
School of Navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures	13,000 00
School for the Blind, Nazareth Asylum	1,390 00
Night Schools	12,000 00
Agricultural Schools	15,000 00
Agicultural School of l'Assomption	5,000 00
Veterinary school	4,500 00
Industrial school	60,000 00
McKay's Institute for deaf-mutes and the blind	3,000 00
Special grant, in virtue of the law respecting Elementary Schools, 60 Vict., Chap. 3	50,00 000
Total	$ 539,450 00
CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES :—	
Annual Tax	$1,335,045 00
Special Tax	131,566 00
Monthly fees	222,132 00
Maintenance of subsidized institutions	1,311,061 00
Total contributions	$3,539,254 00
Value of taxable property	$447,621,738 00
" school-houses, furniture and material used in teaching	16,658,600 00

TABLE—C.

Statistics respecting the universities of the province of Quebec.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, CATHOLIC.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.—YEAR 1900-01.

This institution was founded in 1852, by the Quebec Seminary.

	Quebec.	Montreal.	Totaux.	
Number of Professors :—				
Faculty of Theology	7	9	16	
" Law	12	11	23	
" Medicine	14	47	61	
" Arts	19	22	41	
Polytechnic School	.....	9	9	
Veterinary "	.....	7	7	
Total	52	105	.....	157
Number of Students in Quebec :—				
Faculty of Theology			90	
" Law			71	
" Medicine			110	
" Arts			87	
Total			.....	358
Number of Students in Montreal :—				
Faculty of Theology			280	
" Law			115	
" Medicine			212	
" Arts.—Course of French literature			62	
Polytechnic School			35	
Veterinary "			15	
Total			.....	719
Graduates of University in 1900-01 :—				
Doctors in Theology			2	
" Medicine			68	
" Letters			1	
" Law			7	
Licentiates in Theology			1	
" Canonic Law			1	
" Law			7	
" Philosophy			2	
" Sciences			1	
Civil Engineers			6	
Bachelors in Law			26	
" Theology			1	
" Medicine			32	
" Applied Sciences			8	
" Arts			36	
" Letters			42	
" Sciences			31	
Veterinary Department, 1st and 2nd grades			3	
Total			.....	275
Grand Seminaries, affiliated			5	
Colleges, affiliated			17	
College, associated			1	
Total			.....	23

The Polytechnic School under the control of Laval University and annexed to the Faculty of Arts in Montreal, receives from the Provincial Government out of the Superior Education Fund, an annual grant of	$ 10,000 00
Laval University in Montreal receives in addition from the Government, for the Faculty of Law	2,000 00
For the School of Medicine and Surgery	2,000 00
Total	$ 14,000 00

TABLEAU—C.—(*Continued*).

McGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.—PROTESTANT.—MONTREAL.
YEAR 1900-1901.

This institution was founded in 1811, by Honorable James McGill.

Number of professors :—		
Faculty of Arts	50	
" Medicine	61	
" Law	12	
" Sciences	39	
" Veterinary Medicine	10	
Total		172
Number of Students :—		
Faculty of Arts	294	
" Medicine	490	
" Law	60	
" Sciences	254	
" Veterinary Medicine	16	
Total		1114
Graduates of the University, in 1900-1901 :—		
Doctors in Medicine	93	
" Veterinary Medicine	3	
" Sciences	1	
Masters of Arts	4	
" Sciences	10	
Bachelors of Arts	38	
" Sciences	42	
" Law	17	
Total		208

Grant from Provincial Government	$ 4,350 00	1899-1900
Receipts	303 525 68	
Expenditure	309,714 11	
Endowments	2,977,123 53	
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	2,026,894 01	
Number of volumes in library	80,820	

TABLEAU—C.—(*Continued.*)

LENNOXVILLE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.—PROTESTANT

YEAR 1900-01.

Founded in 1845 by Bishop G. J. Mountain, of Quebec.

Number of professors:		
In the college	9	
Faculty of Arts	10	
" of Medicine	37	
" of Divinity	2	
Total		58
Number of students:		
In the college	1 03	
Faculty of Arts	28	
" of Medicine	84	
" of Divinity	6	
Total		221
Graduates of the University in 1900-01:		
Bachelors of Arts	6	
Masters of Arts	3	
Doctors in Law—*Honoris Causa*	6	
" Divinity "	1	
" Medicine	9	
" Dental Art	16	
Licentiates in Divinity	1	
Total		42

Grant from Provincial Government	$ 1,125 00
Receipts	16,200 00
Expenditure	15,500 00
Endowments	190,300 00
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	156,865 00
Number of volumes in the library	10,650 00

TABLE—D.

STATISTICS respecting classical colleges of the Province, according to the reports of such institutions made to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.—(Year 1900-1901).

COLLEGES.	When founded	Value of buildings and land.	Value of furniture.	Yearly expenses.	Number of volumes in library.	Terrestrial and celestial globes.	Maps.	Pianos and harmonium.	Professors in religious orders.	Lay professors.	PUPILS. Roman Catholic.	Protestant.	Under 7 years.	From 7 to 14 yrs.	From 14 to 16 yrs.	Over 16 years old	Total.	Average attendance of pupils.	Of French origin.	Of English origin.	In classical course.	In commercial course.
		$	$	$																		
Chicoutimi	1873	75,000	8,500	13,088	5,600	6	10	4	15	1	223	.....	.....	86	53	84	223	215	223	.....	62	161
Joliette	1846	135,000	15,000	16,633	7,650	8	118	6	34	.....	329	.....	.....	66	86	177	329	329	326	3	204	125
L'Assomption	1832	130,000	15,000	16,776	8,000	4	65	11	29	1	288	2	.....	72	77	141	290	260	287	3	254	36
Levis	1853	242,000	29,100	38,188	16,000	4	60	5	37	2	522	.....	.....	135	175	212	522	450	500	22	115	407
Montreal (Loyola)	1897	100,000	8,600	23,642	1,950	2	45	5	14	2	168	.....	...	72	49	47	168	145	42	126	168	.....
" (Ste-Mary's)	1848	345,000	100000	38,000	33,600	2	16	8	22	4	325	.....	.....	125	185	15	325	320	325	.....	325	.....
" * (St-Sulpice)	1767	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	465	.....	.....	200	100	165	465	400	440	25	465	.....
Nicolet	1803	190,000	76,000	21,194	25,000	10	30	4	22	1	305	.....	.....	53	69	183	305	265	299	6	305	.....
Quebec * (Seminary)	1665	.....	.....	.....	120000	.....	.....	.....	40	4	554	.....	.....	224	130	200	554	530	524	30	554	.....
Rigaud	1850	80,000	7,500	17,990	6,400	3	36	5	26	1	309	1	16	176	60	58	310	268	275	35	73	237
Rimouski	1867	50,500	8,000	11,792	4,500	6	20	5	18	2	113	.....	.....	12	55	46	113	103	112	1	50	63
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	1839	150,000	30,000	17,636	22,000	10	100	7	30	1	299	.....	.....	68	59	172	299	299	296	3	125	174
St-Hyacinthe	1809	150,000	30,000	27,052	30,000	9	65	4	36	1	313	.....	.....	35	154	124	313	313	307	6	313	.....
St-Laurent	1847	180,000	20,000	39,000	20,000	6	20	9	35	6	522	3	20	230	100	175	525	500	380	145	120	405
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	1853	56,000	12,500	29,734	2,500	5	75	5	26	1	240	.....	.....	44	78	118	240	221	228	12	64	176
Ste-Thérèse	1825	94,400	7,270	26,532	6,000	3	25	6	30	1	347	3	.....	70	120	160	350	330	341	9	291	59
Sherbrooke	1875	200,000	20,000	21,781	5,400	3	30	5	22	4	241	2	.....	83	67	93	243	213	223	20	62	181
Three-Rivers	1860	86,000	12,500	19,587	8,000	2	22	5	26	2	259	.....	.....	140	70	49	259	225	258	1	113	146
Valleyfield	1893	113,450	10,414	22,060	4,900	2	13	5	20	1	82	.....	.....	9	38	35	82	76	79	3	82	.....
Totals	.....	2,377,350	410384	400685	327500	85	750	99	514	35	5904	11	36	1900	1725	2254	5915	5462	5465	450	3745	2170

* The Quebec Seminary and that of St. Sulpice of Montreal do not make any report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction: the figures given in this table for both these seminaries are only approximate.

TABLE—E.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1900-01.)

	Laval, Quebec, R. Catholic.		Montreal, Catholic Schools.		McGill, Montreal, Protestant.
	Boys' Department.	Girls' Department.	Boys' school Jc.-Cartier.	Girls' school.	Boys' and Girls' schools.
Ordinary Professors	6	4	11	12	4
Associate Professors	3	2	1	3	12
Pupils in academy school class	5	.....	7	3	9
Pupils in model school class	17	53	9	18	47
Pupils in elementary school class	8	22	17	27	76
Pupils in preparatory class	.....	.....	27	5	.....
Pupils who have obtained elementary school diplomas	4	20	10	22	75
Pupils who have obtained model school diplomas	13	51	9	16	41
Pupils who have obtained academy diplomas	.....	.....	2	3	11
Total pupils who have obtained diplomas	17	71	21	41	127
Pupils from cities of Quebec or Montreal	8	12	18	7	34
Pupils from elsewhere	22	63	42	46	98
Total pupils	30	75	60	53	132
Number of volumes in library	5,000	960	12,700	300	3,500
Number of class days in year	142	208	220	240	162
Number of examination days	8	23	18	.....	33
Number of scholarships granted	18	30	25	46	.....
Number of medals distributed	1	8	1	.....	3
Number of prizes distributed	145	230	125	.....	5
Government grants	$14,000	For the 2 department's.	$14,233	.....	$13,867
MODEL SCHOOLS ANNEXED :—					
Pupils in elementary course	19	88	140	89	330
Pupils in model course	16	72	10	17	227
Pupils admitted free	7	15	17	4	16
Roman Catholic pupils	35	157	150	106	46
Protestant pupils	.....	3	.....	.....	511
Total pupils	35	160	150	106	557
Average attendance	31	135	130	89	381
Pupils who have completed model school course	6	5	10	6	.....
Number of maps	16	36	7	11	73
" terrestrial and celestial globes	3	5	3	1	4

TABLE—F.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1900–1901.)

Nos	—	Professors.	Pupils.	Professors. Total.	Pupils. Total.
	SCHOOL OF ARTS AAD MANUFACTURERS:				
1	Montreal	25	817		
2	Quebec	6	149		
3	Levis	12	275		
4	Sherbrooke	2	51		
5	St. Hyacinthe	2	49		
6	Sorel	1	25		
7	Three Rivers	1	44	49	1410
	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF MUTES AND THE BLIND:				
8	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Mile-End, Montreal	32	108		
9	Deaf and Dumb Institute, St-Denis, Montreal.	58	259		
10	Nazareth Asylum for the Blind, Montreal	10	96		
11	Mackay Institute for Deaf Mutes, Montreal	5	65	105	528
	Totals			154	1938

TABLE—G.

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1900-1901.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
MONTREAL.		
Roman Catholic Schools	8	512
Protestant Schools	18	725
QUEBEC.		
Roman Catholic Schools	14	438
Protestant School	1	20
COUNTY OF OTTAWA.		
Hull, (city)	3	98
Aylmer	1	20
Pointe-Gatineau	1	25
Papineauville	1	20
Thurso	2	41
Montebello	1	22
St-André-Avellin	1	20
Buckingham	1	10
Ripon	1	27
Templeton-East	1	27
Hartwell	1	18
Masson	1	13
COUNTY OF SOULANGES.		
St-Polycarpe (village)	1	32
" (Range Ste-Cather)	1	27
St-Ignace-du-Coteau-du-Lac	1	14
Pont-Château	1	11
St-Ignace-du-Coteau-du-Lac	1	12
Coteau-Station	1	20
Côte-St-Emmanuel	1	20
Coteau-Landing	1	15
Ste-Marie	1	22
River Beaudette	1	22
COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.		
Ste. Marthe	1	15
Très-St-Rédempteur	No report	
Como (Hudson)	No report	

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
COUNTY OF CHATEAUGUAY.		
Châteauguay	1	24
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	1	18
Ste-Philomène	1	14
COUNTY OF BEAUHARNOIS.		
St-Stanislas-de-Kotska	1	18
COUNTY OF TWO MOUNTAINS.		
St-Hermas	1	34
COUNTY OF JACQUES-CARTIER.		
Ste-Geneviève	1	16
Ile-Bizard	1	23
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	No report	
COUNTY OF HOCHELAGA.		
Hochelaga	3	52
Maisonneuve	3	59
Ste-Cunégonde	1	12
St-Henri	6	89
COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.		
St-Philippe	1	8
COUNTY OF ROUVILLE.		
Marieville	1	21
COUNTY OF IBERVILLE.		
St-Grégoire	1	23

TABLE—G.—*Continued.*

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1900-1901).

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.		
Ste-Adèle	1	18
St-Jovite	1	24
COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.		
Capelton-Mines	1	14
COUNTY OF NICOLET.		
Gentilly	1	35
COUNTY OF LOTBINIÈRE.		
Deschaillons Village	1	22
St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	1	7
Leclercville	1	15
COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.		
St-Désiré of Black Lake	1	30
COUNTY OF CHAMPLAIN.		
St-Prosper	1	18
COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.		
St-Raymond (village)	1	24
Portneuf	1	25
Pointe-aux-Trembles	1	25
COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.		
St-Jérôme	1	18
Roberval	2	31
Hébertville	1	25
COUNTY OF QUEBEC.		
Stadacona	1	20
Beauport	1	25
COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.		
Château-Richer	1	18
COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.		
Village of Murray Bay	3	79
Pointe-au-Pic	1	30
Petite-Rivière (St-François)	1	30
Les Eboulements	1	30
" (village)	1	16
Baie-St-Paul (village)	1	24
" " (La Marre)	1	26
St-Irénée	No report	
COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.		
Chicoutimi (Centre Ward)	1	32
" (West "	1	30
Ste-Anne (village)	1	26
COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.		
Escoumains	1	30
Mille-Vaches	1	22
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	1	22
COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.		
St-Vallier	1	12
COUNTY OF MONTMAGNY.		
Montmagny	2	45
Berthier	1	18
COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.		
Rimouski	2	32
COUNTY OF MATANE.		
St-Octave-de-Métis	1	24
Amqui	1	24
L'Assomption-de-McNider	2	18
Little-Metis Village	1	20
COUNTY OF BONAVENTURE.		
Maria	1	25
Totals	141	3,666

TABLEAU—H.

Number of Pupils who attended Normal Schools and number of Diplomas awarded by these Schools since 1857.

Scholastic Year.	Jacques Cartier		McGill			Total			Grand total
	Male pupil Teachers	Female pupil Teachers	Male pupil Teachers	Female pupil Teachers	Total	Male pupil Teachers	Female pupil Teachers	Total	
1857	18		5	25	30	22	.....	22	70
1857-1858	46		7	63	70	36	40	76	192
1858-1859	50		7	76	83	34	52	86	219
1859-1860	53		9	72	81	40	54	94	228
1860-1861	52		5	56	61	41	53	94	207
1861-1862	41		10	58	68	39	52	91	200
1862-1863	57		8	72	80	39	52	91	228
1863-1864	56		7	67	74	34	49	83	213
1864-1865	56		5	60	65	43	55	98	219
1865-1866	43		2	73	75	39	57	96	214
1866-1867	41		2	73	75	43	55	98	208
1867-1868	35		5	57	62	49	73	122	219
1868-1869	36		4	70	74	64	73	137	247
1869-1870	46		7	69	76	82	80	162	284
1870-1871	63		6	70	76	54	59	113	252
1871-1872	51		13	94	107	32	56	88	246
1872-1873	46		8	108	116	38	54	92	254
1873-1874	43		6	106	112	43	56	99	254
1874-1875	59		19	99	118	38	60	98	275
1875-1876	60		14	110	124	47	63	110	294
1876-1877	60		18	107	125	50	74	124	309
1877-1878	62		29	106	135	46	63	109	306
1878-1879	70		70	70	140	51	66	117	327
1879-1880	63		12	130	142	46	63	109	314
1880-1881	76		12	114	126	52	60	112	314
1881-1882	78		14	123	137	44	64	108	323
1882-1883	62		12	124	136	37	62	99	297
1883-1884	67		6	102	108	50	61	111	286
1884-1885	71		10	101	111	49	67	116	298
1885-1886	64		14	70	84	54	61	115	263
1886-1887	67		5	91	96	56	62	118	281
1887-1888	58		6	106	112	58	68	126	296
1888-1889	52		5	97	102	60	79	139	293
1889-1890	84		6	80	86	46	64	110	280
1890-1891	70		9	95	104	50	64	114	288
1891-1892	66		13	109	122	48	65	113	301
1892-1893	61		7	104	111	46	66	112	284
1893-1894	53		18	119	137	48	61	109	299
1894-1895	67		21	170	191	42	69	111	369
1895-1896	73		21	163	184	49	71	120	377
1896-1897	81		27	148	175	47	63	110	372
1897-1898	77		12	146	158	47	66	113	348
1898-1899	79		9	149	158	44	71	115	352
1899-1900	61	28	10	135	145	38	70	108	342
1900-1901	60	53	7	125	132	30	75	105	350
Academy Deplomas	187	4	149	172	321	193	.....	193	705
Model School Deplom.	397	23	140	1,055	1,195	519	1,057	1,576	3,191
Elem. School "	330	28	79	1,814	1,893	486	1,025	1,511	3,762
Totals	914	55	368	3,041	3,409	1,198	2,082	3.280	7.658

TABLE—I.

DIPLOMAS awarded by the Catholic Central Board of Examiners since its foundation, in 1898.

Years.	Number for candidates to diplomas			Total of candidates.	NUMBER OF DIPLOMAS AWARDED.									Total of diplomas of awarded.	Number of candidates who have failed.
	Elem.	Mod.	Acad.		Elem. Fr.	Elem. Eng.	Elem. Fr. and Eng.	Mod. Fr.	Mod. Eng.	Mod. Fr. and Eng.	Acad. Fr.	Acad. Eng.	Acad. Fr. and Eng.		
1898.....	642	385	6	1,033	315	30	33	157	33	42	4	.....	1	615	418
1899.....	856	617	12	1,485	396	28	47	273	25	72	6	1	1	849	636
1900.....	962	631	15	1,608	526	22	42	299	29	56	7	2	1	984	624
1901.....	955	608	21	1,584	485	30	41	296	30	41	12	4	2	941	643
Totals... ..	3,415	2,241	54	5,710	1,722	110	163	1,025	117	211	29	7	5	3,889	2,321

TABLE—J.

LIST of teachers who have received a pension from the Government in 1900, on the old pension fund.

Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.	Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	22 42	Deshaies, Zélia	89 60
Angers, Georgiana	120 96	Desparois, Lucie	98 56
Annette, Mrs Jean Marie	40 00	Detonnancourt, Emélie	125 44
Anctil, Henriette	62 72	Devost, Geneviève	26 90
Archambault, Louis	42 58	Dion, Calixte	85 12
Archambault, Olivier	120 96	Doré, Aurélie	17 94
		Drolet, Pierre	89 60
Baril, Adèle, Mrs widow	62 72	Dubé, Anna	40 34
Baril, Eulalie	26 90	Dumas, Adéline	31 38
Beaubien, Reine	15 85	Dupaul, Louise	40 34
Beauchemin, A.-Hedwidge	80 64	Dupont, Edwidge	13 61
Beaudoin, Ursule	62 72	Dupuis, Marguerite	29 14
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Durocher, Mathilde	67 20
Béliveau, Elmire	40 34	Duval, A. Laplante	80 64
Béliveau, Elodie	80 64		
Bergeron, M.-Henriette	82 88	Fournier, Mathilde	76 16
Bérubé, Mrs Louis	26 90		
Bilodeau, M.-Adèle	98 56	Gagné, Emélie	67 20
Blais, Emélie	56 24	Gagné, Marie	49 30
Boisvert, Adéline	35 86	Gagnon, Aurélie	31 38
Boisvert, Clarisse	85 12	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	134 40
Bonneville, Cédulie	58 24	Gaudreault, Marie	120 96
Bouchard, Eléonore	44 82	Girard, Euphémie	80 64
Boulet, Eléonore	31 38	Gravel, Bernard	71 68
Boulet Julienne	67 20	Guy, Caroline	94 08
Boutin, Philomène	98 56	Gingras, Marie-Célina	156 80
Brouillard, Marie	120 96		
		Harty, W	116 48
Caron, Claudia	49 30	Héroux, Sophie	44 82
Caron, Hermine	35 86	Hughes, Catherine	89 60
Caron, Nazaire	67 20		
Caron, Ombéline	49 30	Jutras, Emélie	80 64
Carrier, Henriette	120 96		
Cauchon, Marguerite	31 38	Labelle, Marguerite	44 82
Champoux, Eugénie	13 63	Labrie, Hermine	26 90
Charbonneau, F.-X.-Martial	129 92	Lacerte, M.-Dorothée	85 12
Charbonneau, Marthe	134 40	Lafontaine, Cléophée	31 38
Cloutier, Elisabeth	67 20	Lajeunesse, Ed	94 08
Côté, Dina	85 86	Lamarre, Césarie	103 04
Côté, Mélanie	67 20	Langelier, Marie	49 30

TABLE—J.—*Continued.*

Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.	Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
LeGros, Rose-de-Lima	85 12	Picard, Whihelmine	35 86
Lemay Sarah	44 82	Plamondon, T.-P.	58 24
Lepage, Gracieuse	9 18	Poisson, Edile	98 56
Lagacé, Marie-Elise	98 56	Poisson, Marie	31 38
Lindsay, Charles	107 52		
Lizotte, Marie	49 30	Raymond, Démerise	22 42
Languedoc, Angèle	26 90	Reed, Lucy	116 48
Loughran, Mary	67 20	Reed, Marguerite	35 86
		Read, Marie-Jane	98 56
Malenfant, Hip	17 94	Rioux, Julie	35 86
Marceau, Joséphine	138 88	Rioux, Luce-Marie	80 64
McKeogh, Mary	67 20	Rivard, Louise	40 34
Michaud, Célina	85 12	Rivard, M.-Louise-E.	147 84
Michaud, Mélanie	31 38	Rouleau, Ecesse	62 72
Moreau, D. Duplessis	161 28		
Morin, Emma	31 58	Santerre, Georgiana	71 68
		Sirois, Jovide	71 68
Oatt, Francis	112 00	St-Laurent, Mrs A., V. Ratté	44 82
O'Reilly, Mary-Ann	116 48		
Ouellet, Marie-Françoise	49 30	Tanguay, Clotilde	85 12
		Thibodeau, Phil., Mrs Z. Douville	147 84
Paré, Amélie, Mrs J. Courchesne	40 34	Toussaint, Lucile	49 30
Patoine, Cécile	116 48	Tremblay, Germain	49 30
Pelletier, Antoinette	40 34		
Pelletier, Avila	26 90	Vallières, Adélaïde	125 44
Pelletier, Mrs Elmire	40 34	Vézina, M.-Délima	26 90
Pelletier, Esthel	31 38		
Pérusse, M.-Euphémie	89 60	Total	8,226 87
Picard, Délima	85 12		

TABLE—K.

Showing the pensioners of the Pension Fund for teachers in primary schools, and the amount paid to each of them during the scolar year ended the 30th June 1901.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Allaire, Augustin	Montreal	74	54	2	12	327 32	129 21	6 55	191 56
Allary, Elisabeth-Elise	Yamachiche	66	19	10	12	39 66	.....	80	38 86
Allen, Marie-Louise	St-Anselme	57	28	10	12	52 04	.....	1 04	51 00
Arcand, Mrs H.	Papineauville	81	28	14	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Archambault, Wid. Jos.	Montreal	66	32	12	12	205 00	.....	2 05	202 95
Archambault, U. E.	"	66	37	9	12	1050 00	.....	21 00	1029 00
Arsenault, Eugénie.	St-Célestin	42	10	10	12	13 04	.....	26	12 78
Arsenault, Geneviève	Riv. Bonaventure	59	29	7	12	69 52	.....	1 39	62 13
Arsenault, Philomène	Grande-Rivière	58	19	14	12	62 78	.....	1 26	68 52
Asselin, Mrs Emmanuel	Plantagenet.	66	27	15	12	75 18	.....	1 51	71 67
Aubé, J.-B. Etienne	St-Sauveur, Que.	71	23	15	12	107 00	.....	2 14	103 86
Augé, Julie	Roxton Falls.	58	30	9	12	62 52	.....	1 25	64 27
Augé, Wid. Thomas	Lotbinière.	58	24	3	12	16 41	.....	33	11 08
Authier, Louis P.	Montreal	62	18	2	12	22 46	.....	45	26 01
Authier, Mrs Louis-P.	"	56	11	3	12	23 06	.....	46	22 60
Barrette, Alphonsine	St-Rémi	49	28	2	12	44 24	.....	89	43 35
Beauchemin, Wid. Nazaire.	Granby	61	14	5	12	34 16	.....	68	33 48
Beauchesne, Mélanie	Sherbrooke	49	16	9	12	15 60	.....	31	15 29
Beaudet, Adélaïde	Gentilly	51	25	7	6	14 40	.....	29	14 11
Beaudoin, Anastasie	Whitton	59	22	11	12	38 56	.....	77	37 79
Beaudoin, Hélène	Armagh	48	22	2	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
Beaulé, Wid. François	Piopolis	60	33	4	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Beaulieu, Georgina	Ste-Françoise	50	15	6	12	24 64	.....	50	24 14
Beaumier, Arline	Nicolet	43	13	10	12	15 42	.....	31	15 11
Beaupré, Théodora	St-Barthélemi	57	17	3	12	41 98	4 49	84	36 65
Beck, Mrs Albert.	Cap d'Espoir	40	12	6	12	22 92	.....	46	22 46
Bégin, Caroline	St-David-de-Lévis	41	21	2	12	36 92	.....	74	36 18
Béland, Wid. P.-F.	Ste-Julie	72	35	7	12	267 00	.....	2 67	264 33
Bélanger, Mrs Adolphe	St-Alexandre	52	16	13	12	21 20	.....	43	20 77
Bélanger, Célestine	St-Simon	37	10	1	6	9 76	.....	19	9 57
Bélanger, Elisabeth	St-Vallier	59	25	14	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
Bélanger, Marie-Anne	"	52	18	14	12	34 54	.....	69	33 85
Belcourt, Calixte	Ste-Perpétue	64	18	7	12	17 48	.....	35	17 13
Belleau, Mrs Pierre.	St-Lambert-de-Lévis	52	26	4	12	25 05	.....	50	24 55
Bellemarre, Albina	Yamachiche	46	15	6	12	21 32	.....	43	20 89
Benoit, Maria	St-Jean-Baptiste	36	12	4	12	35 04	.....	70	34 34
Benoit, Mrs Moïse	Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir	46	26	1	6	41 72	.....	84	40 88
Benoit, Wid. Hilaire	St-Bruno	59	19	12	12	27 44	.....	55	26 89
Bergeron, Delphine	St-Wenceslas	56	23	15	12	48 50	.....	97	47 53
Bergeron, Elmire	St-Basile-le-Grand	51	33	2	12	74 19	14 75	1 49	57 95
Bergeron, Hermeline	St-Grégoire	50	12	15	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Bergeron, Zéphirin	Les-Eboulements	53	34	1	6	50 42	3 05	1 01	46 36
Bernatchez, Wid. J.-B.	St-Thomas	52	23	13	12	43 20	.....	87	42 33
Bernier, Adèle	Cap-St-Ignace	43	18	8	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36

TABLE--K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.
Berthiaume, Philomène	Montreal	58	23	13	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
Bérubé, Démerise	Rivière-Ouelle	53	13	15	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
Bérubé, Georgiana	Cacouna	43	15	11	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
Bienvenu, Mrs. Azarie	Montreal	65	31	15	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
Bilodeau, Mrs. Augustin	Ste-Julie-of-Somerset	51	16	4	12	10 80	.....	22	10 58
Bilodeau, Wid Edouard	St-Evariste	55	31	3	12	68 47	18 58	1 37	48 52
Bilodeau, Wid Romuald	St-David-de-Levis	46	15	11	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
Bissonnette, Edwidge	Valleyfield	64	20	9	12	29 34	.....	59	28 75
Black, Apolline	Quebec	60	27	15	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
Black, Michæl-Edward	Montreal	50	26	1	6	129 90	.....	2 60	127 30
Blais, Catherine	St-Elzéar	58	35	4	12	58 55	7 86	1 17	49 52
Blais, Eliza	Shawinigan	40	16	5	12	28 67	.....	58	28 09
Blais, Mrs. F.-X	Maddington-Falls	55	17	14	12	35 57	.....	61	34 96
Blais, Georges	Nicolet	76	27	7	12	9 32	.....	19	9 13
Blanchet, P.-Nap	St-Pie, Bagot	67	31	11	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
Blondin, Mrs. Louis	" "	58	25	4	12	69 36	5 26	1 39	62 71
Bogue, Maria	St-Roch-de-Quebec	51	20	13	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
Boisvert, Marguerite	St-Gabriel, Berthier	50	13	3	6	10 78	.....	21	10 57
Boisvert, Rosalie	St-Zéphirin	46	15	5	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Bolduc, Mrs. Edouard	St-Victor, Beauce	59	20	12	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
Bond, W.-P -J	Montreal	64	26	5	12	328 50	.....	6 57	321 93
Bouchard, Bernard	Lauzon, Levis	56	20	15	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 93
Bouchard, Eulalie	Ste-Claire	41	16	6	12	18 58	.....	37	18 21
Boucher, Georgiana	Ste-Béatrix	41	21	3	12	42 87	.....	86	42 01
Bouillon, Mrs. Alexandre	St-Anaclet	59	12	8	12	12 66	.....	26	12 40
Boulanger, Emélie	Stanfold	33	11	4	12	17 28	.....	35	16 93
Bouliane, Marie	St-Fidèle	58	24	10	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 28
Bourgeois, Dina	St-Célestin	55	23	10	12	31 54	.....	63	30 91
Bousquet, P. (Succession)	St-Hyacinthe	65	33	15	6	61 62	.....	1 23	60 39
Boutin, Marie Zoé	Montreal	57	27	3	12	78 03	12 72	1 56	63 75
Boutin, Mary	"	52	15	15	12	41 92	.....	84	41 08
Brassard, Mrs. Ephrem	Roberval	46	19	15	12	37 12	.....	75	36 37
Brassard, Mrs. Hormidas	Masham-Mills	46	20	4	6	12 81	.....	26	12 55
Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis, Chicoutimi	53	20	15	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
Breton, Henriette	Garthby	58	29	3	12	66 72	15 52	1 34	49 86
Briggs, W. Taylor	Smith's Falls, Ont	60	10	4	12	151 20	.....	3 02	148 18
Brochu, Marcel	St-Jean, Isle of Orleans	51	25	9	12	153 66	.....	3 08	150 58
Brodeur, Fidélie	St-Charles	46	12	6	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Brûlé, Elizabeth	St-Gabriel, Berthier	75	25	13	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Brunet, Wid. L.-A	Montreal	56	26	12	12	150 50	.....	1 51	148 99
Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	59	19	11	12	44 00	.....	88	43 12
Bussière, Elmina	St-Isidore, Dor	45	16	5	12	11 56	.....	23	11 33
Butler, Hobart	Bedford	70	35	14	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 60
Campbell, Jane	Montreal	72	39	5	12	215 19	.....	4 30	210 89

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Campbell, Margaret	Quebec	76	35	9	6	79 85	.....	1 60	78 25
Campbell, Margaret	St-Louis, Beauharnois	57	32	4	12	114 26	.....	2 29	111 97
Caisse, L.-Gaspard	Lanoraie	67	.....	.....	6	94 12	19 54	1 88	72 70
Carmichael, Helen	Montreal	63	38	4	12	236 50	29 97	4 73	201 80
Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	58	26	14	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 10
Caron, Georgina	N.-D.-du-Portage	48	13	7	12	17 56	.....	35	17 21
Caron, Wid. M. O.	Fitchburg, Mass.	64	29	14	12	190 69	.....	2 56	188 13
Caron, Ombeline	Quebec	39	11	8	12	28 59	.....	57	28 02
Carter, Jane-Louisa	Gaspe Basin	48	11	3	12	31 14	.....	62	30 52
Chabot, Mrs. Pierre	St-Charles	50	27	3	12	48 89	6 92	98	40 99
Chagnon, Mrs. Hormisdas	St-Antoine, Vercheres	44	.....	.....	6	22 92	.....	46	22 46
Chalifour, Philomène	Sault-Montmorency	61	22	12	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 50
Chambers, R.-Thomas	Montreal	73	23	7	12	387 30	.....	7 75	379 55
Champagne, Henriette	"	48	20	10	12	22 32	.....	45	21 87
Champagne, Wid. Louis	Mile-End, Montreal	59	32	5	12	32 00	.....	64	31 36
Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	58	30	11	12	43 20	.....	86	42 34
Charbonneau, Célina	Ste-Rose, Laval	51	22	10	12	92 97	.....	1 86	91 11
Charland, Cécile	Waltham, Mass	52	11	12	12	21 21	.....	43	20 78
Chatigny, Albert	Montreal	66	35	8	12	380 74	.....	7 62	373 12
Chaurette, Angélina	St-Benoit	51	15	15	12	35 45	.....	71	34 74
Chaurette, Mélina	"	47	24	2	12	40 83	.....	82	40 01
Cimon, Adeline	Ste-Luce, Rimouski	40	20	2	12	27 79	.....	56	27 23
Cimon, Marie-Louise	Quebec	50	18	15	12	34 60	.....	70	33 90
Cinq-Mars, Wid. Théo.	Batiscan	51	27	3	12	36 74	.....	74	36 00
Clark, Euphemia	Kingston, Ont.	62	30	6	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 81
Cleland, Margaret	Frontier-Hemmingford	57	28	6	12	30 28	.....	61	29 67
Cloutier, Alphonsine	St-Georges, Beauce	38	12	9	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Cloutier, Jean-Bte	Quebec	69	31	11	12	542 00	.....	10 84	531 16
Condé, Georgiana	Chambord	33	13	3	12	17 94	.....	36	17 58
Cook, Mrs. James	Sherbrooke	58	37	2	12	95 56	22 18	1 92	71 46
Corbeil, Edouard	Hull	72	32	14	6	90 76	.....	1 81	88 95
Côté, Clémentine	Montreal	43	16	9	12	19 83	.....	40	19 43
Côté, Cléophe	Les-Eboulements	67	24	9	12	106 36	.....	2 13	104 23
Côté, Josephte	St-Théophile, Beauce	64	18	15	12	32 08	.....	64	31 44
Côté, Mrs. Louis	St-Fabien	31	.....	1	6	15 60	.....	32	15 28
Côté, Mélanie	St-Charles	55	18	14	12	39 51	.....	79	38 72
Cournoyer, Mrs. Frs	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	59	30	10	12	80 88	.....	1 62	79 26
Courval, Alma	Terrebonne	56	30	6	12	131 14	.....	2 62	128 52
Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazare	65	30	15	12	50 40	.....	1 01	49 39
Couture, Mrs. Delphis	Buckland	43	16	10	6	15 16	.....	31	14 85
Crépeau, Wid. Chs.-Ida	Mascouche	62	24	5	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Crilly, Martha	Dunham	53	25	13	18	16 71	.....	34	16 37
Croteau, Delphine	Bécancour	51	21	12	12	19 84	.....	40	19 44
Cyr, Mrs. Félix	St-Hermas	34	11	3	12	28 23	.....	57	27 66

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Dagenais, Mrs B	St-Martin, Laval	66	21	13	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
Dagenais, Mrs Joseph	St-Hyppolyte	68	27	3	12	17 14	.....	36	16 78
Dalfond, Mrs F.-X	St-Ambroise, Joliette	67	26	15	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19
Dalfond, Mrs Joseph	Ste-Mélanie	63	18	13	12	31 18	.....	63	30 55
Dalaire, Wid. Abraham	St Henri, Montreal	45	37	13	12	151 08	.....	1 51	149 57
Daly, Wid Michael	St-John P Q.	78	10	15	12	31 75	.....	32	31 43
Danais, Mrs Elzéar	Baie-St-Paul	52	.....	.....	18	48 54	11 78	97	35 79
Dancose, Emma	St-Pascal	53	18	14	12	36 36	.....	73	35 63
Daveluy, Elise	Pointe-du-Lac	53	20	15	12	58 87	.....	1 18	57 69
Debien, F.-X.	Montreal	65	22	6	12	144 33	.....	2 89	141 44
Deblois, Wid. L.-A	"	44	11	1	6	19 73	.....	40	19 33
Dechesne, Malvina	Ste-Anastasie	49	22	4	12	91 43	5 78	1 83	83 82
Decourchesne, Eloïse-B	St-Cuthbert	57	28	8	12	100 86	.....	2 02	98 84
Delannay, Mrs Paul	St-Etienne-des-Grès	41	18	4	12	21 75	.....	44	21 31
Deléglise, M.-Joseph	Louiseville	66	24	9	12	154 05	.....	3 08	150 97
Delorme, Mrs J.-Bte	St-Simon, Bagot	52	21	13	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Demers, Wid. F.-X.-P	Montreal	46	31	2	12	253 33	.....	2 54	250 79
Demers, Mrs Olivier	St-Nicolas	51	14	15	12	25 58	.....	51	25 07
Derick, Lucy H	Montreal	63	38	4	12	295 72	41 43	5 92	248 37
Desaulniers, Octavie	St-Maurice	31	10	3	12	16 81	.....	34	16 47
Descormiers, Elmire	Gentilly	52	24	2	6	14 17	.....	28	13 89
Descôteaux, Mrs Joseph	St-Zéphirin	59	24	15	12	50 06	.....	1 00	49 06
Desgagné, Mrs F.-X	Les-Eboulements	54	28	4	12	37 48	.....	75	36 73
Desjardins, Eloïse	St-Damase, Matane	51	24	5	12	12 36	.....	25	12 11
Desmarteau, P.-B	St-Jovite	57	.....	.....	6	21 60	.....	43	21 17
Desormaux, Wid. Frs	Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	51	16	4	12	19 20	.....	39	18 81
Destroismaisons, Catherine	St-Valérien	59	24	10	12	57 96	.....	1 16	56 80
Destroismaisons, R.-de-L	St-Guillaume d'Upton	54	13	10	12	26 55	.....	53	26 02
Devault, Mrs Joseph	St-J.-Deschaillons	36	11	8	12	26 47	.....	53	25 94
Dickson, Hugh	St-Léon-de-Standon	86	27	15	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Dion, Mrs Phidime	Buckland	44	10	13	12	18 37	.....	37	18 00
Dionne, Anne-Marie	St-Louis-de-Blanford	32	11	3	12	25 12	.....	50	24 62
Dionne, Emma	Jeune-Lorette	41	18	4	12	57 64	.....	1 16	56 48
Doddridge, Jane	New-Richmond	63	14	12	12	26 42	.....	53	25 89
Dods, Mary-E	Maple Ridge	49	25	1	6	25 52	.....	51	25 01
Doherty, Margaret	St-Sylvestre	49	14	7	12	27 00	.....	54	26 46
Dolbec, Mrs Augustin	St-Hugues, Bagot	39	14	5	12	29 14	.....	59	28 55
Dorion, Wid. Benjamin	Mile-End, Montreal	56	20	6	12	46 96	.....	94	46 02
Dorval, Joséphine	Montreal	59	40	3	12	74 40	.....	1 49	72 91
Doucet, Philomène	St-Celestin	52	19	11	12	30 90	.....	62	30 28
Dubois-Cabana, Esther	Village-Mégantic	71	32	15	12	127 92	.....	2 56	125 36
Dubois, Mrs Joseph	St-Barthélemi	69	22	12	12	62 12	.....	1 25	60 87
Dubois, Mrs Norbert	St-Cuthbert	67	34	14	12	76 12	.....	1 52	74 60
Dubois, Sophie	Megantic-Village	82	34	15	12	115 86	.....	2 32	113 54

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ducharme, Wid Hubert	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	66	22	5	12	14 60	.....	30	14 30
Dufresne, Wid. Candide	St-Thomas	67	41	14	12	317 61	.....	3 18	314 30
Dufour, Georgiane	Ile-aux-Coudres	41	11	10	12	11 02	.....	22	10 48
Duguay, Eugénie	Nicolet	46	12	15	12	23 36	.....	47	22 89
Dulude, Mrs. Auguste	Chambly	51	23	11	12	80 28	.....	1 61	78 67
Dumas, Mrs Adélard	St-Thomas	50	20	14	6	22 24	.....	45	21 79
Dumont, Luce	New-Port	54	24	12	12	56 86	.....	1 14	55 72
Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	58	22	11	12	41 94	.....	84	41 10
Dumont, Victoria	St-Epiphane	52	19	13	12	42 65	.....	88	41 77
Duplessis, Liza	St-Barnabé	44	19	4	12	23 49	.....	47	23 02
Duplessis, Phocas-M.	St-Stanislas	61	35	8	12	172 28	.....	3 45	168 83
Dupuis, Wid. Alexandre	St-Simon, Bagot	51	23	10	12	66 84	.....	1 34	65 50
Dupuis, Cécile	St-Philippe	65	38	10	12	189 94	.....	3 80	186 14
Dupuis, Odile	St-Liguorie	65	25	7	12	16 62	.....	34	16 28
Duquet, Florence	N.-D.-de-Stanbridge	64	34	9	12	89 06	.....	1 78	87 28
Dureau, Séverine	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	43	17	9	12	35 35	.....	71	34 64
Dussault, Judith	Three-Rivers	60	33	10	12	114 09	.....	2 28	111 81
Dussault, Wid. J.-T.	Ste-Justine	71	35	6	12	123 70	.....	2 48	121 22
Emard, Médard	Valleyfield	72	40	14	12	277 56	.....	5 55	272 01
Emslie, Wid. James	Lachute	62	44	15	12	184 15	.....	1 85	182 30
Esnouf, Wid. G.-Alf.	St-Roch-de-Quebec	54	23	15	12	20 15	.....	20	19 95
Ethier, Wid. Louis	St-Henri, Montreal	74	20	13	12	60 53	.....	1 21	59 32
Fahey, Mary-Ann	St-Roch-de-Quebec	58	21	15	12	136 30	.....	2 73	133 57
Farnsworth, A.-M	Cookshire	55	27	5	12	61 00	.....	1 22	59 78
Featherston, Ida-May	Lacolle	46	25	4	12	78 58	6 39	1 57	70 62
Fecteau, Etienne	St-Ubalde	62	30	13	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 29
Ferguson, Gilbert	Manchester, Ont.	71	21	14	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
Filiatrault, M.-Louise	Ste-Rose, Laval	60	23	15	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
Filion, Sophie	St-Roch-de-Quebec	62	39	4	12	100 46	15 60	2 01	82 85
Finn, Margaret	Montreal	57	30	6	12	65 47	.....	1 31	64 16
Fiset, Mrs Didace	Rigaud	57	27	2	12	74 63	15 44	1 50	57 69
Fontaine, Wid. Bruno	St-Hugues, Bagot	46	14	3	12	42 10	.....	84	41 26
Forest, Délima	St-Jacques, Montcalm	36	16	3	12	31 66	.....	64	31 02
Forget, Julie-Olympe	St-Colomban	47	20	6	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
Fortier, Mrs Z.	Quebec	59	30	15	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
Fournier, Mrs. G.-H	St-Jean-Port-Joli	58	32	2	12	30 18	.....	61	29 57
Fournier, Marie-Ada	St-Simon, Rim	43	.....	.....	6	20 26	1 39	41	18 46
Frawley, Patrick	Sudbury, Ont	75	29	15	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
Frégeau, M.-L.-Amanda	St-Hugues, Bagot	37	13	4	12	30 75	.....	62	30 13
Frégeau, Lucie	Lawrenceville	35	12	6	6	12 70	.....	25	12 45
Gadbois, Aurélie	Hochelaga	47	10	13	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
Gagné, Célanire	Rimouski	35	11	4	12	22 20	.....	45	21 97
Gagné, Denise	"	38	12	9	12	38 26	.....	77	37 74
Gagné, Hosanna	Robitaille	43	15	8	6	11 19	.....	22	10 97

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ganier, Wid. E.-Napoléon	Sherbrooke	54	.....	.....	12	58 26	.....	1 16	57 10
Gagnon, Adèle-P	St-Damase, Rimouski	40	12	9	12	23 53	.....	47	23 06
Gagnon, Délicia	St-Elphège	31	10	2	12	19 49	.....	59	18 90
Gagnon, Mrs Emile	Chambord	42	11	14	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
Gagnon, Georgiana	L'Avenir	38	17	3	12	34 14	.....	68	33 46
Gagnon, Louis	Girard, St. John	57	22	2	12	95 24	.....	1 91	93 33
Gagnon, Perside	Ile-du-Pas	37	10	4	12	29 82	.....	60	29 22
Gagnon, Sophie	Girard, St. John	66	24	7	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18
Gallagher, Francis	Spencer Cove, Sillery	68	34	12	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
Gareau, Célestin	Ste-Sophie	65	20	4	12	43 00	.....	86	42 14
Garneau, Jean	Woonsocket, R I	58	24	2	12	31 10	.....	62	30 48
Gascon, Marcelline	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	37	12	4	12	37 08	.....	74	36 34
Gaudet, Elodie	St-Jacques, Montcalm	56	26	4	12	22 72	.....	46	22 26
Gaudin, Adeline	St-Siméon	65	21	8	12	37 24	.....	75	36 49
Gaudreau, Josephine	St-Pascal	50	30	2	12	104 38	20 82	2 09	81 47
Gauthier, Aglaé	Ste-Julienne	67	34	14	12	99 44	.....	1 99	97 45
Gauthier, Geneviève	St-Barnabé	60	33	2	12	46 38	.....	93	45 45
Gauvin, Malvina	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	52	.....	.....	6	16 27	.....	33	15 94
Gay, Auguste	Hull	61	25	4	12	390 60	.....	7 82	382 78
Geffrard, Elzire	Three Rivers	71	34	14	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
Gélinas, Narcisse	Montreal	60	42	2	12	181 41	46 00	3 63	131 78
Genest, Délia	Three Rivers	51	18	6	12	13 84	.....	28	13 5
Gervais, Noé	St-Charles, St-Hyac	64	35	10	12	293 74	.....	5 88	287 86
Germain, Mrs. Gaudiose	St-Alban	41	17	3	12	38 64	.....	78	37 86
Giguère, Elisabeth	St-Robert	46	.....	.....	6	18 63	.....	38	18 25
Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	73	35	6	12	23 28	.....	47	22 81
Gingras Mrs. Siméon	St-Nicholas	53	23	13	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
Girard, J.-Chrysostôme	St-Cyprien, Napierville	58	.....	.....	6	113 26	27 22	2 27	83 77
Girouard, Delphine	Arthabaskaville	40	10	3	12	17 40	.....	35	17 05
Giroux, Caroline	St-Sauveur of Quebec	62	35	6	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Globensky, Fanny	St-Canut	31	10	3	12	29 85	.....	60	29 25
Gongé, Mrs. Théophile	St-Michel des Saints	53	20	3	12	20 35	.....	41	19 94
Gosselin, Rose Emma	Hedleyville	48	.....	.....	6	31 92	1 81	64	29 47
Goudie, Isabella	Toronto	63	23	15	12	49 28	.....	99	48 29
Goulet, Eugénie	St-Féréol	58	22	15	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
Goulet, M.-Louise	St-Hyacinthe	37	13	2	18	39 42	.....	79	38 63
Granger, Wid Hormisdas B.	Mile-End, Montreal	52	18	8	6	85 75	.....	1 71	84 04
Gravel, Mrs Charles	St-Tite-des-Caps	57	19	14	6	10 97	.....	22	10 75
Gravel, M.-Louise	Montreal	43	10	9	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
Green, Joseph	Mile-End, Montreal	79	42	14	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit, Montcalm	43	18	6	12	27 74	.....	56	27 18
Grégoire, Wid. H. D	" "	61	26	11	12	49 00	.....	49	48 51
Griffin, Eliza Ann	Quebec	33	13	2	12	30 25	.....	61	29 64
Grondin, Wid. Louis	Laprairie	75	45	11	12	240 36	.....	2 41	237 95

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Guay, Mathilde	St-Jérôme Terrebonne	42	....	.....	6	25 08	.....	50	24 58
Guérin, Alphonsine	Laprairie	49	21	10	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
Guernon, Mrs F.-X.	Ste-Mélan	69	21	4	12	9 44	.....	19	9 25
Guilbault, Mrs Jules	Napierville	56	28	4	12	48 08	.....	96	47 12
Guillette, Mrs Trefflé	Montreal	61	15	6	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
Haggart, Jessie	Richmond	40	17	2	12	66 82	.....	1 34	65 48
Hall, Mrs John	St-Canut	54	35	7	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
Hamel, Mrs Charles	St-François, Beauce	58	18	12	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Hamel, Eulalie	" "	49	19	10	12	19 18	.....	42	18 76
Hamel, Hélène	Waterville	56	20	1	6	4 60	.....	09	4 51
Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile	58	25	7	12	50 16	.....	1 00	49 16
Harper, Annie	Anse-St-Jean	60	30	14	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
Harvey, Mrs Jean	St-Irénée	46	18	8	6	13 55	.....	27	13 28
Hébert, Geneviève	St-David, Yamaska	52	.....	.....	24	28 02	.....	58	27 44
Hébert, Mrs Joseph	Ste-Philomène	53	13	11	12	30 62	.....	61	30 01
Hébert, Zélia	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	60	27	11	12	50 00	.....	1 00	49 00
Héroux, Wid. Alphonse	Casselman, Ont	53	19	15	10	43 60	.....	35	43 25
Howe, Wid. Henry	Lennoxville	85	59	10	10	500 00	.....	10 00	490 00
Hudon, Arthémise	Kamouraska	47	12	13	12	21 69	.....	44	21 25
Hudon, Malvina	"	49	18	5	12	33 61	.....	68	32 93
Hudon, Sophie	"	44	23	2	12	27 62	.....	56	27 06
Jacques, Pulchérie	St-Hugues, Bagot	48	15	11	12	40 92	.....	82	40 10
Joubert, Clara	Price, Métis	41	19	2	6	15 34	.....	31	15 03
Juneau, Wid. François	Ste-Flore, Champlain	61	15	3	12	15 26	.....	31	14 95
Kenneson, Mrs L.-S.	Dixville	63	21	5	12	7 42	.....	15	7 27
Kydd, Robert-W.	St-Lambert	68	17	10	12	67 62	.....	1 36	66 26
Labelle, Wid. Joseph	Hawkesbury, Ont	58	23	4	12	55 50	3 04	1 11	51 35
Labelle, Philomène	St-Roch, Assomption	60	19	4	12	30 00	.....	60	29 40
Labonté, Mrs Charles	Danville	50	30	4	12	57 19	6 99	1 14	49 06
Labonté, Mrs Joseph	St-Ephrem, Beauce	52	30	3	12	56 80	14 48	1 14	41 18
Lacasse, Joséphine	Ste-Marguerite	37	17	2	6	11 43	.....	23	11 20
Lacasse, Napoléon	Quebec	76	37	2	12	412 00	.....	8 24	403 76
Lachance, Séverin-P.	St-Zenon, Berthier	64	31	9	12	120 13	.....	2 40	117 73
Lacombe, Philomène	Marieville, Rouville	53	22	11	12	62 08	.....	1 24	60 84
Lacroix, Henriette	St-Charles, St-Hyac	36	10	6	12	29 00	.....	58	28 42
Lacroix, Wid Louis	Manville, Providence	66	33	15	12	94 16	.....	94	93 22
Laflamme, Aurélie	Quebec	51	16	5	12	28 58	.....	57	28 01
Lafond, Edouard	Henryville	75	32	14	12	199 16	.....	3 98	195 18
Lahaye, Mrs Léon	Montreal	51	14	15	12	67 66	.....	1 36	66 30
Lahaye, Rose-Joséphine	Batiscan	35	14	4	6	21 80	.....	43	21 37
Lalancette, Virginie	Chicoutimi	39	16	6	12	27 08	.....	54	26 54
Laliberté, Wid. Godefroi	Victoriaville	63	29	3	6	7 56	.....	15	7 41
Lambert, Adéline	St-Nicolas	34	10	3	12	16 12	.....	33	15 79
Lambert, Wid. Auguste	St-Boniface	62	27	12	12	78 62	.....	1 58	77 04

TABLEAU—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Landriau, Mrs Antoine	Ripon	72	27	14	12	78 72	.....	1 58	77 14
Lame, Morgan	Montreal	61	17	15	12	161 10	.....	3 22	157 88
Langlois, C.-Caroline	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	62	22	13	12	63 78	.....	1 28	62 50
Lanouette, Mrs Ephrem	St-Maurice	45	14	11	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Lanthier, widow Camille	Montreal	67	26	9	12	67 36	.....	1 35	66 01
Lapalme, Eulalie	St-Ephrem-d'Upton	57	24	10	12	64 08	.....	1 28	62 80
Laperrière, Evangeline	Shawinigan	39	16	12	12	36 92	.....	74	36 18
Laplante, Mrs F	St-Gédéon	49	12	14	12	24 72	.....	50	24 22
Lapointe, Demerise	Ste-Famille	52	27	4	12	24 44	.....	49	23 95
Laprès, Marie	Montreal	48	18	11	12	45 56	.....	91	44 65
Larivière, Elise-B.	Three Rivers	53	28	5	12	108 36	.....	2 17	106 19
Laroche, Joséphine	Methot's Mills	42	17	4	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Larose, Mrs Herm	St-Marc, Verchères	54	30	5	12	77 87	.....	1 56	76 31
Lasonde, Adèle-L	Nicolet	65	34	5	12	52 89	.....	1 06	51 83
Laventure, Nathalie	St-Ours	62	11	4	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Laverdière, Adeline	Ste-Croix	60	20	13	12	30 15	.....	61	29 54
Laverrière, Emélie	Beauport	54	19	9	12	40 76	.....	82	39 94
Lavigne, Arthemise	St-Placide	44	.....	.....	6	20 41	.....	41	20 00
Lavoie, Alodie	Ile-aux-Grues	39	10	10	12	18 90	.....	38	18 52
Lavoie, Louise	Baie St-Paul	43	12	4	12	10 50	.....	21	10 29
Lawlor, widow J. S.	Maxwell, Ont	76	35	15	12	54 27	.....	55	53 72
Leahy, David-C	Chapeau, Pontiac	78	33	13	12	126 53	.....	2 53	124 00
Lebel, Adèle	Fortier ville	38	12	9	12	19 55	.....	39	19 16
Lebel, Georgina	St-Pacôme	48	19	9	12	23 12	.....	46	22 66
Leblanc, Joséphine	Ste-Gertrude	41	11	6	12	15 08	.....	30	14 78
Lefebvre, Adeline	Laprairie	51	.....	.....	12	49 66	.....	1 00	48 66
Lefebvre, David	Ste-Ursule	69	37	4	12	375 18	48 73	7 51	318 94
Lefebvre, Malvina	St-Joachim, Chat	59	27	11	12	74 00	.....	1 48	72 52
Lefebvre, Marie-Vérée	Lévis	66	23	11	12	61 46	.....	1 23	60 23
Legault, Mrs Théophile	Ste-Marguerite	46	18	8	12	41 26	.....	83	40 43
Lemaire, Anastasie	Nicolet	54	10	15	12	19 27	.....	39	18 88
Lemarier, Mrs H	Aston, Nicolet	45	12	15	12	37 42	.....	75	36 67
Lemerise, widow Pierre	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	76	23	11	12	14 46	.....	29	14 17
Lemire, Mrs Joseph	Stoke-centre	49	14	14	12	41 06	.....	83	40 23
Lemire, Mrs Joseph	St-Zéphirin	68	26	7	18	70 39	.....	1 41	68 98
Lemoine, Délima	St-Robert	60	26	15	12	62 92	.....	1 26	61 66
Lemoine, Mrs Louis	Thetford Mines	50	12	5	6	3 73	.....	07	3 66
Lepetit, Olive	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	69	43	8	12	36 30	.....	73	35 57
Lépine, Virginie	Wotton, Wolfe	56	31	2	12	54 69	.....	1 10	53 59
Leriche, Odile	St-Dominique, Bagot	50	20	7	12	31 06	.....	62	30 44
Lesieur, Mrs Jean	Three-Rivers	64	24	14	12	46 03	.....	93	45 10
Lessard, Mrs Arthur	St-Roch-de-Québec	31	12	2	12	42 24	.....	85	41 39
Létourneau, Mrs Antoine	Montmagny	41	10	13	12	19 34	.....	39	18 95
Létourneau, Joseph	Qubec	72	53	1	12	472 16	101 10	9 44	361 62

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Levasseur, Eloïse	St-Léonard	54	14	15	12	34 51	.....	69	33 82
Lévesque, Wid. Cléophas	Montreal	59	18	3	12	15 40	.....	31	15 09
Lévesque, Wid. David	Grand-Métis	48	13	3	6	9 52	.....	19	9 33
Lloyd, John-R	Bergerville	69	27	14	12	182 38	.....	3 65	178 73
Lloyd, Mary-Elliot	Bergerville	30	....	.....	18	68 46	.....	1 37	67 09
Logan, Sam.-M.	Thorne-Centre	75	27	11	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
Lucier, Ludger	Maria	63	.....	.....	3½	127 57	30 59	2 55	94 43
Lynch, Mary-Ellen	Ste-Agathe	65	27	13	12	61 74	.....	1 24	60 50
Magnan, J.-B.-Ernest	Pont-de-Maskinongé	43	20	2	12	75 02	.....	1 50	73 52
Major, Mrs. T.	Montreal	49	14	15	12	40 36	.....	81	39 55
Malouin, Mélanie	Anse-au-Griffon	41	.....	.....	6	20 63	.....	41	20 22
Marceau, Eugénie	Ste-Hénédine	49	21	7	12	20 08	.....	40	19 68
Marchand, Henriette	Nicolet	54	16	14	12	25 87	.....	52	25 35
Marcoux, Elmire	St-Anselme	45	22	6	12	39 40	.....	79	38 61
Marcoux, P.-M.	St-Jacques, Montcalm	55	.....	.....	6	100 03	19 69	2 00	78 34
Marcoux, Mrs. P.-M.	" "	51	.....	.....	6	25 85	2 37	52	22 96
Marion, Emelie	" "	40	12	9	12	29 04	.....	58	28 46
Marquis, Léopoldine	Lyster, Megantic	62	25	7	12	8 80	.....	18	8 62
Marsan, Azeline	St-Esprit, Montcalm	59	28	13	12	55 76	.....	1 12	54 64
Martel, Mrs. Etienne	St-Luc, Matane	52	19	9	12	38 70	.....	78	37 92
Martel, Marceline	Stoke-Centre	45	20	6	12	29 28	.....	59	28 69
Martineau, Henri-Ed.	Ste-Thérèse	74	35	14	12	266 90	.....	5 34	261 56
Massé, Euphémie	Riv.-du-Loup	46	.....	.....	6	19 79	.....	39	19 40
Massé, Odile	Mont-Johnson	47	21	7	12	37 89	.....	76	37 13
Masten, Geo.-Lyman	Coaticook	64	.....	.....	6	354 41	81 15	7 09	266 17
Mancotel, P.-V.	Blairfindie	71	23	10	12	99 03	.....	1 98	97 05
Mauffette, J.-O	Ile-Perrot	65	30	10	12	347 80	.....	6 96	340 84
McCaffrey, Margaret	Magog	70	35	13	13	106 95	.....	2 15	104 80
McDonald, Honorine	St-Grégoire	43	17	4	12	24 59	.....	49	24 10
McGibbon, Catherine	Lachute	54	15	13	12	38 98	.....	78	38 20
McGibbon, Elizabeth	"	44	15	14	12	33 60	.....	68	32 92
McGill, Mary	Huntingdon	62	21	15	12	65 54	.....	1 31	64 23
McGregor, Wid. James	Victoria, B. C	44	32	13	12	449 66	.....	4 50	445 16
McGregor, Mary	Lachute	74	43	13	12	124 50	.....	2 49	122 01
McIntosh, John	Ottawa	71	21	12	12	293 50	.....	5 87	287 63
McIver, Bernard-3	Vinton, Pontiac	60	27	4	12	162 77	13 17	3 26	146 34
McKenney, Wid. C.-W.	Pigeon-Mill	64	23	6	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
McMartin, Jane	Montreal	69	19	14	12	55 66	.....	1 11	54 55
McSweeney, Daniel	"	80	42	14	12	611 40	.....	12 23	599 17
Ménard, Délima	Saint-Lin	57	20	15	12	38 94	.....	78	38 16
Merry, Elma-J	Mansonville	49	26	5	6	9 97	.....	20	9 77
Michaud, Florida	Cacouna	42	13	8	12	16 04	.....	32	15 72
Michaud, Wid. Honoré	St-Alexandre	57	21	12	12	33 46	.....	67	32 79
Mineau, Emelie	Yamachiche	52	20	13	6	15 92	.....	32	15 60

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Mitchell, Elizabeth	Quebec	64	21	14	12	84 78	.....	1 70	83 08
Mitchell, Emélie	Pointe-Claire	64	36	9	12	77 04	.....	1 54	75 50
Moffatt, A.-M.-A	Montréal	74	38	15	12	258 68	.....	5 18	253 50
Moineau, Elie	St-Henri, Montreal	67	25	8	12	69 93	.....	1 40	68 53
Molleur, Wid. S	Bedford	63	33	8	12	99 98	.....	2 00	97 98
Montminy, Mrs. G.-F	St-Gilles	43	18	8	12	19 62	.....	40	19 22
Montreuil, Mrs. H.-L	Montreal	76	16	15	12	59 82	.....	1 20	58 62
Moreau, Virginie	"	38	13	6	12	23 02	.....	46	22 56
Morel, Résilda	St-Tite-des-Caps	37	14	4	18	41 43	.....	83	40 60
Morency, Eugénie	Ile-Verte	36	10	7	12	22 45	.....	45	22 00
Morin, Mrs. Augustin	St-Hyacinthe	40	22	2	12	49 65	.....	1 00	48 65
Morin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	51	16	9	12	25 48	.....	51	24 97
Morin, Desanges	"	45	15	9	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28
Morin, Joseph-A	Ste-Julie, Verchères	50	21	7	12	79 34	.....	1 59	77 75
Morissette, Adélaïde	St-Sylvère	37	13	7	12	25 67	.....	52	25 15
Morissette, Célanire	St-Roch-of-Quebec	54	18	12	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
Morissette, Victorine	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	41	11	10	6	9 31	.....	19	9 12
Morneau, Mrs. Charles	Ste-Flavie	39	13	9	18	32 77	.....	66	32 11
Moss, Mme Andrew	Coaticook	51	.....	.....	18	43 89	.....	88	43 01
Muir, Philomène	St-George-de-Windsor	43	18	5	12	24 20	.....	49	23 71
Mullin, P.-J	Fort-Coulonge	76	15	15	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Murray, George	Montreal	70	33	9	12	201 91	.....	4 04	197 87
Nicole, Mme Pierre	Montmagny	40	12	11	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
Noël, Julie	Quebec	42	14	7	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
Nolan, Catherine	Holton	57	34	2	12	228 10	37 50	4 56	186 04
Normandeau, Célanie	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	51	28	6	12	126 78	.....	2 54	124 24
O'Reilly, M.-Hélène	St-Patrice	49	16	7	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
Otis, Cléophée	Matane	48	20	5	6	9 54	.....	19	9 35
Ouellet, Elzéar	Hébertville	57	20	14	12	111 92	.....	2 24	109 68
Ouellet, Mrs. Joseph	St-Félicien	38	15	7	12	24 94	.....	50	24 44
Pageot, Charles	Quebec	81	32	15	12	108 40	.....	2 17	106 23
Pageot, Jacques-Ed	Ancienne-Lorette	69	33	15	12	130 16	.....	2 61	127 55
Papineau, Mélina	Magog	47	12	9	12	23 56	.....	47	23 09
Paquet, Mrs. Docithée	Victoriaville	49	18	3	12	8 64	.....	18	8 46
Paquet, Mrs. Fortunat	St-Gabriel	40	18	5	18	38 97	.....	78	38 19
Paquin, Mrs. Narcisse	St-Ubalde	58	34	4	12	30 36	.....	61	29 75
Paradis, Charles	Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir	60	36	4	12	205 36	18 70	4 11	182 55
Paradis, Delvina	St-Aubert, l'Islet	45	23	1	6	14 32	.....	29	14 03
Paradis, Mrs. Stanislas	St-Hughes, Bagot	39	14	6	12	26 88	.....	54	26 34
Parent, Dina	St-Isidore, Dorchester	48	13	15	12	23 44	.....	47	22 97
Payment, Angèle	Ste-Geneviève	59	24	5	12	28 80	.....	58	28 22
Pelletier, Wid. H.-B	St-Laurent, I.-O	55	34	9	12	95 88	.....	96	94 92
Perrin, Rachel	Lawrenceville	56	32	2	15	116 21	21 62	2 32	92 27
Perron, Mrs. Alphonse	Chambly	60	13	10	12	29 60	.....	59	29 10

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Pesant, Wid. Joseph	Montreal	72	17	15	12	63 46	.....	1 27	62 19
Pichet, Adeline	St-Pierre, I.-O	60	17	5	12	36 26	.....	73	35 53
Pilon, Mrs Arniens	St-Placide	48	24	4	12	32 36	.....	65	31 71
Pilote. Emelie	St-Siméon	60	27	15	12	60 32	.....	1 21	59 11
Pineau, Mrs Alexandre	Causapscal	47	22	6	6	15 29	.....	31	14 98
Pion, Marie	Marieville	49	20	13	12	44 78	.....	90	43 88
Plaisance. Antoinette	Lothinière	37	17	2	18	47 56	.....	95	46 61
Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire	59	19	15	12	43 72	.....	88	42 84
Plante, Ursule	"	56	22	15	12	60 48	.....	1 21	59 27
Plouffe, Mathilde	St-Joachim, Shefford	69	33	9	12	64 58	.....	1 29	63 29
Poirier, Philomène	St-Thimothée	62	20	14	12	47 90	.....	96	46 94
Poitras, Mrs Alfred	Brandon	60	17	4	12	24 12	.....	48	23 64
Poitras, Eulalie	Quebec	63	27	11	12	10 40	.....	21	10 19
Poliquin, Lumina-G.	Montreal	54	17	15	12	55 89	.....	1 12	54 77
Potvin, Mrs Alfred	Ste-Anne, Kamouraska	58	.....	.....	6	24 45	.....	49	23 96
Potvin, Wid. Alfred	Hébertville	51	18	11	12	40 48	.....	81	39 67
Potvin, Mrs Joseph,	Lac-Bouchette	38	10	6	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph, Beauce	51	15	5	12	9 92	.....	20	9 72
Poupart, Pierre Eusèbe	St-Hubert, Chambly	62	40	2	12	351 80	61 00	7 04	283 76
Prémont, Wid. Joseph	Quebec	59	24	2	12	216 65	21 34	2 17	193 14
Proctor, John-J	"	67	36	8	12	106 62	.....	2 14	104 48
Proulx, Emma	Montmagny	43	18	6	6	13 05	.....	26	12 79
Proulx, Marie-Zoé	Adamsville	52	25	5	12	32 29	.....	65	31 64
Provençal, Prosper	Beauport	61	36	4	12	131 60	18 05	2 63	110 92
Purdie, John	Quebec	73	30	14	12	362 98	.....	7 26	355 72
Quintal, Emma	St-Isidore, Laprairie	47	20	3	12	36 86	.....	74	36 12
Racette, Mrs Odilon	Ste-Emélie, Joliette	61	17	10	12	32 88	.....	66	32 22
Rainville. Mrs Louis	St-Félix-de-Valois	44	21	4	12	40 14	.....	81	39 33
Ramsay, Ferdinand	St-Gilles	56	33	2	12	218 74	48 84	4 38	165 52
Rancourt, Adeline	St-Bernard	68	28	14	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Ratté, Célina	St-Vallier	59	27	14	12	71 50	.....	1 43	70 07
Raymond, Mrs Louis-A.	Trois-Pistoles	43	11	10	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
Rebetez, Mrs Justin-P.	Holyoke, Mass	61	26	11	12	64 38	.....	1 29	63 09
Reed, Lucy	Ulverton	56	23	2	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
Reed, Mrs Patrick	Frampton	42	16	8	12	24 70	.....	50	24 20
Rémillard, Mrs Jacob	St-Ephrem d'Upton	56	18	5	12	14 12	.....	29	13 83
Richard, Wid. Godefroi	St-Jean d'Iberville	58	.....	.....	6	31 86	.....	64	31 22
Richard, Josephte	Lorette	61	26	3	12	33 07	.....	66	32 41
Richard, Ophédie	St-Octave, Rimouski	33	13	3	12	25 96	.....	52	25 44
Richard, Symphorose	St-Barnabé	53	21	15	12	55 23	.....	1 11	54 12
Ringland, Joseph	Montreal	64	19	7	12	132 18	.....	2 64	129 54
Ringuet, Lazarine	Lévis	54	.....	.....	6	29 18	.....	58	28 60
Riordan, Patrick	Montreal	79	25	8	12	366 98	.....	7 34	359 64
Riverin, Mrs Thomas	Amqui	.....	.....	....	6	6 30	.....	13	6 17

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Rivière, Onésime	Quyon	69	26	3	12	34 32	.....	69	33 63
Roberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	45	16	7	12	14 78	.....	30	14 48
Robert, Elmire	Varennes	55	12	15	12	40 60	.....	81	39 79
Robichaud, Guillaume	Cacouna	62	20	15	12	127 52	.....	2 55	124 97
Robichaud, Wid. Ludger	St-Jacques, Montcalm	57	25	14	12	51 66	.....	1 04	50 62
Robitaille, G.-Ferd.	Quebec	62	23	10	12	99 24	.....	1 99	97 25
Rochon, Mrs. Alfred	St-Raymond	59	28	4	12	24 36	.....	49	23 87
Rodrigue, Délima	St-Placide	40	15	4	12	27 70	.....	56	27 14
Rolland, Malvina	St-Denis, R. Richelieu	58	23	1	6	9 46	.....	20	9 26
Rouleau, Adeline	St-Lambert, Levis	60	35	5	12	50 21	.....	1 01	49 20
Rouleau, Mrs. Zéphirin	Ottawa	53	20	14	18	79 11	.....	1 59	77 52
Rousseau, Marie-Anne	St-Charles, Bellechasse	47	20	1	6	13 31	.....	27	13 04
Rousseau, Mrs Théophile	St-Simon, Rimouski	45	16	9	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
Roy, Amanda	St-Charles, B.	39	13	4	12	29 92	.....	60	29 32
Roy, Jos -Edmond	St-Raphaël, B.	67	32	14	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
Roy, Malvina	St-Anselme	52	24	6	12	17 88	.....	36	17 52
Roy, Théophile	Nicolet	67	25	14	12	133 15	.....	2 67	130 48
Roy, Vitaline	St-Isidore, Dorchester	54	12	13	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
Ruiter, Louisa	Cowansville	58	29	4	12	32 35	.....	65	31 70
Ryan, Marg.-Dorothea	Montreal	56	....	.....	2½	53 29	8 99	1 07	43 23
Sauvageau, Adeline	"	64	34	9	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
Sauvé, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	77	32	15	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89
Savard, Wid. Désiré	Chicoutimi	68	25	7	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
Savard, Mrs. Pierre	St-Ubalde	35	11	3	12	20 56	.....	41	20 15
Schilling, Elise	St-Norbert	.....	.....	.....	6	41 54	1 33	83	39 58
Scott, Martha-M	Montreal	42	10	8	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
Seers, Alphonsine	Ste-Dorothée	60	16	5	12	35 29	.....	71	34 58
Sevigny-Lafleur, Léda	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	35	14	3	12	31 40	.....	63	30 77
Sherby, Mrs. Joseph	Gananoque, Ont.	70	26	12	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Simard, Eléonore	Baie-St-Paul	49	13	15	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
Simard, Eulalie	St-Alphonse	57	24	9	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35
Simard, Mrs. Thomas	Rivière-du-Moulin	41	20	4	6	21 14	.....	42	20 72
Skinner, Janet-H.	Melbourne	55	26	9	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
Smith, Catherine	Hedleyville	65	33	9	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
Smith, Charles-Léon	Montreal	67	33	2	12	134 50	.....	2 69	131 81
Sornborger, Mrs Elias	Upper-Bedford	66	40	5	12	24 04	.....	48	23 56
Stenson, M -Thomas	Wotton-Wolfe	62	34	5	12	309 22	.....	6 19	303 03
St-Hilaire, Pierre-H.	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	67	32	11	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48
St-Hilaire, Vitaline	Baie-St-Paul	51	21	10	12	36 65	.....	74	35 91
Sylvestre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène, Bagot	49	12	15	12	28 56	.....	57	27 98
Talbot, Alphonsine	St-Guillaume d'Upton	67	30	11	6	37 32	.....	75	36 57
Talbot, Célina	Ste-Hélène, Kam	49	20	8	12	63 72	.....	1 2[illegible]	62 4[illegible]
Talbot, Flore	Montreal	53	22	5	12	44 89	.....	90	43 99
Tanguay, Georges	St-Gervais	80	30	15	12	537 50	.....	10 75	526 7[illegible]

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Tardif, Louis-François	St-Pierre, I.-O	71	35	13	12	135 42	.....	2 71	132 71
Tardif, Olivine	St-Victor-de-Tring	45	19	6	6	14 29	.....	28	14 01
Tessier, Catherine	St-Etienne, Beauh	59	36	7	12	82 89	.....	1 66	81 23
Tétrault, Mrs. Abdon	Ste-Angèle, Rouville	59	32	10	12	91 86	.....	1 84	90 02
Tétrault, Ambroise	Louiseville	76	38	6	12	326 00	.....	6 52	319 48
Tétrault, Aurélie	St-Antoine, Verchères	58	33	3	12	55 39	.....	1 11	54 28
Tétrault, Georgiana-A	St-Ephrem-d'Upton	45	20	8	12	44 31	.....	89	43 42
Tétrault, Wid. Augustin	Montebello	55	15	8	12	18 20	.....	37	17 83
Tétrault, Wid. W.-H	Montreal	57	29	5	12	208 00	.....	2 08	205 92
Thériault, Judith	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	55	13	12	12	25 50	.....	51	24 99
Thibodeau, Phélanise	St-Louis-de-Mile-End	61	30	8	12	56 50	.....	1 13	55 37
Thiffault, Adèle	Batiscan	46	21	1	6	12 94	.....	26	12 68
Tholin dit Rocque, Wid. Oct	Hull	69	.....	.....	8	46 61	.....	94	45 67
Thomas, Camille L D	Montreal	58	21	3	12	110 10	.....	2 20	107 90
Tondreau, Mrs Joseph	St-Eugène	52	21	13	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
Tourigny, Hélène	Ste-Perpétue	43	17	7	12	22 44	.....	45	21 99
Toutant, Mrs Edouard	St-Luc, Champlain	65	33	15	12	77 20	.....	1 55	75 65
Tremblay, Mrs Alexis	St-Bruno	35	13	3	12	28 66	.....	58	28 08
Tremblay, Arsène	Les-Eboulements	39	11	7	12	44 30	.....	89	43 41
Tremblay, Célanire	St-Urbain	51	10	14	12	10 66	.....	22	10 44
Tremblay, Clara	St-Martin, Beauce	48	18	11	12	37 95	.....	76	37 19
Tremblay, Mrs. Edmond	St-Hilarion	39	.....	.....	6	11 02	.....	22	10 80
Tremblay, Mrs. George	St-Arsène	43	19	4	12	20 35	.....	41	19 94
Tremblay, Philomène	St-Urbain	55	15	11	12	26 26	.....	53	25 73
Tremblay, Thomas	Grande-Rivière	70	44	4	12	403 95	.....	8 08	395 87
Trépanier, Auguste	Métapédia	59	11	14	12	35 40	.....	71	34 69
Trinque, Mrs Louis	St-Guillaume d'Upton	46	20	8	12	26 04	.....	52	25 52
Trudel Azilda	St-Jérôme, Terrebonne	44	.....	.....	6	21 19	.....	43	20 76
Trudel, Delphine	Murray Bay	45	14	9	12	15 80	.....	32	15 48
Turcot, Arthemise	Quebec	60	26	15	12	53 20	.....	1 07	52 13
Turcot Paméla	St-Paul, Joliette	32	.....	.....	18	27 30	.....	55	26 75
Turgeon, François	St-Gervais	63	.....	.....	6	43 06	.....	86	42 20
Turner, Mrs. Naura	Eaton, Quebec	50	31	4	12	70 90	1 29	1 42	68 19
Vaillancourt, Henri	Montreal	61	35	6	12	228 79	.....	4 58	224 21
Vaillancourt, Mme L	Ste-Hélène, Kam	54	22	14	12	35 46	.....	71	34 75
Veilleux, Apolline	St-François, Beauce	51	22	10	12	20 38	.....	41	19 97
Verville, Emma	St-François-du-Lac	42	11	13	12	20 03	.....	40	19 63
Vézina, Anna	Three-Rivers	35	12	4	12	24 81	.....	50	24 31
Vignault, Fanny	Baie-du-Febvre	40	17	5	6	12 87	.....	26	12 61
Vignault, Hortense	St-Bonav. d'Upton	34	10	6	12	16 65	.....	34	16 31
Villiard, Elise	St-Michel, Yamaska	46	12	9	12	14 86	.....	30	14 56
Viocent, Mrs. Joseph	L'Epiphanie	60	20	1	6	12 32	.....	25	12 07
Walsh, Wid. David	Thetford-Mines	58	15	5	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Webb, G.-W.-S	Montreal	65	32	9	12	36 00	.....	72	35 28

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions		Balance paid by cheque.
							1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	2 per cent on pension.	
						$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Whalen, Sophie-Gravel.....	Bethlehem, N.-H.....	69	16	15	12	43 40	.....	87	42 53
Whitty, Thomas.....	Ste-Ursule.....	78	30	14	12	281 00	.....	5 62	275 38
Wilhelmy, Albina.....	Montreal	41	18	5	12	45 40	.....	91	44 49
Wilkins, Ida.....	Toronto.....	44	15	10	12	84 45	.....	1 69	82 76
Wilsey, Mrs Wm...	St-Augustin, Two Mont	35	.....	10	18	41 49	.....	84	40 65
Winchester, Rachel..	Sutton-Junction.....	47	11	10	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Young, Mrs Chs.-S..... ..	The-Maples.....	43	16	3	12	34 04	.....	68	33 36
	Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42157 23	1043 68	812 91	40300 64

TABLE—L.

TABLE showing the revenue and the capital of the Pension Fund of the Teachers in primary schools, for the year 1900-01.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.		$ cts.	$ cts.
REVENUE.			
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to public schools		6,400 00	
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to superior schools		2,000 00	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of professors of Normal schools		593 39	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of school inspectors		715 92	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of teachers in schools under control		17,491 76	
Stoppage of 2 % on pensions paid during year		812 91	
Stoppage paid to department by teachers, etc., themselves		49 42	
Interest on capital for one year ending 1st July, 1900		9,258 97	
Annual grant from Quebec Government		5,000 00	
Balance in hand for last year		744 71	
Total			43,067 08
EXPENDITURE.			
For pensions		41,816 00	
Loan repaid			
Stoppages repaid		256 87	
Pension of Elise Ouellet		11 47	
Cost of management		307 56	
Balance in hand		675 18	
Total			43,067 08
CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		$ cts.	$ cts.
1900—1st July—Amount of capital			185,890 20
RECEIPTS.			
Stoppage on payments added to capital		1,043 68	
Other stoppage		8 16	
Total		1,051 84	
EXPENDITURE.			
Pensions out of capital	$341 28		
Repayment out of capital	52 41		
		393 64	
			658 20
Total			186,548 40

TABLE—M.

STATEMENT of pension fund submitted to the Provincial Auditor for the year 1900-1901.

TEACHERS' PENSION FUND.	DR	CR
	$ cts.	$ cts.
To amount transferred from public school fund	6,400 00	
To amount transferred from public school fund	17,491 76	
To amount transferred from superior school fund	2,000 00	
To amount transferred from normal school fund	593 39	
To amount transferred from school inspectors' fund	715 92	
To annual grant from Quebec Government	5,000 00	
To interest on capital for year 1899-1900	9,258 97	
To amount received from teachers as stoppages	57 58	
By cheques for pensions, etc	744 71	
By amount to capital account		40,928 95
Balance unexpended		658 20
		675 18
Totals	42,262 33	42,262 33

Certified

(Signed) A.-H. VERRET,

Provincial Auditor.

TABLE—N.

Showing the number and ages of pensioners of new pension fund and amount of pensions paid in 1900-1901.

PENSIONERS.	Number of pensioners.	Average age.	Total of pensions.	Average of pensions.
Division according to age of pensioners:			$ cts.	$ cts
Male teachers 56 years and over	90	68	19.006 58	211 18
Female teachers 56 years and over	177	62	10,291 20	58 14
Male teachers under 56 years	6	48	582 23	97 04
Female teachers under 56 years	287	46	9,054 88	31 55
Teachers' widows	19	61	3,222 34	169 60
Totals and total averages	579	55	42,157 23	72 81
Pensioners deceased in 1901	13	62	2,024 75	155 75
Pensioners who resumed teaching in 1901	6	53	119 01	19 83
Pensioners struck off list in 1901	18	45	555 40	29 23
Totals and total averages	37	52	2,699 16	72 95
New applications in 1901:—				
New pensions granted	24	51	1,748 69	72 86
Applications for pensions rejected	8	50	487 38	60 92
Old pensions struck off in previous years and again granted in 1901	13	45	441 23	33 94
Totals and total averages	45	49	2,677 29	59 49
In 1899-1900.				
Pensioners deceased in 1900	8	64	1,836 95	229 62
Widow of pensioner remarried in 1900	1	52	52 32	52 32
Pensioners who resumed teaching in 1900	9	51	190 67	21 19
Pensioners struck off list in 1900	18	44	550 38	30 58
Totals and total averages	36	50	2,630 32	73 12
New applications in 1900:—				
New pensions granted	31	51	3,485 59	112 44
Applications for pensions rejected	6	42	345 63	57 61
Old pensions struck off in previous years and again granted in 1900	11	44	245 85	22 35
Totals and total averages	48	48	4,077 07	84 93

TABLE—O.

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO OBTAINED BONUSES FOR SUCCESS IN TEACHING DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1900-1901.

REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR T. BEAULIEU.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $420 00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
1	Mr. J.-B.-R. Fortin	Trois-Pistoles No 1	$ 30 00
2	Miss Maria Marquis	Cacouna, village	30 00
3	" Marie Vaillancourt	St-Arsène	30 00
4	" Cénéville Rioux	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	30 00
5	" M.-Antoinette Chamberland	St-Louis de Ha ! Ha !	30 00
6	" Alice Gagné	" "	30 00
7	" Flavie Beaulieu	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	30 00
8	Mrs Marie-Desneiges Fortin	St-Benoît-Abbé	30 00
9	Miss Adélia Damour	St-Jean-de Dieu	20 00
10	" Emila Hudon	Trois-Pistoles No 1	20 00
11	" Marianne Ouellet	Notre-Dame des Sept-Douleurs	20 00
12	" Marie-Lse Michaud	L'Isle-Verte	20 00
13	" Florida Langlais	Cacouna, parish	20 00
14	" Marie-A. Leblond	St-Simon	20 00
15	" Rose-de-Lima Paradis	Ste-Françoise	20 00
16	" Héloïse Plourde	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	20 00
17	" Henriette Boucher	" "	20 00
			$ 420 00

REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR D. BÉGIN.

Number of schools under control, 170. Amount to distribute, $425.00.

18	Miss Octavie Lepage	St-Benoît-Labre	$ 35 00
19	" Ida Côté	St-Jérôme-de-Matane	30 00
20	" Laurentine Langlais	Ste-Flavie	30 00
21	" Rose-de-Lima Lévêque	Causapscal	30 00
22	" Marie-Louise Mercier	Cedar-Hall	30 00
23	" Marie-Louise Michaud	Ste-Angèle	30 00
24	" Adèle Dastous	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	30 00
25	" Marie-Anne Lebel	St-Octave	30 00
26	" Emma Quimper	St-Ulric	20 00
27	" Marie-Anne Lebel	St-Octave	20 00
28	" Marie-Louise Bossinotte	Rimouski (parish)	20 00
29	" Victoria Pelletier	St-Joseph	20 00
30	" Marie-Philomène Picard	Ste-Angèle	20 00
31	" Marguerite Beaulieu	St-Benoit-Labre	20 00
32	" Marie-Louise Madore	Ste-Anne, Father Point	20 00
33	" Philomène Dechamplain	Ste-Anne, Father Point	20 00
34	" Georgianna Soucy	St-Valérien	20 00
			$ 425 0

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector F.-X.-E. Béland.

Number of schools under control, 141. Amount to distribute, $352.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
35	Miss Fabiola Roy	Maskinongé	$ 32 50
36	" Bernadette Turcotte	St-Alexis	30 00
37	Mr. Victor Milot	Ste-Flore	30 00
38	Miss Léda Dufresne	Banlieue des Trois-Rivières No 2	30 00
39	" Emma Lesage	Dumontier	30 00
40	" Sophie Paquin	"	30 00
41	" Rose-Anna Massicotte	Maskinongé	30 00
42	" Agnès Malhiot	"	20 00
43	Mr. Lazare Villeneuve	St-Justin	20 00
44	Miss Sophie Lupien	Dumontier	20 00
45	" Corana Voisard	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	20 00
46	" Virginie McFadden	St-Didace	20 00
47	" Régina Perreault	Ste-Flore	20 00
48	" Alexina Bellemare	Yamachiche	20 00
			$ 352 50

Report of Inspector J.-E. Belcourt.

Number of schools under control 196. Amount to be distributed, $490.

49	Miss Mary Turcotte	St-Pie-de-Guire	$ 30 00
50	" Corona Gül	St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	30 00
51	" Almée Mondou	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	30 00
52	" Marie-Lucinda Dubuc	Ste-Perpétue	30 00
53	" Célina Bergeron	St-Grégoire	30 00
54	" Eugénie Deshayes	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	30 00
55	" Georgine St-Cyr	Nicolet	30 00
56	" Sophie Bouchard	Ste-Eulalie	30 00
57	" Clara Fontaine	Ste-Gertrude	30 00
58	" Rose-Anna Ducharme	Bécancour	20 00
59	" Adonilda Deshayes	St-Wenceslas	20 00
60	" Eugénie Belcourt	La-Baie-du-Febvre	20 00
61	" Maria Dupuis	St-Guillaume	20 00
62	" Alma Therrien	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	20 00
63	" Marie-Louise Comeau	St-Léonard	20 00
64	" Ursule Gaillardets	St-Célestin No 2	20 00
65	" Julia Tétreault	St-Bonaventure	20 00
66	" Edouardine Lachapelle	St-Elphège	20 00
67	" Bénaïde Pinard	Nicolet	20 00
68	" Virginie Vigneau	St-Grégoire	20 00
			$ 490 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector L. H. Bellerose.

Number of schools under control, 155. Amount to distribute, $387.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
69	Miss Georgianna Fortier	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	$ 30 00
70	" Clarice Tousignant	St-Norbert-d'Arthabaska	30 00
71	" Philomène Larivière	St-Paul-de-Chester (village)	30 00
72	" Stéphanie Tourigny	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	30 00
73	" Corine Dumont	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	30 00
74	" Emérentienne Dubois	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	30 00
75	" Lucinda Rho	Gentilly	30 00
76	" Marie-Eugénie Lafleur	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	20 00
77	" Léontine Houle	Gentilly	20 00
78	" Eléonore Dumont	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	20 00
79	" Amanda Houle	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	20 00
80	Mrs. Emilia Monfette	Ste-Victoire	20 00
81	" Marie-Louise Fortier	Ste-Hélène-de-Chester	20 00
82	" Eulalie Caron	St-Christophe	20 00
83	Miss Mary Audet	Ste-Victoire	20 00
84	" Lazarine Bétie	Stanfold	17 50
			$ 387 50

Report of Inspector C. Bouchard.

Number of schools under control, 165. Amount to distribute, $412.50.

85	Mrs. M. Henriette L'Espérance	Saint-Thomas	$ 42 50
86	Miss Mélédine Caron	" "	30 00
87	" Philomène Dutil	Saint-Charles	30 00
88	" Amanda Ruel	" "	30 00
89	" Marie Lamontagne	Saint-Lazare	30 00
90	" Adéline Blais	Saint-Vallier	30 00
91	" Amabilis Talbot	Berthier	30 00
92	" Laura Goulet	Saint-Gervais	30 00
93	Mrs. Clément Coulombe	Cap-St-Ignace	20 00
94	Miss Florida Couillard-Després	Saint-Thomas	20 00
95	" Rose-Anna Bonneau	Saint-François	20 00
96	" Léda Lapointe	Saint-Nérée	20 00
97	" Bernadette Couture	N.-D.-Auxiliatrice-de-Buckland	20 00
98	" Mathilde Dumais	Ste-Rose-de-Watford	20 00
99	" Sara Dubé	Sainte-Germaine	20 00
100	Mrs. Francis Nadeau	St-Cajétan-d'Armagh	20 00
			$ 412 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Calixte Brault.

Number of schools under control, 151. Amount to distribute, $377.50.

Nos.	Names aud Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
101	Mr. David-Cléophas Gendreau	Ste-Marthe	$ 37 50
102	Miss Victorine Moffet	Côte-St-Emmanuel	30 00
103	" Rose-de-Lima Desjardins	Côte-St-Elzéar (St-Martin)	30 00
104	" Léopoldine Monet	Coteau-du-Lac	30 00
105	Mr. Joseph-Edouard Lefebvre	Les-Cèdres	30 00
106	Miss Flore Lavallée	Haut Petite-Côte, Ste-Rose	30 00
107	Mrs. Amanda Bourbonnais	Saint-Clet	30 00
108	Mr. Isaac Gélinas	St-Polycarpe	20 00
109	" Joseph Parayre	Coteau-Landing	20 00
110	" Maurice Lapointe	St-Zotique	20 00
111	Miss Marcia Gascon	Cartierville	20 00
112	" Candide Desautels	Grande-Côte (St-Vincent-de-Paul)	20 00
113	Mrs. Stéphanie Montpetit	Ste-Justine	20 00
114	Miss Virginie Boileau	Ile-Bizard	20 00
115	" Mathilda Martin	St-Polycarpe	20 00
			$ 377 50

Report of Inspector Joseph-Alexandre Chabot.

Number of schools under control, 100. Amount to distribute, $250.00.

116	Miss Laura Lepage	Mont-Louis	$ 30 00
117	" Philomène Malouin	Anse-au-Griffon	30 00
118	" Alexina Jalbert	" "	30 00
119	" Zoé Ouellet	" "	30 00
120	" Marie-Al. Têtu	Grande-Rivière	30 00
121	" Marie-Julie Thibault	Rivière-à-Lapierre	20 00
122	Mr. Joseph Boulay	Magdalen-River	20 00
123	Miss Marie-Louise L'Italien	Marten-River	20 00
124	" Hélène Aspireault	St-George-de-Malbaie	20 00
125	" Eliza McKenna	Petite-Vallée	20 00
			$ 250 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J. A. Cléroux.

Number of schools under control, 127. Amount to distribute, $317.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
126	Mr. Omer Robitaille	Hartwell	$ 37 50
127	Miss Mathilda McNalty	St-Malachie	30 00
128	" Aurélie Thomas	Ste-Angélique	30 00
129	" Eugénie Bertrand	Grenville No 3	30 00
130	" Marie-A. Ouellette	St-Jovite	30 00
131	" Katie O'Grady	St-Philippe	30 00
132	" Julie Martin	Lachûte	30 00
133	" Lydia Lecraw	Thurso	20 00
134	" Marie Hudon	N.-D.-du-Laus	20 00
135	" Julia Poulin	N.-D.-de-Bonsecours, Montebello	20 00
136	" Lucienne Quesnel	St-André-Avellin	20 00
137	" Marie-E. Michaud	La-Conception	20 00
			$ 317 50

Report of Mr. inspector J.-M. Côté.

Number of schools under control, 83. Amount to distribute, 207.50

138	Miss Anna Harrison	Anse-aux-Gascons	$ 37 50
139	" Flore Audet	St-Bonaventure	30 00
140	" Alice Morin	Port-Daniel-East	30 00
141	" Brigitte Audet	Maria	30 00
142	" Emérilda Bujold	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	20 00
143	" Elmina Lefèvre	Paspébiac	20 00
144	" Béatrice Ahier	New-Carlisle	20 00
145	" Esther Bernard	Maria	20 00
			$ 207 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector M.-J. Curot.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $420.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
146	Miss Béatrice MacKay	Eaton	$ 30 00
147	" Marie Gosselin	St-Evariste	30 00
148	Mr. Calixte Dupuis	St-Herménégilde	30 00
149	Mrs. Joseph Veilleux	St-Ludger	30 00
150	Miss Anna Rodrigue	Ste-Agnès	30 00
151	" Alice Carrier	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
152	" Marie-Alice Potvin	St-Samuel	30 00
153	" Léda Morin	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	30 00
154	" Antoinette Castonguay	St-Louis-de-Westbury	20 00
155	" Marie-Zoé Lafné	Magog, Canton	20 00
156	" Hedwilda L'Heureux	Eaton	20 00
157	" Maggie-May Roberts	Ditton	20 00
158	" Adèle Mathieu	St-Louis-de-Westbury	20 00
159	" Joséphine Carrier	Winslow-North	20 00
160	" Mélina Campeau	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	20 00
161	" Célina Pouliot	Ditton	20 00
162	" Elisa Bouffard	Val-Racine	20 00
			$ 420 00

Report of Inspector J.-B. Demers.

Number of schools under control, 140. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

163	Mr. François Liénard	Ste-Marguerite-de Blairfindie	$ 30 00
164	" Eusèbe Monnette	St-Edouard	30 00
165	" Louis-T. Normandin	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	30 00
166	" Joseph-A. Gagnon	St-Cyprien	30 00
167	Miss Joséphine Girardin	"	30 00
168	" Irène Cardinal	St-Michel-Archange	30 00
169	" Poméla Lanctot	St-Rémi	30 00
170	" Azilda Giroux	St-Blaise	20 00
171	" Rosanna Lacroix	St-Alexandre	20 00
172	Mr. Joséphat Beaulieu	St-Paul, Ile-aux-Noix	20 00
173	" Arthur Gagnon	St-Cyprien	20 00
174	" Albert Tétrault	"	20 00
175	Miss Elisa Mercure	St-Valentin	20 00
176	Mrs. Adj. Vaillancourt	Lacolle	20 00
			$ 350 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Joseph-Zoel Dubeau.

Number of schools under control, 169. Amount to distribute, $422.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
177	Mrs. Joseph Lebel	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	$ 32 50
178	Miss Anna Dufour	St-Philippe-de-Néri	30 00
179	" Joséphine Pelletier	St-Cyrille	30 00
180	" Alexandrine Bérubé	St-Pacôme	30 00
181	" Marie Mercier	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	30 00
182	" M.-Lse Hudon	St-Jean-Port-Joli	30 00
183	" Joséphine Caron	L'Islet	30 00
184	" Alice Dionne	St-Denis	30 00
185	" Hermance Bérubé	St-André	20 00
186	" Alphonsine Morin	St-Aubert	20 00
187	" Herminie Boucher	Rivière-Ouelle	20 00
188	" Angélina Pelletier	St-Pascal	20 00
189	" Marie-Lse Lévesque	Ste-Anne	20 00
190	" Mélanie Dupont	"	20 00
191	" Eugénie Fournier	St-Jean-Port-Joli	20 00
192	" Léa Massé	St-Germain	20 00
193	" Eva Blanchet	St-Louis	20 00
			$ 422 50

Report of Inspector Fontaine.

Number of schools under control, 142. Amount to distribute, $355.00.

194	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	$ 35 00
195	" Marie-Emma Mireault	Ste-Béatrix	30 00
196	Mrs. Deschênes—Elize Lagacé	St-Cuthbert	30 00
197	Mr. Napoléon Gélinas	St-Félix-de-Valois	30 00
198	Miss Mathilda Toupin	St-Cuthbert	30 00
199	" Robéa Cornellier	St-Thomas	30 00
200	" Egérie Roy	St-Norbert	30 00
201	" Marie-Emma Lavallée	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	20 00
202	" Rose-Anna Rondeau	St-Charles-Borromée	20 00
203	" Rosalie Duguay	St-Paul	20 00
204	" Albina Cartier	St-Barthélemy	20 00
205	" Marie-Louise Lépicier	St-Félix-de-Valois	20 00
206	Mrs. Champagne—G. de Grandpré	St-Michel-des-Saints	20 00
207	Miss Parmélia Lafrenière	Ste-Elisabeth	20 00
			$ 355 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J. E. Genest-Labarre.

Number of schools under control, 157. Amount to distribute, $392.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
208	Miss Mathilde Royer	Wolfestown	$ 32 50
209	" Angélina Lemire	Wotton	30 00
210	" Adelina Perron	D'Israëli	30 00
211	" Alma Beaubien	Ham-South	30 00
212	" Corinne Côté	St-Frs-X.-de-Brompton	30 00
213	" C arisse Poulin	Beaulac	30 00
214	" Mathilde Beaubien	St-Camille	30 00
215	" Edesse Lefebvre	Ham-South	20 00
216	" Ernestine Provancher	Ascot, diss	20 00
217	" Sylvina O'Bready	St-Elie-d'Orford	20 00
218	" Marie-Anna Taillon	St-Georges-de-Windsor	20 00
219	" Eulalie Jourdain	Wotton	20 00
220	" Alma Vigneault	Danville	20 00
221	" Zéphirine Grégoire	Cleveland, diss	20 00
222	Mr. Guillaume Brière	Village d'Asbestos	20 00
223	Miss Geneviève Royer	Wotton	20 00
			$ 392 50

Report of Inspector J. O. Goulet.

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to distribute, $390.00.

224	Mr. J.-O.-C. Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 30 00
225	" Etienne Dostaler	St-Maurice	30 00
226	Miss Marie-Louise Trottier	Deschambault	30 00
227	" Anna-Maria Lanouette	St-Casimir	30 00
228	" Mélanie Dostaler	St-Théophile	30 00
229	" Alice Rompré	St-Sévérin	30 00
230	" Blanche Pothier	Ste-Geneviève	30 00
231	" J.-V. Beaumier	St-Narcisse	20 00
232	" Marie-Anne Rivard	St-Tite (parish)	20 00
233	" Emma LaBarre	Mont-Carmel	20 00
234	" Marie-Louise Dostaler	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	20 00
235	" Marie-Hortense Beauchesne	Batiscan	20 00
236	" Arthémise Pothier	St-Maurice	20 00
237	" Amaryllis Ouellet	St Ubalde	20 00
238	" Joséphine Lacroix	St-Casimir	20 00
239	" Noémie Lavoie	Grondines No 2	20 00
			$ 390 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector F.-X. Guay.

Number of schools under control, 154. Amount to distribute, $385.00

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
240	Mr. David Bastien	Ile-du-Calumet	$ 35 00
241	Mr. Joseph Provost	Hull	30 00
242	Mr. George-A. Fendall	"	30 00
243	Mr. Thomas Banks	Portage-du-Fort	30 00
244	Miss Bridget Toner	Ile-aux-Allumettes	30 00
245	" Joséphine Foran	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	30 00
246	" Mary-Ellen Hogan	" "	20 00
247	" Mary Gribbon	Bristol	20 00
248	" Mabel Bessette	Ile-aux-Allumettes	20 00
249	" Jane-E. Sauvé	" "	20 00
250	" Jane McDermott	" "	20 00
251	" Catherine McDermott	Waltham	20 00
252	" Lizzie Griffin	Ile-du-Calumet	20 00
253	" Marie-Anne Lavoie	Bouchette	20 00
254	" Elizabeth Kelly	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	20 00
255	" Annie Kehoe	Sheen	20 00
			$ 385 00

Report of Inspector Ls-A. Guay.

Number of schools under control, 174. Amount to distribute, $435.00.

256	Mr. F.-X. Lindsay	Ste-Claire	$ 35 00
257	Miss Camille Guillemette	St-Isidore	30 00
258	" Eloïse Boutin	St-Henri	30 00
259	" Philomène Dion	St-Isidore	30 00
260	" Vitaline Allen	St-Anselme	30 00
261	" Malvina Vermette	St-David	30 00
262	" Ombéline Roberge	N.-D.-de-la-Victoire	30 00
263	" Mathilda Turcotte	Town of Levis	30 00
264	" Odile Bolduc	Ste-Marguerite	30 00
265	" Virginie Rhéaume	St-Bernard	20 00
266	" Léonida Ferland	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	20 00
267	" Alma Pelletier	Town of Levis	20 00
268	" Blandine Fortier	Ste-Claire	20 00
269	" Cécile Turcotte	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	20 00
270	" Elmire Turgeon	St-Anselme	20 00
271	" Elmida Couture	"	20 00
272	" Maggie Donohoe	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	20 00
			$ 435 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOSEPH HÉBERT.

Number of schools under control, 159. Amount to distribute, $397.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
273	Mr. J.-E. Paradis	St-Hubert	$ 37 50
274	Miss Henriette Fradette	"	30 00
275	" Alexandrine St-Jean	Belœil, parish	30 00
276	" L.-Alice Morrisson	Montreal-South	30 00
277	" Victoria Lambert	St-Aimé	30 00
278	Mr. J.-H. Gervais	St-Marc	30 00
279	Miss Angélina Collette	St-Roch	30 00
280	" Philomène O'Gleman	Ste-Julie	20 00
281	" M.-J. Bélanger	St-Lambert	20 00
282	" Emma Tétreault	St-Basile-le-Grand	20 00
283	Mrs Cordélia Cardin	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	20 00
284	Miss Emélie Pélissier	St-Michel No 4	20 00
285	" Clara Rainville	St-Antoine	20 00
286	" Régina Beauregard	Contrecœur	20 00
287	" M.-A. Archambeault	Ste-Julie	20 00
288	" Blanche Biron	St-David, village	20 00
			$ 397 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR LS-N. LÉVESQUE.

Number of schools under control, 184. Amount to distribute, $460.00

289	Miss Anna Marier	Grantham	$ 30 00
290	" Lucile Therrien	St-Eugène	30 00
291	" Mary Walsh	Chénier	30 00
292	" Régina Smith	St-Germain	30 00
293	" Alvine Desmanges	Wickham-East	30 00
294	" R.-Anna Harnois	Wickham-West	30 00
295	" R.-Anna Tessier	St-Ephrem	30 00
296	" Adélia Jacques	Ste-Hélène	30 00
297	" Exilda Lusignan	St-Ephrem	20 00
298	" Victoria Dubois	Warwick	20 00
299	" Joséphine Taillon	St-Théodore	20 00
300	" Marie Larue	St-Simon	20 00
301	" Elmire Bégin	Ste-Elisabeth	20 00
302	" Yvonne Couture	Chénier	20 00
303	" Georgine Brodeur	St-Germain	20 00
304	" Eva Laroche	Warwick	20 00
305	" Edouardine René	Ste-Clotilde	20 00
306	" Clara Legrand	Ste-Christine	20 00
307	" Adèle Deslandes	St-Liboire	20 00
			$ 460 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector B. Lippens.

Number of schools under control, 113. Amount to distribute, $282.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
308	Mr. Joseph Fafard	Repentigny	$ 32 50
309	" Hervé Morel	St-Jacques No 1	30 00
310	Mrs G. Delaney	Lavaltrie	30 00
311	Miss Adèle Lévesque	"	30 00
312	" Herminie Prud'homme	"	20 00
313	" Marie-Ozine Bertrand	Ste-Julienne	20 00
314	" Wilda Larose	Kilkenny	20 00
315	" Eudoxie Lafortune	St-Roch-de-l'Achigan	20 00
316	" Visnelda Bertrand	St-Esprit	20 00
317	" Albina Lamoureux	Lachenaie	20 00
318	" Marie Ozine Tellier	L'Assomption, paroisse	20 00
319	" Bibiane Crépeau	St-Henri-de-Mascouche	20 00
			$ 282 50

Report of Inspector J.-G.-W. McGown.

Number of schools under control, $160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

320	Mr. Dénis Malone	City of Montreal	$ 30 00
321	" J.-V. Desaulniers	" "	30 00
322	" A. Cléroux	" "	30 00
323	" G.-E. Pagé	" "	30 00
324	" B. Meloche	" "	30 00
325	" C.-A. Miller	" "	30 00
326	Miss Ida Labelle	" "	30 00
327	" A. Bibaud	" "	30 00
328	Mr. J.-N. Perreault	" "	20 00
329	" J.-J. Maguire	" "	20 00
330	" Ovide Roy	" "	20 00
331	" J.-H. Rondeau	" "	20 00
332	" E.-N. Gobeil	" "	20 00
333	" R. de la Cueva	" "	20 00
334	Miss Philippa Corbeil	Bordeaux	20 00
335	" Marie-Lse Jasmin	Rivière-des-Prairies, village	20 00
			$ 400 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J. T. Molleur.

Number of schools under control, 166. Amount to distribute, $415.00

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
336	Mr. Pierre Meunier	St-Charles	$ 45 00
337	" J.-D. Langevin	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	30 00
338	" P.-Stuart Dupuis	St-Hilaire	30 00
339	Miss Philomène Chabotte	Village-de-la-Providence	30 00
340	" Anna Pratte	St-Charles	30 00
341	" Alexandrine Hémond	N.-D., St-Hyacinthe	30 00
342	" Charlotte Magaveny	Village Richelieu	30 00
343	" Dora Messier	L'Ange-Gardien	30 00
344	" Justine Papineau	Village Richelieu	20 00
345	" Arzélia Alix	Ste-Angèle	20 00
346	Mrs. H. Beaudry	Ste-Madeleine	20 00
347	Miss Ermina Malo	St-Damase	20 00
348	" Emma Destroismaisons	St-Paul-d'Abbotsford	20 00
349	" Fabiana Deslorme	St-Judes	20 00
350	" Adèle Brodeur	St-Barnabé	20 00
351	" Florinda Lagarde	St-Michel-de-Rougemont	20 00
			$ 415 00

Report of Inspector L. O. Pagé.

Number of schools under control, 148. Amount to distribute, $370.00.

352	Miss Delvina Garneau	Ste-Julie	$ 30 00
353	" Alphonsine Langlois	Ste Anastasie-de-Nelson	30 00
354	" Arthémise Gagné	" "	30 00
355	" Amélia Furlong	Ste-Agathe No 1	30 00
356	" Mary King	" "	30 00
357	" Marie Bélanger	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	30 00
358	" Amanda Paradis	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	30 00
359	" Delvina Tardif	" "	20 00
360	" Fébronie Lord	" "	20 00
361	" Antonia Chandonnet	Ste-Emélie	20 00
362	" Rose-Anna Beaudet	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	20 00
363	" Georgiana Lemay	" "	20 00
364	" Ernestine Croteau	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	20 00
365	" Anna-Marie Ouellet	Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	20 00
366	" Adèle Dumas	Ste-Julie	20 00
			$ 370 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Daniel Paquet.

Number of schools under control, 13. Amount to distribute, $32.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
367	Miss Marie Turbide	St-Pierre-de-l'Étang-du-Nord	$ 20 00
368	" Johanna Turbide	Aubert	12 50
			$ 32 50

Report of Inspector J. B. Primeau.

Number of schools under control, 140. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

369	Mr. Louis Arthur Gariépy	St-Hermas	$ 30 0
370	Mr. Joseph Miller	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	30
371	Miss Hortense Lecavalier	St-Sauveur	30
372	" B.-H. Desjardins	Ste-Thérèse	30
373	" Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	30
374	" Elisabeth Filiatrault	Belle-Rivière	30
375	" Graziella Jérôme	Ste-Thérèse	30
376	" Léonie Carrières	St-Janvier, village	20
377	" Victoria Vendette	St-Canut No 2	20
378	" Adélina Ouimet	Terrebonne	20
379	" Léonie Joly	Ste-Scholastique	20
380	" Rose Girouard	St-Benoît	20
381	" Marie-Louise Léveillé	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	20
382	" Louise Lalande	Ste-Hermas	20
			$ 35

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector H. Prud'homme.

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to distribute, $390.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
383	Mr. Joseph Bénard	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	$ 30 00
384	" Constantin Lecavalier	Ste-Philomène	30 00
385	" Alphonse Duranceau	St-Joachim-de-Châteaugay	30 00
386	" Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
387	" Maximilien Brosseau	St-Constant	30 00
388	" Joseph Manseau	St-Stanislas	30 00
389	Miss Marie-Louise Poirier	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	30 00
390	" Marie LeBer	Parish of Laprairie	20 00
391	" Florina Robert	St-Philippe	20 00
392	" Philomène Décary	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	20 00
393	" Theresa Cunningham	St-Malachie	20 00
394	" Olivine Frédéric	Ste-Philomène	20 00
395	" Elodie Poirier	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	20 00
396	" Martine Dubuc	Ste-Martine	20 00
397	" Cordélia Bernier	St-Anicet No 1	20 00
398	" Eucharistie Codebecq	Valleyfield	20 00
			$ 390 00

Report of Inspector P.-A. Roy.

Number of schools under control, 138. Amount to distribute, $345 00.

399	Miss Aurore Dionne	St-Ambroise (Lorette)	$ 35 00
400	" Estelle Langevin	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	30 00
401	" Mathilda Dussault	Les Ecureuils	30 00
402	" Philomène Pélisson	St-Ambroise-de-Lorette	30 00
403	" Marie-Louise Béland	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	30 00
404	" Odélie Ferland	Sillery (St-Colomba)	30 00
405	" Katherine Hennessy	" "	20 00
406	" Dona-Maria Faucher	Cap-Santé (village)	20 00
407	" Hermine Germain	Cap-Santé (parish)	20 00
408	" Laetitia Ruelland	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	20 00
409	" Alméria Noël	Beauport (parish)	20 00
410	" Albina Bédard	Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	20 00
411	" Célina Pagé	Les Ecureuils	20 00
412	" M.-Hermance Langlais	St-Raymond (parish)	20 00
			$ 345 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of inspector P. J. Ruel.

Number schools under control, 159. Amount to distribute, $397.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonur.
413	Miss Euphrasie Allaire	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	$ 30 00
414	" Emma Bathalon	Ely-South	30 00
415	" Mathilde Gingras	Knowlton	30 00
416	" Georgianna Boissé	Stukely-North	30 00
417	" Diana Martin	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	30 00
418	" Albina Messier	St-F.-X.-de-Shefford	30 00
419	" Marie Lévesque	Eastman	30 00
420	" Régina Choquette	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	27 50
421	" Philomène Gendreau	Ely-North	20 00
422	" Opportune Gendreau	Stukely-North	20 00
423	" Ada Millette	Lawrenceville	20 00
424	" Alma Beauchamp	Roxton	20 00
425	" Marie Villeneuve	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	20 00
426	" Nathalie Plouffe	St-Joseph-de-Béranger	20 00
427	" Laure Mercure	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	20 00
428	" Rose-Anna Beaudry	Ste-Pudentienne, parish	20 00
			$ 397 50

Report of inspector Jos. Edouard Savard.

Number of schools under control, 165. Amount to distribute, $412.50.

429	Miss M.-Delphine Charest	Chicoutimi (town)	$ 42 50
430	" Marie-Luce Tremblay	Bagotville (village)	30 00
431	" Caroline Lebel	Ouiatchouan	30 00
432	" M.-Elmina Potvin	St-Alphonse	30 00
433	" Dalia Tremblay	Chicoutimi (parish)	30 00
434	" Ernestine Tremblay	St-Bruno	30 00
435	" M.-Anésia Lavoie	Jonquières	30 00
436	" M.-Alphonsine Leclerc	Hébertville	30 00
437	" M.-Luce Gauthier	St-Fulgence	20 00
438	" M.-Alice Larouche	St-Prime	20 00
439	" Marie Tremblay	St-Méthode	20 00
440	" Clodia Tremblay	St-Bruno	20 00
441	" M.-Lse. Tremblay	Laterrière	20 00
442	" M.-Elmyre Condé	St-Félicien	20 00
443	" Emma Tremblay	St-Alphonse	20 00
444	" M.-Anne Boulé	Normandin	20 00
			$ 412 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector A. H. Simard.

Number of schools under control, 33. Amount to distribute, $82.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
445	Miss Marie Rioux	Mille-Vaches	$ 32 00
446	" Anna-Marie Boulianne	Tadoussac	30 00
447	" Florida Boudreau	Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	20 00
			$ 82 00

Report of Inspector Amédée Tanguay.

Number of schools under control, 194. Amount to distribute, $485.00.

448	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 30 00
449	" Caroline Drouin	Enfant-Jésus	30 00
450	" Marie Cliche	St-Joseph	30 00
451	" Délina Poulin	St-Georges	30 00
452	" Marie Poulin	St-Victor	30 00
453	Mrs. Widow G. Faucher	Sts-Anges	30 00
454	Miss Clara Turmel	"	30 00
455	" Marie-Louise Poulin	St-François	30 00
456	" Olivine Tardif	St-Victor	30 00
457	" Marie-Louise Boisvert	St-Ephrem	20 00
458	" Marie Lessard	St-Frédéric	20 00
459	" Adélia Bouffard	St-Ephrem	20 00
460	" Marie-Louise Beaudoin	St-Elzéar	20 00
461	" Valéda Bolduc	St-François	20 00
462	" Marie-Louise Marcoux	Ste-Marie	20 00
463	" Joséphine Mathieu	St-François	20 00
464	" Sophie Landry	St-Elzéar	20 00
465	" Georgianna Landry	"	20 00
466	" Emma Plante	St-Victor	20 00
467	" Rose-de-Lima Fortier	St-Côme	15 00
			$ 485 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Thomas Tremblay.

Number of Schools under control, 93. Amount to distribute, $232.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
468	Miss Julie Renaud	Ste-Agnès	$ 32 50
469	" Henriette Perron	Isle-aux-Coudres	30 00
470	Mr. J.-Bte Tremblay	Eboulements	30 00
471	" Thomas Otis	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
472	" Gustave Girard	Malbaie	20 00
473	Miss Marie Boily	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
474	" Alice Bhéreur	St-Fidèle	20 00
475	" Félicité Boudrault	Malbaie	20 00
476	" Elmina Simard	St-Urbain	20 00
477	" Anna Boulet	Eboulements	20 00
			$ 232 50

Report of Inspecteur G.-S. Vien.

Number of Schools under control, 81. Amount to distribute, $202 50.

478	Miss Julie-Anna Trudelle	Quebec	$ 32 50
479	Mr. H. Nansot	"	30 00
480	Mr. Achille Goulet	"	30 00
481	Miss Joséphine Côté	L'Ange-Gardien	30 00
482	" Célina Morel	St-Tite	20 00
483	" Joséphine Gravel	Château-Richer	20 00
484	" Marie-Anna Pelletier	St-Laurent	20 00
485	" Emma Rouleau	St-John	20 10
			$ 202 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. GILMAN.

Number of schools under control, 112. Amount to distribute, $246.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
486	Miss Maud Kezar	Cantby	$ 20 00
487	" Lucy Edey	Onslow South	20 00
488	" Emma Etienne	Ponsonby	20 00
489	" Ethel Johnson	Onslow South	20 00
490	Mr. L.-T. Miller, B. A	Quyon	15 00
491	" H. Armstrong	Bristol	15 00
492	Miss Janet Loynachan	Chelsea	15 00
493	" Agnès Whelen	Eardley	15 00
494	" J.-Ethel Howe	Bristol	12 00
495	" Mary B. Hunter	Bristol	12 00
496	" Kate Horgan	Aylwin	12 00
497	" Mary Kirkwood	St-Etienne	10 00
498	" Minnie Seaman	Eardley	10 00
499	" Mary Salter	Aylwin	10 00
500	" Minnie Matheson	Clarendon	10 00
501	" Iola Shufelt	Hull South	10 00
502	" Alice Young	Hull Sotuh	10 00
503	" Mary Burwash	Templeton East	10 00
			$ 246 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. J. HEWTON.

Number of schools under control, 147. Amount to distribute, $294.00.

504	Mr. Walter Odel	Ascot	$ 17 00
505	Miss Ellen Dunn	Melbourne & B. Gore	17 00
506	" Susan Mitchell	Drummondville	16 00
507	" Caroline-M. Kidd	Shipton	16 00
508	" Annie-E.-J. Dunn	St-Joachim	16 00
509	" Ruby Cross	Melbourne, Village	15 00
510	" A.-M. Dresser	Shipton	15 00
511	" Isabel-G. Berger	Ely North	14 00
512	" Tharesa Howard	Stukely North	14 00
513	" Emma Reid	Ascot	14 00
514	" Kate-M. Saunders	Cleveland	14 00
515	" Mary-L. Hutton	Kingsey	14 00
516	" Esther-A. Bagley	Tingwick	14 00
517	" Beatrice Ployart	Melbourne & B. G	14 00
518	" Edith-M. Crack	Shipton	14 00
519	" F.-J. Drummond	Ascot	14 00
520	" Bertha-A. Dresser	Cleveland	14 00
521	" Ethel-L. Swail	Ascot	14 00
522	" Mabel-A. Bachelder	Stukely South	14 00
523	" Mary Beathe	Brompton	14 00
			$ 294 00

TABLE—O.—*Sontinued.*

Report of inspector I. N. Kerr.

Number of schools under control, 30. Amount to distribute, $51.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
524	Miss Théodore Christie	Cox	$ 8 00
525	" Laura Almond	Paspébiac E. (diss)	8 00
526	" Annie McKenzie	Malbaie	7 00
527	" Ethel Lindsay	Percé (diss)	7 00
528	" Beatrice Bechewaise	Gaspé Sud	7 00
529	" Muriel Day	Haldimand	7 00
530	" Mlle Ida Smith	Cox	7 00
			$ 51 00

Report of inspector James McGregor.

Number of schools under control, 96. Amount to distribute, $202.00.

531	Miss Ida Robson	Hinchinbrooke	$ 13 00
532	" Suella-Anna Anderson	"	13 00
533	" Ethel Cogland	"	13 00
534	" Hadassah Rennie	Godmanchester	12 00
535	" Isabella McNicol	"	12 00
536	" Mary Campbell	Dundee	12 00
537	" Elizabeth-M. Warden	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	12 00
538	" Agnes-E. Watherston	Elgin	12 00
539	" Edith-A. Russell	Havelock	12 00
540	" Annie-B. Milne	"	12 00
541	" Katie Campbell	"	12 00
542	" Agnes-M. Cogland	"	12 00
543	" Elizabeth-C. Cameron	Howick	12 00
544	" Annie-H. Johnston	St-Chrysostôme	11 00
545	" Eva-C. Millar	St-Thomas	11 00
546	" Edna-E. Chambers	St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	11 00
547	" Mary-A.-C. McCormick	" "	10 00
			$202 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J. W. McOuat.

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $264.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
548	Miss Annie Gorham	St-Eustache	13 00
549	" Hattie-L. Sharman	Carillon	13 00
550	" Bella McOuat	Ste-Jérusalem	11 00
551	" Lizzie McVicar	" "	11 00
552	" Ida-M.-E. Vivian	Ste-Marthe	11 00
553	" Beatrice Baumgarten	Longue-Pointe	11 00
554	" Ethel Machie	Chatham No 1	11 00
555	" Francese Bates	Grenville No 3	11 00
556	" Aggie Dobbie	Harrington No 1	11 00
557	" Anna-M. Morrison	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	11 00
558	" Rebecca-H. Lerrill	Sault-au-Récollet	11 00
559	" Maggie Lumsden	Terrebonne	9 00
560	" Maggie-C. Dixon	Gore	9 00
561	" Mary-C. James	Chatham No 1	9 00
562	" Annie Catton	St-André	9 00
563	" Laura Curran	Petite-Côte	9 00
564	" Clara Kettyle	Ste-Jérusalem	9 00
565	" Catherine-C. Thompson	Chambly	9 00
566	" Maude Caron	Chatham No 1	9 00
567	" Florence Thomas	Longueuil	9 00
568	" Alice Beaudreau	St-Laurent	9 00
569	" Nellie-C. Berry	Ste-Jérusalem	9 00
570	" Mary Hyde	Chatham No 1	8 00
571	" Grace-E. Johnston	Longueuil	8 00
572	" Lizzie Harrigan	St-Télesphore	8 00
573	" Elizabeth Loynachan	Chatham No 2	8 00
574	" S.-E. McNaughton	St-Laurent	8 00
			$ 264 00

Report of Inspector J. Parker.

Number of schools under control, 125. Amount to distribute, $260.00.

575	Mr. David Simons	Irland-South	$ 17 00
576	Miss Cynthia-H. Bishop	Marbleton	17 00
577	" Nellie Hughes	Dudswell	17 00
578	" E.-M. Bowman	Lingwick	17 00
579	" Margt. Morrison	Marston	17 00
580	" Jemima Lowry	Halifax	17 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J. Parker.—(*Continued.*)

Number of schools under control, 125. Amount to distribute, $260.00

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teachers taught.	Amount of bonus.
581	Miss J.-A. Stewart	Stoneham	17 00
582	" Clara-B. Macaulay	Winslow	17 00
583	" Sarah Thompson	Leeds	17 00
584	" Harriet Thompson	Leeds-South	17 00
585	" Gertrude Patterson	Winslow	15 00
586	" Ethel Herring	Bury	15 00
587	" Flora Greenlay	Irland-South	15 00
588	" M. Bradford	St-Gabriel-East	15 00
589	" Jessie McNicoll	" "	15 00
590	" Hilda Jacobson	St-Gabriel-West	15 00
			$ 260 00

Report of Inspector J. M. Sutherland.

Number of schools under control, 29. Amount to distribute $51.00.

591	Miss Edith-L. Gilker	New-Richmond	$ 9 00
592	" Elsie Pidgeon	New-Richmond	9 00
593	" Lilian Howatson	New-Richmond	9 00
594	" Elspeth Doherty	Shoolbred	8 00
595	" Lilian Fairservice	Shoolbred	8 00
596	" Winnifred Almond	Hamilton	8 00
			$51 00

Report of Inspector Ernest M. Taylor.

Number of schools under control, 157. Amount to distribute $274.

597	Miss Catherine-R. Longeway	Brome	$ 14 00
598	" Jennie-E. Vernal	"	14 00
599	Mr. Elbert Jewell	"	14 00
600	Miss Victoria Wodleigh	Bolton-East	14 00
601	" Margaret-C. Phelps	Eastman	14 00
602	Mrs. E.-L. Bradley	Bolton-West	14 00
603	Miss Cora-M. Buck	Farnham-East	14 00
604	" Maud Taber	" "	14 00
605	" Clara Blackwood	" "	14 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR ERNEST M. TAYLOR.—(*Continued.*)

Number of schools under control, 157. Amount to distribute, $274.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus
606	Miss W.-M. Small	Dunham	14 00
607	" J.-M. Small	"	14 00
608	" Maud Boright	"	14 00
609	" Marie Chadsey	Frelighsburgh	14 00
610	" M. Guillet	"	14 00
611	Mrs. M. A. Halse	Sweetsburgh	13 00
612	Miss Margaret-E. Hall	Farnham-West	13 00
613	" Jessie Hall	" "	13 00
614	" Lucy Dahms	Abbotsford	13 00
615	" Emily-J. Carden	Rougemont	13 00
616	" Jessie Blackwood	St-Sébastien	13 00
			$ 274 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W. THOMPSON.

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $264.00.

617	Miss Beatrice Milford	Martinville	$ 19 00
618	" Annie Wark	Clifton-East	18 00
619	Mrs. A. McIvor	Stanstead	18 00
620	" G. Hadley	"	18 00
621	Mr. L.-G. Carter	Massawippi	18 00
622	Miss Mabel Sisce	Hatley	18 00
623	" Mabel Lyon	Eaton	18 00
624	" Addie Patterson	Hatley	18 00
625	" Blanche Edwards	Compton	17 00
626	" Achsah Swail	Newport	17 00
627	" Mabel-A. Bachelder	Stanstead	17 00
628	" L. Bachelder	Hatley	17 00
629	" Mabel Hovey	Hatley-North	17 00
630	" Catherine Annable	Eaton	17 00
631	" Gertie-E. Craig	Compton	17 00
			$ 264 00

TABLE

Prize Books Distributed by Superintendent

No.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale, série in-8.	Série in-12.	Série in-18.	Série in-32.	Hist. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.—L'abbé Casgrain.	Voyage en Canada.—J. C. B.	Une fleur du Carmel. Révd Père Braun.	Vie de la V. M. d'Youville. Mme Jetté.	Hist. du Cap-Santé. L'abbé Gatien.	Le Saguenay.—Buies.	L'Outaouais Supérieur.—Buies.	Questions d'histoire. L'abbé Chaland.
	The Superintendent	391	384	100	25	11	19	13	11	16	9	16	11
1	Inspector Beaulieu	125	130	125	120	3	4	4	1	5	2	3	4
2	" Bégin	100	125	125	130	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2
3	" Béland	130	120	120	130	3	3	3	1	5	1	3	4
4	" Belcourt	125	130	130	130	4	4	3	1	5	2	4	4
5	" Bellerose	105	120	120	130	3	3	3	.....	4	2	3	4
6	" Bouchard	100	120	125	130	2	3	3	1	4	2	2	3
7	" Brault	104	110	110	125	2	4	4	.....	.....	2	3	3
8	" Chabot	100	100	50	75	3	3	3	.....	.....	2	.....	3
9	" Cér	100	110	125	130	2	3	3	1	9	1	2	4
10	" Curot	110	100	100	125	2	3	3	.....	5	1	3	4
11	" Côté	110	110	30	110	3	4	4	.....	4	3	.....	4
12	" Demers	135	120	110	125	3	3	2	1	5	2	3	4
13	" Dubeau	100	125	125	130	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	3
14	" Fontaine	140	100	130	130	3	4	3	.....	5	2	3	4
15	" Genest-Labarre	120	110	110	130	3	3	4	.....	4	2	3	3
16	" Guay, F.-X	100	110	100	120	3	3	.....	.....	4	.....	3	3
17	" Guay, L.-A	105	130	130	135	3	4	4	1	5	2	3	3
18	" Goulet	130	150	50	150	5	5	4	2	7	2	.....	4
19	" Hébert	130	130	110	120	4	4	3	2	5	2	3	4
20	" Lippens	120	120	130	130	.....	2	2	.....	4	.....	2	2
21	" Lévesque	125	130	100	130	4	4	3	1	5	2	3	4
22	" Molleur	130	135	100	130	4	4	4	.....	4	1	4	3
23	" McGown	100	110	110	110	2	2	2	1	3	1	4	2
24	" Pagé	125	130	100	130	4	4	3	1	4	1	2	2
25	" Paquet	75	75	35	75	.....	4	3	.....	4	3	.....	3
26	" Primeau	130	130	58	135	4	3	4	.....	4	2	4	4
27	" Prud'homme	125	150	50	125	4	4	5	1	4	1	2	4
28	" Roy	100	150	120	150	3	4	4	2	5	2	3	3
29	" Ruel	120	130	130	135	2	3	4	1	4	2	3	2
30	" Savard	125	150	150	30	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	4
31	" Simard	50	60	70	70	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
32	" Tanguay	130	130	100	130	4	3	4	.....	5	1	3	3
33	" Tremblay	90	100	100	100	1	2	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....
34	" Vien	125	200	50	125	8	8	8	4	5	3	4	8
	Totals	4230	4534	3578	4105	110	138	121	36	4 7	67	104	12

—P.

and by School Inspectors in 1900-01.

Mélanges.—La Rue.	Labrador et Anticosti. L'abbé Huard.	Histoire du Canada. L'abbé Ferland.	Le Canada sous l'Union. Turcotte.	Les Canadiens-Français. Révd Père Hamon.	Mémoires.—Gaspé.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire. Faucher de St-Maurice.	Chroniques du lundi. Françoise.	Fleurs enfantines. Hermine Lanctot.	Feuilles volantes.—Fréchette.	L'Union des deux Canadas. L.-O. David.	Biographie du P. Bouchard. Mgr Têtu.	Angéline de Montbrun. Laure Conan.	Sundry.	Total French Books.	English Books.	Grand total.
3	5	8	7	27	25	28	11	13	.....	10	18	8	68	1,237	104	1,341
1	1	2	.....	4	2	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	583	.....	583
.....	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	2	3	56	565	.....	165
.....	1	4	1	4	4	3	3	3	.....	1	.....	4	35	586	32	618
1	1	4	2	4	4	3	3	6	.....	2	2	3	58	635	.....	635
.....	.....	2	1	3	5	3	3	3	.....	1	.....	2	14	524	45	569
.....	1	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	.....	2	2	4	52	580	.....	580
.....	.....	2	1	4	4	4	5	6	.....	1	.....	5	53	543	50	599
.....	2	.....	.....	4	5	4	4	4	5	2	3	4	29	405	71	476
2	1	2	1	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	32	547	125	672
1	1	2	1	3	5	3	3	4	1	1	2	3	60	536	45	581
.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	3	3	4	.....	.....	4	4	48	460	45	505
.....	1	2	1	4	5	3	3	4	2	1	2	5	63	599	54	653
.....	1	4	1	3	3	3	2	3	.....	.....	1	3	46	569	.....	569
1	1	4	.....	4	5	4	4	4	2	2	2	5	43	605	35	640
1	1	2	.....	4	5	3	3	3	1	1	2	5	35	558	70	628
1	1	2	.....	4	5	2	3	3	1	1	2	5	16	492	175	667
1	1	4	2	4	5	4	3	4	.....	1	2	5	86	647	40	687
.....	1	4	1	4	5	3	4	4	3	2	3	5	80	598	.....	598
1	1	.....	2	2	4	3	3	3	1	1	2	4	56	600	20	620
1	.....	.....	1	3	2	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	2	33	559	.....	559
1	1	2	.....	4	5	3	4	4	.....	1	2	5	39	582	50	632
1	1	2	.....	4	5	3	4	4	1	1	2	5	52	604	25	629
.....	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	5	.....	1	1	5	30	502	140	642
1	1	2	1	4	4	3	3	4	2	1	3	.....	51	587	33	620
.....	3	.....	1	3	5	.....	5	6	1	.....	2	2	7	313	25	338
.....	1	2	1	4	5	3	3	3	.....	2	3	4	64	573	22	595
1	1	2	1	4	5	3	4	4	1	....	3	5	59	568	40	608
1	1	4	1	3	3	4	4	5	.....	2	4	4	18	600	41	641
.....	1	.....	1	3	3	3	3	3	.....	1	1	2	14	581	40	621
1	2	6	1	4	4	3	2	3	.....	1	1	4	46	658	.....	658
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	296	.....	296
1	1	2	1	4	6	4	4	4	1	1	.....	5	53	600	37	637
.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	437	.....	437
3	3	6	3	6	8	5	5	4	3	4	3	6	74	681	100	781
24	39	84	39	148	162	129	114	136	27	45	76	129	1470	20,010	1,464	21,474

TABLE—Q.

Financial report of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal, for the school year, 1900-1901.

Amongst the important acts performed by the Montreal Roman Catholic School Board during the school year ending 30th June last are the following :

The issue and sale of debentures to the amount of $100.000.00 authorized by the act 63 Victoria chapter 99 ;

The building of the Meilleur school in the parish of St. Eusèbe ;

The building of the Chauveau school in the parish of St. Gabriel ;

The repairing and enlarging of the Ste. Marie School ;

MEILLEUR SCHOOL.

This is a handsome three story stone building erected on a lot 115 x 215 feet, on the corner of Fullum and Amity street in the parish of St. Eusèbe. It contains 11 spacious class-rooms, perfectly lighted and ventilated, capable of containing 600 pupils ; the basement is a large room which will be used as a play-room for the pupils and for the distribution of prizes.

It is under the direction of the *Frères du Sacré-Cœur.*

CHAUVEAU SCHOOL.

This school is being built at the corner of Manufacturs' and Laprairie streets on a lot 150 x 192 feet in the parish of St. Gabriel, Point St. Charles. The school building is 82 x 53 feet, the basement is of stone and two upper storeys of brick ; in the basement are a play-room, the keeper's lodgings and the heating apparatus. The class-rooms provide the space and light required by the laws of hygiene and are capable of containing 500 pupils.

As this school it an annex of the St. Gabriel School it will be under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

This school on the corner of Craig and Visitation streets was enlarged and the interior made over again ; it now contains 9 classes on two flats which can contain 400 pupils.

This school is under the direction of Mr. P. J. Leitch, principal and of lay-professors.

A glance at the following financial statement will show that on the 30th June last, there remained in the bank a sum of $31,454.59, applicable to capital for the completion of the Chauveau school, and its furniture, as well as the furniture of Meilleur school, and a portion of the Montcalm and St. Mary's schools.

The balance $25,214.80 applicable to revenue is made up the reimbursement of the advance made to capital and of the excess of receipts over expenditure during the year 1899-1900.

By comparing the receipts and expenditure for the year ending 30th June 1901 we find :

Receipts	$233,210.55
Expenditure	228,098.19
Leaving a real surplus of	$ 5,112.34

of ordinary receipts over ordinary expenditure for the year 1900-1901.

The sale of the debentures realized the sum of $104,500 which was expended as shown in the capital account below.

Capital Account.

IN HAND		
Sale of bonds (debentures) 8th issue	$100000	
Premium realized	4500	104500
DISBURSEMENTS		
Reimbursed to income	14782 23	
Purchase of ground for Meilleur School	6200 25	
Construction of Meilleur School	32340 52	
Reconstruction of St. Mary's School	15819 20	
Chauveau School, in course of construction	3065	
School furniture	838 21	73045 41
Balance to credit of this account		$31454 59

TABLE—Q.—(*Continued.*)

Statement of Receipts and Expenses of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic schools, Montreal, from the 1st July 1900 to the 30th of June, 1901.

RECEIPTS.		
From the Corporation of Montreal :		
School tax of 1900		$177863 87
From the government :		
Superior education fund	$1114 01	
Public school fund	15091 66	16205 67
From the monthly fees, shedule E :		
Commercial Académy	4360 99	
Montcalm school	2138 55	
Champlain school	906 21	
Sarsfield school	1091 25	
Belmont school	792 05	
Olier school	1533 98	
St. Joseph school	501 65	
Ste. Marie school	610 57	11935 35
Subsidized schools, shedules B, C, D, column, *other expenses*		25173 33
Library and chapel		271 34
Foundation prizes		190
Rent of houses		617
Rent of houses and class-rooms		85
Interest on bank deposits		869 87
Total ordinary receipts		233210 53
Amount in bank 1st July, 1900		6852 04
		240062 57
Meilleur school, security of contract	1500 00	
Chauveau school, security of contract	1500 00	3000 00
Reimbursement of money advanced to Capital		14782 23
Pension fund of teachers :		
Retained on the salaries, from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901		1489 16
From the evening schools, shedule H :		
Received from government for salaries	5536 50	
Received from pupils inscription fee	444 50	
From the Corporation, for school appliances	200 00	6181 00
On account of capital :		
Sale of bonds (debentures) 8th issue	100000 00	
Premium realized on sale	4500 00	104500 00
		$370014 96

EXPENSES.		
Maintenance of schools, schedule A	$75948 77	
Maintenance of schools, schedule B	36087 25	
Maintenance of schools, schedule C	48024 84	
Maintenance of schools, schedule D	12771 74	172832 60
School repairs	5631 69	
Repairs, St. Urbain street houses	92 53	5724 22
Repairs, Ste. Anne school (special)		1000 00
Indemnity for lodging, St. Joseph school		500 00
Carried over		180056 82

Brought forward		180056 82
Prize books		895 60
Competition of 1900		38 00
Library and chapel		390 05
Foundation prizes		160 00
Tax, Manufacturers' street ground	68 75	
Tax, St. Urbain street houses	93 75	
Insurance, St. Mary's school	178 75	162 50
" Meilleur's school	306 00	
Expenses of administration :		484 75
Office of the Commission	1670 73	
Director-general's office	100	
Salaries of employees	4317 42	
Printing and stationery	288 77	
Interest on debentures	26400 00	6376 92
Interest on mortgages	3623 48	
Sinking fund		30023 48
Workshop, material for repairs		9286 68
Total ordinary expenses		223 39
St. Mary's school, remitted on contract security	700 00	228098 19
Meilleur's school, remitted on contract security	1500 00	
Evening schools, schedule H :		220 00
Salary of head masters, masters and guardians	5536 50	
Refund of enrolment fee to the pupils who followed the course two-thirds of the time	199 00	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	138 35	
Purchase of school appliances	256 99	
Expenses of administration	18 35	
On the pension fund :		6149 19
Retained by the government from January to July 1900	1426 39	
Retained by the government from July, 1900, to January, 1901	1426 39	
On capital account		2852 78
Reimbursed to revenue	14782 23	
Purchase of ground for Meilleur's school	6200 25	
Construction of Meilleur's school	32340 52	
Reconstruction of St. Mary's school	15819 20	
Chauveau's school, in course of construction	3065 00	
School furniture	838 21	73045 41
		312345 57
In Bank, applicable to capital	31453 59	
In Bank, applicable to revenue	26214 80	57669 39
		370914 96

SUMMARY

RECEIPTS.

Ordinary revenue	233210 53	
Reimbursement of capital	14782 23	
Securities of contracts	3000 00	
Pension fund, retained on salaries	1489 16	
Evening schools	6181 00	
Capital	104500 00	
In Bank the first July, 1900	6852 04	
		370014 96

PAYMENTS.

Ordinary expenses	228098 19	
Securities of contracts refunded	2200 00	
Evening schools	6149 19	
Pension fund, retained by government	2852 78	
Capital	73045 41	312345 57
Balance on hand, 30th June, 1901		$57,669 39

SCHEDULE A.—Schools under control.

Names of schools	Where situated	Salary.	Heating.	Lighting.	Taxes.	Guardians and other expenses.	Total expenses.
Commercial Academy	Plateau Avenue	$11457 99	$473 98	$194 68	$ 63 72	$1306 40	$13496 77
Montcalm school	1160, De Montigny street	11513 50	431 66	108 43	195 83	475 48	12724 90
Champlain "	224, Fullum street	10237 58	255 10	56 45	108 01	409 23	11066 37
Sarsfield "	97, Grand Trunk street	10134 55	270 64	104 77	122 73	450 43	11083 12
Belmont "	245, Guy street	6885 00	252 48	83 71	76 33	449 98	7747 50
Olier "	216, Roy street	8828 27	267 35	87 38	73 66	488 82	9745 48
Saint Joseph "	141, St. Martin. st.	4150 00	517 10	77 43	97 11	449 93	5291 57
Saint Mary "	184, Craig street	4006 22	247 28	26 46	38 78	474 32	4793 06
		$67213 11	$2715 59	$739 31	$776 17	$4504 59	$75948 77

SCHEDULE B.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools	Where situated	By whom directed	Subvention	House rent	Other expenses	Total expenses
Plessis school	383, Plessis street	Brothers of the Christian schools	$5350 00		$2023 80	$7373 80
St-Gabriel "	350, Centre "	" " "	4450 00	540 00	1064 52	6054 52
Ste-Brigide "	50, Ste-Rose "	" " "	5350 00	2000 00	1592 13	8942 13
Ste-Anne "	113, Young "	" " "	3550 00	990 00	837 80	5377 80
St-Pierre "	158, Panet "	Marist Brothers	3850 00	1032 00	1758 00	6640 00
St-Eusèbe "	647, Fullum "	Rev. J. G. Payette.	950 00		249 00	1199 00
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge sc.	Parish of the Immaculate Conception	Brothrs of Christian Doctrine & Sisters of the Holy names of Jesus & Mary	500 00			500 00
			$24000 00	$4562 00	$7525 25	$36087 25

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools.	Where situated.	By whom directed.	Subsidy.	House Rent.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenses.
Notre-Dame school	40, St-J.-Baptiste str.	Congr. of N.-D.	$450 00	.....	$270 75	$720 75
Notre-D. des Anges	15, Mullins street	" "	1350 00	.....	440 90	1790 00
Ste-Catherine school	754, St. Catherine str.	" "	3600 00	.....	1343 00	4943 90
Bourgeoys school	360, Plessis street	" "	6750 00	.....	1907 05	8657 05
Visitation school	181, Craig street	" "	3375 00	.....	919 19	4294 19
Saint-Joseph school	2351, Notre-Dame str.	" "	3375 00	.....	1075 30	4450 30
St. Anne school	102, McCord street	" "	2025 00	.....	712 45	2737 45
St. Louis school	275, Roy street	" "	2025 00	$1000 00	467 95	3492 95
St. Mary's school	168, Craig street	" "	1575 00	.....	535 25	2110 25
St. Alphonsus school	120, Conway street	" "	750 00	.....	53 25	803 25
St. Charles school	740, Wellington str.	" "	1350 00	.....	365 00	1715 00
St. Agnes school	306, St. Antoine str.	" "	1350 00	.....	396 75	1746 75
St. Patrick's school	79, St. Alexander str.	" "	2025 00	.....	910 70	2935 70
St. Eusebe school	647, Fullum street	" "	950 00	.....	321 75	1271 75
St. John the Evangelist school	337, Centre street	Srs of H'yCross	3600 00	.....	978 90	4578 90
Institution for Blind Children	2009, St. Catherine str.	Grey Sisters	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
St. Alexis Orphanage	247, St. Denis street	Srs. of Provid.	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
Kintergarten	45, Visitation street	" "	900 00	.....	276 65	1176 65
			$36050 00	$1000 00	$10974 84	$48024 84

SCHEDULE D.—Ladies Schools.

Madame Marchand's school	62, St-Hubert street	Mad. M. Marchand	$1472 00	.....	$2478 00	$3950 00
Miss Cronin's school	257, St-Antoine street	Miss A.L.Cronin	620 00	.....	560 75	1180 75
Madame Désormeaux's school	1270, Ontario street	Mad. E. Désormeaux	460 00	.....	447 50	907 50
Mad. Richer's school	312, Logan street	Mad. A. Richer.	396 00	.....	219 25	615 25
Mad. McKay Wolff's school	490, Dorchester street	Mad. M.M. MacKay-Wolff	476 00	.....	650 25	1126 25
Miss Labelle's school	269, St-Andrew street	Miss I. Labelle.	912 00	.....	1147 75	2059 75
Miss Campion's school	622, Cadieux street	Miss E Campion	192 00	.....	160 54	352 54
Miss McDonnell's school	675, Lagauchetière st.	Miss M. J. McDonnell	496 00	.....	175 25	671 25
Miss Viger's school	176, St-Hubert street	Miss E. Viger	460 00	.....	585 50	1045 50
Miss MacKay-Globensky's school	234, Amherst street	Miss MacKay-Globensky	616 00	.....	246 95	862 95
			$6100 00	.....	$6671 74	$12771 74

SCHEDULE E.—Indicating net expense for the support of each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS	Number of Masters.	Number of Mistresses.	Total expenses, Schedules A. B. C. D.	Less. Government Allocation.	Less. Monthly fees.	Net expenses.	Average attendance, Schedule F.	Cost per pupil.
Commercial Academy	14	.....	$13496 77	$369 07	$4360 99	$ 8766 71	420	$20 87
Montcalm School	14	.....	12724 90	148 98	2138 55	10437 37	565	18 47
Champlain School	14	.....	11066 37	148 99	906 21	10011 17	570	17 56
Sarsfield School	13	.....	11083 12	148 99	1091 25	9842 88	482	20 42
Belmont School	8	.....	7747 50	148 99	792 05	6806 46	300	22 68
Olier School	11	....	9745 48	148 99	1533 98	8062 51	427	18 88
St. Joseph School	13	.....	5291 57	.....	501 65	4789 92	640	7 48
St. Mary's School	8	.....	4793 06	.....	610 67	4182 39	289	14 47
Plessis School	17	.....	7373 80	.....	.....	7373 80	986	7 47
St. Gabriel School	14	.....	6054 52	.....	.....	6054 52	649	9 32
St. Bridget School	17	.....	8942 13	.....	.....	8942 13	833	10 73
St. Anne School	11	.....	5377 80	.....	.....	5377 80	526	10 22
St. Pierre School	12	.....	6640 00	.....	.....	6640 00	515	12 89
St. Eusèbe School	1	4	1199 00	.....	.....	1199 00	290	4 13
St. Grégoire le Thaumaturge School	1	1	500 00	.....	.....	500 00	75	6 66
Notre-Dame School	.....	2	720 75	.....	.....	720 75	90	8 00
Notre-Dame des Anges School	.....	6	1790 90	.....	.....	1790 90	251	7 13
St. Catherine School	.....	16	4943 00	.....	.....	4943 00	654	7 58
Bourgeoys School	.....	30	8657 05	.....	.....	8657 05	1218	7 10
Visitation School	.....	15	4294 19	.....	.....	4294 19	601	7 14
St. Joseph's School	.....	15	4450 30	.....	.....	4450 30	601	7 40
St. Ann's Schools	.....	9	2737 45	.....	.....	2737 45	363	7 54
St. Louis School	.....	9	3492 95	.....	.....	3492 95	364	9 59
St. Mary's School	.....	7	2110 25	.....	.....	2110 25	282	7 48
St. Alphonsus School	.....	3	803 25	.....	.....	802 25	61	13 16
St. Charles School	.....	6	1715 00	.....	.....	1715 00	264	6 49
St. Agnes School	.....	6	1746 75	.....	.....	1746 75	237	7 37
St. Patrick's School	.....	9	2935 70	.....	.....	2935 70	354	8 29
St. Eusebius School	.....	5	1271 75	.....	.....	1271 75	321	3 96
St. John the Evangelist School	.....	16	4578 90	.....	.....	4578 90	626	7 31
Institution for blind children	3	6	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	89	3 37
St. Alexis Orphanage	.....	3	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	84	3 54
Kintergarten	.....	4	1176 65	.....	.....	1176 65	200	5 88
Mad. Marchand's School	.....	8	3950 00	.....	.....	3950 00	367	10 76
Miss Cronin's School	.....	3	1180 75	.....	.....	1180 75	175	6 74
Mad. Desormeaux's School	.....	5	907 50	.....	.....	907 50	138	6 57
Mad Richer's School	.....	2	615 25	.....	.....	615 25	84	7 32
Mad. McKay-Wolff's School	.....	5	1126 25	.....	.....	1126 25	153	7 36
Miss Labelle's School	.....	7	2059 75	.....	.....	2059 75	248	8 30
Miss Campion's School	.....	1	352 54	.....	.....	352 54	55	6 40
Miss McDonnell's School	.....	3	671 25	.....	.....	671 25	185	3 62
Miss Viger's School	.....	5	1045 50	.....	.....	1045 50	147	4 56
Misses Mackay-Globensky	.....	4	862 95	.....	.....	862 95	98	8 80
	171	215	172832 60	1114 01	11935 35	159783 24	15877	10 06

SCHEDULE F.—Indicating number on roll, attendance, average attendance and absence, and the sex.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	No. on roll.	No. attending.	Average daily attendance.	Average absence.	Percentage of nominal attendance to enrolment	Percentage of average attendance to nominal attendance.	Percentage of absence to attendance.	SEX.
Commercial Academy	474	420	369	51	88 60	87 85	12 15	Boys
Montcalm School	697	565	501	64	81 06	88 67	11 33	"
Champlain School	662	570	528	42	86 10	92 63	7 37	"
Sarsfield School	601	482	420	62	80 19	87 13	12 87	"
Belmont School	357	300	254	46	84 03	84 66	15 34	"
Olier School	503	427	381	46	84 89	89 22	10 78	"
St. Joseph School	764	640	576	64	83 76	90 00	10 00	"
St. Mary's School	324	289	236	53	89 19	81 66	18 34	"
Plessis School	1157	986	902	84	85 22	91 48	8 52	"
St. Gabriel School	771	649	580	69	81 57	90 13	9 87	"
St. Bridget School	983	833	761	72	84 74	91 30	8 5	"
St. Ann's School	608	526	484	41	86 67	91 84	8 16	"
St. Grégoire le Thaumaturge School	98	75	70	5	76 53	93 33	6 67	"
St. Peter's School	615	515	469	46	83 73	91 06	8 94	"
St. Eusebius School	333	290	249	41	87 08	85 86	14 14	"
Notre-Dame School	106	90	82	7	84 90	91 11	8 89	Girls
Notre-Dame des Anges School	293	251	227	24	85 66	90 43	9 57	"
St. Catherine School	767	654	627	27	85 26	95 87	4 13	"
Bourgeoys School	1477	1218	1141	77	82 46	93 67	6 33	"
Visitation School	724	601	583	18	83 01	97 00	3 00	"
St. Joseph School	727	601	547	54	82 66	91 01	8 99	"
St. Ann's School	442	363	344	19	82 12	94 76	5 24	"
St Louis School	433	364	350	15	84 06	96 15	3 85	"
St. Mary's School	328	282	256	26	85 97	90 78	9 22	"
St. Alphonsus School	72	61	53	8	84 72	86 88	13 12	Boys and Girls.
St. Charles School	308	264	249	15	85 71	94 31	5 69	Girls.
St. Agnes School	275	237	205	32	86 18	86 49	13 51	"
St. Patrick's School	418	354	304	50	84 68	85 87	14 13	"
St. Eusebius School	381	321	281	40	84 25	87 53	12 47	"
St. John the Evangelist School	818	626	548	78	76 52	87 53	12 47	"
Institution for blind children	96	89	89	00	92 70	100 00	0 00	Boys and Girls.
St. Alexis Orphanage	96	84	84	00	87 50	100 00	0 00	Girls.
Kintergarten	238	200	180	20	84 03	90 00	10 00	"
Mad. Marchand's School	418	367	322	46	87 79	87 73	12 27	"
Miss Cronin's School	199	175	150	25	87 93	85 70	14 30	Boys and Girls.
Mad. Désormeaux's School	173	138	120	18	79 76	86 95	13 05	Girls.
Mad. Richer's School	114	84	74	10	73 68	88 09	11 91	Boys and Girls.
Mad. Mackay-Wolff's School	200	153	114	39	76 50	74 50	25 50	"
Miss Labelle's School	285	248	215	33	87 01	86 77	13 23	Girls.
Miss Campion's School	73	55	42	13	75 34	76 36	23 64	Boys and Girls.
Miss McDonnell's School	202	185	133	52	91 58	71 89	28 11	"
Miss Viger's School	173	147	131	16	84 97	89 18	10 82	"
Mad. Fournier's School	135	98	59	39	72 59	60 20	39 80	"
	18918	15877	14290	1587	83 92	90 00	10 00	

SCHEDULE G.—Balance sheet of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal, to 30th June, 1901.

ASSETS.		
Cash on hand	57669 39	
Buildings and grounds	716422 20	
Furniture	53076 62	
Library	7489 77	
Workshop, materials	223 39	
		$834881 37
LIABILITIES.		
Debentures	600000 00	
Less sinking fund and accrued interest up to 31st December 1900	161608 62	
	438391 38	
Mortgages	50000 00	
Loans	25764 26	
Foundation prizes	4601 66	
Balance to the credit of library and chapel	302 38	
Balance to the credit of evening schools	31 81	
Chauveau school, security on contract	1500 00	
Excess of assets over liabilities	314289 88	
		$834881 37

SCHEDULE H.—Evening schools ; receipts and expenses for the year of 1900-1901.

RECEIPTS.		
From government for salaries of masters	5536 50	
From corporation, for books and school appliances	200 00	
From pupils, enrolment in the course	444 50	
		6181 00
EXPENSES.		
Salaries of director general, head masters and guardians	5536 50	
Refund of enrolment fee to pupils who attended the cours two thirds of the time	199 00	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	138 35	
Purchase of books and school appliances	256 99	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	18 35	
Balance in hand	31 81	
		6181 00

I certify that the above financial statement is exact and conformable to the account books of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal.

MONTREAL, 2th september, 1901.

N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

SCHEDULE I.—Expenses for the support of each school during the years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	1899-1900 Total expenses.	1900-1901 Total expenses.
Commercial Academy	$13271 11	$13496 77
Montcalm school	12596 65	12724 90
Champlain school	10574 13	11066 37
Sarsfield school	10073 28	11083 12
Belmont school	8236 38	7747 50
Olier school	9365 98	9745 48
St. Joseph's school	5262 83	5291 57
St. Mary's school	3057 75	4793 06
Plessis school	7440 99	7373 80
St. Gabriel school	6143 65	6054 52
St. Bridget school	8982 91	8942 13
St. Anne school	5461 95	5377 80
St. Piter's school	6341 70	6640 00
St. Eusebius school	832 55	1199 00
St. Grégoire le Thaumaturge school	500 00	500 00
Notre-Dame school	709 51	720 75
Notre-Dame des Anges school	1712 69	1790 90
St. Catherine school	4896 31	4943 00
Bourgeoys school	8444 10	8657 05
Visitation school	4430 56	4294 19
St. Joseph's school	4148 20	4450 30
St. Anne school	2695 64	2737 45
St. Louis school	3421 50	3492 95
St. Mary's school	2038 00	2110 25
St. Alphonse school	815 00	803 25
St. Charles school	1538 25	1715 00
St. Agnes school	1824 35	1746 75
St. Patrick's school	2911 40	2935 70
St. Eusebius school	800 00	1271 75
St. John the Evangelist school	4649 25	4578 90
Institution for blind children	300 00	300 00
St. Alexis Orphanage	300 00	300 00
Kintergarten	1234 05	1176 65
Madame Marchand's school	4038 00	3950 00
Miss Cronin's school	1230 50	1180 75
Madame Desormeaux's school	895 00	907 50
Madame Richer's school	609 50	615 25
Madame Mackay-Wolff's school	1054 00	1126 25
Miss Labelle's school	1843 25	2059 75
Miss Campion's school	337 25	352 54
Miss McDonnell's school	618 00	671 25
Miss Viger's school	934 65	1045 50
Miss Mackay-Globensky's school	794 60	862 95
	$167359 92	$172832 60
School repairs	2580 80	5557 69
	$169940 72	$178390 29

TABLE—R.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec for the year 1900-1901.

	RECEIPTS			
1900 July 1.	Balance on hand			$ 3,839 50
	From the City of Quebec		$ 38,823 54	
	" Depart. of Public Instruction		6,000 16	
	By water taxes reimbursed		717 50	
	" Interest		417 91	
	" Rent		100 00	
	" Sundries		14 95	
	" Temporary loan		5,210 95	
				$ 51,285 01
				$ 55,124 51
	EXPENSES.			
	Salaries		$ 33,782 10	
	Buildings, Lachevrotière street	$ 3,549 53		
	" d'Aiguillon street	6,287 07		
	" St-Malo School	1,502 30		
			11,338 90	
	Paid on account, debts		2,100 42	
	Repairs		1,264 19	
	Rents		1,366 66	
	Prizes distributed		1,510 00	
	Interest paid		2,164 10	
	Insurance premiums		138 19	
	Caretakers		116 00	
	Taxes		756 65	
	Fire-wood		25 00	
	Sundries		128 80	
	Ground-rent		34 00	
	Secretary-Treasurer		400 00	
				$ 55,124 51

Quebec, 6th August, 1901.

(Signed) C.-N. HAMEL,
Sec.-treasurer.

TABLE—S.

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements, of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1900 to June 30th, 1901.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
City school tax, 1900	154,899 49	
Arrears 1899	20 00	
		154,919 49
Government Grant :—		
Common school fund	4,667 41	
Superior education fund	1,185 00	
		5,852 41
Ordinary fees, High School of Montreal	20,041 96	
" " " " for girls	13,869 15	
		33,911 11
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES.		
Aberdeen	2,633 10	
Ann Street	1,279 00	
Berthelot Street	1,817 75	
Britannia	176 00	
Dufferin	1,901 75	
Hochelaga	294 75	
Lansdowne	1,802 25	
Lorne	1,903 00	
Mount Royal	2,634 50	
Riverside	2.102 00	
Royal Arthur	1,329 75	
Senior	3,585 00	
Victoria	1,961 25	
		23,420 10
Pupils' deposits, night schools	212 75	
Less refunded	103 00	
		109 75
Proportion of neutral panel tax for 1900-1901 :—		
School Commissioners of Hochelaga	416 95	
" " of St. Jean-Baptiste	.....	
" " of St. Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	.....	
		416 95
Interest per :—		
Joseph Ste. Marie	253 00	
Paul G. Martineau	40 50	
Joseph Langlois	250 00	
		543 50
Total ordinary income	.....	219,173 81

Not including neutral tax St. Jean-Baptiste and St. Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge, the statements of which had not been received before the closing of the books.

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1900, to June 30th, 1901.

		$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) On Capital Account.			
(*a*) *Assets realized.*			
City of Montreal, refund of cost of books etc., purchased for Night Schools, session of 1899-1900	$ 239 30		
Less paid Baron de Hirsch Night School	56 07		
		183 23	
Sale of disused desks		16 04	
Joseph Langlois, arrears of interest		125 00	
Insurance premium charged to schools		1,375 23	
Paul G. Martineau. bailleur de fonds		675 00	
			2,374 50
(*b*) *Amounts Borrowed.*			
Pension Fund:			
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries:			
July 1st. 1900 to June 30th. 1901		2,742 01	
Murray Legacy (interest in trust)		17 25	
Temporary Loans and outstanding accounts		4,163 40	
Molson's Bank overdrawn June 30th. 1901		12,343 48	
			19,266 14
DISBURSEMENTS.			
(1) On Income Account.			
Maintenance of Schools as per abstract annexed		163,360 52	
Subsidy to McGill Model School		2,914 58	
" to Baron de Hirsch, Day School		2,000 00	
Salary of Rev. Mr. de Sola, teacher of Hebrew		800 00	
" " Supervisor of Kindergartens		54 00	
" " W. H. Smith, Director of tonic solfa		850 00	
" " H. H. Curtis, Director of French		319 23	
" " Supervisor of Drawing		50 00	
Night Schools		587 50	
Prize books, medals, etc		1,012 63	
School Examiners		300 00	
			172,248 46
Printing		1,068 42	
Advertising		92 42	
Law charges		28 75	
Grant for Course of Lectures		150 00	
Alterations of "High School" house		2,979 37	
" " "Senior" School house		888 85	
			5,207 81
Forward			177,456 27

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements, of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1901.

	$ cts	$ cts
Brought forward		177,456 27
Interest per		
Molson's Bank	427 54	
Montreal Protestant House of Refuge	130 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co	2,687 00	
Heirs Cherrier	2,400 00	
T. C. Aylwin	350 00	
G. B. Burland	400 00	
Temporary Loans	119 88	
Murray Legacy (in trust)	17 25	
		6,531 67
Rent, caretakers' dwellings		727 00
Expenses of administration :		
Secretary-Superintendent	3,000 00	
Treasurer	2,000 00	
Office Expenses	1,119 87	
Miscellaneous charges	1,846 23	
		7,966 10
Interest on bonds $120,000 à 6 %	7,200 00	
" " $380,000 à 4 %	15,200 00	
		22,400 00
Assessment for extension of Lagauchetière Street		510 20
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools		215,591 24
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) Sinking fund on bonds		8,621 24
(*b*) *Land, buildings, and furniture :*		
Office furniture	7 50	
High School furniture	476 86	
Mount Royal School furniture	42 35	
Dufferin " "	55 85	
Aberdeen " "	302 35	
Hochelaga " "	7 00	
Riverside " "	6 32	
Lorne " "	44 40	
Lansdowne " "	8 75	
Senior " "	91 87	
Lot on Marlborough Street, taxes	50 00	
Mount Royal School House	26 25	
Teachers' Library	446 02	
		1,563 52

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1900 to June 30th, 1901.—*Cont.*

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(*c*) *Loans repaid.*		
Pension Fund:		
Amount deducted from Government Grant for 1899-1900	1,576 97	
Temporary Loans repaid	259 79	
Molson's Bank overdraft June 30th, 1900, repaid	12,512 25	
Murray Legacy, disbursed for medals	20 49	
		14,369 5
(*d*) *Advances made.*		
Joseph Ste Marie, interest due	126 50	
Joseph Langlois, interest due	125 00	
School Commissioners of Hochelaga, tax for 1900-1901 outstanding	416 95	
		668
RECAPITULATION.—RECEIPTS.		
Total ordinary income	219,173 31	
Assets realized	2,374 50	
Amounts borrowed	19,266 14	
		240,813
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools	215,591 24	
Sinking fund on bonds	8,621 24	
Land, buildings and furniture	1,563 52	
Total ordinary expenditure	225,776 00	
Loans repaid	14,369 50	
Advances made	668 45	
		240,813

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Assets and Liabilities Protestant of the Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, June 30th, 1901.

ASSETS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(a)			
School sites, buildings, and furniture as per Trial Balance sheet			1,064,650 70
(b)			
Assets capable of realization:			
Property on Marlborough street		1,729 61	
Jos. Ste-Marie, bailleur de fonds		4,726 50	
Joseph Langlois		5,125 00	
School Commissioners of Hochelaga		416 95	
Insurance premiums		1,875 22	
			13,373 28
			1,048,023 98
LIABILITIES.			
(a)			
Bonds, 6 per cent		120,000 00	
" 4 "		380,000 00	
		500,000 00	
Less Sinking Fund in hands of City Treasurer, Dec. 31st 1900		137,500 50	
			362,499 50
(b)			
Mortgage Debts:			
Montreal House of Refuge		2,600 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co		64,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier		60,000 00	
Thomas C. Aylwin		7,000 00	
G.-B. Burland		8,000 00	
			142,000 00
			504,499 50
(c)			
Floating Debts:			
Molson's Bank		12,343 48	
Temporary Loans	$6,058 46		
Empire Day Concert Fund	388 84		
High School Ent. Fund	147 25		
		6,594 56	
School Examiners		300 00	
Pension Fund		2,742 01	
Murray Legacy		284 24	
			22,264 29
(d)			
Frothingham Endowment: represented by:			
Fifteen shares, Merchants Bank Stock	$1,763 00		
Deposit in Savings Bank	22 01		
Dufferin School Library	982 62		
		2,767 63	
Total liabilities			526,763 79
Surplus			521,260 19
			1,048,023 98

TABLE—S.—*Continued.* ABSTRACT Showing Cost of Maintenance of Schools, 1900-01.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Salaries.	Stationery.	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Assur., water & Miscellaneous.	Totals.
	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts
Aberdeen	10,499 10	260 96	96 62	699 61	808 80	217 71	12,082 80
Ann Street	6,614 00	66 25	77 91	400 69	228 15	104 96	7,491 96
Berthelot Street	8,378 25	155 57	102 20	522 69	567 96	120 08	9,846 75
Britannia	1,337 91	17 89	20 29	144 52	47 92	32 14	1,600 67
Dufferin	8,187 29	202 02	119 34	632 46	221 56	163 82	9,526 49
Girl's High	15,009 80	302 72	187 32	1,344 34	476 01	404 50	17,724 69
High School	29,595 44	664 40	338 38	1,344 34	790 38	414 81	33,147 75
Hochelaga	1,594 65	37 81	26 33	263 52	28 28	35 09	1 985 68
Landsdowne	9,114 50	306 78	125 35	672 79	214 19	165 64	10,599 25
Lorne	8,376 10	155 31	70 88	437 58	139 45	135 50	9,314 82
Mount Royal	10,559 12	259 28	79 68	1,043 88	214 04	190 66	12,346 66
Riverside	9,326 75	206 43	94 75	689 20	382 60	209 61	10,909 34
Royal Arthur	6,661 27	228 55	139 83	358 59	189 95	136 45	7,714 64
Senior	8,561 76	117 03	98 66	305 39	111 41	118 21	9,312 46
Victoria	7,515 61	138 98	69 33	596 02	315 18	90 35	8,725 47
Cooking School	639 97	.....	289 82	101 30	.....	.....	1,031 09
Totals	141,971 52	3,119 98	1,936 69	9,556 02	4,235 88	2,539 53	163,360 52

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

MONTREAL, Sept. 12th. 1901.

To the Chairman and Members of the

Protestant Board of School Commissioners.

Gentlemen :

We beg to report having completed our Audit of the Books of your Board, as kept by your Treasurer, Mr. C. J. Binmore, for the year ending 30th. June 1901.

Our audit has been carried on, as suggested by your Board, quarterly during the year, and we have found the Financial Records and Vouchers to be satisfactory and in good order.

The entries of receipts for School Fees have been corroborated by the reports of the Principals of the various schools.

The Financial Statements for the year have been verified and signed by us and truly set forth the position of the Accounts at the 30th. June last.

The Financial Records have been recorded in the Books of Account in a clear and systematic manner.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) P. S. ROSS & SONS,

Chartered Accountants.

TABLE—T.

Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec.

Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1900-1901.—*Schedule A.*

RECEIPTS.		$ cts.	EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.
Cash on hand 1st July, 1900		274 39	Maintenance of Schools:	
Quebec Corporation		6,625 30	*Schedule B*	7,722 49
Arrears school fees collected		50 25	General Expenses	58 75
Rent and right of way		6 50	General Stationery and Books	9 34
			Office Expenses and Secretary	448 36
			Ground Rent Elgin Street School	94
School fees.			Advertising	13 00
			Interest on Debentures	250 00
			Interest account	3 14
Girls' High School	$1,810 00			8,506 02
Elgin Street School: Boys' Dept	273 40		*On capital account:*	
Elgin Street School: Girls' Dept	259 50			
		2,342 90	Debenture paid	1,000 00
			Elgin Street Furniture	19 50
			Girls' High School Building	34 95
Government grants to 30 June, 1901			do do Furniture	33 00
			Cash in Union Bank	139 57
Superior Education		200 00		
Elementary Education	$416 32			
Less Teachers' Pension Fund	135 27			
	281 05			
Balance paid to June 30, 1901	151 95			
	433 00			
Balance due to June 30, 1901	129 10			
		303 90		
		9,733 04		9,733 04

TABLE—T.—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Schools for the Year 1900-1901.—Schedule B.

School.	Salaries.	Stationery and Prizes.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Water Rates.	Insurance.	Miscellaneous & Caretakers	Total.
	$ cts.	cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	cts.
" High School " Girls'.....	2,595 00	60 57	216 16	53 35	75 00	2 30	259 71	3,262 09
Elgin Street School...	3,336 00	66 14	291 82	227 95	60 00	64 75	418 74	4,460 40
Totals.....	5,931 00	126 71	507 98	281 30	135 00	67 05	673 45	7,722 49

Assets and Liabilities 29th June 1901.—Schedule C.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	LIABILITIES.	$ cts.
Cash in Union Bank.....	139 57	Debentures.....	4,000 00
Arrears to collect. Girls' High School.....	47 00	J. Walker	160 00
Arrears to collect, Elgin Street, Boys' Department.....	7 30	Balance of Assets over Liabilities	16,583 21
Arrears to collect, Elgin Street Girls' Department	16 55		
Government grant, balance due 30 June 1901	12[illegible] 10		
Elgin Street, School Building.....	7,124 48		
" " Furniture.....	1,331 39		
Girls' High School Building.....	10,364 73		
" " Furniture.....	1,489 90		
Office Furniture	70 67		
High School of Quebec.....	22 52		
	20,743 21		20,743 21

Quebec, 16th. August, 1901.

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) JOHN SHAW, *Auditor.*

TABLE—T.—*Continued.*

Statement of Attendance and Average Cost. This Statement includes the charges as shown in maintenance table, Schedule B.—SCHEDULE D.

—	Number of Teachers.	Average Number of Pupils.	Total enrolment.	Total cost of maintenance.	Fees.	Net cost.	Net cost per pupil.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girl's High School	7	121.4	143	3,262 09	1,857 00	1,405 09	11 58
Elgin Street School	9	243.9	306	4,460 40	556 75	3,903 65	16 00

This Statement includes all Expenditure made upon income account per Statement A.—SCHEDULE E.

—	Attendance.	Net cost of maintenance.	Proportion of Undistributed Expenses.	Total.	Cost per pupil.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girl's High School.....	121.4	1,405 09	329 09	1,734 18	14 28
Elgin Street School..	243.9	3,903 65	454 44	4,358 09	17 86

Statistics of Attendance.—SCHEDULE F.

—	Total enrollment.	Number of school days.	Average enrolment.	Total daily attendance.	Percentage of daily attendance.
Girls' High School	143	194	121 4	23,393	93
Elgin Street School Girls' dept...	185	194	135 5	22,088	84
" " " Boys' dept...	121	194	108 4	18,278	87

Quebec, 29th June, 1901.

(Signed) F. C. WURTELE,

Secretary-treasurer.

APPENDIX No. VIII.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE
OF THE
COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

AUTUMN SESSION 1900.

Sitting of the 12th. September 1900
(Forenoon.)

Present: Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, Chairman *pro tem.;* the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; the Bishops of Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, Tubuna, representing the Bishop of Nicolet, J. C. K. Laflamme, representing the Bishop of Pembroke; Honorable Judge F. Langelier; The Honorable Messrs H. Archambault and J. E. Robidoux, Messrs P. S. Murphy and M. T. Stenson.

Moved by the Archbishop of Ottawa, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Langelier, that the Honorable Mr. Ouimet do take the chair.

In the absence of Mr. de Cazes, Mr. J. N. Miller was instructed to act as secretary at this session of the Committee.

The Order-in-council was read appointing the Honorable J. E. Robidoux a member of the Council of Public Instruction, in the place of the late Doctor J. L. Leprohon.

Letters were read from the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe, Pembroke, and Nicolet appointing delegates for this session of the Roman Catholic Committee:

The Bishop of St. Hyacinthe appointing the coadjutor Bishop of Druzipara;

The Bishop of Pembroke, appointing Mgr. J. C. K. Laflamme; the Bishop of Nicolet appointing the coadjutor Bishop of Tubuna.

The minutes of last session were adopted.

The Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable H. Archambault, moved and it was resolved:

"That this committee express their sincere regret at the loss they have experienced through the death of Doctor Leprohon, a member of the Council of Public Instruction for several years, and who, under every circumstance, showed so great devotion to the cause of education."

The sub-committee of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction on class-books, after holding a special sitting on the 8th August 1900' to examine a

work entitled: "Mon premier livre," edited by Messrs. C. J. Magnan and J. Ahern, for the government of the Province of Quebec, at which were present: Mgr. Blais, in the chair, Mgr. Emard, Honorable Messrs. F. Langelier and Gédéon Ouimet, reported as follows:

"The sub-committee is of opinion that the book intituled: "Mon premier livre," prepared by Messrs. Magnan and Ahern, is worthy of being recommended to the approval of the Roman Catholic Committee, as well as the few changes suggested by the sub-committee and agreed to by the authors."

(Signed) "† ANDRÉ ALBERT,
"Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski."

The report was adopted, but the Committee drew the Government's attention to the fact that several of the engravings of the book should be improved, replaced or removed.

The sub-committee on class-books presented the following report of its sitting of the 11th September 1900, at which were present: Mgr Blais, chairman; Honorable Messrs F. Langelier and G. Ouimet and Mr. P. S. Murphy:

1. "This sub-committee are of opinion that the "Canadian Catholic Reading Books," submitted for their approval, are excellent books but they are not superior to those upon the same subject already approved by the Roman Catholic Committee, and which are still on the list of books approved by it.

"For this reason, the sub-committee do not deem advisable to recommend their approval."

2. "The members of the sub-committee competent to appreciate a book upon law are of opinion that Mr. Bernard's "Manuel de Droit commercial" is worthy of the praise bestowed upon it by the jurisconsults who have examined it, but as law is not included among the subjects to be taught in the schools under the control of the Roman Catholic Committee, this sub-committee cannot recommend its approval."

This report was adopted.

As the sub-committee upon the question of instruction in pedagogics for teachers were not prepared to make a complete report at this session of the Committee, they asked for authorization to meet,again as soon they could get the additional supplementary information required. This request was granted, and Mr. Stenson was asked to fix a date at which the sub-committee would meet again.

The following report of the sub-committee on the examination of candidates for the inspectorship of Roman Catholic schools, was read and adopted.

Seventeenth meeting of the committee on the examination of candidates for the inspectorship of Roman Catholic Schools, held at Laval Normal School, on the 29th, 30th and 31st August 1900.

Present: *Abbé* Verreau, *Abbé* Rouleau, Messrs. F. X. Drouin and John Ahern. Mr. Paul de Cazes, secretary.

In the absence of the chairman, *Abbé* Verreau was called to the chair.

The minutes of last meeting were read and adopted.

Messrs. Zephirin Baulne, Alexis Boivin, Loranzo Legault, Henri Nansot and Jos. Pamphile Thibault were examined and obtained the following marks :

NAMES OF CANDIDATES	Composition.	French trans.	English Trans.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	French reading.	English reading.	Geography.	History.	Pédagogy.	Agriculture.	School Law.	Hygiene.	Science	Drawing.	Total.	Average.	NOTE.
Z. Baulne...	5 0	4.0	4.0	5.1	6.0	6.0	5.0	3 5	5.5	5 7	5.7	6.0	6.0	6 0	6.0	5.0	84.5	5.3	W.D.
A. Boivin...	2.0	4.0	3.0	4.2	1.5	2.0	5 0	4.5	6.0	4 7	3 7	6 0	4.0	5 0	4.5	4.0	64.1	4.0	G.
L. Legault..	3.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	5 0	5.9	4.5	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.6	6.0	5 0	5.0	5.0	4.0	78 1	4.9	G.
H. Nansot..	6 0	6.0	6 0	5 5	3.0	5 9	6.0	3.5	6.0	5.9	6 0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	89 8	5.6	W.D.
JP Thibault	5.0	5.0	4.0	5 6	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.0	6.0	4 9	5.0	6.0	5.0	6 0	5.0	6 0	86.1	5.4	W.D.

On their general knowledge of the English language, the candidates obtained the following notes: Mr. Z. Baulne, satisfactory ; A. Boivin, satisfactary ; L. Legault, very satisfactory ; H. Nansot, satisfactory, and J. P. Thibault, very satisfactory.

In this examination Messrs. Z. Baulne, H. Nansot and J. P. Thibault fulfilled the requirements of article 12 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction to entitle them to the office of school inspector.

As for Messrs. A. Boivin and L. Legault they are not entitled to such position having obtained notes inferior to 5 ; the former in composition, pedagogics and arithmetic ; and the latter, in composition and pedagogics.

Abbé Verreau, seconded by Mr. John Ahern moved :

" That as it is necessary that the examinations should be carefully conducted ;

" Be it resolved that the examiners shall meet on the day previous to the examination, to choose and discuss the questions, provided that the Roman Catholic Committee do authorize the necessary outlay.

" That whereas the candidates undergo only two written trials in English, and as this examination cannot show that the candidates are capable of inspecting exclusively English schools ;

" It be resolved : 1. To have the same the candidates applying for it undergo a special examination by sending them the papers concerning the same ;

2. To mention such special qualification in the certificate granted to the candidates."

At the request of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners, it was resolved, upon motion of Honorable Mr. Langelier, seconded by Mgr. Laflamme :

1. "That article 31 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction be amended by replacing the words : " without extra payment " at the end of the said article, by the following : " upon payment to the secretary of one dollar if he presents himself again for the examination for an elementary school diploma ; of one dollar and a half if he presents himself again for the examination for a model school diploma and of two dollars if he presents himself again for the examination for an academy diploma ;"

2. " That article 56 of the said Regulations be replaced by the following : " If the candidate be not admitted at the first trial, he may present himself at the next examination on payment of one dollar for an elementary diploma, one dollar and a half for a model school diploma and two dollars for an academy diploma ; but the sum paid shall not be returned to him in any event."

The Committee do not think they should change the programme for the elementary school diploma with respect to bookkeeping.

Sitting of the 12*th September* 1900.
(Afternoon).

Present : Honorable G. Ouimet, chairman *pro tem ;* the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal ; the Bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Druzipara and Tubuna ; Mgr. J. C. K. Laflamme ; Honorable Messrs F. Langelier and H. Archambault ; Messrs P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, M. T. Stenson and L. Gouin.

The report of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners, and a letter from Mgr. Laflamme, chairman of the same, respecting the remuneration to be granted to members of such board for their work, having been read, on motion of Honorable Mr. Langelier, seconded by Mgr. Laflamme, it was resolved : " That the committee recommend the payment, out of the unexpended funds appropriated to Roman Catholics, the deficit of three hundred and seventy-five dollars ($375.00) shown by the report of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners and pray His Honor the Lieutenant Governor to authorize the Superintendent of Public Instruction to pay the said sum out of the said funds."

A letter was read by which Mr. Ludger Lucier tendered his resignation as school inspector and at the same time asked for a bonus equal to six months' salary.

The Archbishop of Rimouski moved, seconded by the Bishop of Druzipara, and it was resolved :

"That, considering the services rendered to the cause of Public Instruction by Mr. Lucier, as school inspector for thirty-four years and a half in the district of inspection of the county of Bonaventure, with great labour and numerous difficulties caused by the distances to be overcome and the roads to by travelled over, his application for a bonus equal to six months salary, beginning from the 1st of September instant, be recommended to the Honorable Executive Council of the Province by the members of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction."

The Committee approved the list of teachers submitted by the school inspectors for the bonuses awarded by the Government.

The corporation of the Montreal Polytechnic school having asked that a special permanent grant of two thousand dollars be made to it by the Council of Public Instruction, it was resolved : That the Roman Catholic Committee would with pleasure grant the request of the Polytechnic School if the funds at its disposal allowed it to do so, for they consider this school a national institution which should be kept up at any price, but they regret their inability to do so because the funds have already been completely exhausted by the grants to institutions and schools of superior education.

At the request of the principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal School, the committee recommended to the Lieutenant Governor in Council : 1. That the reverend Sisters St. Exupère and St. Mildred be appointed teachers in the Montreal Normal school for girls, the former for the academy class, and the latter to teach English ;

2. That Mr. Zephirin Baulne, teacher at the Jacques Cartier Normal School, be appointed a regular professor in such institution, with the salary he at present receives.

Seeing the provisions of article 76 of the School Law, the committee did not deem advisable to take into consideration the application of Inspectors Chabot and Dubeau for an increase of salary.

The committee authorized the following educational institutions to assume the title of academy : the Victoriaville Model School for boys, in the county of Arthabaska ; St. Jean l'Evangeliste Model School, Centre street, Montreal ; Roberval Model School for boys, county of Lake St. John and Cap St. Ignace convent, in the county of Montmagny. The title of model school was also granted to the schools of the East and South Wards of the city of Sherbrooke, to the Sisters of St. Joseph school at St. Hyacinthe, to school No. 1 of St. Félicien, Lake St. John county.

The committee recommended that the arrears of grants kept back from the school municipality of Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Dorchester county, be paid to it, less ten per cent on the amount of the same.

The committee not having any funds at their disposal for the construction of school houses could not grant the petition of the commissioners of Milles Vaches.

The committee commenced the distribution of the Superior Education Fund.

Sitting of the 13th September 1900.
(Forenoon.)

Present: Honorable Mr. Ouimet, chairman *pro tem.;* the Archbishops of Quebec and Montreal; the Bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Druzipara and Tubuna; Mgr. Laflamme; Honorable Judge F. Langelier, Honorable Messrs H. Archambault, Thomas Chapais, J. E. Robidoux, L. Gouin Messrs P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, M. P. Stenson, Alphonse Pelletier.

The committee continued the distribution of the Superior Education Fund.

After discussion, Honorable Mr. Chapais, seconded by the Archbishop of Quebec, moved:

"That the report of Ste. Anne's College having been laid before this committee and been deemed satisfactory, the sum of eight hundred and forty six dollars and twenty five cents ($846.25), the amount of the ordinary grant, be awarded to such institution for the year 1899-1900.

This motion was adopted, Honorable Judge Langelier dissenting.

Mr. L. Gouin moved, seconded by Honorable Mr. Archambault:

"That this committee recommend the Superintendent of Public Instruction to pay the school commissioners of the municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 1, Jacques-Cartier county, the grant of $43.84 towards the model school for boys of that municipality for the school year 1898-1899, provided that such municipality send a copy of the report that the secretary-treasurer of the said municipality says he sent to the Superintendent at the time required by Law."

This motion was adopted, Honorable Mr. Langelier dissenting.

Sitting of the 13th September 1900.
(Afternoon).

Present:—Honorable Mr. Ouimet, chairman *pro tem*, the Archbishops of Quebec and Montreal: the Bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Druzipara and Tubuna; Mgr J. C. K. Laflamme, Honorable Messrs. F. Langelier, H. Archambault, Ths. Chapais, J. E. Robidoux L. Gouin, and Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, and Alphonse Pelletier.

The committee completed the distribution of the Superior Education Fund, and so as not to exceed the amount placed at their disposal, they authorized the Superintendent to make a proportionate reduction upon the grants exceeding $25.00 which had just been made to institutions of superior education.

The attention of the committee having been drawn to the neglect of school inspectors Molleur and Demers to carry out their duties, they recommended to the Superintendent to inform the Government of the same.

The committee distributed the Poor Municipalities' Fund then recommended that the distribution lists be submitted to the approval of the Government, according to law.

Upon the suggestion of the Honorable Mr. Ouimet, the committee granted the sum of $25.00 to Mr. J. N. Miller for his services as secretary at this session.

The committee then adjourned.

SPRING SESSION 1901.

Sitting of the 8th May, 1901.
(Forenoon).

Present : The Superintendent, in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Charlottetown, Rimouski, Chicoutimi and Valleyfield; Mgr Marois, representing the Archbishop of Quebec; Mgr Decelles, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Abbé Douville, representing the Bishop of Nicolet; Mgr H. O. Chalifoux, representing the Bishop of Sherbrooke; the Very Revd. H. Baril, representing the Bishop of Three Rivers; Honorable Judges Langelier and Robidoux : Honorable Messrs. Chapais and Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Th. Stenson.

Letters were read from the Archbishop of Quebec,the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe,Nicolet, Sherbrooke, and Three Rivers, appointing delegates in their stead, to attend this session of the Roman Catholic Committee :

The Archbishop of Quebec appointing Mgr. Marois Vicar-General; the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe appointing his coadjutor Bishop of Druzipara; the Bishop of Nicolet, Abbé Douville, superior of the College of Nicolet; the Bishop of Sherbrooke, Mgr. H. O. Chalifoux, Vicar-General; the Bishop of Three-Rivers, the Very Revd. H. Baril, Vicar-General.

The minutes of last session were read and adopted.

The Superintendent submitted his report respecting his trip to the Paris exhibition.

The sub-committee on class-books made the following report of their session of the 7th May instant (1901) at which the following were present: Mgr. Blais, in the chair, Mgr. Begin, Mgr. Emard, Honorable F. Langelier, Honorable G. Ouimet, Mr. Murphy and the Superintendent.

"1. Mr. Bernard's "Manuel de droit constitutionnel et administratif" is an able work which cannot fail to be useful in institutions where the subject matter is taught, but as instruction in law is not under the control of the Roman Catholic Committee, this sub-committee cannot recommend the approval of this book;

"2. The book intituled "La bonne ménagère" not being a school book, this sub-committee do not consider it their duty to recommend its approval;

"3. In view of the want of sufficient information, this sub-committee think it should not recommend the approval of Miss Elise B. Larivière's "Tableau méleur;"

The Committee deferred the examination of the communications respecting inspectors Demers and Molleur to the next sitting.

The Committee recommended the payment of the grant to the model school of the municipality of Portage du Fort, for the year 1899-1900.

The Committee did not see fit to recommend the payment of the grant to the Academy of l'Islet for the year 1899-1900.

The Committee recommended the payment of the grants for the year 1899 asked for out of the Public school funds for the school municipalities of Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Ile, Ste. Anne de Bellevue and Senneville, in Jacques Cartier county, less ten per cent retained.

The Committee then adjourned.

PAUL DE CAZES,

Secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

QUEBEC, September 28th, 1900.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—The Rev. Wm. I. Shaw, LL D., D.C.L., President; George L. Masten, Esq.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Right Rev. A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B. A.; Principal Wm. Peterson, M.A., LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; W. J. Watts, Esq., Q.C., M P.P.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; C. L. Cotton, Esq., M.D., M.P.P.; the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D., D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Q.C., D.C.L.; E. W. Arthy, Esq.

An apology from Justice Lynch for enforced absence was read.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Dr. Shaw.

The Chairman feelingly alluded to the dark cloud of sorrow under which the Committee met in view of the death of the Hon. F. Marchand, Premier of the Province, and submitted the following resolution, which was seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and unanimously carried:

"*Resolved.*—That we hereby record our expression of profound grief in view of the recent death of our honored and beloved Premier, the late Hon. F. G. Marchand. We meet at this time with a consciousness of deep sadness, because of the fact that our Province has lost one of its most worthy and esteemed statesmen, a man whose political career was without blemish, and who served his country with diligence, ability, fidelity and honour. We record with satisfaction the fact that in matters affecting education he showed a most broad minded spirit and every respect for the rights and interests of the Protestant

minority, so by his words and example inculcating the spirit of harmony which must be maintained in this Province as a guarantee of its peace and prosperity.

" We beg to assure Madame Marchand, and his family, of our deepest sympathy with them in their sad bereavement, while we know that the darkness of their sorrow is relieved by the assurance and certain hope afforded by our common Christian faith, in which the departed so consistently lived and died."

It was ordered that a copy of the above be sent to Madame Marchand.

Moved by Rev. Elson I. Rexford, seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and unanimously resolved :—

" That this Committee desires to place on record its deep sense of the loss which the cause of education in this Province has sustained in the death of the late Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., who for many years was an honored member of this Committee. Connected with public educational work in this Province from its first organization, he watched with peculiar interest the gradual development of an educational system, in connection with which he had rendered valuable service.

" That this Committe desire to express its high appreciation of his sterling qualities as a Christian gentleman, who while holding definite opinions of his own, had a generous regard for the rights and opinions of others, and to convey to the members of the family an expression of sincere sympathy with them in their bereavement."

The minutes of the last two meetings were read and confirmed, and the Secretary reported upon the state of business arising therefrom.

The application for the raising of Magog Model School to the rank of an Academy was considered, after which it was unanimously resolved " That the request of the Magog Model School, to be elevated to the Academy grade, be not now entertained, in view of the fact that this school has not fulfilled the conditions required of academies by this Committee."

The annual report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read, received and referred to a sub-committee consisting of Rev. Dr. Shaw, Dr. Robins and Rev. E. I. Rexford, who were requested to have it printed in whole or in part for distribution.

A memorial from Bishop's College in reference to the distribution of the superior education funds, was submitted.

The report of the Sub-Committee on the distribution of Superior Education Funds was submitted and adopted in the following form :—

Your sub-committee begs to report that it held two sessions yesterday for the purpose of examining the tabulated returns of the June examinations prepared by the Inspector of superior schools and of arranging a scheme for the distribution of grants for submission to this Committee. The following members were present at both sessions, viz :—Rev. Dr. Shaw, Alderman, H. B. Ames, Superintendent E. W. Arthy and Elson I. Rexford. Your sub-committee also had the valuable assistance of the Secretary of the Department and of

the Inspector of superior schools. The latter reported that he had prepared the estimates and tabulated returns strictly in accordance with the instructions issued for his guidance. The work of your Sub-Committee was greatly facilitated by the convenient form and systematic arrangement of these returns. In its deliberations your sub-committee took cognizance of a memorial from the authorities of the University of Bishop's College, and was pleased to be able to recommend compliance with the prayer of the petition.

Your sub-committee had under its consideration several special cases, and in this connection desires to recommend (1) that the school boards at Aylmer, Three Rivers, Bedford, St. John's, Como and Mystic be informed that these schools will require to present more satisfactory returns if the grants are to be continued; (2) that the schools at Berthier be placed on the special list for this year and that the authorities be informed that in future the grant will be less than the amount raised in the municipality by taxation for school purposes; (3) that the special grant hitherto given to Haldimand be transferred to Gaspé Basin for the future; and (4) that the school at Hull receive the same grant as last year.

The Secretary of the Department reported the amounts available for distribution as follows :—

Marriage License Fees less $200 for management	$ 6,543 00
Interest on Marriage License Fund	1,400 00
Interest on Jesuits' Estate Grant	2,518 44
Share of Legislative Grant	9,333 32
Total revenue	$ 19,794 76
Permanent charges	1,850 00
	$ 17,944 76

Your sub-committee recommends (1) that one-half of the Marriage License Fees be distributed among the elementary schools of poor municipalities; and (2) that the other half be given to institutions of superior education, and that the grants to the two universities be the same as last year, namely :—

McGill University	$ 2,075 00
University of Bishop's College	1,125 00
	$ 3,200 00

From the report of the Inspector of superior schools it appears that there are twenty-two academies and three special schools entitled to rank on the academy list. Your sub-committee recommends that the first fifteen academies and the three special schools receive a basal grant of two hundred dollars each, and that the basal grant of the last seven be one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Your sub-committee recommends that the forty model schools reported receive a basal grant of fifty dollars each, and that Paspebiac, New Richmond, Gaspé Basin, Chicoutimi,

Berthier be placed on the special list of model schools with a grant of one hundred dollars each, Hull with a grant of one hundred and seven dollars, and Arundel and Fort Coulonge with a grant of fifty dollars each.

In distributing the equipment grant a maximum of 1,100 marks is assigned for the points taken into consideration for this grant by the Inspector of superior schools. Your sub-committee recommends that schools gaining 1,000 marks receive $50, 900 marks $40, 800 marks $25, and 700 marks $15. Your sub-committee recommends that the amount available for bonus grants, after providing for the basal and the equipment grants be distributed in two sections, as follows:—In the case of the first fifteen academies, one section in proportion to the grand total of marks, taking one hundred and fifty dollars as the maximum grant, and one section in proportion to the average percentage, taking forty dollars for perfect percentage. In the case of the model schools, a similar plan is recommended, taking fifty dollars and ten dollars for the two sections.

In accordance with the suggestion of the Inspector of superior schools your sub-committee recommends that in future special credit be given to schools retaining their teachers for three years.

The following is a summary of the grants in accordance with the foregoing recommendations :

UNIVERSITIES		$ 3,200 00
ACADEMIES :		
Basal grants	$ 4,050 00	
Bonus grants	1,695 00	
Equipment grants	795 00	
Special grants	600 00	
Total		7,140 00
MODEL SCHOOLS :		
Basal grants	$ 1,950 00	
Bonus grants	365 00	
Equipment grants	1,230 00	
Special grants	707 00	
Total		4,252 00
POOR MUNICIPALITIES		3,271 50
Total amount distributed		$ 17,863 50
Amount available for distribution		17,944 76
Unexpended balance		$ 81 26

A detailed statement of the distribution in reference to each school is given in a tabulated statement presented herewith, copies of which have been prepared for each member of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed on behalf of the sub-committee,

ELSON I. REXFORD,

Secretary.

WILLIAM I. SHAW,

Chairman.

Moved by Rev. Elson I. Rexford, seconded by Alderman Ames, and resolved: That the list of grants now submitted by the sub-committee on grants be adopted and submitted for the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

ACADEMIES.

	Grants.	Bonus.	Eq. Grant.	TOTAL
Huntingdon	$ 200	$ 185	$ 50	$ 435
Sherbrooke	200	171	50	421
Lachute	200	147	50	397
Stanstead	200	128	50	378
Waterloo	200	113	40	353
Danville	200	116	40	356
Knowlton	200	113	40	353
St. Francis	200	109	40	349
Cookshire	200	110	40	350
Shawville	200	107	40	347
Ormstown	200	94	25	319
Valleyfield	200	93	50	343
Granby	200	86	40	326
Coaticook	200	64	50	314
Cowansville	200	59	40	299
Aylmer	150	.....	25	175
Lennoxville	150	.....	25	175
Three Rivers	150	.....	25	175
Bedford	150	.....	25	175
Inverness	150	.....	25	175
Sutton	150	.....	25	175
St. Johns	150	.....	.....	150
	$4,050	$1,695	$ 795	$6,540

SPECIAL ACADEMIES.

Compton Ladies' College	$200 00
Dunham Ladies' College	200 00
Girls' High School, Quebec	200 00

MODEL SCHOOLS.

	Grants.	Bonus.	Eq. Grant.	Total.
St. Lambert	$ 50	$ 48	$ 40	$ 138
Clarenceville	50	36	40	126
Sawyerville	50	34	40	124
Mansonville	50	32	25	107
Montreal West	50	29	40	119
Farnham	50	28	40	118
Portage-du-Fort	50	27	25	102
Gould	50	29	40	119
Bury	50	25	40	115
Buckingham	50	26	25	101
Scotstown	50	.....	40	90
St. Sylvester	50	25	25	100
Hatley	50	26	25	101
Barnston	50	.....	40	90
Hemmingford	50	.....	15	65
Stanbridge East	50	.....	40	90
Kinnear's Mills	50	.....	25	75
Lacolle	50	.....	15	65
Clarendon	50	.....	25	75
Compton	50	.....	40	90
Magog	50	.....	25	75
Frelighsburg	50	.....	40	90
Ulverton	50	.....	25	75
Leeds	50	.....	40	90
Lachine	50	.....	40	90
Windsor Mills	50	.....	25	75
St. André	50	.....	25	75
Fairmount	50	.....	40	90
Levis	50	.....	40	90
St. Hyacinthe	50	.....	40	90
Bishop's Crossing	50	.....	25	75
South Durham	50	.....	40	90
Megantic	50	.....	15	65
East Angus	50	.....	25	75
Mystic	50	.....	25	75
Rawdon	50	.....	25	75
Como	50	.....	25	75
Waterville	50	.....	40	90
Marbleton	50	.....	25	75
	$1,950	$365	$1,230	$3,545

SPECIAL MODEL SCHOOLS.

Paspebiac	$100
New Richmond	100
Gaspé Basin	100
Chicoutimi	100
Berthier	100
Arundel	50
Hull	107
Fort Coulonge	50
	$707

The Rev. E. I. Rexford introduced his motion regarding the extension of the course of study in superior schools. After discussion the question was referred to a sub-committee with the request that a tentative course of study be prepared for consideration at the November meeting. The sub-committee consists of the Rev. E. I. Rexford, convener; Dr. Cotton, Mr. Masten, Prof. Kneeland and Mr. Arthy.

On application of Principal Peterson, it was resolved to contribute $500.00 towards the expenses of the A. A. examinations.

The Secretary read a report regarding the opening of manual training classes in Waterloo and Knowlton Academies and in McGill Normal School under the McDonald benefaction. The Secretary was instructed to convey to Sir Wm. McDonald an expression of the committee's appreciation of the value to education and to the country of such work as he has been the means of extending.

The Secretary read a report concerning school decoration and placed upon the table certain publishers' catalogues. Dr. Peterson was requested to select a number of pictures for the Secretary to order as samples from the Art for Schools Association.

A sub-committee was appointed consisting of Mr. Arthy, Dr. Robins, Dr. Cotton and Mr. Maclaren to report upon the question of preparing a regulation under which diplomas or admission to the Normal School may be refused to candidates who suffer under such physical defects as seriously to diminish their usefulness as teachers.

Moved by Prof. Kneeland, seconded by Dr. Robins and

Resolved,—That the report of the Inspector of superior schools concerning academy work in model schools along with the petition of Mr. McBurney and others, be referred to a sub-committee consisting of Dr. Robins, Mr. Arthy and the mover (convener), for a report to be presented at the February meeting of this Committee, and that this sub-committee be also requested at the same time to report upon the question of the conditions under which schools may assume the status of superior schools.

Petitions from various (3) local branches of the W. C. T. U. were read, and a sub-committee consisting of Dr. Shaw, Mr. Rexford and Alderman Ames was requested to draw up a statement for transmission to interested persons in order to show the position of the Protestant Committee in regard to the teaching of temperance and hygiene in our schools.

It was resolved that hereafter all applications on this Committee for diplomas be submitted by the Secretary to the Central Board of Examiners for report before submission to this Committee.

The Superintendent submitted the annual reports of the Inspectors of common schools, which were laid upon the table.

A letter from Mr. Honeyman, respecting his salary as temporary headmaster of the Boys' Model School, was read, when it was resolved, that he should receive salary for eight months in all.

Inspector Gilman's account for $21.80 was accepted for special expenses connected with teachers' conferences.

The Secretary reported that he had received for deposit to the credit of the Committee the sum of $2,185.02 as the balance due for Protestant education to January 1st, 1900, on the $50,000 grant. Prof. Kneeland and Messrs. Walker, Whyte and Maclaren were appointed as a sub-committee to submit suggestions for the expenditure of this sum of money.

Mr. Arthy submitted a report on behalf of the supervisors of the June examinations, which was received and adopted.

The report on charts for the teaching of morals was presented by the Chairman and adopted.

The sub-committee on "Flag Day" submitted a report which was received and referred to Dr. Peterson, Alderman Ames, Dr. Robins and Mr. Arthy, in order to give the matter further consideration.

The sub-committee on Text-Books reported progress.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Lynch presented his resignation as member of the Committee, because of his inability to give the necessary time for the performance of his duties as such. After it was known that Judge Lynch's decision was final, the resignation was accepted with regret.

By unanimous resolution the Hon. H. Thos. Duffy, B. A., Q. C., M. P. P., was elected to fill the vacancy.

It was decided to postpone the election of an additional associate member till a subsequent meeting.

The Secretary reported the number of diplomas issued, and the number of admissions to the Normal School, during the past year.

It having been pointed out that the A. A. course of study had been modified since its approval by the Committee at the May meeting. Principal Peterson said that the A. A. Board would set optional papers where necessary, especially in Books I. and II. of Cæsar's Gallic Wars.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction submitted to the Committee all correspondence with the Rev. T. B. Jeakins and with the Hon. the Attorney-General of the Province since the issue of the Superintendent's judgment in the Waterloo investigation. This correspondence was read, as was also a letter from Mr. Jeakins to the Committee. On motion of Dr. Dunbar, seconded by Mr. Maclaren, it was unanimously resolved that Mr. Jeakins be informed that his letters disclose absolutely no reason for re-opening the investigation.

Moved by Prof. Kneeland, seconded by Mr. Masten, that the Protestant Inspectors of elementary and superior schools be required henceforth during the month of April, annually, to send to the Secretary of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction a statement showing (*a*) the name in full of all teachers employed during the scholastic year in their inspectorates; (*b*) the diploma held by each teacher; (*c*) the Board or Normal School granting such diploma; (*d*) the number of years each teacher has taught since

receiving his diploma, and (*e*) the number of years which each has taught continuously in his present position.

A letter from Inspector Kerr having been read respecting the division of the Gaspé district of inspection, it was resolved that the County of Bonaventure form the western district and the County of Gaspé the eastern district. The Secretary was instructed to ask the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council according to law.

Certain text-books, which were submitted by Mr. Briggs and Mr. Renouf, were referred to the text-book sub-committee for report.

The rough minutes were read, and the meeting adjourned to the last Friday of November, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

SETTING OF THE 30TH. NOVEMBER 1900.

Present:—The Rev. Wm. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.C.L., President; George L. Masten, Esq.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Rev. A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Rev. A. H. Dunn, DD., Lord Bishop of Quebec; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal Wm. Peterson, M. A., LL.D.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D., D.C.L.; James Dunbar, Q.C., D.C.L., E. W. Arthy, Esq.

Apologies for the absence of Dr. Cotton and Messrs. S. Finley and John Whyte were submitted.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend A. T. Love.

The minutes of last meeting were read, and amplified by inserting the words "at the request of teachers" after the words, "It having been pointed out that the A. A. course of study had been modified." The minutes were then confirmed.

The Secretary read an official letter announcing the reelection of E. W. Arthy, Esq., as teachers' representative upon the Committee for the current year.

Letters from Madame Marchand and Mrs. Lindsay were read in acknowledgment of the resolutions of condolence which were passed at the last meeting.

The report of the sub-committee on the extension of the course of study was read and adopted, and Dr. Peterson was added to the sub-committee. The sub-committee was instructed to prepare a circular letter to school boards, the letter to be sent in the name of the Committee. The report read as follows:—

(1) At the October meeting of the Teachers' Convention a report of a Committee of Head Teachers was received and adopted approving of the general principle of adding another year to the course and recommending that this be done by encouraging pupils to take two years after passing their preliminary examinations before going up for the final A. A. examinations.

(2) Early in November a circular letter was sent to the Principal of each academy

drawing his attention to the action taken by the Protestant Committee and by the Teachers' Association in reference to the extension of the course of study and asking for representations and suggestions. Replies were received from eight academies, all of which approved of the proposed extension to the course.

(3) These eight institutions, together with four academies represented on the Committee of the Teachers' Association, make twelve of our most important academies in favor of the general principle of adding another year to the course, although they differ as to the best way of reaching this result.

(4). Your sub-committee has carefully considered the suggestions received from the Heads of academies and the present requirements of the course of study, and it is of opinion that the best results will be obtained by providing for three Academy Grades after Grade III. Model.

(5). Your sub-committee, therefore, submits the following outline of suggestions for the extension of the course of study, with the request that it be considered and referred back to the sub-committee for further report at the February meeting.

OUTLINES OF SUGGESTIONS FOR EXTENSION OF COURSE OF STUDY.

Model School Grades.			Academy Grades.		
I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.
			Grade II. Reduced Prelimin.	Grade III. Reduced.	
Scripture.	Scripture.....	Scripture.... ...	Scripture...	....	....
English.....	English	English..... ...	English...	Less English...	A.A. English.
Arith.....	Arith.....	Arith.....	Arith.....	Mensur	A.A. Arith.
Geog.....	Geog.....	Geog.....	Geog.....	Physical Geog	....
History.....	History...	History.....	History.....	History..... ...	....
....	Omit Alg.....	Less Alg.....	Less Alg.....	Algebra...	A.A. Algebra.
... .	....	Omit Euc... ...	Less Euc.....	Less Euc.....	A.A. Euc.
French.....	French.....	French.....	French.....	French.....	French.
....	Omit Lat.....	Less Lat.....	Less Lat	Latin..... ...	A.A. Latin.
....	....	....	Greek..... ...	Greek..... ...	Greek.
Science	Science.....	Science...	Science....	Science...	Science.
Drawing..... ...	Drawing..... ...	Drawing..	Drawing..... ...	Drawing.....	Drawing.

* As for the certificate of Associate E. A.

(Signed) ELSON-I. REXFORD, *Convener;*
E.-W. ARTHY,
A.-W. KNEELAND,
G.-L. MASTEN.

The Secretary read a report of his visit to the manual training classes of Knowlton Academy, and laid upon the table samples of pictures which had been purchased from the Art for Schools Association.

The sub-committee appointed to prepare a statement concerning the teaching of temperance and hygiene reported progress, as did the sub-committee concerning admissions to the Normal School of persons who suffer from physical disabilities, and the sub-committee on the expenditure of the $2,185.02 received to balance the $50,000 grant to January 1, 1900. All the sub-committees were continued, and Mr. Arthy was added to the last named sub-committee.

The sub-committee on flag day filed a report which recommended that where flags are provided for the use of schools they be flown on great national holidays, such as King's Birthday, Dominion Day, and Thanksgiving Day; and that they be flown on other days at discretion. As regards the publications submitted it was recommended that no action be taken in the matter. The report was adopted.

A letter was read from the School Board of Haldimand, appealing for a continuation of aid from the superior education fund as a special model school. Although the grounds upon which the appeal was based were not submitted as conclusive, the Committee resolved to grant the sum of fifty dollars this year.

A letter was read from Mr. Foster Brown *re* text-books, and after discussion it was moved by Alderman Ames, seconded by Mr. Walker, and

Resolved.—" That the question raised by Mr. W. Foster Brown in his letter to this Committee, under date of November 19, 1900, be referred to the Superintendent of Public Instruction with a view of obtaining a legal opinion regarding the same."

Moved by Mr. Arthy, seconded by Professor Kneeland, and

Resolved,—" That all regulations of this Committee in relation to text-books be referred for revision and report to the sub-committee on text-books."

The sub-committee on text-books reported that it had examined the various books which had been referred to it, and in consequence it recommended the authorization of (1) The Word-building Series, Nos. 1-7, The MacMillan Co. and (2) Elementary Physics and Chemistry, by Gregory & Simons, First Stage. Price 45 cents. The MacMillan Co.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by the Reverend E. I. Rexford, and

Resolved,—" That the report be received and adopted, and that the sub-committee be instructed to examine Halleck's History of English Literature, and report at the February meeting of this Committee."

The report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was presented, along with a digest prepared by the Chairman. The Secretary was instructed to write to the Commissioners of Aylmer in regard to the Inspector's reference to the academy and its grounds.

The Inspector recommended that prizes for well kept school grounds be granted this year as follows :—

(1) Waterville Model School	$100 00
(2) Gault Institute	50 00
(3) Stanstead Wesleylan College	25 00
	$175 00

The recommandation was adopted and the Secretary was instructed to secure the necessary approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

The question of electing an additional associate member of the Committee to fill the present vacancy was deferred till a fuller meeting.

Moved by Dr S. P. Robins, seconded by Mr. Masten, and

Resolved.—" That in view of the fact that Mr. E. M. Brown, B. A., has passed an examination in French for his second class academy diploma, he be granted an academy diploma, by the Central Board of Examiners, as a graduate in Arts, on compliance with the other necessary conditions ".

Resolved further.—" That in consideration of the successful careers as teachers of Messrs. Brown and Fuller, they be exempted from the necessity of teaching for forty half-days in the McGill Model School in preparation for academy diplomas as graduates."

The report of the Central Board of Examiners upon applications for diplomas was read and adopted.

The Secretary was instructed to write to the Government, asking for an early approval of the resolutions of this Committee passed at the last May meeting in regard to the Normal School arrangements.

The financial statement was received.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

1900.	RECEIPTS.	
May 17	Balance on hand	$1,073 45
June 21	Deposit, Government Grant	1,500 00
Oct. 17	Refund of Balance of $600, cheque below	155 00
Oct. 17	Unexpended Balances	1,193 48
Oct. 17	Settlement to January, 1900, of $50,000 Grant	2,185 02
		$6,106 95

1900. EXPENDITURE.

May 17—J. M. Harper, Salary	$ 300 00
May 17—G. W. Parmelee, Salary	62 50
June 14—Canada Envelope Co., Supplies to Dr. Harper	26 73
June 15—T. J. Moore & Co., Printing and Supplies	141 45
June 21—G. W. Parmelee, Salary	62 50
June 23—W. Vaughan, A. A. Examinations	137 50
June 23—F. W. Frith, A. A. Examinations	62 50
June 26—Cheque to pay Assist. Examiners' Fees	600 00
Aug. 6—J. M. Harper, Salary	300 00
Aug. 27—Wm. F. Brown, Text-books for Dr. Harper	15 95
Sept. 28—G. W. Parmelee, Salary	62 50
Sept. 28—Chronicle Printing Co., Tabular Statements	16 00
Oct. 1—J. M. Harper, Salary	300 00
Oct. 17—G. W. Parmelee, Sec'y of C. B. E.	250 00
Oct. 23—Chronicle Printing Co., Minutes of Meeting	7 00
Nov. 14—Arts for Schools Association, Pictures, etc.	55 50
Nov. 21—A. W. Colley, Duties, etc., on Pictures	13 94
Nov. 29—Balance on hand as per bank book	3,692 90
	$6,106 95

1900. SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

Oct 17—City Treasurer of Montreal	$1,000 00

1900. CONTRA.

Nov. 14—Dr. S. P. Robins, for Normal School	$ 1,000 00

1900. SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

June 27—Interest on M. L. Fund	$1,400 00	
Interest on Jesuits' Estates Sett. Fund	2,518 44	
		$3,918 44

1900. CONTRA.

June 28—Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44

Audited and found correct,

WILLIAM I. SHAW.

The rough minutes were read, and the Committee adjourned to meet on Friday, the 22nd day of February next, in McGill Normal School, Montreal, unless called earlier by order of the Chairman.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

MONTREAL, February 22nd, 1901.

On which date the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present :—The Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.C.L., in the chair ; George L. Masten. Esq. ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A. ; Samuel Finley, Esq. ; H. B. Ames. Esq., B.A. ; Principal W. Peterson, M.A., LL.D. ; W. S. Maclaren, Esq., M.P. ; Gavin J. Walker, Esq. ; C. L. Cotton, Esq., M.D. ; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A. ; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D., D.C.L. ; John Whyte, Esq. ; E. W. Arthy, Esq.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend A. T. Love.

Apologies for absence were read from the Lord Bishop of Quebec, Mr. Dunbar and Mr. Parmelee.

In the absence through illness of Mr. Parmelee, Mr. Paxman was requested to act as Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

It was unanimously resolved—" That the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, at its first meeting held since the death of the late Queen Victoria, desires to associate itself with the expressions of profound sorrow which have gone forth from all parts of the Empire, and indeed of the whole world, in connection with this great national loss. The late Queen's personal virtues endeared her to her whole people, who rejoice even in their sorrow that her long and illustrious reign should have witnessed such conspicuous progress in every direction. Education is only one of the many interests which has made notable advances during the Victoria Era. It is the desire of the Committee, which hereby resolves accordingly, that the memory of the late Queen shall be perpetuated in all the schools of the Province, by arranging that the celebration of Empire Day shall be henceforth transferred from the 23rd of May to the 24th, being Her Late Majesty's Birthday."

It was moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Mr. Masten, that a sub-committee, consisting of the mover, Mr. Arthy, and Reverend E. I. Rexford, be appointed to recommend a board of assistant examiners for the June examinations, to suggest such amendments to the regulations governing these examinations as may seem necessary, to report at the May meeting, and that a similar sub-committee be appointed annually at the February meeting of the Protestant Committee instead of the sub-committee provided for in the resolution of February 24th, 1899. - Carried.

The secretary's report giving the opinion of the Honorable the Attorney General on the revision of the text-book list, and also giving information regarding recent changes in McGill Normal School salaries, was read and received.

The question of appointing an associate member to fill the vacancy on the Protestant Committee caused by changes in the school law was discussed. It was resolved that election by ballot should follow nominations, the majority of votes deciding.

Mr. W. L. Shurtleff, LL.M., of Coaticook, was declared duly elected.

The date of the next superior school examinations was fixed for Monday, June 10th.

The lists for the distribution of the poor municipality fund were submitted to the Committee, and on motion they were received and approved. It was further resolved that the sub-committee of last year be re-appointed to examine the lists next year before they are submitted to the meeting.

On motion of Mr. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Arthy, it was

Resolved,—That the Central Board of Examiners be authorized to establish in the McGill Normal School a centre for 2nd grade academy examinations.

Moved by Dr. Peterson, seconded by Mr. Arthy, and

Resolved,—" That a standing sub-committee be appointed, consisting of the members of this Committee, who are also members of the Central Board of Examiners, to which shall be referred as they occur, applications for recognition of extra-provincial diplomas, and other applications requiring special consideration. It shall be the duty of the sub-committee to prepare cases and report from time to time to this Committee, for the purpose of enabling it to determine what examinations, if any, each candidate must undergo, and what grade of diploma he shall receive. Dr. Robins convener."

The Chairman, Dr. Shaw, submitted an analysis of the report of the Inspector of Superior Schools, which was received, and the following reference regarding pictures of the Queen and King was ordered to be entered in the minutes :—" I notice the Bulletin of Inspection asks, " Have you a picture of the Queen in your school ? "

" It is very gratifying that this question receives uniformly an affirmative answer. However, I presume that not even the transcendent virtues of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, which have commanded the admiration of the world, should interfere with the manifestation of our loyal devotion to our liege lord, King Edward VII., by similar deference to him. I therefore advise that the bulletin be changed and the enquiry hereafter shall be ' Have you a picture of the King in your school ? ' At the same time it is hoped and expected that the picture of the Queen shall everywhere be retained in our school buildings. I further recommend that provision be made for the supply to our schools of suitable pictures of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII."

It was resolved that the authorities of Mystic Model School be notified that the school will not be retained on the superior list after the close of the present year.

The Reverend E. I. Rexford, convener of the sub-committee on the course of study, submitted a report with a proposed scheme, and a table of time-limits for the several subjects of each grade.

After discussion, clause by clause, the report was received and its several recommen-

dations were adopted on motion of the Reverend E. I. Rexford and Dr. Cotton. The recommendations just referred to follow, with the course of study and time-limits, namely :

1. That the entrance to the McGill Normal School shall be from grade 2 and grade 3 academy as at present.

2. That the preliminary examinations shall, for the future, consist of dictation, grammar, composition, English history 1485-1900, and arithmetic, and shall be taken in grade 1 academy.

3. That the scheme for the distribution of the school time proposed for the general guidance of teachers be adopted and issued.

4. That the proposed scheme for the extension of the course of study submitted be adopted.

5. That the sub-committee be continued with instructions (*a*) to fix a maximum number of marks for each grade ; (*b*) tc prepare a series of suggestions concerning the extended course of study ; and (*c*) to carry out the recommendations of the committee concerning the course of study, and to report at the May meeting of the Committee.

*COURSE OF STUDY FOR PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

AUTHORIZED BY THE PROTESTANT COMMITEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

TO TAKE EFFECT SEPTEMBER 1901.

THE OPENING EXERCISES IN ALL GRADES CONSIST OF SCRIPTURE READING AND PRAYER, WITH SINGING.

MODEL SCHOOL GRADES.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture	Life and Words of Christ.	The Gospel of St Luke.	The Acts of the Apostles.
Writing	Simple Business Forms, adressing of envelopes, and easy Bills.	Business Forms, including Promissory Notes and short business letters.	As in Grade II, and also to make a Day Book and Personal Ledger accounts from easy transactions.
English	Dictation, World-Building, Sentence Building; Lamb's Tales, Pt. II. (W. & R. Chambers).	Dictation, Word-Building, Sentence Building, Longfellow:—King Robert of Sicily, etc. (Simpkin & Marshall.)	Dictation, Word-Building, West's Grammar for Beginners to p. 89, Analysis of Easy Sentences; Scott's Ivanhoe (Nelson).
History	(1) Canadian History:—French Régime.	Canadian History: — English Rule.	(2) British History to 1603.

* For information concerning Grade-Subjects, Time-Limits, &c., see memoranda of Instructions to Teachers. (1) Miss Weaver's suggested. (2) Gardiner's Outlines suggested.

Geography	North and South America.	Europe with special study of the British Isles.	Asia, Africa and Australia.
Arithmetic	Mental and rapid: Vulgar Fractions.	Mental and Rapid: Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Compound Rules.	Mental and Rapid Percentage, Interest, Gain and Loss, Time and Work, Square Root, Areas: — Including triangle, parallelogram and circle.
Algebra	.....	.....	Simple Preparatory Exercises.
Geometry	.....	.....	.....
French	Curtis' Oral Lessons, Part. III, or Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 26-80.	Curtis' Oral Lessons, Part. IV., or Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 81-164.	Curtis' Oral Lessons, Pt. V., or Progressive Fr. Reader, Part. I., Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 164-242.
German	.....	.....	.....
Latin	.....	Accidence: — to the Personal Pronouns, with Exercises as in S. L. C., pp. 1-80 (3).	Accidence:—to end of S. L. C., with written Exercises; Fabulæ Faciles (Ritchie).
Greek	.....	.....	.....
Science	Lessons on Temperance and Health one half hour per week.		
Drawing	No. 2. D. F. C. or Prang.	No. 3. D. F. C. or Prang.	No 3. D. F C. or Prang.

(3) MacMillan's Shorter Latin Course suggested.

ACADEMY GRADES.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture			
Writing	To make a Day Book, Cash Book, and Journal from easy transactions; to post from the Journal, and to close the accounts in the Ledger.		
English	Dictation, Word - Building, West's Grammar for Beginners, Composition ; Goldsmith ; — Vicar of Wakefield (Sankey's Extracts).	Tennyson : — Selections Pt. I., West's Elements of English Grammar.	Tennyson :—Selections Pt. I., Shakespeare :—Richard II., Literature :—Selections from Brooke.
History	British History, 1485-1900.	Greek and Roman History or Collier's Great Events.	
Geography		Physical Geograph. and Agriculture.	Physical Geography.
Arithmetic	Complete Arithmetic, including Metric System and easy examples in Stocks and Present Worth.	Mensuration.	Extra Math. Pt. II.. (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry.)

Algebra	Simple Rules; and easy exercises in Factoring and in Simple Equations of one unknown quantity.	Factoring Fractions G. C. M. and L. C. M., Simple Equations and easy Quadratics.	Quadratics, Involutions, Evolution, Fractional Indices and Surds.
Geometry	Euclid I., 1-26.	Euclid I., II. and easy Deductions.	Euclid I., II., III., with Deductions.
French	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part. I Bertenshaw's Gr. pp. 44-72.	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part. II, Bertenshaw's Gr. to page 142	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part. II., Bertenshaw's Fr. Gr.
German	.....	German accidence.	Leander :— Traumereien; Grammar.
Latin	Syntax, as in S. L. C., Second Part. pp. 1-40, with written Exercises; Fabulæ Faciles (Ritchie), Cæsar, Bk. IV., ch. 1-5.	Syntax, as in S. L. C, Second Part, pp. 40-73, with written Exercises; Cæsar. Bk. IV., Virgil, Bk. II. in part.	Syntax, as in S L. C., p. 73 to end, and Revision, with written Exercises in Prose Composition, Cæsar, Bks. IV., and V., Virgil, Bk. II., Exercises in Unseen Translation (Welch and Duffield).
Greek	First Greek Book, pp. 1-173 (White).	First Greek Book, p. 74 to end. with Translation and written Exercises from English into Greek.	Xenophon's Anabasis, Bk. I. Grammatical Review, written Exercises; Exercises in Translation; as in (Peacock & Bell).
Science	Physics (Stage I.) (4.)	Physics (Stage II), Botany, Chemistry.	Physics (Stage (III) Botany, Chemistry.
Drawing	No. 4. D. F. C. or Prang.	No. 5. D. F. C. or Prang.	Geometrical and Freehand.

(4) Elementary Physics and Chemistry (*Gregory & Simmons*).

words, "School Boards having adopted a list of text-books after the quadrennial revision, i accordance with the provisions of this article, shall not replace one book by another, durin the quadrennium, without the express permission of the Protestant Committee of t Council of Public Instruction.

(Signed), A. W. KNEELAND, convener;
" G. L. MASTEN,
" ELSON I. REXFORD,
" W. PETERSON.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by the Rev. E. I. Rexford, that the Secret of the Protestant Committee be instructed to procure for the use of the Committee a m of the Province of Quebec, and cause to be marked thereon plainly, in red and blue, t location of every academy, model school and special school with academy or model sch rank.—Carried.

The petition of Mr. McBurney and others, asking that the marks of pupils in acade grades should be counted in the ranking of model schools, was submitted with the rep of the sub-committee thereon. The report, which was adopted, recommended that petition be not granted for the following reasons:

1. In the opinion of your sub-committee, teachers who hold no higher diploma t that for a model school, are not competent, as a rule, to take up the work of grades 2 3 academy, with success.

2. Your sub-committee also are of the opinion, that the work of the model grades i that any one teacher can properly do; hence any attempt to do that of the academy gr in addition, must result in injury to those in the model grades.

Your sub-committee further recommend that elementary and model schools be permitted to take up the work of grades not belonging to these schools, without the exp sanction of the Protestant Committee, and that the following conditions be laid dow guide the Committee in dealing with any request to be permitted to do work not legit tely belonging to a school of any grade:—

Any school desiring to do work belonging exclusively to a higher grade, must fur evidence (*a*) that it is not less than ten miles from a school already established, of a g in which such work is permitted, and (*b*) that the school seeking permission to do higher work, is equipped with a sufficient number of duly qualified teachers to do the in an efficient manner, or (*c*) that the only schools of a higher grade within ten miles school equipped according to requirements of clause *b*, are not doing the work of the hi grades in a satisfactory manner. In case permission to do the work of higher grad given under the provisions of clause *c*, it is recommended that the grant, to the sup school in question, be withheld.

It is a further recommendation of your sub-committee that no school of a lower g be permitted to assume the status of one of a higher grade until the Protestant Comm are furnished with evidence (1) that the requirements of clause *a* and *b* have been com with, or (2) that the requirements of clause *c* have been complied with, or (3) that demand for accommodation cannot be met by the schools already established.

Communications were read from the Copp, Clark Company, Toronto, and Mr. E. M. 'enouf, Montreal, asking that certain text-books be authorized. It was resolved that the oks in question be submitted to the text-book committee for report.

The rough minutes having been read, the Committee adjourned to meet again on 'riday, May 17th next, or earlier, on the call of the Chairman.

QUEBEC, MAY 17th, 1901.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council 'Public Instruction was held.

Present: The Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D. C. L., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; fessor A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L.; the Rev. A. T. Love, B. A.; the Right Rev. A Dann, D. D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B. A.; win J. Walker, Esq.; the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B. A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL. D., D. C. ; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., K. C., D. C. L.; E. W. Arthy, Esq. and W. L. urtleff, Esq., LL. M.

The meeting opened with prayer by the Rev. A. T. Love.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

Apologies were submitted for the absence of Dr. Peterson and Mr. Maclaren.

The Chairman introduced Mr. Shurtleff, who replied to the welcome extended to him.

The Secretary made his report upon the state of business, and read a letter from his ellency the Governor General in acknowledgement of the resolution of the Committee elation to the death of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

It was moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by Mr Finley, and

Resolved,—" That having observed with deep regret the demise of the late Reverend bé Verreau, who, from the establishment of Normal Schools in this Province, in the year i. occupied with marked success the important position of Principal of the Jacques tier Normal School, the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction res to put on record its appreciation of the educational labours of the eminent ecclesiastic removed from his life-long service, to express by the transmission of this resolution he Honourable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and to the press, its high mate of one, who, in the history of our native land has become a recognized authority; to offer a tribute of profound sympathy with his personal friends in their sorrow at the of an amiable and much respected friend, whose faithfulness in duty has been a inual inspiration to his co-labourers."

A letter from Mr. C. S. Holiday was read, when it was moved by Mr. Rexford, seconded Ir. Arthy, and

Resolved,—" That the Inspector of Superior Schools be instructed to prepare an altern- paper in French for Grade II Academy on the Progressive French Reader, Part II, first seventy pages."

Mr. J. A. Nicholson's application for a special paper in French for one pupil was not rtained.

The Secretary was instructed to say, in reply to an enquiry from Mystic, that owing e small number of model school pupils now and for some years attending the Mystic

model school, and considering the proximity of Bedford academy, the Commitee thinks it best, in the general interests, to remove the Mystic school from the model school list.

A letter from Mr. Dewar was read asking for the payment of a grant of $50.00 to Chelsea, which lapsed in 1898. The Committee resolved that in the circumstances the payment could not be made.

A letter from Mr. E. W. Arthy regarding text-books, and one from Inspector Parker respecting teachers' diplomas, were read and laid on the table.

Letters from the Messrs. Grafton and from Mr. Renouf, asking for the authorization of certain text-books, were read and referred to the sub-committee on text-books.

It was moved by Mr. Whyte, seconded by Mr. Walker, and

Resolved,—" That the Secretary of the different municipalities obtain from the teachers the date of the visits of the Inspectors and the length of time spent in the school, and that the Secretaries communicate the same to the Department with their reports.

The Secretary reported that there was a vacancy on the Protestant Central Board of Examiners in consequence of the departure to England of the Rev. Dr. Adams. It was *Resolved,* — " That the Lieutenant-Governor in Council be requested to confirm the recommendation, hereby made, of John W. McOuat, B. A., of Lachute, to fill the vacancy just mentioned."

The Secretary asked for an interpretation of the resolution of the February meeting in regard to the examination to be provided in the Normal School for such pupils as wish to take the grade II academy examination in order to enter the Normal School.

It was declared that after this current year all pupils must take grade II examination in the Normal School or elsewhere, and that the special certificates from certain schools in Montreal shall not thereafter be accepted in lieu of this examination.

The Secretary laid on the table: (*a*) A map marking the site of each superior school in the Province. (*b*) A catalogue of specimen text-books now on file in the Department. (*c*) A list of Protestant teachers with a statement of the length of their services in their present positions, and in the Province, respectively.

The Secretary was instructed to send the catalogue to the Chairman of the Text-Book Committee for his information, and to send him samples of any books mentioned therein, should he desire them for examination.

The Secretary was further directed to lay on the table, at each meeting of the Committee, a list of such specimen copies as may be added to the present collection, in order that the Committee may ask for the examination of any book that it may seem desirable to adopt.

Bell's Latin Course, already received, is to be examined by the Text-Book Committee

A letter from Mr. M. Hutchinson, K. C., was read. The Committee resolved,—" That since the question raised therein as to the permission to issue debentures for school purposes relates by law to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Lieutenant-

Governor in Council, the Committee does not judge it expedient to make any recommendation in regard thereto, especially in view of the fact that the time at the disposal of the Committee does not give opportunity for a full consideration of such questions."

A statement was read by the Secretary, showing that the sum of fifteen hundred dollars had been paid to the Committee by the Government on the 21st of June, 1900, in order to remunerate him for additional work done in connection with the revision of the school law during the past few years, It was resolved that the said sum be transferred to the Secretary.

The Rev. E. I. Rexford read the report of the sub-committee on the course of study, which, after being considered, clause by clause, was adopted.

Professor Kneeland read the report of the sub-committee of June examinations, which was adopted, and reported on behalf of the sub-committee concerning bursaries for candidates for elementary diplomas as follows:

(1) That fifty bursaries of $20 00 each be provided. of which ten shall be reserved for distribution by the authorities of the McGill Normal School.

(2) That of the remaining forty bursaries, five be allotted to each of the Protestant Inspectorates of the Province, save that for the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure, there shall be five allotted to both.

(3) That candidates shall not be residents of Montreal or its suburbs.

(4) That they shall have furnished to the Secretary of the Protestant Committee, before the May meeting thereof, a statement from the head of the school, endorsed by the Inspector of Superior Schools or by the Inspector of Common Schools in Gaspé and Bonaventure, that the candidates for the bursary are naturally fitted for the work of teachers and are in good health. This condition may be waived in the distribution of the ten reserved bursaries above mentioned.

(5) That a sub-committee appointed at the May meeting, annually select from the number of applicants from each inspectorate those whose cases appear to them the most deserving. and report to the Protestant Committee at the September meeting. This sub-committee shall have power to adjudge such bursaries as may not be awarded in one or more Inspectorates, to such surplus candidates from other Inspectorates, as may appear to them most deserving.

(6) That in case any candidate entitled to a bursary under the above regulations should elect to enter the advanced elementary school class of the Normal School, his bursary shall be augmented from the funds of the McGill Normal School, by a sum sufficient to render it equal to the bursary paid to members of that class.

(7) That these bursaries be paid by the Principal of the McGill Normal School under the same regulations as govern the payment of bursaries to those holding advanced elementary and model school diplomas as far as these are applicable; and to this end that the sum appropriated be credited to, and deposited in the Bank with the Bursary Fund of the McGill Normal School.

The sub-committee on text-books reported in favor of authorizing Renouf's Easy Exercises in English, a book designed to precede West's Smaller Grammar, and Grafton's

New Elementary Geography which is designed to precede The New Canadian Geography The latter book is to receive authorization only on condition that it be made fully satisfactory to the sub-committee. The report was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Shaw reported on behalf of the sub-committee on the examination of documents submitted by applicants for diplomas upon extra-provincial diplomas. The report was adopted as read.

The examination papers for June, prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, was laid on the table, when it was moved by Mr. Whyte, seconded by Mr. Walker and

Resolved.—" That the examination papers laid on the table to-day by the Inspector of Superior Schools be referred to a special sub-committee consisting of Mr. Arthy, Professor Kneeland and the Rev. E. I. Rexford, to confer with Dr. Harper concerning some changes to be made in compliance with the report submitted to this Committee last September by the supervisors.

The list of deputy examiners as prepared and submitted by the Inspector of Superior Schools was approved, and his interim report upon nine academies and thirteen model schools, which have been visited since the February meeting, was laid on the table after the reading of the Chairman's summary.

The financial statement was submitted by the Secretary :

1900. RECEIPTS.

Nov. 19th.	Balance on hand	$3,692 90
March 4th.	Deposit Government Grant	1,500 00
		$5,192 90

1900. EXPENDITURE.

Dec. 6th.	G. W. Parmelee, salary	$62 50
Dec. 20th.	*Chronicle* Printing Co.minutes and extra tabular statements	18 00
1901.		
Jan. 7th.	J. M. Harper, express, postage, etc	228 68
Jan. 9th.	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
March 1st.	G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
March 9th.	James Perry, for 6 tables for use of June Examiners	14 25
March 30th.	*Chronicle* Printing Co., 100 copies minutes of November meeting	7 00
May 1st.	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
May 17th.	Balance on hand	4,199 97
		$5,192 90

Balance on hand as per B. B	$4,214 22
Outstanding cheque	14 25
True balance	$4,199 97

1901. SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

April 17th. City Treasurer of Montreal..... ..... $1,000 00

1901. CONTRA.

April. 17th. Dr. S. P. Robins, for Normal School..... $1,000 00

A sub-committee for the preparation of the superior education grants for next meeting was appointed, to consist of the chairman and the teacher's representative, *ex-officio*, and Messrs. Rexford, Love and Masten.

There being no further business, the rough minutes were read and the meeting ajourned till Friday, the 4th of October next, unless called earlier by order of the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE.

Secretary.

APPENDIX No IX.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CATHOLIC CENTRAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

CENTRAL BOARD OF CATHOLIC EXAMINERS.

Quebec, 2nd September 1901.

THE SUPERINTENDENT
of Public Instruction,
Quebec.

Sir,

In obedience to article 59 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, I have the honor to submit my fourth report on the operations of the Central Board of Catholic Examiners.

The examinations took place this year on the 26th. 27th. 28th. and 29th. June at the various places specified in article 27 of the regulations.

Out of 1,584 candidates who were admitted to examination after strict compliance with the prescriptions contained in ihe regulation of the Catholic Committee, 1567 came before the Board. There were consequently 17 absent. The number of candidates was 24 less than in the previous year. They were divided as follows :

957 for elementary school diploma.
608 for model " "
21 for academy " "

Total 1,584

941 were successful, as follows :

556 for elementary school diploma.
367 for model " "
18 for academy " "

Besides the absent 626 were unsuccessful as follows :

390 for elementary school diploma.
234 for model " "
2 for academy " "

This gives the following percentage : for elementary school diploma 41 and four fifths per cent were rejected and 58 and one fifth per cent were admitted ; for the model school diploma 40 per cent were rejected and 60 per cent were admitted ; for the academy diploma 10 per cent were rejected and 90 per cent admitted. This result is about the same as last year.

The general notes of the examination for each branch of the programme may be summarized as follows :

Dictation : *middling* on the whole ; Writing *indifferent* except the copies of the candidates who passed their examination at Ste Anne des Monts, St Hyacinthe and House Harbor ; Geography still *indifferent*, but better than last year ; French Grammar, *more than good* in all grades ; Elementary French composition, improvement

over last year but the general note does not go beyond *good;* Model French Composition, *indifferent;* Literary Precepts, *very good* on the whole; Political and administrative system of Canada, still *indifferent;* Pedagogy, elementary grade *indifferent*, but in the model and academy grades, *good* on the whole; English reading, French reading, Sacred History, *very good;* History of Canada, elementary grade, *middling*, model and academy grade, *very good;* History of France, *good;* English history *good;* History of the United States, *good;* Ancient and Roman history, *good;* Arithmetic, model, *more than good;* elementary, *middling;* Book-keeping, model, *very good*, elementary, *middling;* Geometry *good;* School law and regulations, *very poor;* Decorum, *very good;* Hygiene *very good;* Agriculture, *good;* Philosophy, *almost very good;* Algebra, *good;* Geology and Cosmography *good;* Botany and Physics, *indifferent;* drawing *very poor* on the whole.

As regards drawing the Board are of opinion that this will always be the case so long as the teachers and pupils are not provided with a modern method adopted to the peculiar requirements of our province, to our teaching staff and school system, according to which Drawing might be taught in a rational manner. If this be not done, it would be almost as well to strike Drawing from the list of obligatory subjects.

On the 30th and 31rst July last, that it to say one month after the date of the examinations, the Central Board assembled for the conferring of the diplomas and on the 12th August the secretary had already prepared and sent out all the diplomas awarded as well as the notices to unsuccessful candidates. This I consider a proof that the Board has again performed its extensive labors with all possible diligence.

You will find annexed * to this report a list of the successful candidates with the degree of diploma awarded them, the note obtained and the place where they passed their examination.

Although the number of persons who presented themselves for examination is somewhat smaller than last year, the Board's receipts from this source are slightly higher, say $4,158 against $4,082 last year, but the expenses have increased somewhat considerably because, with the view of securing more effective supervision than in the past, the Board thought proper to increase the number of deputy examiners, so that it has a deficit of $325 or $50 less than last year. In this connection I beg to call your attention to a letter written you by Mgr. J. C. K. Laflamme, the Chairman of the Central Board.

Thanks to the amendments made by the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction to articles 31 and 56 of the regulations the Board trusts that in the future its ordinary receipts will be sufficient to cover its expenses.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,

J.-N. MILLER,
Secretary.

* This list was submitted to the Superintendent and published afterwards in "L'Enseignement Primaire."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S Letter to Lieutenant-Governor III

COUNCIL of Public Instruction—Members of Roman Catholic Committee IV

" " " " Protestant " V

STAFF of Department VI

REPORT of the Superintendent VII

APPENDIX No 1.

REPORTS OF SCHOOLS INSPECTORS

	PAGES.
1—Beaulieu	3
2—Bégin	6
3—Béland	8
4—Belcourt	10
5—Bellerose	13
6—Bouchard	15
7—Brault	19
8—Chabot	22
9—Cléroux	25
10—Côté	28
11—Curot	31
12—Demers	33
13—Dubeau	37
14—Fontaine	40
15—Genest-LaBarre	42
16—Gilman	46
17—Goulet	48
18—Guay, F.-X	52
19—Guay, L.-A	56
20—Hébert	59
21—Hewton (Pas de rapport)	
22—Kerr	62
23—Lévesque	63
24—Lippens	66
25—McGown	69
26—McGregor	71
27—McOuat	75
28—Molleur	81
29—Pagé	84
30—Paquet	86
31—Parker	87
32—Primeau	90
33—Prud'homme	93
34—Roy	95
35—Ruel	97
36—Savard	101
37—Simard	105
38—Sutherland	107
39—Tanguay	108
40—Taylor	111
41—Thompson	114
42—Tremblay	116
43—Vien	118

APPENDIX No II.

Reports on Normal Schools.

PAGE

Jacques-Cartier Normal School 12

McGill Normal School 12

Laval Normal School 13

APPENDIX No III.

Report on the Polytechnic School, Montreal.

Polytechnic School, Montreal 13

APPENDIX No IV.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Statistics of the Cost of Education 14

Recapitulation 18

APPENDIX No. V.

STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES ACCORDING TO SCHOOL INSPECTORS' BULLETINS.

Roman Catholic Elementary Schools 1

" " " " Statistics relating to the course of study followed by the pupils 1

Lay teachers in Roman Catholic elementary schools 1

Roman Catholic Model Schools 1

" " " " Statistics relating to course of study followed by the pupils 2

Roman Catholic Academies 2

" " " Statistics relating to course of study followed by pupils 2

PAGES

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—Statistics relating to teachers 214

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers 218

Pupils in Protestant elementary schools 219

Course of study for elementary Protestant schools 220

Male and female lay teachers of the Protestant elementary schools 222

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOL 224

Pupils in Protestant model schools 225

Course of study for Protestant schools 226

PROTESTANT ACADEMIES 228

Pupils in Protestant academies 229

Course of study for Protestant academies 230

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIE.—Statistics relating to teachers 232

STATISTICS relating to children of school age and pupils enrolled in the school registers 234

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF SCHOOLS.—Municipalities and schools under Roman Catholic control only 238

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF SCHOOLS.—Municipalities and schools under the control of Protestants only 242

RECAPITULATION of the school statistics of the province 246

APPENDIX No VI.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

RECAPITULATION of Reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools 232

PROTESTANT superior education 294

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

REPORT

JUL 10 1903

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1901 - 02

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY CHARLES PAGEAU
Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1903

REPORT

OF THE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1901-02

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY CHARLES PAGEAU
Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1903

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, 26th. February, 1903.

To the Honorable

SIR L. A. JETTÉ,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

Sir,

Allow me to forward to Your Honor the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1901-02.

I remain,

Your Honor's,

Most obedient servant,

AMD. ROBITAILLE,

Provincial Secretary.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, Superintendent, Chairman;
His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa;
His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec;
His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal;
His Lordship the Bishop of St-Hyacinthe;
His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet;
His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown;
His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski;
His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi;
His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield;
His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Three-Rivers;
Honorable L. F. R. Masson, M. S. P. C.;
Honorable Mr. Justice F. Langelier;
Honorable Mr. Justice J. E. Robidoux;
Honorable H. Archambault, L. C.;
Honorable Lomer Gouin;
Honorable J. J. Guerin;
Honorable Thomas Chapais, L. C.;
Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, L. C.;
Mr. Eugène Crépeau, advocate, K. C.;
Mr. H. R. Gray;
Mr. M. T. Stenson;
Mr. Alphonse Pelletier;

Mr. Paul de Cazes, secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Members of the Council :

Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, D. C. L., (*ex officio*) ;
Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D. D., D. C. L., Chairman ;
Mr. George L. Masten ;
Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L. ;
Reverend A. T. Love, B. A. ;
The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D. D. ;
Mr. Samuel Finley ;
Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B. A. ;
Principal W. Peterson, LL. D., C. M. G. ;
Mr. W. S. MacLaren, M. P. ;
Mr. Gavin J. Walker ;
Dr. C. L. Cotton ;
Hon. Sydney Fisher, B. A., M. P. ;

Associate Members ;

Reverend Elson I. Rexford, M. A. ;
Mr. S. P. Robins, LL. D., D. C. L. ;
Mr. John Whyte ;
Mr. James Dunbar, K. C., D. C. L. ;
Honorable H. T. Duffy, LL. D., K. C., M. P. P. ;
Mr. W. S Shurtleff, LL. M. ;
Mr. H. J. Silver, B. A.

Mr. George W. Parmelee, B. A., D. C. L., Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, Superintendent.

Paul de Cazes, French Secretary of the Department.

Geo. W. Parmelee, English Secretary of the Department.

J. N. Miller, Special officer and Assistant Secretary.

John Strang, Accountant.

F. X. Couillard, Assistant Accountant and Clerk of Statistics.

Louis Joseph Pregen, Clerk of Records.

Moise Raymond, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence.

Dr Leonidas Larue, Curator of Museum.

Louis Lefebvre, Clerk of Accounts.

W. G. L. Paxman, Clerk of English Correspondence.

Charles Blanchet, Assistant Bookkeeper.

Antoine Dessane, Clerk.

Cyprien Levesque, Clerk.

Albert Doré, Clerk.

F. S. Lee, Clerk.

Jos. Blouin, Messenger.

L. H. Asselin, Messenger.

Georges Coté, Messenger.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(*Translation*)

QUEBEC, 12th February, 1903.

HON. A. TURGEON,
Provincial Secretary,
Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you my annual report for the scholastic year 1901-2, ending on the 30th June last, in order that it may be laid before the Legislature.

Both Committees of the Council of Public Instruction continue carefully to carry out the important work entrusted to them, regretting however, that they are unable to do more through want of means. In fact, the sums voted annually by the Legislature for public schools being always the same, in spite of the increase of population and in the number of schools, it follows that the grants made to each municipality decrease in proportion and render difficult any really desirable improvement.

Although progress is not so promptly effected as could be desired, the people generally are animated with the desire for instruction and the voluminous correspondence of my department shows that there is an improvement in this sense in the heart of our country. Sometimes great sacrifices are made to erect new schools, and the thinly populated parishes, cut out of the thick forest, are not the most backward in the diffusion of knowledge.

The total number of schools in the province is 6,078 and these have an attendance of 333,431 children.

The average attendance was 74.23 per cent.

There is a school for every 271 inhabitants and an average attendance of 55 pupils per school.

The number of pupils in the commercial school which some of the Catholic classical colleges provide tends to increase. It was 2,354 last year, an increase of 184 over the previous year.

In the classical course in the same institutions, the number of pupils only decreased by three, having been 3742.

In these educational institutions the average attendance was 93.48 per cent. The tables of statistics which follow will complete this information.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE.

—	1900-1901	1901-1902	Increase.	Decrease.
ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	4,226	4 256	30	.....
" " " trustees	96	98	2	.....
Total number of schools under control	4,322	4,354	32	.....
Number of independent schools	47	45	.....	2
Pupils of schools under control	169,729	171.210	1,481	.....
Pupils of independent schools	4,884	4 063	.....	821
Roman Catholic pupils	173,945	174,598	653	.....
Protestant pupils	668	675	7	.....
Total number of pupils	174,613	175,273	660	.....
Average attendance of pupils	119,884	120,434	550	.....
Percentage of average attendance	68.66	68.72	.06	.....
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	46	15	.....	31
" " " without diplomas	6	5	.....	1
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	3,866	3,842	.....	18
" " " without diplomas	574	609	35	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	4,486	4,471	.....	15
Number of male teachers in orders	111	82	.....	29
Number of nuns teaching	392	399	7	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas :				
In towns	$563 00	$400 00	.....	$ 163 00
In the country	$221 00	$213 00	.....	$ 8 00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas :				
In towns	$148 00	$153 00	$ 5 00	.....
In the country	$112 00	$110 00	.....	$ 2 00
PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	666	655	.....	11
" " " trustees	210	240	30	.....
Number of independent schools	.....	4	4	.....
Total number of schools	876	899	23	.....
Protestant pupils	24,319	25,302	983	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	2,192	2.391	199	.....
Total number of pupils	26,511	27,693	1,182	.....
Average attendance of pupils	18.903	19,571	668	.....
Percentage of average attendance	71.31	70.68	.....	.63
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	21	19	.....	2
" " " without diplomas	1	4	3	.....
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	966	940	.....	26
" " " without diplomas	118	145	27	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	1,106	1 108	2	.....
Number of teachers in orders	1	2	1	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas :				
In towns	1,149 00	$1,202 00	$ 53 00	.....
In the country	205 00	$ 515 00	$ 10 00	.....
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas :				
In towns	367 00	$ 367 00	.....	.....
In the country	149 00	$ 151 00	$ 2 00	.....

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE.—*Contin'd.*

—	1900-1901.	1901-1902	Increase.	Decrease.
ROMAN CATHOLIC MODELS SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.				
Number of model schools under control of commissioners	369	364	.....	5
Number of models schools under control of trustees	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total model schools under control	369	364	.....	5
Number of independent model schools	142	159	17	.....
Pupils in model schools under control	61,786	59,254	.....	2,532
Pupils in independent model schools	16,103	19,446	3,343	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	77,652	78,430	778	.....
Protestant Pupils	237	270	33	.....
Total pupils in model schools	77,889	78,700	811	.....
Average attendance of pupils in model schools	63,355	63,581	226	.....
Number of academies under control of commissioners	35	35	.....	.....
Number of independent academies	104	101	.....	3
Total Roman Catholic academies	139	136	.....	3
Pupils in Academies under control	10,291	13,343	3,052	.....
Pupils in independent Academies	16,681	17,253	572	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	26,458	30,063	3,605	.....
Protestant pupils	514	533	19	.....
Total pupils in academies	26,972	30,596	3,624	.....
Average attendance of pupils in academies	23,093	26,156	3,063	.....
Grand total of pupils in academies and model schools	104,861	109,296	4,435	.....
Grand total of average attendance of pupils	86,448	89,737	3,289	.....
Percentage of average attendance of pupils	82.45	82.11	.....	.34
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	191	218	27	.....
" " " without diplomas	32	20	.....	12
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	385	391	6	.....
" " " without diplomas	122	115	.....	7
Total lay teachers of both sexes	730	744	14	.....
Number of male religious teachers	778	796	18	.....
Number of female religious teachers	2,264	2 393	129	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers wich diplomas :				
In towns	$ 603 00	$ 588 00	.....	$ 15 00
In the country	$ 336 00	$ 328 00	.....	$ 8 00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas				
In towns	$ 137 00	$ 160 00	$ 23 00	.....
In the country	$ 130 00	$ 135 00	$ 5 00	.....

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE.—*Continued*

——	1900-1901.	1901-1902	Increase.	Decrease.
PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.				
Number of model schools under Commissioners	34	45	11	.....
Number of model schools under Trustees	12	.....	.....	12
Total model schools under control	46	45	.....	1
Protestant pupils in model schools	3,191	3,220	29	.....
Roman Catholic pupils in model schools	159	182	23	.....
Total pupils of Protestant model schools	3,350	3 402	52	.....
Average attendance of pupils in model schools	2,517	2,528	11	.....
Number of academies under Commissioners	22	29	7	.....
" " " Trustees	4	.....	.....	4
" independant academies	3	1	.....	2
Total number of Protestant academies	29	30	1	.....
Protestant pupils in academies	5,291	5,362	71	.....
Roman Catholic pupils in academies	255	262	7	.....
Total pupils in Protestant academies	5,546	5,624	78	.....
Average attendance of pupils in academies	4,503	4,654	151	.....
Grand total pupils in model schools and academies	8,896	9,026	130	.....
Grand total of average attendance of pupils	7,020	7,182	162	.....
Percentage of average attendance	78.91	79.58	.67	.....
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	67	63	.....	4
" " " without diplomas	12	9	.....	3
Total male lay teachers	79	72	.....	7
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	236	236	.....	.....
" " " without diplomas	6	13	7	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	321	321	.....	.....
Number of religious teachers	.....	3	3	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas				
In towns	$1,075 00	$1,137 00	$62 00	.....
In the country	$628 00	$601 00	.....	$27 00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas				
In towns	$410 00	$396 00	.....	$14 00
In the country	$264 00	$246 00	.....	$18 00
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLASSICAL COLLEGES				
Number of Roman Catholic colleges	19	19	.....	.....
Pupils in commercial course	2,170	2,354	184	.....
Pupils in classical course	3,745	3,742	.....	3
Total pupils	5,915	6,096	181	.....
Average attendance of pupils	5,462	5 698	236	.....
Percentage of average attendance	92.23	93.48	1.25	.....
Number of lay professors	35	31	.....	4
Number of religious professors	544	531	17	.....
Total professors	549	562	13	.....

GENERAL TABLE OF THE SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE, 1901-02.

—	Number of schools	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Percentage of average attendance.
Elementary schools	5,298	127	5,935	100,332	102,634	202,966	140,005	68.98
Model schools	568	612	1,923	39,816	42,286	82.102	66,109	80.52
Academies	166	497	1,225	16,156	20,064	36,220	30,810	85.12
Normal schools	5	31	30	130	290	420	415	.....
Schools annexed to normal schools	6	6	24	343	594	937	694	.....
R. Catholic classical colleges	19	562	.....	6,096	.....	6,096	5,698	.....
Universities	4	407	.....	2,253	130	2,383	2,350	.....
Schools for the deaf, dumb and blind	4	21	65	173	351	524	522	.....
Schools of Art and Design	8	53	.....	1,783	.....	1,783	1,041	.....
Totals	6,078	2,316	9,202	167,082	166,349	333,431	247,644	74.28

There was an average of 55 pupils to a school.
There was a school for every 271 inhabitants.

In 1900-01

In the elementary, model and academy schools of the province, there were 871 teachers without diplomas.

In 1901-02.

In the same schools, there were only 749 teachers without diplomas.

A decrease of 122.

Summary of Statistics respecting Teachers.

Teachers in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.	Without certificates.	With certificates.	Certificates for			Certificates from		Total teachers.
			Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Normal schools.	Board of Examiners.	
Male teachers in Roman Catholic schools	25	233	49	128	56	115	118	258
Male teachers in Protestant schools	13	82	4	17	61	45	37	95
Female teachers in Roman Catholic schools	724	4,233	3,069	1,155	9	224	4,009	4,957
Female teachers in Protestant schools	158	1,176	697	409	70	618	558	1,334
Totals and average	920	5,724	3,819	1,709	196	1,002	4,722	6,644
Lay professors and female teachers teaching in universities, normal schools, colleges and special schools								479
Grand total of lay teachers								7,123
Members of the clergy in colleges and some other schools								567
Religious—Brothers								944
Nuns								2,884
Total religious teachers								4,395
Grand total of teachers								11,518

Salaries of Male and Female Lay Teachers.

Schools Under Control and Subsidized Independent Model Schools.	Male teachers with diplomas.	Female teachers with diplomas.
In towns, Roman Catholic elementary schools	$ 400 00	$ 153 00
" Protestant " "	1,202 00	367 00
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	588 00	160 00
" Protestant " " "	1,137 00	395 00
In the country, Roman Catholic elementary schools	213 00	110 00
" Protestant " "	515 00	151 00
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	328 00	135 00
" Protestant " " "	601 00	246 00
Average salary	$ 604 00	$ 138 00

NUMBER of children of school age in the municipalities, compared with the number of pupils enrolled in the schools under control and subsidized independent schools.

DIVISION ACCORDING TO AGE OF CHILDREN.	Number of children by annual census.	Number of children enrolled in the schools.
Boys from 5 to 7 years	40,542	28,407
" " 7 to 14 "	123,961	116,695
" " 14 to 16 "	27,545	9,065
" over 16 years (1)	.....	2,137
Girls from 5 to 7 years	39,878	28,989
" " 7 to 14 "	119,317	120,126
" " 14 to 16 "	26,858	11,912
" over 16 years (1)	.....	3,957
Totals	378,101	(2) 321,288

(1) The census only includes the children from 5 to 16 years.

(2) These figures only include pupils enrolled in elementary and model schools and academies. There are in addition 12,143 pupils in the universities, classical colleges, normal schools and special schools.

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement in the Province.

NUMBER OF	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98	1901-02
Elementary Schools.....	3,355	3,630	4,096	4,404	4,647	4,963	5,127	5,2[illegible]
Model "	318	343	260	333	485	493	534	[illegible]
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	153	[illegible]
Roman Catholic and Protestant colleges.....	36	37	40	31	23	23	22	[illegible]
Special schools.....	2	6	17	18	18	13	15	[illegible]
Normal "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	[illegible]
Schools annexed to normal schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	6
Universities.....	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Totals.....	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	5,322	5,640	5,863	6,07[illegible]
Pupils in elementary schools.....	156,820	155,916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	204,259	202,[illegible]
Pupils in model schools..	22,700	28,588	20,429	26,378	70,417	79,223	69,832	82,1[illegible]
" academies.....	26,010	32,488	38,852	38,278			30,196	35,2[illegible]
" colleges.....	6,189	7,113	7,874	6,879	3,918	5,024	5,557	6,[illegible]
" special schools..	278	741	1,866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1,472	2,[illegible]
" normal schools..	256	246	306	330	296	284	348	[illegible]
" schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	789	970	9[illegible]
" universities.....	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	2,183	2,[illegible]
Totals.....	212,837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275,969	314,727	333,4[illegible]
Male lay teachers.....	608	696	626	497	494	677	743	[illegible]
Male religious teachers..	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1,415	1,[illegible]
Female lay teachers.....	2,969	3,507	3,931	4,448	4,962	5,394	5,903	6,31[illegible]
Female religious teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2,432	2,[illegible]
Totals.....	4,136	5,657	6,178	6,871	8,172	9,297	10,493	11,518

Comparative Statement of General Contributions.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98	1901-02
Paid by the taxpayers :	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291,969	406,406	615,810	639,[illegible]66	804,413	995,282	1,226,954	1,394,035
Special tax	47,986	49,743	50,247	60,745	72,718	72,278	91,579	161,495
Monthly fees	452,868	715,661	889,306	1,181,031	189,241	166,151	199,032	215,376
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520,326	690,816	994,211	928,394	1,006,526	1,111,042	1,090,556	1,289,203
Totals	1,313,149	1,862,700	2,249,574	2,809,739	2,022,898	2,345,753	2,608,121	3,051,109
Paid by Government :	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
For superior education	67,972	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	87,410
Public schools	116,000	145,000	155,000	155,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in poor municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6,000	10,000	10,000	13,000
Normal schools	40,627	41,625	46,000	46,000	42,000	43,000	43,000	(1) 53,000
Schools for deaf and dumb and the blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13,200	13,000	13,000	17,390
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5,100	8,000	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	13,000
School inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42,000	36,000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	4,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2,400	2,800	.....	900	2,250	2,250	6,050
Prize books	3,000	2,500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	2,000
Grants to certain superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	5,000	4,500
School inspectors' congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....
Night schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	12,000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000	10,000	13,000	13,000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic. chap. 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,000	50,000
School of Navigation, Que	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Superintendent's report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	446,145	362,220	393,960	443,260	473,450
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171,886	2,596,284	3,155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	3,051,381	3,524,559

(1) Including $10,000 to Laval Normal School for building.

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement in the Province.

NUMBER OF	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98	1901-02
Elementary Schools.....	3,355	3,630	4,096	4,404	4,64[illegible]	4,963	5,127	5,2[illegible]
Model "	318	343	260	333	485	493	534	[illegible]
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	153	16[illegible]
Roman Catholic and Protestant colleges.....	36	37	40	31	23	23	22	[illegible]
Special schools.....	2	6	17	18	18	13	15	1[illegible]
Normal "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	[illegible]
Schools annexed to normal schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	[illegible]
Universities.....	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	[illegible]
Totals.....	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	5,322	5,640	5,863	6,0[illegible]
Pupils in elementary schools.....	156,820	155,916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	204,259	202,[illegible]
Pupils in model schools..	22,700	28,588	20,429	26,378	70,417	79,223	69,832	82,1[illegible]
" academies.....	26,010	32,488	38,852	38,278			30,196	35,2[illegible]
" colleges.....	6,189	7,113	7,874	6,879	3,918	5,024	5,557	6,0[illegible]
" special schools..	278	741	1,866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1,472	2,[illegible]
" normal schools..	256	246	306	330	296	284	348	[illegible]
" schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	789	970	[illegible]
" universities.....	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	2,183	2,[illegible]
Totals.....	212,837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275,969	314,727	333,[illegible]
Male lay teachers.....	608	696	626	497	494	677	743	[illegible]
Male religious teachers..	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1,415	1,[illegible]
Female lay teachers.....	2,969	3,507	3,931	4,448	4,962	5,394	5,903	6,[illegible]
Female religious teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2,432	2,[illegible]
Totals.....	4,136	5,657	6,178	6,871	8,172	9,297	10,493	11,5[illegible]

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98	1901-02
Paid by the taxpayers:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291,969	406,406	615,810	639,766	804,413	995,282	1,226,954	1,394,035
Special tax	47,986	49,743	50,247	60,745	72,718	72,278	91,579	161,495
Monthly fees	452,868	715,661	889,306	1,181,031	189,241	166,151	199,032	215,376
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520,325	690,816	994,211	928,394	1,006,526	1,111,042	1,090,556	1,289,203
Totals	1,313,149	1,862,700	2,249,574	2,809,739	2,022,898	2,345,753	2,608,121	3,051,109
Paid by Government:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
For superior education	67,972	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	87,410
Public schools	116,000	145,000	155,000	155,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in poor municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6,000	10,000	10,000	13,000
Normal schools	40,627	41,625	46,000	46,000	42,000	43,000	43,000	(1) 53,000
Schools for deaf and dumb and the blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13,200	13,000	13,000	17,390
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5,100	8,000	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	13,000
School inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42,000	36,000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	4,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2,400	2,800	.....	900	2,250	2,250	6,050
Prize books	3,000	2,500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	2,000
Grants to certain superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	5,000	4,500
School inspectors' congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....
Night schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	12,000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000	10,000	13,000	13,000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic. chap. 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,000	50,000
School of Navigation, Que	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Superintendent's report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	446,145	362,220	393,960	413,260	473,450
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171,886	2,596,284	3,155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	3,051,381	3,524,559

(1) Including $10,000 to Laval Normal School for building.

PEDAGOGICAL CONFERENCES

A large convention took place, last summer, in Quebec, of the Roman Catholic teachers of the archdiocese. Organized on the same plan as that which was held in Montreal, in the previous year, it was equally successful. The applications for admission exceeded fifteen hundred, and only one half of this number could be accomodated.

The Ursuline nuns, who kindly consented to lodge in their convent as large a number of female teachers as possible, showed a praiseworthy zeal and devotedness. They spared no pains to serve the cause of education, and the ladies who were their guests will not soon forget the kindness and eagerness of the nuns to make their stay in the convent as agreeable as possible.

The Roman Catholic Committee wish to continue this series of conventions in the various dioceses of the province. It has expressed its intention to hold four other diocesan conventions next summer, and four others in 1904, so as to give all parts of the province as soon as possible the benefit of these teachers' conventions.

The decision of the Committee in this respect has been submitted to the Government's consideration.

NORMAL SCHOOLS

In 1902, the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction recommended to the Government the founding of four new Catholic normal schools for girls. It expressed the wish that such schools be established respectively at Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi and Hull.

The two normal schools for girls, Laval and Jacques Cartier, are not sufficient for the requirements of the province and Principal Rouleau, in his report, says "The applications for admission to Laval normal school are increasing every year. I can admit only a quarter of the applicants."

I have already several times pointed out the importance of establishing Catholic normal schools for girls, so as to properly train those who wish to obtain diplomas for teaching. To-day, out of 4,233 Catholic female lay-teachers, only 224 hold diplomas from a normal school; the other 4,009 hold diplomas from a board of examiners.

Last year, our Catholic normal schools, including the annexed schools, gave instruction to 658 pupils. Of this number, there were 208 pupil teachers.

In McGill normal school, in the month of September, 1901, 116 pupils were enrolled, of whom 6 were male pupil teachers, and 110 female pupil teachers. The total enrolment, during the year, was 168 pupils.

Revd. *Abbé* Dubois, principal of Jacques Cartier Normal School, finds that the rules adopted in May, 1901, by the Roman Catholic Committee regarding the obtaining of diplomas, have produced excellent results. The new method constitutes a kind of graduating, and in addition to the advantage, which, he says, it has of giving greater value to the diplomas from normal schools, these regulations also stimulate the pupils and oblige them to review all their year's studies."

The new annex which the Government has had added to the building it bought for the Laval Normal School is now completed. It is, as the principal says, a fine building 70 x 60 feet being three stories above the basement. The apartments are sufficiently large and well lighted. The first half of the first story of the old building has been converted into a temporary chapel, which is sufficient for present needs. Through lack of special space for them, the articles in the museum have had to be placed in cup-boards in various parts of the building. Moreover, there is no room for the academic meetings.

AGRICULTURE IN THE SCHOOLS

In the normal schools, a theoretical course of agriculture is given for the benefit of the pupils who intend to adopt the profession of school-teaching.

The Jacques Cartier normal school is the only one having for the use of the pupil-teachers sufficiently spacious grounds to allow of the professor utilizing them to give some practical lessons in horticulture. The other schools are deprived of this advantage, and, when the Government establishes new normal schools, it would be important to require the possession by each institution of a garden or experimental field of sufficient dimensions to enable the pupils to acquire some useful notions of agriculture.

In order to give more practical development to the agricultural course in question and to further impress the pupil-teachers with the importance of agricultural teaching in the elementary school, I have arranged with the principals

of the normal schools to have some supplementary lessons given in those institutions by experienced agricultural lecturers.

For this purpose, I applied to the Honorable A. Turgeon, Minister of Agriculture, who, with an amount of good will for which I am exceediugly grateful, allowed me to utilize the services of the lecturers attached to his department, Dr Grignon, Mr. A. O. Dallaire, and Mr. J. A. Dresser. In the course of the spring, these gentlemen will give lectures in the Laval, McGill and Jacques Cartier normal schools, and I sincerely trust that many years will not pass over before this supplementary instruction shall, through the medium of the teachers taking advantage of it, exercise a beneficent influence on the rising generation of our farmers.

It is—in my opinion—important to give to agricultural teaching in our rural schools more particular and intelligent attention than heretofore.

As the soil is the foundation of the public wealth, the duty of parents is to have their children, boys and girls, educated in keeping with the works which will be their future occupation and which are calculated to imbue them with a special love for agriculture. From their earliest school years, it is important also to know how to direct the thoughts and tastes of children towards farm work. It is the business of the schools to develop and strengthen the seeds of agricultural education sown in the mind of the child at the paternal home and if, in a general way, the teacher, after imparting to the pupil the essential features of our elementary course, could send him back to his family in a fitter position to follow his father's calling, both the individual and the country would be greatly benefitted.

Unquestionably, the elementary school cannot be an agricultural school, but the teacher, male or female, who enters into the spirit of the programme of studies, can, in the course of weekly association with the pupils, instal into them certain notions that are indispensable to the proper tillage of the soil.

This end may be attained by speaking to them of the happiness and healthfulness of rural life, the noble independence of the farmer and the beneficial influence of that career upon the family manners and spirit.

In order to impart to school teaching the agricultural tinge which it does not possess at present, the programme of studies must be remodelled by simplifying it, that is to say, by compiling a double programme, one for the children of the towns and the other for the children of the country, as the needs of these two classes of pupils are not altogether the same. I do not mean to say that, in city schools, the oral teaching of agriculture as it obtains to-day should be suppressed.

The education given to farmers' children should not be of a nature to cause them to covet banking or commercial positions. On the contrary, their education should be such as will tend to keep them on the paternal acres and to prepare them to some extent for becoming intelligent farmers.

The number of young people, who, through disgust for the paternal calling, have deserted the healthful life of the farm to seek, very often in foreign lands, a factitious prosperity in the commercial or industrial centres, can never be estimated. But such disastrous results might have been, at least partially obviated, had a suitable direction been given to their early education.

With the better understanding which we possess to-day of the value of a well tilled farm as a source of competency for its owners, and knowing as we do by the trade statistics that the exportation of products of our soil to foreign countries is largely on the increase, we should provide the children of our rural parishes with an education suited to their surroundings and to the development in them from their tenderest years, of the taste for agriculture.

The concern of the public authorities should also extend to the supplementary education that should be most suitably given to the young daughters of farmers on reaching the age of fourteen to fifteen years.

In our cities, the institutions of higher education for girls generally meet the wants of urban society. Frequently, too, they even give a course of domestic economy, which might be envied by school mistresses in the country. But does not the education given by our rural academies and model schools resemble too much in certain respects that which is more adapted to the cities ? Would it not be a very usefull thing to establish, in some of our large schools for girls or village convents, a house-keeping class which would be a complement to the regular course of studies ?

In this special course of a year or two's duration, the young girl would learn the art of cooking in keeping with her position in life and her surroundings, together with house-keeping, the care of the household linen, sewing and laundrying. She would also receive lessons in the care of poultry and of the dairy; she would study agricultural bookeeping, kitchen-gardening and the cultivation of flowers. And, at need, there might be added lessons in the elements of agricultural chemistry.

Such a course would be of greater value than the study of certain subjects on the usual programme, the importance of which is open to question, and would above all be worth more than the costly and unfruitful study of the piano which unfortunately is so universal, and would better prepare our young village maidens to become excellent wives for our farmers.

I am happy, however, to state that, in some of our convents in the country, the initiative has already been taken either spontaneously or at the suggestion of competent authority. A portion of this eminently practical instruction is given in a certain number of institutions. I may specially mention the lessons in dress-cutting and dress-making, which are honored features in some institutions.

Yet these institutions have like all the others to contend with the difficulties presented by the extra work in preparing for the examinations for teachers' certificates. What would it be if the ambition of parents instead of seeking to make of their daughters *artistes* or temporary school teachers for the sake of a poor salary or an often problematical marriage, were satisfied to assure their future by preparing them to become ideal house-keepers ?

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.

A change is manifesting itself in the situation as regards the Protestant schools, which is not without arousing the anxiety of those whom it concerns. In some counties, chiefly in the Eastern Townships, the census of 1901, compared with that of 1891, shows pretty considerable differences. With the tendency of the English-speaking population to concentrate in the large centres or to emigrate to the West, property is changing hands more and more frequently and the English-speaking farmer is being replaced by the French-speaking tiller of the soil. The result is that the Protestant schools are no longer sustained except by a rather limited population.

Last year, in forty-five Protestant schools, the figure of the average attendance was less than five pupils and in one hundred and ten others from six to ten pupils.

The Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction is striving to remedy the drawbacks resulting from this displacement of population. Three years ago, I addressed a circular to the English speaking school boards to advise them to take advantage of the section of the law which permits of the conveyance of the children to school at the expense of the municipality. This system is practised with advantage—it is said—in the New-England States.

In view of the state of affairs which I note, Sir William McDonald, of Montreal, with a generosity which does him honor, has resolved to try the experiment of a plan of school concentration and has entrusted Professor James Robertson, with the task of putting it into execution. During three years, Sir William will pay out of his own pocket the expenses occasioned by the operation of the system and this experiment will—I am sure—be watched with a great deal of interest by all who are concerned for the cause of education.

It is now nearly three years since Sir William McDonald desired also as an experiment to favor the establishment of manual training classes in several of the Protestant primary schools. He supplied the tools and the necessary outfit, besides paying the salaries of the teachers. Bedford, Knowlton, Waterloo, Montreal and Westmount are the places which were selected by him for the experiment and the results obtained appear to be satisfactory.

Next summer, the interested school boards will be called upon to decide whether they will continue, at their own cost, this altogether special branch of education.

This benefactor of the Protestant schools intends to try again, at his own expense, a third experiment, whereby it is proposed to provide with a garden each of five schools in a determinate school division. To each pupil of these school will be assigned a piece of ground, which he will himself cultivate and which will serve for his own observations. A special teacher will visit these schools to give the children lessons in " nature study."

This teacher will be Mr. Geo. D. Fuller, B.A., who followed a special course at the University of Chicago and at Cornell, and the county of Brome will enjoy the advantage of profiting by this act of generosity on the part of Sir William.

A last remark:

A few years ago, there were practically employed in the English schools only female teachers holding diplomas. But for some time past, I have been forced by circumstances to permit the engagement of a pretty large number of persons without diplomas.

The cause of this scarcity of competent female teachers is attributed to the poor salaries paid to the actual teachers and to the facility with which young girls now obtain lucrative employment in commercial houses or in the offices of the liberal professions and the business agencies.

It is therefore greatly to be desired that the school boards in general should increase the salaries of their male and female teachers, in order to attach them to their work and to enable them to remain in the noble vocation of teaching. The public interest demands this.

I conclude with the observation that the directions in which it is important to make progress as promptly as possible are:

1. The establishment of new girls' normal schools for the Catholics;

2. The establishment of technical schools for the education of those who intend to devote themselves to industry;

3. The increase of the grant to the public schools.

4. The creation of a more thorough inspection of the schools by improving the position of the school inspectors.

5. The free distribution to the primary schools of a map of the Dominion of Canada.

6. The free distribution to the same schools of a synoptical table of the history of Canada.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

BOUCHER DE LABRUERE
Superintendent.

APPENDIX N° 1

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

MR. T. BEAULIEU

(*Translation*).

CACOUNA, 1st August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1901-02.

This year there were 181 schools in operation in my district: 2 academies, 14 model and 165 elementary schools. Nine of these: 1 academy, 4 model and 4 elementary schools are independent. All the others are under the control of commissioners. The total number of pupils enrolled was 6,889 and the average attendance was 4,460.

Nothing worthy of mention in connection with schools occurred in my district. The schools above mentioned were open all the time with the exception of a few, which had to be closed for a while owing to contagious diseases. The progress made was not as great as might have been desired but it is satisfactory under the circumstances.

The two chief obstacles to progress in the schools are the insufficient salaries paid to the teachers and the small amount granted to the municipalities by the government. The former is a direct obstacle to education and the latter to material progress. So long as our teachers are paid salaries lower than the wages of the humblest servant we can never hope to get proper teachers, and, except in very few instances any true progress is impossible without such teachers. So long as the government does not give more liberal assistance to municipalities we shall experience great difficulty in improving the school houses and the school furniture and appliances generally. People do not like to tax themselves and the school commissioners are also rate-payers. The only thing that induces them to make some improvements is the fear of losing the grant and they consider these urgent improvements as hardly necessary. If they are asked for something expensive such as rebuilding a school house or getting new furniture they laugh at us and at the grant which they consider too small. They find that the department exacts a great deal in return for what it gives and manage

the school as they think best. Are they wrong in this when they look merely upon the financial side of the question? The government control over the schools is nevertheless very slight.

Below I give the classification of municipalities by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Fraserville	7	8	8	9	10	8	7	50	Excellent.
2	Fraserville, diss	1	9	8	7	9	10	7	50	"
3	Cacouna (village)	2	8	6	8	8	7	7	44	Very good.
4	Trois Pistoles No 1	6	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
5	St-Benoît-Abbé	1	6	5	8	6	6	8	39	"
6	St-Louis-de-Ha ! Ha !	6	7	5	7	6	6	6	37	"
7	L'Isle-Verte	12	6	5	7	7	5	5	35	Good.
8	Rivière-du-Loup	6	4	6	6	7	6	6	35	"
9	Notre-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	5	6	35	"
10	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	6	6	4	7	6	6	6	35	"
11	St-Simon	5	6	4	7	7	5	6	35	"
12	St-Alexandre	13	5	4	7	7	5	6	34	"
13	St-Modeste	5	5	5	7	6	5	6	34	"
14	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	5	4	7	6	6	6	34	"
15	St-Mathieu	6	6	4	7	6	6	5	34	"
16	St-Clément	7	6	4	6	6	6	5	33	"
17	St-Eloi	6	5	5	6	7	5	5	33	"
18	Cacouna (parish)	7	5	5	6	7	5	5	33	"
19	St-Arsène	6	5	4	7	6	6	5	33	"
20	N.-Dame-des Sept-Douleurs	2	5	4	7	6	5	6	33	"
21	St-Cyprien	2	6	5	5	6	5	5	32	"
22	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
23	Ste-Françoise	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"
24	St-Antonin	6	5	4	6	6	5	5	31	"
25	St-Epiphane	10	5	4	6	6	5	5	31	"
26	St-Hubert	4	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
27	St-Jean-de-Dieu	6	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
28	St-Honoré	2	6	5	5	6	4	5	31	"
29	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	6	5	4	5	6	5	5	30	Inferior.
30	St-Eleuthère	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	30	"

I have the honour, etc.,

THÉOP. BEAULIEU,
School inspector.

MR. D. BEGIN.

(*Translation*).

RIMOUSKI, 2nd August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the schools of my district for the year 1901-02. I send with it the classification table by order of merit of the different municipalities of my district. I hasten to state immediately that I always make this table with much repugnance, for it does not at all give a fair idea of the state of a particular school, nor of the schools of a municipality in general. The school house may be in very bad condition, the furniture very defective; nevertheless if the teacher strives to follow the course of study more or less closely, if she uses only the primer, the catechism and *Le Devoir du Chrétien* (they are approved books) if the secretary pays the teachers punctually, the success achieved, considering all these trying circumstances, is still middling. High figures must be given if one wants to be fair and these figures added together lead to the belief that the school is on a fair footing and even that it does not leave much to be desired, while the contrary is the case. At all events, these tables do neither good nor harm in the municipalities, for the school commissioners never see them, and were they to see them it would make no difference.

Last year, there were 180 schools open in my district, this year there were only 6[illegible]; this diminution is due to the want of teachers and sometimes to the too small number of pupils attending them.

I have again had, like last year, 23 teachers teaching without diplomas.

Two very good school houses have been built this year: one at St. Fabien and the other at St. Benoit Labre d'Amqui. Everywhere else, they have remained as they always have been much too small, cold, badly ventilated, rain and snow falling entrance in bad weather. And what can be said of the furniture in them and the closets near them. They are abominable and should not be tolerated for a moment. This is the greatest evil in our schools.

A regrettable want also exists in the organization of our schools which I have already noted in my previous reports; it is the need of a small library for the use of the teacher, a few good books which might enlarge the sphere of her knowledge and put her in a position to benefit her pupils. I am of opinion that the cost of the books the inspector gives as prizes to the pupils might be very profitably used for the purchase of these small libraries.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Rimouski, town	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent
2	Little-Métis	1	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
3	Mont-Joli	1	9	9	10	10	10	10	58	"
4	Grand-Métis	1	8	7	6	7	8	9	45	Very good.
5	St-Gabriel	2	7	6	6.5	8.5	10	7	45	"
6	St-Fabien	9	8.1	4.2	7.3	7.9	9.[illegible]	8.3	44.9	"
7	Ste-Luce	6	6.5	4	6.5	9	10	6.5	42.5	"
8	Sayebec	2	6	4.5	6.5	8	10	7	42	"
9	St-Donat	6	6.5	5	6	7.7	10	6.3	41.5	"
10	L'Assomption	8	6.8	4.5	6.5	6.9	10	6.5	41.2	"
11	St-Ulric	11	7.1	3.9	6.5	7.1	10	6.6	41.2	"
12	Causapscal	4	6.2	6	6.3	7	8	6.3	40.3	"
13	St-Joseph	5	5.8	3.2	7	7	10.5	6.8	39.8	"
14	St-Octave	11	6.1	3	6.5	6.6	9	7.4	39.1	"
15	Ste-Flavie	8	5.3	4	6.7	7	9.5	6.5	39	"
16	St-Anaclet	5	6.6	3.8	6.4	6.2	9.5	6.6	38.6	"
17	Rimouski, parish	7	5.7	4.4	5.8	6.7	10	6	38.7	"
18	St-Pierre-du Lac-Matapédiac	5	7	3.6	6.4	6.4	8.6	6.4	38.4	"
19	Ste-Félicité	7	5.7	5	6.3	6	8.3	6.7	38	"
20	St-Valérien	4	7.8	3.7	5.8	5	10	5.7	38	"
21	St-Moïse	3	5.6	3.7	6	7	8	7	37.3	"
22	St-Paul-des-Capucins	1	6	5	6	7	7	6	37	"
23	St-Jérôme-de-Matane	8	7.6	4	5.4	5.5	9	5.4	36.9	"
24	St-Benoit-Labre	8	6.4	3.4	5.7	6.5	9	5.7	36.7	"
25	St-Cécile-du-Bic	9	5	2.9	5.8	6.2	10	6.4	36.3	"
26	St-Edouard-des-Méchins	3	5.3	5	5.7	6.7	7.6	5.7	36	Good.
27	Cherbourg	1	5	4	6	6	9	6	36	"
28	Ste-Anne (Pointe-au-Père)	2	6	4.5	6	4	9	6	35.5	"
29	Canton Tessier	4	3.3	3.2	5.5	6.5	9.7	6.5	34.7	"
30	N.-D.-du-Sacré-Cœur	5	4.6	1.6	6	6	10	6.2	34.4	"
31	Ste-Blandine	5	5.8	3.8	5.4	6.4	8	5	34.4	"
32	Ste-Angèle	6	5.7	3.8	5.5	6.5	6.2	6.3	34	"
33	St-Damase	6	3.7	2	4.8	4.2	9.4	5	29.1	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

D. Bégin,

School inspector.

MR. F. X. E. BELAND.

(*Translation.*)

LOUISEVILLE, 17th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the working of the schools of my inspection district for the scholastic year 1901-02.

My inspection district comprises the twenty-three school municipalities of the counties of Maskinongé and St-Maurice, that of the city of Three Rivers and those of Grand'Mère and Ste Flore, in the county of Champlain ; also the dissentient municipality of Ste Ursule, making twenty-seven in all.

This year these municipalities had 142 schools in operation under control ; 3 being academies, 6 model schools and 133 elementary schools. These latter schools were taught by 32 male religious and 26 nuns, 4 male lay teachers with certificates, 114 female lay teachers with certificates and 28 without. With the exception of 13, the latter acted as under teachers.

The total teaching staff therefore numbered 204.

The female teachers as a rule seemed to me better trained than in the past ; they were more familiar with the course of study, and consequently the children were better classified.

I always find that some progress is being made in the school buildings. Several houses were suitably repaired and four were built during the year : one in the town of Grand'Mère, a splendid four story brick building ; three others in the municipalities of Maskinongé, Ste. Flore and St. Boniface of Shawinigan, all being in accordance with the school regulations and the requirements of hygiene.

The furniture and ventilation are somewhat defective pretty nearly everywhere. I called the attention of the school commissioners to these points and next year I will give you the names of the municipalities where my remarks are not heeded.

The secretary-treasurers do their best to perform their duties. In a good many municipalities the teachers are paid regularly at the end of each month. In others the secretary-treasurers pay the teachers when the latter request them to do so.

I trust that this report, incomplete as it is, will, with the bulletins I sent you during the year give you a good idea of the progress of education in my district.

I annex hereto the table of classification of the school municipalities by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Grand Mère	2	9	10	7.5	10	10	7.5	54	Excellent.
2	Three Rivers	7	8.7	7.7	7.7	9.3	9.7	7.9	51	"
3	Rivière-du-Loup No 1	2	7	7	8	10	10	8	50	"
4	Maskinongé	8	7	6	7.4	9.4	9.9	7.5	47.2	Very good.
5	Dumontier (St-Léon)	10	7.9	4.9	6.3	10	9.5	6.2	44.8	"
6	Banlieue of Three Rivers No 1	1	6	6	6	10	10	6	44	"
7	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	5.4	5	5.6	10	8.5	5.6	40.1	"
8	Ste-Ursule	9	4.5	5	5.8	10	8.2	5.8	39.3	"
9	Yamachiche	13	3.8	4.7	6.1	9.1	9.3	6 2	39.2	"
10	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	6	4	6	10	7	6	39	"
11	St-Edmond	1	1	5	7	10	9	7	39	"
12	St-Justin	4	4	3.5	6.5	10	7.5	7	38.5	"
13	Shawenegan	8	4.9	5	4.8	9	8.1	5	36.8	"
14	St-Etienne	9	4.4	4.9	4.9	10	7.4	5	36.6	"
15	St-Didace	8	4.6	4.8	4.5	10	8.1	4.6	36.6	"
16	Ste-Flore	10	4.5	4.2	4.6	7.6	10	5	35.9	Good.
17	St-Elie	4	4.5	5	4.2	10	7.8	4.2	35.7	"
18	St-Sévère	4	5	4.8	4.2	9	8.5	4.2	35.7	"
19	Banlieue of Three-Rivers No 2	3	3	5	4.3	8.3	9	5	34.6	"
20	Peterborough	1	2	5	4	10	8	5	34	"
21	St-Alexis	5	6.2	4.8	4	7	7.8	4	33.8	"
22	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	3	4.8	5	8.4	7	5	33.2	"
23	St-Paulin	5	1.4	5	5	8.4	8.4	5	33.2	"
24	St-Barnabé	8	5	4.8	4	7.6	7	4	32.4	"
25	Hunterstown	2	4	5	3	6	10	3	31	"
26	St-Mathieu	3	5	4.3	3	7	7	3	29.3	Inferior.

I have the honour, etc.,

F. X. E. Beland,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation*).

NICOLET, 17th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the schools of my district for the scholastic year 1901-02.

This district comprises this year, 198 schools under control and 12 independent schools; these were attended by 8,119 children and the average attendance was 6,024, say 74 per cent.

These pupils are classified as follows: 3,432 first year; 2,232, second year; 1,418 third year; 699 fourth year; 207 fifth year; 94 sixth year; 31 seventh year and 6 eighth year.

The progress made during the year has, on the whole, been very satisfactory and has been inferior or null in twenty-one schools only.

Six school houses were rebuilt and three others underwent considerable repairs. I accepted only four of these houses, not being satisfied with the others. Some still remain which are not sufficiently large or are in a defective condition. The chief reform or improvement to be effected is in the school furniture which is generally defective. The regulations of the month of May, sanctioned in June last, come at the right time and it will be easy to obtain the desired improvements in view of the prosperous times we are now having.

I consider that now or never is the time if we wish to replace defective school furniture. Many schools in my district have only one black board which is often too small and nearly always badly painted. It is well known, nevertheless that a large black board is indispensable and that, without it, the sacrifices made by the rate-payers are frequently useless or nearly so.

The amendment to the regulations requiring the inspector to wait until his return home to report to the secretary on the condition of the schools is most salutary. By this means reports will be more complete and more accurate. The letters sent by the Department to the school corporations after the inspector's reports are sent in, ordering them to decide upon the reforms that are considered necessary will certainly have a good effect. It is the best way to make our inspection more fruitful in results.

The school year which begins on the first Monday of September and ends on the 30th June is shortened in an alarming manner in some municipalities. The examinations are begun on the 20th June and the schools are closed even when the inspector has not yet paid his visit. This haste in holding the examinations and closing the school before the end of the year is blameworthy. Two months are a long enough holiday for young children who forget a portion of what they have learned during the year.

During my twenty-two years experience as an inspector, I have observed that the month of January never counts for much as a school month because the attendance at that time is very small. During that month, the severest of the winter, the children who are badly clothed, who live far from the school and who are conveyed there in vehicles at irregular intervals are generally absent. Since two months holidays are necessary, would it not be better to have two vacations of a month each: the first from the 15th July to the 15th August and the second from the 30th December to the 30th January?

Of course this suggestion does not in any wise apply to communities and independent schools.

(10 points are awarded for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville, village	1	9	9	9	9	8	8	52	Excellent.
2	Nicolet, town	2	8	7	7	10	10	8	50	"
3	St-Thomas, village	2	8	8	9	8	6	8	47	Very good.
4	St-Guillaume	14	7	6	8	8	7	7	43	"
5	St-François-du-Lac, village	1	8	5	8	8	6	8	43	"
6	St-Bonaventure	7	7	7	8	8	6	7	43	"
7	La Baie-du-Febvre	9	7	7	7	8	6	7	42	"
8	St-Elphège	5	6	6	8	8	6	7	41	"
9	St-Zéphirin	11	7	5	8	8	5	7	40	"
10	Notre-Dame, parish	3	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
11	St-Thomas, parish	8	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
12	St-Grégoire	11	7	5	8	8	5	7	40	"
13	St-Célestin No. 1	3	6	4	8	8	5	7	38	"
14	Nicolet, parish	11	6	5	8	8	5	6	38	"
15	St-Wenceslas	9	6	5	8	8	5	6	38	"
16	Ste-Gertrude	7	6	5	7	8	5	7	38	"
17	St-Pie-de-Guire	7	6	4	8	8	5	6	37	"
18	La Visitation	4	5	5	7	8	5	7	37	"
19	St-Sylvère	7	5	5	7	8	5	7	37	"
20	Ste-Eulalie	7	5	5	8	8	5	6	37	"
21	Bécancour	12	5	5	8	8	5	6	37	"
22	St-François-du-Lac, parish	7	6	4	7	8	6	5	36	Good.
23	Ste-Monique	11	5	4	7	8	5	7	36	"
24	St-Léonard	8	6	4	7	8	5	6	36	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
25	St-Célestin No 2.....	5	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
26	Ste-Perpétue.....	8	5	5	6	8	5	6	35	"
27	Ste-Brigitte-des-Sauts.....	9	5	5	7	8	6	4	35	"
28	St-Samuel.....	5	5	4	5	8	5	4	31	"
29	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval (1).....	4								

(1) I did not visit this municipality, because the schools were closed before the end of the school year.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J.-E. Belcourt,

School Inspector.

Mr. C. BOUCHARD.

(*Translation*).

St. Raphael, 25th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1901-02.

The number of municipalities is the same as last year, viz : 28 ; but I have two schools more, making a total of 176.

The lay as well as the religious teachers in my district have as a rule, performed their duties well. Those in the superior schools have been very successful.

There are still many schools taught by young and inexperienced girls who have no professional training and these schools are not as progressive as they should be. But this depends more upon the commissioners, who engage the first person who comes to them provided they do not pay too much.

During the past year two municipalities refused to comply with the school law and regulations: one with reference to the monthly contribution and the other with reference to the removal and replacing of a school house. The latter difficulty is not yet settled.

Most of the secretary treasurers perform their duties faithfully but there is one who is very remiss and whom the commissioners should remove at once. I consider him the most negligent of all men. Such a state of things shows beyond a doubt that our rural populations do not submit willingly to competent authority. Some person will say : " I am a school commissioner ; I wish things to be done in such or such a manner. We have always lived that way and are not yet dead. I am right and I insist on this. " Such reasoning is lamentably weak.

Ten good school houses were built last year according to plans and specifications approved by your department : three in St. Charles ; three in St. Raphael ; one in St. Michel ; one in N, D. Auxiliatrice de Buckland ; one in Ste. Germaine and another in St. Nérée. Several others are being built during the present vacation.

Seven schools were provided with desks having two seats, conformable in all respects to the school regulations. This rebuilding of school houses and renewal of furniture shews that the commissioners and rate-payers are becoming alive to the necessity of having good school houses and furniture for their children.

Four female lay teachers only were unable to attend the pedagogical lectures last autumn. I was well pleased with the attendance and have found that the teachers understand better and better how important these lectures are and the pupils benefit by their knowledge.

I am satisfied with the new bulletins but they impose additional work on the inspector because it is necessary to write out the reports to the municipalities and those of each school three times. The blank form for the classification of the schools in a municipality by order of merit should correspond to that of the bulletins.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Charles	11	8	8	8	8	10	10	52	Excellent.
2	Montmagny (town)	4	8	7	7	7	9	10	48	Very good.
3	St-Michel (village)	5	8	6	8	8	8	8	46	"
4	St-François	8	4	2	6	6	9	9	36	Good
5	St-Gervais	14	4	3	8	8	6	6	35	"
6	St-Paul	4	1	1	7	7	10	7	33	"
	St-Raphaël	8	4	2	6	7	8	6	33	"
	Cap-St-Ignace	13	3	3	6	7	6	8	33	"
	St-Lazare	9	4	2	6	7	8	6	33	"
7	St-Vallier	6	4	3	6	6	6	7	32	"
8	Berthier	4	2	4	6	6	6	7	31	"
	Notre-Dame-Auxiliatrice-de Buckland	6	3	3	7	5	8	5	31	"
9	Grosse-Ile	1	5	5	5	5	7	3	30	"
	St-Magloire	6	3	3	6	6	8	4	30	"
10	Ste-Rose-de-Watford	4	2	2	5	6	8	6	29	"
11	St-Pierre	6	2	2	7	7	4	6	28	"
	Ile-aux-Grues	1	0	2	6	6	8	6	28	"
	Beaumont	3	0	0	6	8	8	6	28	"
	St-Damien	7	3	2	6	6	6	5	28	"
	St-Michel (parish)	4	2	2	6	6	8	4	28	"
12	St-Thomas	11	1	1	6	6	8	5	27	"
	St-Cajétan-d'Armagh	9	2	2	6	6	6	5	27	"
13	St-Philémon	6	2	2	6	6	6	4	26	"
14	St-Nérée	8	3	3	4	4	6	5	25	Inferior.
15	Ste-Apolline	1	2	2	5	6	6	3	24	"
	Ste-Justine	5	2	2	5	5	6	4	24	"
	Ste-Germaine	9	3	2	5	5	5	4	24	"
16	N.-D.-du-St-Rosaire	2	1	1	4	5	6	5	22	Bad.
17	Territory not organized	1	2	2	2	4	6	3	19	"

The following statement shows the difference in the points obtained during the year in the classification of municipalities, by order of merit, and the determining causes thereof :

St. Charles is a good first with 52 points ; 5 points gained owing to new school houses, modern furniture and better teachers. Montmagny (town), 48 ; four points less : monthly fees fixed uniformly. St. Michel (village), 46 ; 5 points

less, nothing is done for outside pupils of the convent. St. François 36, 3 points more, teachers more competent. St. Gervais 35, 3 points less, no improvement in school houses and furniture. St. Paul 33, 4 points more : greater success in schools; St-Raphael 33, 3 points more, due to the construction of three school houses. Cap St. Ignace 33, the same number. St Lazare 33, 2 points more, improved furniture. St. Vallier 32, 1 point more : furniture in accordance with the rules. Berthier 31, 2 points more : improved furniture and globes of the earth for all the schools. Buckland, 31, 3 more : a new school house and new furniture. Grosse Ile 31, 1 point more ; house repaired. St. Magloire 30, 2 points more : greater success in the schools. Ste. Rose de Watford, 29, 4 points more : better teachers ; St. Pierre 28, 1 point less : no improvement, teachers worse paid. Ile aux Grues, 28, 6 points less : nothing done, no change made in school house. success not so good. Beaumont 28, same number : no improvement. St. Damien 28, 3 points less ; no improvement, one school almost nothing. St. Michel (parish) 28, 1 point more : a new school house not completed. St. Thomas 27, 2 points less : no improvement, teachers engaged at lower salaries, less progress. St. Philémon 27, 2 points less : no improvement teachers paid worse. St. Cajetan d'Armagh 27, same condition. St. Nérée 25, 2 points more : a new house, furniture in two schools better, but not modern. Ste. Apolline 24, same number, no change. Ste. Justine 24, 2 points more : better teachers. : St. Germaine 24, 2 points more : new building and greater success in the schools. N. D. du St Rosaire 22, same conditions of affairs. Unorganized Territory 19, same number.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

CELESTIN BOUCHARD,

School inspector

Mr. C. BRAULT.

(*Translation*).

POINTE-CLAIRE, 15th August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1901-02.

My district comprises the counties of Jacques-Cartier, Vaudreuil, Soulanges and Laval. It contains 69 municipalities, 140 districts, 126 elementary, 27 mode schools and 4 academies. There are also two classical colleges whose statistics we have not included in this report : the St. Laurent and Rigaud colleges.

10 schools were taught by 40 male religious.

Eight Brothers of Christian Schools teach one of these schools ; six Maris Brothers teach another ; seven *Clercs de St Viateur* a third ; eight *Frères de Ste Croix* teach three, five Brothers of Christian Doctrine teach two and five Brothers of St Gabriel teach the two others.

15 schools are taught by 142 nuns : three by sixteen Sisters of *La Congrégation de Notre-Dame* ; six by seventy five Sisters of Ste. Anne ; four by forty three Sisters of Ste. Croix and two by eight Sisters of Providence.

16 male lay teachers, all with diplomas, teach in 13 schools with an average salary of $276.00.

117 female lay teachers with diplomas teach in as many schools ; their average salary is $148.00.

All the male lay teachers have diplomas.

The number of female lay teachers without diplomas is 23 ; their average salary is $82.00. Only 3 of these teachers are in charge of elementary schools ; the 20 others are employed either in boarding schools to teach English and music or in model and elementary schools where the number of pupils necessitates the employment of more than one teacher.

Boys enrolled	4,285
Girls enrolled	4,765
Grand total of pupils	9.050
Pupils of French origin	8,722
" English "	328
Total	9,050

Average attendance.....,..... 87,03
" " Percentage..... 78

There has been an increase of two municipalities over last year: the municipality of Cascades, in the county of Soulanges, and that of Port-Many, in the county of Laval. The former was a part of district No. 3 of the municipality of the Cedars, the other of district No 4 of the municipality of St. François de Sales.

There is one new district constituting the new municipality of Cascades. The school was attended by 57 pupils with an average attendance of 42. The school board purchased a private house and converted it into a school house. The class-room which I ordered to be enlarged gives about 85 cubic feet per pupil. The height between the floor and the ceiling is 10 feet.

Last summer the school commissioners of Coteau Landing built a fine school house. The class room is 40 x 27 x 10 feet; it is lighted by 8 windows and three glazed doors two of which open into the cloak rooms. This house cost over $3,000.00 and is a credit to the commissioners and the municipality generally. The furniture, including the platform and desks for the teacher, the pupils' seats and desks, blackboards, etc., is excellent. The desks have two seats.

The boys' model school in the village of Ste. Rose was considerably enlarged and repaired. The three class-rooms are spacious, well lighted and supplied with very good furniture.

The five rural districts of the municipality of Pointe Claire are now provided with good school houses. The last one was built in 1900. Until about two years ago school was taught in rented houses in these districts.

The municipality of Côte St. Remi of Pointe Claire which, previous to 1897, was district No. 3 of Pointe Claire, built a good school house last autumn. The class room is very clean and well lighted; its dimensions are 25 x 18 x [illegible] feet.

In the inspection bulletins I have sent you since last winter I have mentioned the school houses that should be rebuilt or considerably repaired. These bulletins also contain all other information apart from what is given here and which you should have. I therefore conclude my report with the following table which contains a summary of most of this information.

Classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Ste-Anne (town)	2	9.5	10	10	9	9	9.5	57	Excellent.
2	Dorion Village	1	10	10	9	9	10	9	57	"
3	Ste-Rose (village)	2	9.5	10	9.5	9	9.5	9.5	57	"
4	Lachine (town)	3	9	9	10	9	9	10	56.5	"
5	St-Laurent (town)	3	9.5	8	10	9	9	10	55	"
6	Coteau-Landing	1	10	10	9	9	8	9	55	"
7	Rigaud (village)	2	8.5	8.5	9.5	9	9	9	53.5	"
8	Ste-Geneviève No 1	2	8	8	9.5	8.5	8	9	51	"
9	Côte-des-Perron	1	9	9	9	9	6	9	51	"
10	Côte-Ste-Marie	1	10	9	8	8	8	7	50	"
11	St-Vincent-de-Paul (village)	2	8	8	9	9	9	7	50	"
12	Pont-Viau	1	8	7	10	9	7	9	50	"
13	Côte-St-Frs de St-V.-de-P.	1	8	6	10	9	8	9	50	"
14	Coteau Station	2	8	8	8.5	9	8	8	49.5	"
15	Côte-St-Elzéar (St-Martin)	1	5	7	10	9	8	10	49	"
16	St François-de-Sales	3	8	6	9.3	9	6.7	9	48	Very good.
17	Pointe Claire	7	8.4	7.4	8.7	8.3	6.6	8.3	47.7	"
18	St-Martin (village)	2	5	7	9	9	9	8.5	47.5	"
19	Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1	8	9	7	9	8	6	47	"
20	Cartierville	1	7	5	9	9	8	9	47	"
21	La Grand'Côte (St-V.-de-P.)	1	8	7	9	9	5	9	47	"
22	Côte-St-Jean	1	8	7	9	9	5	9	47	"
23	Côte-St-Emmanuel	1	2	5	10	9	10	10	46	"
24	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	6	8	9	8	6	9	46	"
25	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	7	7	9	8	6	9	46	"
26	St-Polycarpe	6	5.5	5.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	9.3	45.6	"
27	Senneville	2	7.5	9	8	8	6.5	6.5	45.5	"
28	Ile-Bizard	3	7.3	8.3	8.7	9	5	7	45.3	"
29	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	8	7	9	8	6	7	45	"
30	Bas de la G. Côte, Ste-Rose	1	9	4	8	9	7	8	45	"
31	Les Ecors	1	7	5	9	9	6	9	45	"
32	Lachine (parish)	2	7	8.5	8	8	7	6.5	45	"
33	Côte-des-Lacasse	1	4	6	10	9	7	9	45	"
34	Les-Cèdres	7	5.9	6.1	8.6	8.1	7.3	8.3	44.3	"
35	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	6	6	9	8	6	9	44	"
36	La Présentation	3	7.7	6	8.3	8	6	8	44	"

No	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
37	Côte-St-Laurent No 1.....	1	6	8	7	9	8	6	44	Very good.
38	Coteau-du-Lac.....	5	5.4	5.2	8.4	9	7.2	8.8	44	"
39	Côte-St-Rémi de la Pte-Claire	1	8	5	8	8	6	9	44	"
40	Ste-Justine.....	5	5.6	6	8.4	8	7.8	7.8	43.6	"
41	Saint-Clet.....	5	6.2	5.8	8.4	8.6	6.6	7.8	43.4	"
42	Rivière-Beaudette.....	1	6	8	8	8	6	7	43	"
43	Pointe-Fortune.....	1	8	6	8	8	6	7	43	"
44	Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis.....	1	5	5	9	9	7	8	43	"
45	Saint-Zotique.....	3	5.3	5.3	8.7	8	6	9.3	42.6	"
46	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau.....	1	5	4	9	9	6	9	42	"
47	Bas-de-St-Martin..... ...	1	5	4	9	9	6	9	42	"
48	Bas-de-la-P'te-Côte, Ste Rose	1	3	3	9	9	9	9	42	"
49	Ste-Dorothée No 2.....	1	6	5	9	9	6	7	42	"
50	Côte-St-Antoine.....	1	6	5	9	9	5	8	42	"
51	Ile-Perrot.....	5	6	5.8	8.6	8	5.6	7.6	41.6	"
52	Haut-de-St-Martin.....	1	6	4	8	9	7	7	41	"
53	Ste-Marthe	6	5.3	5.8	8	7.7	7	7.2	41	"
54	Haut-de-la-P.-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	2	3	10	9	7	10	41	"
55	Côte-St-François(St-Laurent)	1	4	5	8	9	8	7	41	"
56	Côte-St-Elzéar (St-V.-de-P.).	1	2	4	10	8	7	9	40	"
57	Vaudreuil.....	0	5.3	5.1	8.2	8.2	6.6	6.6	40	"
58	Ste-Dorothée No 1.....	1	2	3	10	9	6	10	40	"
59	Port-Many	1	7	5	8	9	5	6	40	"
60	Ste-Geneviève No 4.....	1	2	4	9	9	6	8	39	"
61	St-Télesphore.....	5	4.2	4.2	8	8	7.2	7.2	38.8	"
62	Rigaud (parish).....	7	4.4	4.3	8.3	8	6	7.3	38.3	"
63	Cascades.....	1	6	8	6	8	4	6	38	"
64	St-Lazare	7	5.1	4.9	7.7	8	5.4	6.6	37.7	"
65	L'Abord-à-Plouffe.....	1	2	4	9	9	6	7	37	"
66	Haut-de-la-G.-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	4	8	9	5	7	37	"
67	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	4.5	5	8	8	5	5	35.5	Good.
68	Très-St-Rédempteur.....	2	2.5	2.5	8.5	8	6	8	35.5	"
69	Ste-Geneviève No 3.....	2	4	3	8	8	6	6.5	35.5	"

I have the honour, etc.,

C Brault,

School inspector.

MR. J. A. CHABOT.

(Translation.)

BARACHOIS DE MALBAIE, 24th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the schools of the county of Gaspé.

The year 1901-02, in my district, has witnessed the erection of a municipality, the formation of three school districts and the opening of four schools. Of this number, two were opened only about the middle of the year. On the other hand, it also saw the doors of six other schools remain closed; an eventful year if there ever was one in the school world of the county of Gaspé.

If some schools were not opened at all and if others were so, only for a part of the year, it is due to the want of teachers who are becoming more and more scarce; poverty has also contributed greatly thereto.

Rather than leave their schools closed, certain municipalities took upon themselves to engage teachers without diplomas; most of them however, obtained permission before doing so. Twenty teachers without diplomas taught in my inspection district; and I am prepared to state that several of them fulfilled their duties conscientiously.

Without being excellent, progress during the year has been satisfactory in the majority of the schools. The convents of Ste. Anne des Monts and Douglastown continue to do good work.

Smallpox which raged in several places in Gaspé county also helped to prevent progress; as a consequence the school attendance has not been very satisfactory.

The school furniture improves every year. Six years ago, on my first tour of inspection, there was only one school provided with good double desks; now there are over seventeen. I congratulate the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction on the happy decision taken at its sitting in May last with regard to school desks.

I have found in my visits to the schools that, with the exception of the unfortunate circumstances mentioned above, the conferences held last fall have not been without good effects.

As a rule, the advice given as to preparation for the classes has been followed. In the same way the teaching of drawing has received more attention than in the past.

The following is the classification, by order of merit and in accordance with the school rules, of the different municipalities of my inspection district:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Grande-Anse	1	8	10	10	8	10	10	56	Excellent.
2	Grande-Vallée	1	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	"
3	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	10	8	7	6	10	7	48	Very good.
4	Douglastown	4	7.7	7.3	8.7	7	8.7	8.6	48	"
5	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	8	5	8	8	10	8	47	"
6	Pointe-à-la-Frégate	1	5	4	8	8	10	10	45	"
7	Rivière au-Renard	4	7	4.5	8.2	8.5	7.2	8.8	44.2	"
8	Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os	1	8	10	5	6	10	5	44	"
9	Saint-Majorique	1	6	5	8	8	6	10	43	"
10	Petit-Pabos	1	5	4	10	8	5	10	42	"
11	Petit-Cap	1	6	5	7	8	8	8	42	"
12	Gaspé-Baie-South	2	8	6	6	6	10	6	42	"
13	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	7	5	4.8	8.1	7.4	7.5	8.5	41.3	"
14	Cloridorme	2	4.5	3.5	8	8	8	9	41	"
15	York (diss.)	1	8	8	5	5	10	5	41	"
16	Anse-au-Griffon	4	3.8	4.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	40.3	"
17	Barachois-de-Malbaie	3	5.3	7.7	6.3	6	8	6.7	40	"
18	Percé	6	4.8	5	6.8	6.4	10	6.8	39.8	"
19	Cap-des-Rosiers	4	5.2	4.2	7.3	6.2	8.8	8	39.7	"
20	Mont-Louis	2	3.7	4.7	7.3	8	8.3	7.3	39.3	"
21	Manche-d'Epée	2	5.5	4.5	7.5	7	5.5	7.5	37.5	"
22	Petite-Vallée	1	5	4	6	6	8	8	37	"
23	Cap-Désespoir	5	5	4.6	6.2	7.4	6.8	6.2	36.2	"
24	Rivière-Madeleine	1	3	3	8	6	8	8	36	Good.
25	Rivière-à-la-Martre	1	5	5	7	6	6	7	36	"
26	Cap-aux-Os	1	6	3	6	5	10	6	36	"
27	Grande-Grève	1	4	3	7	8	6	8	36	"
28	Grande-Rivière	10	4.8	3.6	6.6	7.1	5.1	7	34.2	"
29	Rivière-à-Claude	2	3.5	4	7.5	6.5	5	7.5	34	"
30	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	4.4	3	6.6	5.6	5	6.8	31.4	"
31	Cap-Chat	8	4.2	3.9	5.3	6.1	5.3	5.4	30.2	"
32	Ile-Bonaventure	1	6	4	4	5	6	5	30	"
33	Anse-Pleureuse	1	3	4	5	6	6	6	30	"
34	New-Port	5	4.7	3.3	6	3.7	5.7	6.3	29.7	Inferior.
35	Anse-à-Valeau	2	4	3	5.5	6.5	5	5.5	29.5	"
36	Rivière-à-Lapierre	1	4	3	5	6	5	5	28	"
37	Gros-Morue	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	28	"
38	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	5	4	4	5	5	5	28	"
39	Rang-St-Paul	1	3	3	4	5	6	5	26	"

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
40	Echourie	1	4	3	3	3	4	3	20	Inferior.
41	Saint-Yvon	1	8	8						
42	Saint-George-de-Malbaie	1	5	8						
43	Cap-au-Renard	1	5	3						
44	Marsouis	1	4	3						

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. A. Chabot,

School inspector.

Mr. J. A. CLEROUX.

(*Translation*).

Montreal, 5th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1901-02.

I visited 129 schools under control and 3 independent schools.

These schools had an attendance of 6,879 pupils, and the average attendance was 4,629 or 67.29 per cent.

Two schools of St. Valérie de Ponsonby, one of N. D. de Pontmain and one of Mulgrave were not opened this year ; the commissioners could not get teachers to direct these schools.

The following is the classification, by order of merit of the school municipalities of my district :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Montebello	1	9	9	9	8	8	9	52	Excellent.
"	Buckingham, town	2	10	10	8.5	8	7	8.5	52	"
2	Notre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson	3	8	7.5	7	7	8	7	44.5	Very good.
3	Grenville No 3, diss	1	8	7	7	6	8	8	44	"
4	Grenville No 2, diss	1	6	7	7	7	7	9	43	"
5	Lachute, town, diss	2	7.5	8	6	8	7	6	42.5	"
6	Nominingue	1	8	7	7	6	6	8	42	"
7	Ste-Angélique-de-Papineauville	7	6.3	6.4	6.4	6	6.6	6.7	38.4	"
8	Grenville No 1, diss	3	6	4.5	6.5	6	7	7	37	"
9	Ripon	5	5.8	5.8	5.8	6	6.4	6.6	36.4	"
10	St-Philippe, diss	6	5.5	5	6.3	6.3	7	6.2	36.3	"
11	Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	1	8	4	7	6	5	6	36	Good.
"	La-Macaza	1	6	6	6	6	5	7	36	"
12	Lac-Escréar	1	6	5	6	6	6	6	35	"
13	St Jovite	6	5.7	4.5	6	6	6	6.3	34.5	"
14	St-André-Avellin	11	5.8	4.2	6	6.7	5.7	6.3	34.7	"
15	L'Annonciation	3	6	5.3	5.3	6	5.3	6.3	34.2	"
16	N.-D.-du-Laus	4	5.7	4.7	4.6	6	7	4.7	32.7	"
17	Arundel, diss	2	6	4	5.5	5.5	6.5	4.5	32	"
"	St-Rémi-d'Amherst	1	4	3	6	6	7	6	32	"
"	St-Michel, Wentworth, diss.	1	5	6	5	6	5	5	32	"
"	St-André, parish, diss	1	4	3	6	6	5	8	32	"
18	Carillon, diss	1	2	2	7	6	6	8	31	"
"	Ange-Gardien	3	4.5	4.5	4.5	6	6.5	5	31	"
19	St-Félix, (Hartwell)	4	4.5	3.3	6	6	5.2	5.7	30.7	"
20	N.-D.-de-Bonsecours	5	5	4.2	5.2	6	6.2	3.8	30.4	"
21	Buckingham, township	8	4.5	4.4	5.2	6	5.5	4.8	30.4	"
22	St-Emile, Suffolk	5	4.2	4	5.6	6	5.4	4.8	30	"
"	St-Adolphe, Howard	1	4	4	5	5	6	6	30	"
"	Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby diss	1	6	4	4	6	7	3	30	"
23	N.-D.-de-la-Salette	4	3.8	4	4.7	6	6.8	4.5	29.8	Inferior.
24	St-Faustin	5	6	4	4.4	5.6	5.4	4.2	29.6	"
25	Montcalm, diss	1	6	5	4	5	5	4	29	"
"	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	7	5	3.3	4.8	5.2	6.5	4.2	29	"
"	La-Conception	3	4	3.4	5.6	5.6	5.7	4.7	29	"
"	St-Malachie	3	4	3	5	5	5.5	6.5	29	"
26	Preston	1	6	3	4	6	5	4	28	"
"	Ste-Jérusalem, diss	1	3	2	6	6	5	6	28	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
27	N.-D.-de-la-Garde.....	2	2.5	3.5	4.5	5	7.5	4	27	Inferior.
"	Robertson & Pope	1	3	3	5	5	6	5	27	"
"	N.-D.-de-Montfort.....	3	4.7	4	4	6	4.7	3.6	27	"
28	Canton Morin, diss.....	1	3	4	4	5	6	4	26	"
"	St-André, village, diss.....	2	2.5	1.5	6	6	5	5	26	"
29	Campbell.....	1	3	3	5	5	6	2	24	Bad.
"	Mulgrave & Derry.....	1	2	2	4	5	6	5	24	"
30	La-Nativité.....	1	3	2	3	5	7	3	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc,

J. A. Cleroux,
School inspector.

Mr. J. M. COTE.

(*Translation*).

St. Anselme, 1st August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year just finished.

Progress, as a rule, has been less noticeable than I could have wished on account of the epidemics of smallpox and measles which raged so fiercely, that in certain localities, especially St. Bonaventure, New Carlisle, St. Godefroi, Port Daniel West, Port Daniel East and Anse-aux-Gascons, the schools had to remain closed for months together. Other causes which I had the honour to indicate in my last report and which I shall repeat further on, also hindered the advancement of education in my inspection district.

I am pleased to say that there has been progress in the application of pedagogical methods.

I have thought it my duty to comply with the request of a large number of the clergy and to give clear explanations upon the teaching of reading by the phonic system. These explanations, I propose, with your permission, to complete upon my next tour of inspection.

" L'Enseignement Primaire " continues to render great services to such teachers as take pains to read it for information. The lessons, as a rule, especially in

arithmetic and mensuration which are to be found in each number are of incalculable assistance to them.

A treatise on arithmetic drawn up according to the method followed in "l'Enseignement Primaire" would be of immense service.

With five or six exceptions the school furniture is not what it should be. In my last report, I had the honour to draw your attention to the little interest that the school boards as a rule take in educational matters. I attribute to this lack of zeal the fact that a proportion of about 50 per cent of the teachers in my district have no professional knowledge and are consequently almost incompetent.

The following is the classification required by the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observance of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Saint-Bonaventure	13	7	2	8	9	9	7	42	Very good.
2	New-Carlisle	1	7	2	8	8	9	6	40	"
3	Maria	12	6	3	8	9	9	5	40	"
4	Carleton	4	6	2	8	8	7	6	37	"
5	Saint-Godefroi	4	4	2	8	10	8	5	37	"
6	Mann	2	8	2	8	7	8	4	37	"
7	Shoolbred	1	9	3	8	6	6	4	36	"
8	Nouvelle	6	6	2	7	8	8	5	36	"
9	Sellarville	1	3	1	8	8	8	4	32	"
10	Saint-Alphonse-de-Caplan	1	4	2	8	8	6	4	32	"
11	Saint-Alexis	6	4	2	5	9	5	5	30	"
12	Cox	1	2	2	6	6	8	6	30	"
13	Anse-aux-Gascons	4	2	2	5	8	8	3	29	Inferior.
14	Saint-Charles-de-Caplan	5	5	1	5	8	6	4	29	"
15	Port-Daniel-West	3	3	0	6	9	5	6	28	"
16	Port-Daniel-East	3	5	0	5	7	5	5	27	"
17	Matapédiac	3	1	2	6	8	5	4	26	"
18	New-Richmond	8	4	3	4	8	2	4	25	"
19	Paspébiac	3	3	1	6	8	2	5	25	"
20	Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	1	1	4	8	7	2	23	Bad.
21	Miguasha	2	3	1	3	6	8	1	21	"
22	Cross Point	1	1	1	3	2	6	4	17	Null.
23	Ristigouche	1	Closed							

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. M. Côté,

School inspector.

MR. M.-J. CUROT.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 31st July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the state and progress of the schools of my inspection district, for the school year 1901-1902.

I find a noticeable progress all round this year: 1st In the condition of the furniture and other school appliances: 2nd In the observation of the course of study; 3. In salaries and the payment of teachers; and 4th, In the success in teaching obtained by those in charge of schools.

The general note "good" remains the same for the state of the school houses, dependencies and grounds and for the use of approved class books.

The classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, is as follows:

(*10 points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Eaton	1	10	9	8	8	8	9	52	Excellent.
2	Megantic	2	8	9	8	9	8	9	51	"
3	Magog (town)	2	8	8	8	7	9	9	49	"
4	Coaticook	3	8	6	8	8	10	8	48	Very good.
5	Magog (township)	1	6	8	8	8	9	8	47	"
6	Stanstead	1	8	6	8	10	5	8	45	"
7	Compton (village)	1	7	8	9	5	5	9	43	"
8	Ste-Agnès (village)	1	4	3	9	10	7	9	42	"
9	Hampden	2	5	7	6	9	7	6	40	"
10	Emberton	4	6	7	6	7	5	6	39	"
11	St-Herménégilde	6	7	7	7	5	7	5	38	"
12	Compton (township)	3	5	4	7	8	9	5	38	"
13	St-Louis-de-Westbury	5	4	5	7	6	8	7	37	"
14	Ditton	7	5	4	7	8	7	6	37	"
15	St-Charles-de-Spaulding	2	4	4	8	10	4	7	37	"
16	Auckland	6	7	6	5	5	8	5	36	Good.
17	Val-Racine	3	4	5	7	8	5	7	36	"
18	Clifton	7	5	7	7	6	5	6	36	"
19	Barnston	4	5	4	7	9	6	5	36	"
20	Ditchfield	4	5	4	7	9	7	4	36	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
21	Ste-Catherine-de-Hatley ...	4	5	4	7	6	7	5	34	Good.
22	Marston-South.....	3	4	4	6	8	7	5	34	"
23	Hereford.....	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	33	"
24	Barford.....	5	5	4	7	6	5	5	32	"
25	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton..	4	5	4	6	7	4	6	32	"
26	St-Vital-de-Lambton.....	12	4	4	7	5	4	7	31	"
27	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer.....	6	5	3	7	5	4	7	31	"
28	Channay.....	2	4	3	6	7	5	5	30	Inferior.
29	St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst.....	6	4	3	6	5	6	6	30	"
30	Notre-Dame-des-Bois.....	6	4	3	6	6	5	6	30	"
31	Clifton-East.....	1	6	3	6	4	6	5	30	"
32	Ste-Suzanne de B. L.....	4	5	3	8	5	4	4	29	"
33	Waterville.....	1	3	3	5	8	5	5	29	"
34	Brûlé-de-Compton.....	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	28	"
35	St-Ludger-de-Risborough....	3	5	4	5	4	4	5	27	"
36	Winslow-North	7	4	3	6	6	3	5	27	"
37	Newport...	2	3	3	5	5	5	5	26	"
38	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth.	10	5	3	5	5	3	5	26	"
39	St-Honoré-de-Shenley.. ..	12	3	3	6	4	3	6	25	"
40	St-Benoît-Labre....	6	4	3	5	4	3	5	24	Bad.
41	Winslow South.....	2	2	2	6	5	2	6	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

M.-J. Curot,
School inspector.

Mr. J. B. DEMERS.

(*Translation.*)

St. Johns, 15th October, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1901-1902.

During the past year progress in the schools has been more hindered by fortuitous and irresistible events than in any other of the 18 years of my inspectorate.

There is hardly a municipality in which the whole or a great many of the schools were not closed for a period of from one to several weeks, and even two or three months, while in some schools which were an exception to the rule the

average attendance fell almost to a minimum, say ten or fifteen per cent of the enrolment.

It is needless therefore to compare the result of this year with that of previous ones.

But little change was made as regards the teachers' salaries. Nevertheless in some municipalities this year again, experienced teachers who were getting a yearly salary of $125.00 or over were removed and replaced by inexperienced ones or by young girls without diplomas who accepted a salary of $100, $110 or $115.00.

It is also to my knowledge that teachers without diplomas who had been engaged two years ago without the necessary authorization were continued in their office, still without authorization, during the year just ended. Others who were engaged in 1900-1901, with such authorization but on the express condition that they should get their diplomas during the year, neglected to do so and yet they taught throughout the year without fresh authorization.

The only municipality that has made any important improvements in its buildings and school furniture is that of the town of St. Johns. The school board of that town has not only repaired but has considerably enlarged its boys' academy, in which it has introduced the most modern system of ventilation and has supplied it with a complete set of improved furniture.

The classes are also amply provided with all the necessary appliances such as sets of maps, methods of French and English reading on cardboard, sets of tables for the intuitive teaching of object lessons, language exercises, French and English dictionaries, dictionaries for the translation of the same languages, type-writers, telegraph instruments and sets of the most recent pedagogical and classical works for the use of the professors.

This school is now, I may say, one of the best in the province as regards sanitation, comfort and appliances; it does great credit to the municipality while, at the same time, it bears testimony to the progressive ideas and the interest in educational matters of the school commissioners and rate-payers. They have spared no sacrifice to endow the town with a school on a par with its importance as *chef-lieu* of the district, and one which meets all the present needs of its population.

The secretary-treasurer's accounts are, as a rule, pretty well kept; nevertheless all their books are not in accordance with the rules of book-keeping.

Several of these secretaries are farmers who have received only an elementary education which does not allow of their doing better.

The census of children of school age is taken nearly everywhere by the secretary-treasurers; but in many municipalities it is based on information gathered by the commissioners themselves in their respective districts. They do this with the view of economizing and saving the special fees and travelling expenses they would have to pay the secretary to enable him to go from house to house in all the ranges of the parish. The result is that this census is more or less accurate while the secretaries cannot be blamed.

Moreover in many instances, it happens that at the time the census is taken in the month of September, there are children from 7 to 14 years of age in each family who are kept at home to work on the farm while the parents do not give the names of others who are seven years old, to avoid paying the monthly contribution. Nevertheless these children will attend school during the year and will be included in the school statistics supplied to the inspectors.

I also deem it my duty to point out that the statistics collected by the inspector cannot always be very accurate either because the number of pupils enrolled and that of the average attendance of such pupils ascertained at an inspection of a school held in March, for instance, must be a fourth or a third less than the total enrolment of the year.

In the spring a good many families change their residence and the children of these families who are old enough to attend school, added to the young ones already residing in the district who have reached the school age during the year always form a considerable addition to the number of school children in the warm season.

Nevertheless these children are not included either in the census taken during the previous autumn nor in the school statistics obtained by the inspector during his inspection. And in the case of a school that has been inspected during the month of June, all the children who have just joined it appear in the inspector's statistics although not counted in the secretary's census. It is therefore manifest that a certain number of children are not included in the school statistics while others are counted twice. Thus I do not believe it possible to check the statistics contained in the census by those obtained by the inspectors nor to establish even approximately, with the aid of such statistics, the exact number of the pupils who have attended school and that of the children who have not attended during the year.

To ascertain this with the aid of statistics it would be necessary in my opinion that the census should be taken everywhere with the greatest care and as near as possible to the end of the school year and, further, that the statistics of pupils who have attended school should be forwarded to the inspectors by the teachers at the date when the schools are closed for the holidays.

This is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district of inspection :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	5	7	9	6.4	6.4	6.8	5.8	41.4	Very good.
2	Iberville	2	8	8	6	5	8	6	41	"
3	St-Johns, town	2	8	7	5.5	5	9	5	39.5	"
4	St-Cyprien	8	7.3	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.2	37.8	"
5	St-Paul-de-l'Ile-aux-Noix	3	8.6	6	6	5.3	6.6	5	37.5	"
6	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	5	7.2	6	6	5.4	6	6.7	37.3	"
7	St-Thomas	1	10	4	6	6	5	6	37	"
8	St-Johns, parish	5	7.5	6.5	4.5	5.2	7	5.7	36.4	"
9	St-Luc	5	6.6	3.2	6	6.2	6.6	7.6	36.2	"
10	Lacolle	8	6.5	4	5.6	5.6	7.5	6.8	36	Good.
11	St-Rémi	8	7.7	4.2	6	5.5	6.2	6.2	35.8	"
12	Hemmingford	7	6.5	7.1	5.1	5.1	5.8	5.8	35.4	"
13	St-George-de-Henryville	8	5.8	6.3	5.1	5.6	6.8	5.6	35.2	"
14	St-Sébastien	5	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	6.2	5.6	35	"
15	St-Valentin	4	7	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.3	5.3	34.5	"
16	St-Blaise	5	6.2	3.7	6	5	6.7	6.5	34.1	"
17	Ste-Brigide	12	6.6	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.8	33.6	"
18	St-Alexandre	9	6.2	4.3	5.1	5	6.7	6.2	33.3	"
19	St-Michel-Archange	6	6.6	3.6	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.5	32.9	"
20	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	11	6.4	4	5	5	5.5	5.6	31.5	"
21	Sherrington	8	4.2	3	5.5	5	5.5	5.6	28.8	Inferior.
22	St-Athanase	6	4.3	3.5	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.1	27.3	"
23	St-Edouard	6	3.5	3	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.1	27.1	"
24	Havelock	1	1	2	6	5	6	5	25	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	Dissentient municipalities.									
25	St-Rémi, diss.....	1	10	8	6	6	6	5	41	Very good
26	St-Luc, diss.....	1	8	7	5.5	5	8	5	38.5	"
27	Sherrington, diss..... ..	1	8	4	5	6	6	6	35	Good.
28	L'Acadie, diss.....	1	7	5	Closed at the time of my visit.					
29	Napierville, diss.....	1	8	6						
30	St-Valentin, diss.....	1	6	5						

I have the honour, etc.,

J.-B. Demers,
School inspector.

Mr. J.-Z. DUBEAU.

(*Translation.*)

Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 31st July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my tenth annual report on the schools of m inspection district.

During the school year 1901-02, 172 schools were in operation : 3 academi 16 model and 153 elementary schools ; 5 were independent and 167 undi control. Fourteen school districts were without schools.

These 172 schools had an attendance of 6,033 pupils, of whom 2,973 we boys and 3,060 girls.

526 boys from 5 to 7 years.
2,271 " " 7 to 14 "
148 " " 14 to 16 "
28 " " 16 and over.
455 girls " 5 to 7 years.
2,382 " " 7 to 14 "
167 " " 14 to 16 "
56 " " 16 and over.

This is a decrease of 129 to add to those of previous years.
The attendance was 69 per cent for boys and 70 for girls.

With reference to the number of years at school the pupils are divided as follows :

Municipalities.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	Number of pupils.
L'Islet	89	135	110	75	44	30	26	14	523
Rivière-Ouelle	61	100	67	48	42	11	4	8	341
St-Louis	76	56	55	32	28	9	6	2	264
St-Aubert	85	89	87	22	22	6	3	1	315
Ste-Anne No 2	54	62	46	33	28	14	8	.....	245
St-Roch	73	71	44	39	22	22	.....	.....	271
St Jean-Port-Joli	102	83	79	73	32	11	.....	.....	380
St-Philippe-de-Néri	40	47	37	20	19	11	.....	.....	174
St-Pascal	113	137	94	67	28	9	.....	.....	448
St-Cyrille	90	52	58	14	14	9	.....	.....	237
St-André	57	45	64	30	15	6	.....	.....	218
Ste-Anne No 1	68	66	42	37	19	5	.....	.....	238
St-Denis	66	49	39	13	13	5	.....	.....	185
Ste-Hélène	57	61	56	45	12	5	.....	.....	236
N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	99	79	57	27	9	4	.....	.....	275
St-Pacôme	134	107	95	38	6	3	.....	.....	364
St Germain	30	25	32	24	12	.....	.....	.....	123
St Eugene	96	97	51	12	11	.....	.....	.....	267
St-Pamphile	77	81	36	23	4	.....	.....	.....	221
Ste-Louise	76	75	32	9	4	.....	.....	.....	196
St-Marcel	18	26	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....	58
St-Damase	39	39	14	2	2	.....	.....	.....	96
Ste Perpétue	48	38	28	6	1	.....	.....	.....	121
St-Onésime	42	37	25	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	110
St-Bruno	68	27	17	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	115
Black Lake	2	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Total	1,660	1,687	1,259	701	391	80	47	25	6,033

The teaching staff is composed of 218 members :

Brothers of Christian Schools	5
Sisters of la Congregation de Notre-Dame	12
Sisters of Charity	8
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	5
Sisters of Perpetuel Secours	2
Male lay teacher	1
Female lay teachers with model school diplomas	57
" " elementary " "	101
" " without diplomas	17

Of the 159 lay teachers with diplomas, 17 hold diplomas from Laval Normal School, 57 from the Central Board, 39 from Quebec, 41 from Kamouraska and 5 from Rimouski.

The teachers are as a rule more competent. In this respect there is progress. The following table prepared for the elementary schools, will allow you to judge better :

—	Year 1892-93.	Year 1901-1902	Increase.	Decrease.
Nuns	3	3	.....	.....
Teachers with model school diplomas	18	43	25	.....
" " elementary school diplomas	99	96	.....	3
" without diplomas	26	14	.....	12
Diplomas granted by Normal School	7	11	4	.....
" " " Boards	110	129	19	.....
Teachers	146	156	10	.....

In order to show you as exactly as possible the increase in the salaries of elementary school teachers, I have prepared the following table :

MUNICIPALITIES.	1893-94 Average yearly salary.	1901-1902 Average yearly salary.	Increase.	Decrease.
St-Anne No 2	$145 00	$85 00	.....	$60 00
L'Islet	87 50	86 25	.....	1 25
St-Louis	76 75	75 00	.....	1 75
St-Marcel	80 00	90 00	$ 10 00	.....
St-Roch	78 66	73 28	.....	5 38
Rivière-Ouelle	78 00	78 59	0 59	.....
St-Pamphile	76 40	74 62	.....	1 78
St-Aubert	76 25	82 25	6 00	.....
St-Pacôme	77 75	82 00	4 25	.....
St-Eugène	75 50	80 00	4 50	.....
St-Cyrille	73 50	72 83	.....	0 67
Ste-Perpétue	73 00	76 25	3 25	.....
Ste-Anne No 1	72 80	76 80	4 00	.....
St-Denis	70 00	70 71	0 71	.....
St-Johns	69 11	73 80	4 69	.....
St-Pascal	67 03	72 66	5 63	.....
Ste-Louise	66 00	68 40	2 40	.....
St-Onésime	66 00	68 50	2 50	.....

MUNICIPALITIES.	1893-94 Average yearly salary.	1901-1902 Average yearly salary.	Increase.	Decrease.
Ste-Hélène	65 75	69 24	3 49	.....
N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	70 71	75 14	4 43	.....
St-Bruno	60 00	61 50	1 50	.....
St-André	58 90	62 83	3 93	.....
St-Damase	57 50	71 00	13 50	.....
St-Philippe	55 80	66 00	10 20	.....
St-Germain	.....	71 00	.....	.....
Lac-Noir	.....	55 00	.....	.....

The increase is far from being in proportion to that of other occupations. It is not surprising that there is so much difficulty in finding teachers for all the schools.

Five new school houses have been built, 2 at St. Anne, 1 at Ste. Perpétue, 1 at St. Damase and 1 at St. Pascal. The plans were followed fairly well; but care was not taken everywhere to provide sites of the required size and to place the buildings at least 30 feet from the road. Repairs are made without approval.

There is very little change in the state of the furniture. A few municipalities continue to have tables made without regard to article 107 of the regulations of Roman Catholic Committee. The commissioners should be forced to pay with their own money what they do of their own accord contrary to the provisions of the law.

During the year, fifteen municipalities have inaugurated the system of monthly reports. I hope that the parents who are thus enabled to follow the progress of their children more closely will interest themselves more in their education.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	8	8	6	10	7	7	46	Very good.
2	L'Islet	10	6	8	7	10	6	6	43	"
3	Ste-Anne No 1	10	7	7	6	10	5	6	41	"
4	Rivière-Ouelle	8	6	7	6	10	5	6	40	"
5	St-Louis	7	6	6	5	10	5	5	37	"
	St-Roch des-Aulnaies	8	5	6	6	10	4	6	37	"
	St-Denis	4	5	6	6	10	4	6	37	"
6	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	6	6	5	10	4	5	36	Good.
	St-Philippe-de-Néri	4	5	6	6	9	4	6	36	"
7	St-Aubert	8	5	6	5	9	5	5	35	"
	St-Pacôme	8	5	6	5	9	5	5	35	"
	St-Pascal	13	5	6	5	9	5	5	35	"
8	St-Marcel	1	5	5	5	9	5	5	34	"
9	St-André	7	5	6	5	9	3	5	33	"
	Ste-Hélène	9	4	5	5	10	4	5	33	"
	St-Cyrille	7	5	5	4	9	5	5	33	"
10	St-Eugène	6	4	5	5	8	5	5	32	"
11	St-Germain	4	4	5	5	9	4	4	31	"
12	Ste-Perpétue	4	4	3	5	8	5	4	29	Inferior.
13	St-Pamphile	8	3	5	4	8	4	4	28	"
14	Ste-Louise	6	5	4	4	7	3	4	27	"
	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	3	3	4	8	5	4	27	"
15	St-Damase (Ashford)	4	4	3	4	8	4	3	26	"
16	St-Onésime	4	4	3	5	8	5	4	25	"
17	St-Bruno	5	3	3	3	7	3	3	22	Bad.
18	Black Lake	1	3	2	4	6	2	4	21	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J.-Z. Dubeau,

School inspector.

Mr. A. FONTAINE.

(*Translation*).

Joliette, 4th August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to report to you that, during the year 1901-02, 141 schools under control were in operation in my inspection district.

Of this number 135 were elementary, and 6 model schools for boys.

These schools were attended by 7,191 pupils, as follows : elementary schools, 6,296 ; model, 895.

The average attendance in the elementary schools was 4,437, and in the model, 706.

Besides the schools under control, I have mentioned, there are, in my district: an academy for boys (at Berthier) which had 180 pupils, with an average attendance of 158 ; two academies for girls (at Joliette and Berthier) which had 265 pupils with an average attendance of 250. The last three institutions are independent, as also are 10 model schools for girls under the control of nuns which gave instruction to 610 pupils.

The grand total of pupils in institutions of all kinds amounted to 8,246, an increase of 228 over the year 1900-01.

The average attendance in the schools under control was a little less than in previous years on account of disease (smallpox and varioloid) which raged in most of the municipalities I visited.

With a few exceptions, all the schools gave me much satisfaction, through the zeal displayed by the teachers, the observance of the course of study and the progress of the pupils in the more important branches--reading, grammar and parsing, writing, arithmetic and catechism. The less important subjects were not neglected in most of the schools.

Five new school houses were built last year, namely : one at Grand Rang de Ste-Mélanie, two at St. Beatrix, one at Ste. Emelie de l'Energie, one at St. Norbert. These school houses are spacious and very comfortable.

In the municipality of Ste. Geneviève de Berthier and St. Félix de Valois the commissioners have undertaken to renew the furniture and to replace the long benches and tables by modern desks and benches. Other municipalities, I am convinced, will follow this good example in the near future.

The accounts of the municipalities are fairly well kept as a rule. However, in some places, the arrears at the close of the year are too high. I have in every case of neglect to collect the assessments and monthly fees, asked the secretary-treasurer to collect, each year, all that is due to the corporation so as always to be ready to pay the teachers' salaries and meet the obligations of the school board.

I have also called the attention of the secretary-treasurers to the necessity of making the census required by article 274 of the school law with the greatest care.

For, in some municipalities, the number of children mentioned in the census is much below that of the pupils enrolled in the schools—a proof that the census has not be made with the care required.

The classification of the municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16, of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, is as follows:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Town of Joliette	2	10	9	9	8	8	8	52	Excellent.
2	Town of Berthier	1	6	7	4	8	6	4	35	Good.
3	St Thomas	4	5	5.2	5.3	8	5.5	5.5	34.3	"
4	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	9	5.2	5.3	5.6	8	5	5	34.1	"
5	St-Michel-des-Saints	1	5	5	5	8	5	6	34	"
6	St-Félix-de Valois	8	4.4	4.6	5.3	8	6	5.6	33.9	"
7	Ste-Béatrix	5	5	5.2	5.2	8	5.2	5.2	33.8	"
8	St-Norbert	6	5.8	4.5	5.2	8	5	5	33.5	"
9	Grand-Rang, Ste-Mélanie	2	5.5	5	5	8	5	5	33.5	"
10	Ste-Elisabeth	9	5.3	4.6	5.2	8	5.2	4.9	33.2	"
11	St-Cuthbert	11	4.5	5.1	5.1	8	5.3	5.2	33.2	"
12	St-Barthélemy	11	5.1	4.8	5.1	8	5.3	4.7	33	"
13	Ile-Dupas	1	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
14	St-Paul	9	4.4	4.7	5.4	8	4.2	5.3	32	"
15	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	9	5	4.2	4.8	8	5	4.8	31.8	"
16	Ste-Mélanie	6	4.1	4	5.2	8	5	5.5	31.8	"
17	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	5	4	4.4	5	8	5.4	4.8	31.6	"
18	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11	4	4.1	5.1	8	5.1	5.3	31.6	"
19	St-Charles-Borromée	6	4.3	4.2	4.8	8	5	5.2	31.5	"
20	St-Jean de-Matha	7	4.2	4.3	4.8	8	5	4.7	31	"
21	St-Zénon	1	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
22	La Vérandry	1	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
23	St-Cléophas	1	4	4	5	8	6	4	31	"
24	Ste-Emmelie-de-l'Energie	5	3.8	3.8	5	8	5.5	5.2	31	"
25	St-Damien	4	4	4	4.8	8	5.5	4.5	30.8	"
26	Ile-Madame	1	4	4	4	8	5	5	30	Inferior.
27	Ile-St Ignace	1	4	4	4	8	5	4	29	"
28	St-Côme	4	3.5	3.5	4	8	5.5	4	28.5	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

H. Fontaine,
School inspector.

MR. J.-E. GENEST-LABARRE.

(*Translation.*)

VICTORIAVILLE, 25th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my report for the school year just closed.

The principal statistics I have furnished you with in the course of my visits of inspection may be resumed as follows :

Schools under control in operation	167
Independent schools	5
Total	172

School districts which have had no schools in operation, 16.

Pupils enrolled in the schools under control, 7,848, average attendance, 4,854 or 61 per cent.

Pupils enrolled in the independent schools, 769, average attendance 589 or 76 per cent.

Male religious teachers	26
Male lay teachers	2
Total male	28
Nuns	45
Female lay teachers	168
Total female teachers	213

The average salary of teachers with diplomas not including the advantages of lodging and heating which are generally allowed them by the school board, is $121.52.

These statistics compared with those I sent you in my report of last year, show that there has been in my district this year, an increase of 10 in the number of schools open, an increase of 828 in the number of children who attended school and a decrease of 3 per cent in the average attendance.

Vaccination, which was made obligatory last fall for children in all municipalities is, I believe, the sole cause of the slight decrease in the average attendance.

With regard to the 16 school districts in which the schools remained closed during the year, this was due to the fact that there were not enough children in these school districts to keep the schools open.

There is a tendency towards increase in salaries in my inspection district but this increase comes very slowly ; I would like however to mention the names of the following municipalities in which salaries have been increased this year : Wotton, salary this year $100, previous years $90, increase $10 ; Weedon, salary this year $110, previous years $100, increase $10 ; St. George de Windsor, salary this year $115, previous years $100, increase $15 ; Weedon-Centre, salary this year $125, previous years $100, increase $25. There has been no decrease.

The examinations I held in the schools gave the following results : *Excellent* in 9 schools ; *very good* in 36 schools ; *good* in 78 schools ; *inferior* in 33 schools ; *bad* in 2 schools.

These results show that the large majority of teachers perform their duties honorably ; as for the others, I think their want of success is due less to their incompetence and to their lack of zeal than to their lack of experience in the profession.

The pedagogical lectures we give in the autumn always have good results, but these results are particularly marked in teachers who have had a few years experience in teaching. These lectures also afford the inspector the immense advantage of pointing out to the teachers the particular faults which he may have remarked in their teaching and of enabling him at the same time to point out to them the means of correcting these faults. In these lectures the teachers have also the advantage of being able to set before the inspector the particular difficulties they may experience in teaching their school and of receiving useful advice from him.

" L'Enseignement Primaire " with rare exceptions is delivered regularly, to all the schools and this excellent review is always a valuable help to the teachers.

Five new school houses have been built this year in my district of inspection. These five houses are not all perfectly in accordance with the plans furnished by you to the school boards interested but there is not much wanting. The workmen who undertake the construction of new houses sometimes make mistakes with respect to the size of the windows, which they do not always make of the required size and the inspector, even when exercising the most careful supervision and giving explanations beforehand to the commissioners, cannot always prevent such mistake.

The furniture also continues to improve gradually in the schools of my district. In my report for last year I mentioned the names of some municipalities in which the furniture in the schools had been renewed; to such list, I can this year add the names of the following municipalities: Notre-Dame de Lourdes de Ham, St-Adrien de Ham, Stoke, Ascot Corner and the dissentient municipality of Melbourne and Brompton Gore. In all these municipalities the old furniture has been replaced by improved furniture manufactured by the firm of Vilas of Cowansville, and this furniture is comfortable for the pupils and entirely in accordance with the requirements of the school regulations. I cannot despair of this movement continuing in the future and of thus seeing in a few years comfortable furniture in all the schools under my control.

In short, I do not consider myself an optimist when I say that the [illegible] and the ratepayers of my district are, as a rule, [illegible] education of the children and that neither the one [illegible] at the sacrifices they have to undergo for the support [illegible] proper maintenance.

The classification of the school municipalities by [illegible]

[illegible] for each of the [illegible]

	Municipalities.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Sherbrooke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Richmond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Windsor-Mills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Weedon-Centre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Danville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ascot, diss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Melbourne & Brompton Gore, diss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Brompton-Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Ham-South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

e,

ery
ning

to 15
om 10

been a
a appre-
t and on

of school
erected at

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
9	Ascot-Corner	3	5.6	6	10	9.6	8	6.3	45.5	Very good.
	Beaulac	1	5.5	5	10	10	6	9	45.5	"
10	Lennoxville	1	7	6	8	10	8	5.3	44.3	"
	Desraëli	3	7	5.6	9.6	9	6.6	6.5	44.3	"
11	Ascot	4	6.1	5.6	9.5	9.5	7.5	6	44.2	"
12	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	2	7	6.5	9.5	9	6.5	5.5	44	"
	Weedon	7	6.1	6	9.1	10	6	6.8	44	"
13	St-Camille	7	6.1	7	9.1	10	6.1	5.5	43.8	"
14	Shipton	8	6.1	6.1	9.2	9.7	6.7	5.6	43.4	"
15	St-Élie-d'Orford	4	6	6	9.5	9	7	5.8	43.3	"
16	Stoke	11	5.7	5.6	9.1	9.8	7.3	5.5	43	"
17	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Brompton	6	6.2	5.8	9.6	9	6.5	5.7	42.8	"
18	Cleveland, diss	3	5.2	5.2	9	10	7.5	5.7	42.6	"
	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore	2	8	5	9	9	6	5.6	42.6	"
	Windsor	5	6.2	6.7	8.5	9.5	6.5	5.2	42.6	"
	Asbestos	2	5.5	5.5	9.5	10	6.5	5.6	42.6	"
	St-Georges-de-Windsor	9	6.1	6	9.4	9.7	6.1	5.3	42.6	"
	Stratford	5	6.5	6	9	9.8	6	5.3	42.6	"
	Orford	4	6	6	9.3	9	7	5.3	42.6	"
19	Lake Weedon	3	5.6	5.6	9.3	10	6.3	5.5	42.3	"
20	Ham-North	8	6	5.6	9.5	9.1	6.1	5.9	42.2	"
21	Wotton	13	5.6	5.8	9.1	10	6	5.6	42.1	"
22	Wolfestown	11	5.9	5.1	9.3	10	6.1	5.5	41.9	"
23	Dudswell	4	5.8	5.7	8.7	9.5	6	5.9	41.6	"
24	St-Adrien-de-Ham	3	6.6	6.3	8.3	8.6	6	5.3	41.1	"
25	St-Fortunat	7	5.4	5	9.1	9	6	5.8	40.3	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes-de-Ham	3	5.3	6	9	8.6	6	5.4	40.3	"
26	Garthby	3	6	5	8	10	5.6	5.1	39.7	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J.-E. Genest La Barre,
School inspector.

Mr. A.-L. Gilman.

Aylmer, 30th June, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my annual report for the year 1901-02.

Territory:—My district of inspection embraces three counties, Labelle, Wright and Pontiac, and covers an area of about 15,000 square miles, divided by rivers and mountains, into six natural divisions.

Mileage:—On account of the nature of the country, I am obliged to travel largely by horse and rig. I could save time by travelling by train through the Upper and Lower Ottawa divisions of my district, if I could hire rigs at or near the different stations, to drive to the schools, but this is impossible.

To visit all the schools in my district of inspection, I travel 3,200 miles.

Expense:—Not counting cost of outfit, wear and tear etc., the cost of doing the work the past year amounts to $249.61. It could be done more cheaply in a more thickly settled country.

Schools:—There are in these counties, 116 Protestant elementary schools, six of which are in unorganized territory.

Classification:—The following is a careful classification of the municipalities as required by regulation of the Protestant Committee, article 9, section 13.

Excellent:—Bristol, Clarendon, Hull, Eardley, Lower Litchfield, Bryson Village, Wakefield Village, Chelsea, Maniwaki.

Good:—North Wakefield, West Templeton, Masham, St. Angelique, Cantley, Lochaber No. 1, Aylwin in part.

Middling:—Portland, Wakefield, Onslow, Gatineau Valley, Thorne, Leslie, North Onslow, Lowe.

Unsatisfactory:—The remaining municipalities.

It sometimes happens that one of the districts in a municipality is very good and the others bad, so it does not follow that every school in the remaining municipalities is bad.

Taxation:—The annual taxation for the past year has been from 5 to 15 mills on a dollar or from 50 cents to $1.50 per $100, and the school fees from 10 to 50 cents a month. The average fee is 25 cents a month.

Grants:—The extra government grants to poor municipalities have been a great help to many of the schools of my district, and have been much appreciated. These grants have been expended for the purchase of equipment and on improving the school buildings and grounds.

School houses:—I can report gradual progress in the improvement of school buildings and school property. New *up to date* buildings have been erected at

Lower Litchfield, Lochaber and River Desert. Others are in course of construction. All the new school houses are furnished with patent seats and desks, and are built after models furnished by the inspector.

School boards :—There are 50 school boards in charge of the schools in these three counties. About one half of the commissioners and trustees visit their schools, the other half are careless or totally negligent of this important duty.

Accounts :—The accounts as a rule are well kept and regularly audited. In a few instances however, it is difficult to find any one in the municipality who care to attempt to keep a set of books or make an audit.

In these cases the audit is made by the inspector at the time of his visit

Surety bonds are given by nearly all the secretaries.

Teachers :—The teachers have been faithful in the discharge of their duties and we have had no difficulties either between parents and teachers or teachers and pupils.

It is the policy of school boards to engage, as far as possible, teachers who have been trained at the Normal schools.

The supply is not equal to the demand and I am sorry to report that a few persons have been engaged to teach on permits. It is becoming annually more difficult to secure qualified teachers for the remote schools, as the term is usually short and the salary small.

Bonuses :—The competition for the bonus for excellence in teaching has been very close. On account of the fact that only ten per cent of the teachers in each inspectorate can secure recognition many deserving teachers must necessarily be disappointed ; seventeen have been successful in my inspectorate. The list has already been published.

Conferences :—During the first half of the year ten teachers' conferences were held in different centres. These conferences were attended by 79 elementary teachers, 5 teachers of high schools and academies, 8 clergymen, 12 commissioners and trustees and 15 visitors and ratepayers. After meetings were fairly well attended.

I have kept careful notes on the results of these conferences and find that the greatest progress is made by those schools which are taught by teachers who have attended the conferences.

At the meetings the subjects taken up were English, arithmetic, geography, model lessons, school management and specimen work. Specimens of the previous year were placed on exhibition for the benefit of young teachers.

Inspection :—All the school districts of my inspectorate were visited during the year. Owing to bad roads, scattered population and long distances which pupils have to travel, some of the schools are in operation only from May to December. These I visit during the first half of the year, and some I visit twice a year. The majority of the schools continue in operation from September to June, 30th. These I visit during the latter half of the year.

General :—Good work is being done in all the districts of my inspectorate, excellent work in many of them. The schools are growing in numbers. The pupils are orderly and the discipline good. Out of the allowance provided by the government, I have paid the travelling expenses of teachers attending the conference meetings.

I have advised the secretaries of the different municipalities to be punctual with their annual reports.

I have the honour to remain, sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. LUTHER GILMAN,
Inspector of schools.

MR. J. O. GOULET.

(*Translation.*)

QUEBEC, 19th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the annual report on the state of the schools in my inspection district for the year 1901-02.

The district compriaes thirty-two municipalities, namely : nine in the county of Portneuf, and twenty-three in that of Champlain.

The schools boards of these thirty-two municipalities have had in operation this year, 174 schools of all kinds ; these schools are classified as follows :

Number of schools under control open.....	166
Number of independent schools.....	8
Total..	174

The attendance was as follows :

Pupils enrolled in schools under control.....	7,941
Pupils enrolled in independent schools.....	744
Total.....	8,655

Average attendance in schools under control, 5,575, say 70 per cent.

Average attendance in independent schools 633, say 85 per cent.

You will doubtless say that the average attendance might have been better, which I do not deny. The chief causes of the decrease were: 1st small pox which laid constant siege to some places to the extent of an epidemic. Thus, in the parish of Ste Genevieve de Batiscan, the school commissioners in order to exterminate the disease closed all their schools for a fortnight. 2. Another reason and not the least, was that the parents require the services of their children while still very young. For instance, at seed time, harvesting, and for trifling matters the children are kept at home.

The teaching staff is composed of 13 male religious, 43 nuns, 159 female lay teachers with diplomas and 23 without, 5 male lay teachers with diplomas and one without.

The number of unqualified teachers is much too large, arising from the fact that several of them do not like the career of teacher, that they are teaching only temporarily, hoping to be able to change their condition of life as soon as possible.

I am well satisfied with the results obtained in the thirty-two municipalities of my district. It is quite certain that the progress is due to the pedagogical lectures "l'Enseignement Primaire" and the bonuses.

Several school houses still leave too much to be desired, and the same applies to the school furniture. However, to shew you that the school commissioners are beginning to understand more than ever, the urgent need of having good schools, nine new houses have been built, this year, namely : St. Jean de Piles, No. 5; Deschambault, No. 8; St. Prosper, No. 4; St. Casimir, Nos 2 and 3 St. Tite (parish), Nos 2 and 2½; Ste. Thècle, No. 7; St. Narcisse, No 1. Those I have accepted out of these are roomy, comfortable, healthy and conformable to the plans and specifications furnished or approved by your department.

The school commissioners of the school municipality of St. Narcisse deserve special mention for their new model school in the village, which is beyond denial, the finest, roomiest, and most comfortable in all my inspection district. Its cost amounts to the large sum of two thousand five hundred dollars. I congratulate them also upon their having bought modern furniture for the same school.

Besides the teachers who this year earned bonuses I beg to call to your favorable notice the names of the following teachers for the success they have had: Misses Alida Bourque, St. Jean des Piles; Emma LaBarre, Mont Carmel; Severine Caron, St. Maurice; Arthemise Pothier, Cap de la Magdeleine; Sara Paquin, St. Gilbert; Malvina Lanouette, St. Thuribe; Amanda Paquin, Deschambault; Virginie Rivard, St. Tite, (parish); Marie-Louise Cossette, St Adolphe; Rosa Brunelle, St. Luc-de-Vincennes; Clara Vallée, Ste. Anne-de-la-Pérade; Clara Rivard, Ste. Geneviève-de-Batiscan; Marie-Anne Bordeleau, St. Stanislas.

The "Pedagogie théorique et pratique" delivered gratuitously to all the schools of the province, is calculated to do immense good, as many teachers have not had the advantage of attending a course in pedagogics in a normal school, and have no professional training.

The new geography, by J. N. Miller, Esq., is used in many schools. This book is a credit to its author, who has succeeded in giving to education a work which is remarkable from a pedagogical point of view, and is calculated to promote geographical knowledge in an interesting manner, The government should take into serious consideration the fact that teachers as a rule have not the means of providing themselves with this geography, and should distribute it free to all the schools in the province.

With few exceptions, the secretary-treasurers make the census of the children in the municipality properly, keep the accounts properly, and do every thing they possibly can to collect the taxes at the proper time and consequently the teachers are paid monthly nearly everywhere.

Before closing, may I be permitted to make the following suggestions: 1. That the title of model school be granted to No 1. school of St. Théophile du Lac, the number of children capable of following the model school course is more than sufficient; 2. That a supplementary grant be made to the municipalities of St. Gilbert, St. Adelphe, St. Jean des Piles, St. Jacques des Piles, which are incapable of maintaining their schools without the supplementary aid granted to poor municipalities.

The classification of the school municipalities of my inspection district, by order of merit, is as follows :

(10 points are awarded for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Champlain (village)	2	10	7	8	8	9	9	51	Excellent.
2	St-Tite (village)	2	10	9	8	7	7	7	48	"
3	Ste Anne-de-la-Pérade (village)	2	9	8	8	7	8	7	47	Very good.
4	St-Prosper	5	8	6	7	8	8	7	44	"
5	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	2	8	7	7	7	8	6	43	"
6	Grondines No 2 (village)	2	6	6	8	7	8	7	42	"
7	Deschambault	9	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
	Grondines No 1 (parish)	4	6	5	7	8	8	7	41	"
8	Fermont Village	2	7	6	6	7	8	6	40	"
	St-Casimir	10	8	5	7	7	7	6	40	"
9	St Ubalde	8	8	5	6	7	7	6	39	"
10	Batiscan	5	6	4	6	8	8	6	38	"
	St-Maurice	13	6	5	6	7	7	7	38	"
	St-Rémi	2	6	5	6	7	7	7	38	"
	Cap-de la-Madeleine	5	6	5	6	8	7	6	38	"
11	St-Thuribe	3	7	4	5	8	7	6	37	"
	Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	37	"
	St-Tite-North	2	5	8	6	6	7	5	37	"
12	St-Jacques-des-Piles	3	5	6	6	7	7	5	36	"
	Champlain (parish)	5	6	4	6	8	7	5	36	"
	St-Jean-des-Piles	5	6	5	6	7	7	5	36	"
13	St-Tite (parish)	9	7	4	5	6	7	6	35	Good.
	St-Gilbert	2	5	4	6	8	7	5	35	"
	Notre Dame-du-Mont-Carmel	10	6	4	6	6	7	6	35	"
14	Ste-Thècle	8	5	4	6	7	7	5	34	"
	St-Narcisse	12	6	5	6	6	6	5	34	"
15	St-Théophile	5	4	4	5	7	7	6	33	"
	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	8	6	4	6	6	6	5	33	"
	St-Stanislas	9	5	4	6	6	7	5	33	"
16	St-Adelphe	2	4	3	6	6	7	6	32	"
17	St-Sévérin	6	4	4	6	6	6	5	31	"
18	St-Luc-de Vincennes	4	4	3	6	6	6	5	30	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. O. Goulet,
School inspector.

MR. F.-X. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. MAURICE, 22nd July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my third annual report on the state of public instruction in my inspection district for the year 1901-02.

I have, in my district, 3 academies, 10 model schools and 140 elementary schools ; all these schools were open during the year.

The only school of the municipality of Deschênes was not opened this year, on account of the exodus of several families from the locality.

The attendance in the elementary schools always leaves much to be desired, and I believe that it will be so for a long time. How can it be expected that pupils from 5 to 7 years or 7 to 14 years could ever at all seasons, go four or five miles on foot to get to school ; the latter being situated in the centre, more or less, of an extent of five to six miles of territory. If the centralization of schools be a good thing in any place, it would certainly be excellent in Ottawa and Pontiac.

It would not cost more for the parents to see to the conveyance of their children to a good central school than to maintain in a miserable manner several small schools, badly built and uncomfortable, whither the pupils can only go very irregularly, and only to suffer for the time they are there. Several of my teachers have not the necessary capacity which is easily explained because they have not had any professional training.

All the professions have a period of four to five years in which their members prepare themselves practically and theoretically to become later on physicians, advocates, notaries, etc. Now, teaching being also a profession, and not the easiest, what can be expected from a young girl who has succeeded more or less in obtaining a diploma permitting her to teach others what she herself has learnt only by dint of groping.

This will be remedied by establishing normal schools for girls in all the principal centres of the province, and by forcing all those who wish to teach to attend them for at least ten months.

I hope, that we shall soon have such a school in Hull which is an important centre of the large counties of Ottawa and Pontiac. I have already worked to this end, and shall continue to do so as long as I can hope to obtain it.

In my last visit to the schools, I noticed that the visitors' register in which I unfortunately wrote a report more or less favorable to the teachers, had, wholly or partly, disappeared. This is an evil which must necessarily be rectified. But I know not how. It is all the more difficult because in the following year, we find new teachers in these schools who, not being aware of what has become of the old register, procure themselves a new one which they present to us, and in which every thing has to be begun over again.

L'*Enseignement Primaire* so ably edited by Mr. C. J. Magnan, continues to be a great help in the hands of French speaking teachers. It is a wise, sure and experienced guide which leads them in the right path of duty, pointing out to them the mistakes to be avoided, the qualities to be acquired for teaching the children entrusted to them and for bringing them up in a Christian manner.

I am pleased to be able to inform you, that the study of the French language is being introduced little by little into the English schools of my inspection district. I am so proud of this good movement that I promise to neglect nothing to encourage it by every means possible ; and I hope that before long, I shall have no schools where French is not taught.

The classification of the school municipalities of the counties of Wright and Pontiac, by order of merit, is as follows :

(*10 points are awarded for each of the following*).

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Maniwaki	1	10	10	9	10	9	8	56	Excellent.
	Aylmer	2	9	10	9	10	10	8	56	"
2	Hull	6	10	9	9	10	10	7	55	"
	Portage-du-Fort (diss.)	1	10	10	9	9	8	9	55	"
3	Ville-Marie	1	10	9	8	10	9	8	54	"
	Bryson (diss.)	1	9	8	8	10	10	9	54	"
4	Litchfield-Upper (diss.)	1	9	4	3	10	10	9	50	"
5	Onslow-South	1	9	8	8	6	9	9	49	"
6	Fort-Coulonge	1	9	8	8	8	9	6	48	Very good.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
7	Bristol (diss.)	4	9	9	7	8	7	6	46	Very good.
	Waltham	1	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	"
8	Cantl y	4	7	7	7	8	8	8	45	"
	Pontiac	1	8	8	7	8	8	6	45	"
9	St Joseph-de-Wakefield	1	7	4	8	8	8	9	44	"
	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	4	8	6	6	10	8	6	44	"
10	Wright & Northfield	9	6	5	9	10	8	5	43	"
	Pointe-Gatineau	2	8	5	7	10	6	7	43	
	Egan	2	6	6	7	10	8	6	43	
	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	4	6	5	7	10	8	7	43	"
11	Hull-South (diss.)	1	5	8	8	8	8	5	42	"
12	Allumettes Island	11	7	6	6	8	8	6	41	"
13	Eardley	1	6	8	4	8	10	4	40	"
	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franck town	4	6	5	7	8	7	7	40	"
	Mansfield and Pontefract	4	5	6	6	10	7	6	40	"
	Cameron	3	6	5	6	10	8	5	40	"
	Calumet Island	6	6	6	5	10	8	5	40	"
	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	8	9	4	8	7	4	40	"
	Aldfield-East	1	5	3	7	10	7	8	40	"
14	Sheen	3	7	7	5	8	7	5	39	"
	Onslow-North	2	6	6	7	8	6	6	39	"
15	Aldfield-South	1	8	5	4	10	7	4	38	"
16	Bouchette	7	5	4	5	10	8	5	37	"
	Témiscamingue	6	8	4	3	10	8	4	37	"
	Grigues	2	5	3	6	10	8	5	37	"
	Templeton-West	5	5	6	6	7	7	6	37	"
	Chichester	4	5	5	6	8	8	5	37	"
17	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	6	7	6	4	7	8	4	36	Good.
	Aumond	3	6	4	4	10	8	4	36	"
18	Lowe	6	6	3	6	8	7	5	35	"
19	Hincks	3	5	3	5	9	7	5	34	"
	Leslie and Clapham	3	6	5	5	7	6	5	31	"
	Egan-West	1	6	4	4	10	6	4	34	"
20	Bowman (diss.)	1	6	5	4	8	6	4	33	"
	Denholm (diss.)	1	5	4	4	10	6	4	33	"
21	S.-Edouard-de-Wakefield	3	5	4	4	8	6	4	31	"
	Gendreau	1	6	4	5	8	4	4	31	"
22	Templeton-East	10	5	4	5	6	6	4	30	Inferior.
	Aylwin	2	4	4	4	8	6	4	30	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

F. X. GUAY,

School inspector.

MR. L. A. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

St. DAVID DE LEVIS, 22nd July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my third annual report on the state of the schools of my inspection district for the year 1901-02.

This year 194 educational institutions were open, 5 more than last year.

The number of pupils has also increased by 605 including those of the Levis Industrial school, which brings it to 8,695; 5,389 in Levis and 3,306 in Dorchester, with an average attendance of 70 per cent.

I find good progress, from a pedagogical standpoint. The course of study is better followed and the teaching is more rational, intuitive and practical.

The average salary reached $96.20.

Apart from temporary teachers, who fortunately are becoming rarer, and those without diplomas, who increased greatly this year, all the teachers, both lay and religious, perform their duties well.

As to school sites and furniture, it is always the same; complaints have to be continually made. However, there is a slight tendency, towards improvement.

Although there is still much to be done, still, in view of the circumstances, I am satisfied with the results obtained and the working of the school law in the schools under my control.

The following in the classification of the municipalities, by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Etchemin.....	3	8	7.8	10	10	7	8.2	51	Excellent.
2	Lauzon Village.....	4	8	8.5	9.5	10	5.5	8.7	50.2	"
3	St Antoine-de-Bienville.....	2	6	3.5	10	10	8	9	46.5	Very good.
4	N.-D.-de-Lévis.....	4	7.3	5.7	9.5	10	7	6.5	46	"
	St-David-de-l'Auberivière.	4	6	5	8.5	10	8.8	7.7	46	"

No	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
5	Town of Levis	12	5.5	4.5	9	9.8	6.5	7.8	43.1	Very good.
6	St-Isidore	11	7.4	4.2	9.1	10	4.2	7.5	42.4	"
7	St-Anselme	16	6.5	4.4	9.1	9.9	5.2	6.5	41.6	"
8	St-Romuald	1	5	3	10	10	5	7	40	"
	Le-Sault	1	6	1	9	10	8	6	40	"
	East part of Lauzon Village	2	5	2	8	10	8	7	40	"
9	St-Nicolas	11	5.5	2.9	9.8	9.8	5.3	6.4	39.7	"
10	St-Telesphore	1	7	3	10	5	8	5	38	"
11	St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	1	3	2	8	10	7	7	37	"
12	St-Joseph-de-Lévis	3	6	2.3	8.7	8.7	5	6	36.7	"
13	Ste-Hénédine	5	5 2	2.4	9.4	10	3	6.8	36.8	"
14	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	7	5.1	1.3	8.6	9.3	5.7	6.7	36.7	"
15	St-Bernard	9	3.9	2.6	9.8	9.3	3.9	6.6	36.1	"
16	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	9	5.8	2.4	9	9.2	3.6	6	36	"
17	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	11	4.7	2.5	7.6	9.8	4.1	6.1	34.8	Good.
18	St-Malachie	9	3.2	1.6	9.1	9.6	5.1	6.2	34.8	"
19	St-Etienne-de-Lauzon	5	5.6	2	7 8	9.2	3.6	4.8	34	"
	St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	2	3	3	9	8.5	4	6.5	34	"
20	Ste-Claire	10	2.3	29	7.3	10	4.6	5.2	32.3	"
21	Ste-Marguerite	10	4.1	21	8.6	9.4	1.4	5.8	31.4	"
22	St-Lambert	10	4 8	3	6.5	8.6	2.9	5.5	31.3	"
23	St-Henri-de-Lauzon	15	5.6	2	7.5	8.2	3	5	31.2	"
	St-Maxime-de Scott	5	5	2.8	6.2	9.6	2	5.6	31.2	"
24	St-Léon-de-Standon	7	3.3	1.6	7.1	8.7	5.3	4.6	30.6	"
25	St-Abdon-de-Standon	1	1	1	10	6	3	7	28	Inferior.

This classification, with the bulletins, I have sent you in the course of the year, suffice, I think, to give you a fair idea of the state of education in my district.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

Ls. A. Guay,
School inspector.

Mr. J. HEBERT.
(*Translation*).

Longueuil, 7th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1901-02.

Progress has been fair, and even very satisfactory in a large number of schools in my inspection district, but in a certain number, which is still too larg

there has been little if any progress; the teachers in these schools are not competent enough.

The conferences as in the past render great service to the teachers, especially to those beginning their career.

As you may see by my inspection bulletins, the greater number of school houses are not large enough to give the minimun quantity of cubic feet of air required by the school regulations; although in a good condition, they are sometimes far from suitable. The advice given does not seem to have had much effect; houses are rebuilt only when about to fall in ruins.

Not to speak of the furniture, the school appliances are so poor in some schools, that it is impossible to find a good blackboard and more than one map. As for the other articles required by the regulations, it is, needless to add that they are conspicuous by their absence. In order to remedy this state of affairs so prejudicial to the advancement of education, I beg to suggest that it would be necessary to adopt a plan or a regulation to the effect that the government grant shall only be accorded for the purchase or repairing of the furniture and other schools appliances, in accordance with the advice or approval of the inspector for the district; that the grant shall not be used for general expenses or for the payment of salaries except upon the authorization of the aforesaid school inspector.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my inspection district:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observance of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Varennes, village	2	10	8	8	9	8	8	51	Excellent.
2	Boucherville village	2	10	8.5	8	8	8	7.5	50	"
	St-Lambert	1	9	9	8	8	8	8	50	"
3	Longueuil, town	2	8	7.5	8	8	8.5	8	48	Very good.
	Montreal-South	1	7	8	8	8	9	8	48	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
4	St-Ours, town	2	10	5	8	8	8	8	47	Very good.
5	St-Basile-le-Grand	3	6.3	6.3	8	9	6.7	8	44.3	"
6	Sorel, town	2	8.5	4.5	7.5	8	7.5	8	44	"
7	Belœil, village	6	8.2	4.8	8	10	5.7	6.8	43.5	"
8	Boucherville, parish	4	8.5	4.8	8	8	6.7	7.2	43.2	"
9	St-Hubert	6	6.5	6	8	8	7.3	7	42.8	"
10	Chambly, township	2	7	6	8	8	7.5	6	42.5	"
11	Belœil, parish	3	6.3	8.3	7.7	8	5.3	6.7	42.3	"
	St-Roch	3	6	8	7.3	8	6.7	6.3	42.3	"
12	Longueuil, parish	5	6.2	6	6.8	8	8	6.6	41.6	"
13	Chambly, "	7	7.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	7.3	6.3	41.2	"
14	St-Ours, "	6	5.3	8	7.8	8	4.4	7	40.5	"
15	St-Michel, village	2	7	5	7.5	8	5	7.5	40	"
16	Varennes, parish	6	5.8	7	6.8	8	6	6	39.6	"
17	Verchères	4	5.5	2.7	7	8	9	7	39.2	"
18	St-Antoine	7	6	5.1	7.9	8	5.6	6.1	38.7	"
19	Contrecœur	5	7.8	3.6	6.8	8	4.6	7	37.8	"
20	St-David, village	2	5.5	5.5	6.5	8	5.5	6	37	"
	St-Michel No 2	1	8	1	6	8	7	7	37	"
21	Ste-Victoire	7	6.7	4.4	6.4	8	4.9	6.4	36.8	"
22	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	3	6	4	6.6	8	4	7	35.6	Good.
23	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	3	7	3.6	5.6	8	5.3	5.7	35.2	"
24	St-Marc	5	4.8	2.6	6.6	8	6.4	6.4	34.8	"
25	Ste-Julie-de-Verchères	5	6	4	6	8	4.8	5.6	34.4	"
26	St-Robert	8	5.4	3.6	6.9	8	4.9	5.6	34.4	"
27	St-Aimé	10	5.6	3.8	5.9	8	5.7	5.2	34.2	"
28	St-Michel No 4	1	4	2	7	8	6	7	34	"
29	Ste-Théodosie	2	3.5	3	6	8	6	7	33 5	"
	St-Bruno	4	4.8	3.7	5.2	8	5.8	6	33.5	"
30	St-Pierre de St-David	1	7	2	6	8	4	6	33	"
	St-Michel No 9	1	5	2	8	8	4	6	33	"
31	St-Marcel	6	4.3	3	6.3	8	4.9	5.5	32	"
32	St-Michel No 3	1	6	2	4	8	6	4	30	"
	St-Michel No 10	1	6	4	3	8	4	5	30	"
33	St-David, parish	7	5.4	3.3	4	8	4	4.4	29.1	Inferior.
34	St-Michel No 8	1	5	2	6	8	4	4	29	"
35	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	5	4.2	2.4	4.8	8	4.8	4.4	28.6	"
36	Sorel, parish	2	3.5	2.5	4	8	6	3	27	"
	St-Michel No 5	1	3	2	5	8	4	5	27	"
37	Ste-Anne-de-Nouë	1	4	3	3	8	5	3	26	"
38	St-Michel No 6	1	4	2	2	8	4	2	22	Bad.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOSEPH HÉBERT,
School Inspector.

Eighty of the buildings have been built or thoroughly repaired during the past seven years, at a probable cost of twenty-five thousand dollars. This estimate does not include the amount expended on furniture and equipment.

Surety bonds have been given by all the secretaries save one. He however has furnished the school board with a mortgage on his real estate coming into effect in the same way as a surety bond.

Many school boards have no deeds of the ground on which their school houses stand. I have been endeavouring to remedy this defect.

School grounds:—The authorities have been harder to move to action in the direction of improving and beautifying the surrounding of the school edifices than in that of repairing the buildings themselves. Some progress has, however been made and the prospects for the future are more encouraging. Where the schools are closed from the first of May till the end of August it is difficult to evoke much enthusiasm on the subject of school grounds. A small sum of money to be distributed among the schools with grounds worthy the buildings they surround might have a beneficial effect in the way of stimulating the energies at present dormant.

Attendance:—The total school population has been slightly in excess of that of last year, although in some localties it has somewhat decreased. The industrial centres have, as intimated, more than off set this decrease. The average attendance of those enrolled has been about sixty-nine per centum. I make no attempt to give the average attendance of the pupils of school age residing in the district, because I have no means of ascertaining how many of them are attending the superior schools situated within or without the inspectorate.

Taxation:—The annual rate of taxation varies according to circumstances from three and one half to fourteen mills on the dollar of the assessed value of property in the various municipalities. As a rule the lower rates are not caused by the great wealth of the corporations but obtain in municipalities having boards of school trustees who are compelled to starve their schools because they know by sad experience that as soon as they raise their rate of annual taxation above that levied by the school commissioners many properties now under their control will without delay be transferred to the valuation roll of the commissioners, the owners regarding the saving of one or two dollars as of more importance to them than the education of the English population of the province. There is practically an unanimous concensus of opinion among the boards of trustees that the school law should be amended so as to end a state of

affairs which is detrimental to education in sections of the country where the English population is scattered. The matter has been so often placed before me that I feel it a duty to bring it to your notice.

Census:—The past year has been a marked improvement on those which have preceded it in the matter of obtaining the census of pupils in the municipality. Only four secretary-treasurers were unable to give me the figures at the time of my visit. These were however soon forwarded. The fact that the secretary-treasurers are as a rule on the board of assessors may in some degree account for this improvement for it must be admitted that secretary-treasurers like school teachers and school inspectors have year by year to do much work for little remuneration.

Teachers:—Six teachers were without diplomas in my district last year. This number I fear will next year be somewhat increased owing to the niggardly policy of some school boards who will not pay teachers sufficient salaries to make it an object for young people to enter the profession. The school boards which are willing to pay but fifteen dollars per month for seven or eight months in the year are almost without exception those who have difficulty in obtaining teachers. The teaching staff has, I am happy to say, steadily improved during the past ten years. The older teachers have under the influence of institutes, school journals and self culture kept abreast of the times while those entering the profession have thanks to an advanced standard and compulsory professional training, begun their work with knowledge and experience in some degree commensurate with the important interests intrusted to their care. I am of the opinion that only when it becomes certain that school boards have done everything in their power to obtain certificated teachers and when they are paying in salaries all that their circumstances will warrant should permits to employ teachers without diplomas be granted. My experience warrants the assertion that the work done by such teachers, even where their literary qualifications are satisfactory, is not equal to that of those of equal experience who have had professional training. The majority of the large municipalities have too many schools for the number of children, and consequently make the education of their pupils very expensive. The discipline, as far as I have been able to learn, has been quite satisfactory. In only one case have I been appealed to, and that I am happy to say was settled to the satisfaction of the teacher before I was able to reach the school, four days after the occurrence complained of. This decided improvement I attribute largely to the increased attention paid to school tactics, to physical drill, singing, simultaneous reading and recitation, and to moral training.

The list of teachers whom I considered after careful and honest consideration to have obtained the best results under the circumstances of their environment, I have already forwarded and need not here repeat. My only regret in connection with the bonuses to teachers is that the funds at my disposal are altogether inadequate to reward all who by merit are entitled to such recognition.

Poor municipality grants :—The increase in the amounts of these grants has proved most beneficial. To it is in some measure due the decided improvement in school buildings and equipment, although it is true that a considerable proportion has to be expended in maintaining small minority schools in the midst of a majority of another race and creed. It is beyond the comprehension of the average inhabitant of the rural municipality why our millionaires who lavish their wealth on educational institutions in the centres of population where wealth and educational facilities abound do not turn their attention to the nurseries of the manhood and womanhood of the country, where the great majority receive all the schooling they ever enjoy in educational institutions, for surely it is nobler to raise the whole population in some degree than to unduly separate a few from the great mass. To supplement the work which has been and is being done it requires no great annual expenditure if judiciously applied to make a vast improvement in the English elementary schools of the province and the attention of all seeking to raise for themselves a lasting monument is hereby invited to this subject. All such expenditure should, however, be as much directed to the training of commissioners and trustees as to that of children for on the former depend the future safe guarding of the latter.

Salaries :—There is a decided upward trend in respect to salaries though a few boards cling to the old tariff of fifteen dollars per month. This is the smallest salary paid any teacher in my inspectorate, the largest emolument paid to any female teacher under my jurisdiction in charge of an elementary school is six hundred dollars per annum. It should not be forgotten that many teachers who are returned in the bulletins of inspection as being in receipt of one hundred and twenty dollars a year, are actually paid much more from the fact that they complete one school term and immediately begin another in a different district. This is a prolific cause of the frequent change of teachers. It cannot however be remedied till school boards generally pay their teachers adequate salaries.

Inspection :—In this respect the year has been a busy one. Every school in my territory has been visited. Only one which was open during the time of my

first visit to the municipality was not inspected. A whole day was spent in an attempt to reach this school but an untimely flood had rendered each approach impassible; a subsequent visit was made but the school was found closed. The fact was duly reported to your department.

The course of study:—I am happy to be able to report that the course of study as outlined by the department of Public Instruction is carefully observed. Physical training is carried on in ninety-eight per centum of the schools and singing in ninety-five. Teachers are still somewhat prone to unduly promote pupils; but year by year, I note improvement in this respect.

Other matters there are which I would fain call to your notice, but I fear that this report has already grown to inordinate length. I cannot however conclude without expressing my thankfulness to those boards which have at considerable trouble and at times in spite of opposition carried out my suggestions for the improvement of their schools To my teachers one and all I extend my hearty thanks for the kindly manner in which they received and the thorough way in which they acted on any advice I tendered them while in the discharge of my official duties.

I have the honour to be,

R. J. HEWTON,

School inspector.

REV. I. NEWTON KERR.

CAPE COVE, 15th October, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1901-02.

My district of inspection comprises the county of Gaspé and the municipalities of Cox, Paspebiac East, St. Godfroi, Port Daniel and Gascons, in the county of Bonaventure.

Conferences for the teachers were held at the two most important centres, viz: Gaspé-Basin and New Carlisle. These meetings, which were well attended, have I believe, been very helpful to the teachers in their work. I have again to acknowledge the valuable assistance rendered by inspector Parker at both these institutes.

During the second half of the school year I visited and carefully examined all the schools that were in operation. I found the teachers, almost without exception, doing good work and fair progress being made: I would especially mention the excellent progress made in the model school at Gaspé-Basin. Bulletins of inspection for each school have been forwarded to the department of Public Instruction.

There are 19 school boards in my district, the majority of whom are fairly attentive in the performance of their duties. I examined the books and found them, as a rule, well kept and duly audited.

The rate of taxation varies from 2 mills to 12½ mills in the dollar. The monthly fees vary from five cents to $1.50 per pupil.

The increased aid from the poor municipality fund has enabled many schools to be better supplied with apparatus for teaching purposes The new dictionary which the department is giving will supply a long felt want in many of the schools.

A very comfortable school house has been built in the municipality of Barachois, and the one at Roseville made ready for occupation. The school rooms at New Carlisle have been much improved by the addition of cloak rooms and good modern furniture. Of the teachers, 3 have model school diplomas from McGill Normal; 23 have elementary school diplomas, 9 from McGill Normal, 14 from Central Board; 4 have no diplomas.

The average salary for model school teachers is $270.00, and for elementary $159.77.

I have pleasure in recording the names of the teachers who received bonuses for faithful and efficient work: Misses Beatrice Bechervaise, Gaspé South; Laura Almond, Paspebiac East; Annie McKenzie, Malbaie; Ethel Lindsay, Percé; Theodora Christie, Paspébiac; Ida Smith, New Carlisle.

I have classified the municipalities according to regulation:

Excellent:—Gaspé village, Cape Cove, Cox.

Good:—Gaspé Bay South, Gaspé Bay North, Percé, Haldimand, Douglastown, Malbaie, Port Daniel, St. Godfroi.

Middling:—Grand Grève, Roseville, York, Barachois (diss.), Gascons (diss.), Paspébiac East (diss.)

I have the honour to be, etc.,

I. NEWTON KERR,

School Inspector.

MR. L. N. LEVESQUE.

(*Translation*).

ROXTON FALLS, 16th August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending 30th June, 1902.

In my district, there are 7,985 pupils, an increase of 296 over last year; 3,770 were French, and 64 English speaking boys: 4,077 French and 74 English speaking girls; 1,424 attended the superior schools, and 6,561 the elementary.

All these pupils attended the 191 institutions of all kinds in my inspection district, namely: 3 academies, one being under control and ably directed by the Marist Brothers, 11 model schools, six being under control; and 177 elementary schools, one being independent.

252 teachers direct these various educational institutions:

Male religious	8
Nuns	43
Lay female teachers with diploma	2
Lay female teachers with model school diplomas	45
" " " " elementary shool diplomas	119
" " " without diplomas in charge of schools	19
" " " without diplomas employed as assistants	16
Total	252

The average attendance in Drummond county was 72 %. In the portion of Arthabaska under my supervision 71 %, and in the county of Bagot 68 %.

Upon comparing the figures of the census made by the secretary-treasurers with those in the enrolment registers, it appears that in the seven places I visit in the county of Arthabaska, 64 children from 5 to 7 years, 36 from 7 to 14 years, 83 from 14 to 16 did not attend school. In the county of Bagot, the number enrolled exceeds by 157 that furnished by the secretary-treasurers. In the county of Drummond, 207 children from 5 to 7 years, and 323 from 14 to 16 did not attend school while those enrolled of 7 to 14 years exceed by 107 the figures supplied by the secretaries.

These figures show on the one hand that the people are not very particular in their answers to the census officers, and that the latter do not in all cases take every possible care in making the census. A better result would be obtained if the secretaries were specially paid for doing this work which sometimes entails rather heavy expenses.

Nearly all the municipalities composing my large district have been tried this year ; smallpox raged in many places so much so that a good many schools had to be closed temporarily here and there ; the winter moreover was severe, making attendance at school almost impossible during two months. These two causes had an unfortunate effect on the general result of the school work during the year. If the progress seems somewhat slow for the above schools, I must say on behalf of the teachers that they have followed with great interest the studies undertaken to perfect our system of education, and they put into practice in a large measure the advice given with the object of assuring the pupils of the primary schools a sound education commensurate with the needs of the classes in the midst of which they practise their noble profession.

During the last vacation a certain number of good school houses were built here and there. I may mention amongst others the parish of St. Eugène de Grantham which has 3 out of the 5 schools built strictly according to the plans of the department, and St. Albert de Warwick which is doing the same. This good disposition does credit to the worthy farmers who do not hesitate at sacrifices to comply with the law and the school regulations. In view of the slight pecuniary means possessed by these two places, I deem it my duty to specially recommend them to you when distributing the supplementary grants. It would be an encouragement which would, I think, produce a good effect.

The remarks I made last year with regard to repairing old school houses still apply. If we are not severe on this point those buildings will be made to last indefinitely which it is impossible to change them in such manner as to provide sufficient room and fulfil the hygienic conditions required by law, in spite of the great outlay that is often made.

The secretary-treasurers as a rule perform their duties well and the teachers very rarely have to complain of the way they are paid.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(*10 points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Acton-Vale	2	9	9	8	9	10	7	52	Excellent.
2	Drummondville	3	6.2	7.1	7.2	8	9	7.2	46.1	Very good.
3	Upton	2	6	6.1	4	10	10	8	44.1	"
4	St-Théodore	8	5.6	6.7	5.4	7	10	5.2	40.3	"
5	St-Simon	8	6.5	5.3	5.2	7	10	5.2	39.4	"
6	St-Eugène (parish)	5	6.2	5.1	5	8	10	4.4	39.2	"
7	St-Fulgence	4	5.2	6.3	5.1	6.1	10	4.3	38.2	"
8	St-Eugène (village)	1	3	3	7	8	10	7	38	"
9	Kingsey-Falls	2	3.1	4	6.1	7.1	10	6.1	38	"
10	L'Avenir	6	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.1	8.4	5.5	37.2	"
11	Warwick	13	6	5	4.1	7.7	9.2	4.3	36.9	"
12	St-Germain	11	5	5.7	5	7	9.6	4.4	36.6	"
13	Kingsey	8	5.2	5.7	5.0	6.2	9.3	4.7	36.5	"
14	St-Albert	4	7	5.3	4.3	6	8.2	4.2	36.2	"
15	Ste-Hélène	6	5	6	4.5	6	9.5	4.2	36	Good.
16	Grantham	7	4.6	4.1	4.5	7	10	4.5	35.3	"
17	Ste-Elisabeth	3	4.1	4.1	5.2	6	9.1	6	35.2	"
18	St-André	4	4.2	4.1	5.3	7	8	6	35.2	"
19	St-Liboire	8	3.7	5.1	5.3	6.1	9.5	5.1	35.2	"
20	St-Ephrem	7	4.4	4.2	4.6	7	9.4	4.6	35.1	"
21	Wickham-West	10	5.1	3.8	5.1	6.1	10	4.9	35	"
22	St-Rémi	6	5.1	4.3	4.4	6	9	4.4	34	"
23	Chénier	10	5.2	4.1	4.4	6.4	9.6	4.0	33.7	"
24	Ste-Clotilde	7	6.1	5.4	4.1	6	6.6	4	32.5	"
25	Ste-Christine	4	5.1	5.2	4.1	6.1	7	4.1	32.2	"
26	St-Nazaire	4	3.3	3.2	5.0	6.1	9.2	4.1	32.1	"
27	St-Cyrille	12	4	3.4	4.8	6	8	4.1	31.1	"
28	Tingwick	4	4.3	4.1	3.2	5.3	10	3.2	31.3	"
29	Wickham-East	5	4.2	3.3	4.1	6	9	4.1	31.2	"
30	St Hugues	8	3.2	3	4.7	6.1	8.6	4.2	30.2	"
31	Notre-Dame-du-Bon-Conseil	5	5.4	2.2	3.1	6	8.1	3.1	28.4	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

Ls. N. Levesque,

School inspector.

MR. B. LIPPENS.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 9th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1901-02.

I have again urged the school boards to provide their schools with furniture in accordance with the requirements of health and good order; on your part, you have renewed your instructions in the same sense, but the success of our efforts has not been very satisfactory. Seven school rooms only have been provided with suitable forms and desks; nearly a hundred have remained with furniture which resemble instruments of torture invented to weary the pupils and make it impossible to maintain discipline. The authorities persist in seeing in this improvement, which is so much needed, merely a foolish outlay, a costly fad. It remains for the higher authorities to take effective measures to put a stop to this pitiful state of things.

According to the school law, children are of school age at 5 years. Few of our teachers are acquainted with the particular methods suited to that age, and rarer still are the class rooms having the space and appliances necessary for these young children; thus the results have been disastrous from every point of view. A great service would be rendered to education by fixing the minimum school age at six, or better seven years.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED
1	St-Jacques No 1	2	10	8	10	10	10	10	58	Excellent.
2	L'Assomption, town.....	2	10	7	9	10	10	9	55	"
3	Laurentides	2	10	7	7	10	10	8	52	"
4	St-Esprit.	5	9	7	6	10	6	6	44	Very good.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
5	Repentigny	2	7	1	9	10	7	9	42	Very good.
6	St-Roch	9	6	3	8	9	6	8	40	"
7	Lavaltrie	4	4	1	9	10	7	9	40	"
8	Rawdon	3	8	2	6	10	6	7	39	"
9	St-Paul-l'Ermite	4	8	5	6	10	4	6	39	"
10	St-Henri-de-Mascouche	9	7	4	6	10	6	6	39	"
11	Lachenaie	3	7	1	6	10	7	7	38	"
12	St-Alexis	6	7	2	6	10	6	6	37	"
13	St-Jacques No 2	6	6	1	7	10	5	7	36	Good.
14	Wexford	2	6	3	5	10	6	6	36	"
15	Ste-Julienne	5	8	1	6	10	5	6	36	"
16	L'Assomption, parish	7	6	1	6	10	6	7	36	"
17	St-Liguori	5	6	1	6	10	6	6	35	"
18	L'Epiphanie	6	5	3	7	10	7	7	34	"
19	St-Lin, parish	8	6	3	5	10	5	5	34	"
20	Ile-Bouchard	1	5	0	7	10	5	7	34	"
21	St-Sulpice	3	6	1	5	10	6	5	33	"
22	Kilkenny	4	5	4	4	10	6	4	33	"
23	Chertsey	5	4	1	6	10	6	5	32	"
24	Lanoraie	6	4	1	5	10	6	5	31	"
25	St-Donat	1	5	0	5	10	6	5	31	"
26	Ste-Marie-Salomé	3	4	1	7	4	5	7	28	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

B. Lippens,

School inspector.

Mr. J. G. W. McGOWN.

(*Translation*).

Montreal, 7th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the general state of the schools of my district for the year 1901-1902.

Two very large school houses have recently been built in the city of Montreal: one at Point St. Charles, the Chauveau school; the other in the parish of St. Eusèbe, the Meilleur school. One is under the direction of the Brothers of

Christian Schools, and the other under that of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. They are provided with all the necessary appliances.

School houses have been built in St. Edouard, Verdun and St. Jean de la Croix, in the county of Hochelaga. They are a credit to the commissioners.

Some school houses are not provided with desks for the lower classes, consisting of children from 5 to 6 years of age. There are certainly too many children of that age in the schools.

The autumn conferences were well attended by the teachers

All the teachers, both lay teachers and those in religious orders, receive *L'Enseignement Primaire* which they find interesting.

The secretary-treasurers perform their duties faithfully.

I enclose the list of school municipalities by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
	Coteau-St-Louis	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	St-Louis-de-Mile End	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	Hochelaga	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	Maisonneuve	3	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	Outremont	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
	Bordeaux	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"
2	St-Henri	4	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	"
	Ste-Cunégonde	2	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	"
	St-Edouard	2	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	"
	Côte-St-Paul (village)	2	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	"
3	Montreal	43	9.6	9.3	10	10	10	10	58.9	"
4	Côte-des-Neiges	2	10	9	10	10	9	10	58	"
	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	10	10	10	10	8	10	58	"
	Notre Dame-de-Grâces	2	10	10	10	10	8	10	58	"
5	Sault-au Récollet	1	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
	Rivière-des-Prairies (vill.)	1	10	9	10	10	8	10	57	"
	Côte St-Luc	1	9	10	10	10	9	9	57	"

(10 points are awarded for each of the following).

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
6	Pointe aux-Trembles	2	10	10	9	10	8	9	56	Excellent.
	Longue-Pointe	2	10	10	9	10	8	9	56	"
	Bas-du-Sault	1	10	8	10	10	8	10	56	"
	Côte-St-Léonard	1	10	8	10	10	8	10	56	"
	Rivière-des-Prairies (par.)	2	10	8	10	10	8	10	56	"
7	Village-Turcot	1	10	9	8	10	8	9	54	"
8	Villeraï	1	9	10	8	8	9	8	52	"
	Ahuntsic	1	10	10	8	8	8	8	52	"
	Côte St-Paul (parish)	1	9	10	8	9	8	8	52	"
9	Verdun	1	10	7	8	10	7	9	51	"
	St-Jules	1	8	5	10	10	8	10	51	"
10	Côte-St-Michel	3	9	6	9	10	8	8	50	"
	St-Jean-de-la-Croix	2	8	6	10	10	8	8	50	"
11	Côte-Visitation	1	6	4	10	10	8	8	46	Very good.
	Coteau-St-Pierre	1	8	10	6	8	9	5	46	"

I have the honour to be, &c.,

J. G. W McGown,
School Inspector.

Mr. JAMES McGREGOR.

Huntingdon, 7th August 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my twenty-first annual report on the condition and working of the schools in my inspectorate for the year 1901-02.

The inspectorship has been enlarged by the addition of one school in the county of Napierville, otherwise the description given in last year's report is still applicable. Its area is about 1,376 sqr. miles There are twenty municipalities, besides the Indian school, three of them each supporting a model school, viz: Hemmingford, Lacolle and Clarenceville, and three additional municipalities maintaining academies, viz: Huntingdon, Ormstown and Valleyfield.

Considerable improvements on school property have been made during the year. The school house in the town of Beauharnois has been enlarged and put

in excellent order, three of the Howick schools were wainscotted, tastily stained and varnished ; a fine new school house, finished in wood and thoroughly equipped, was erected in St. Malachie-d'Ormstown ; St. Bernard-de-Lacolle repaired and furnished one school with new and approved desks ; and two of the schools of St. Thomas were reseated in modern style. The authorities in other municipalities were not altogether remiss in their duties, but the improvements effected were insignificant and unworthy of special mention. In consequence of these improvements the position of municipalities has been changed in the following classification :

Classification of municipalities according to regulation 13 of article 9.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Length and arrangement of the school year.	Condition of school houses, closets and grounds.	Supply of apparatus, authorized school journals maps, etc.	Use of the course of study.	Uniform series of text books.	Salaries of teachers and method of payment.
Beauharnois, town (diss.)	Excellent..	Excellent..	Excellent..	Excellent..	Excellent..	Excellent.
Howick	"	Good.....	Middling..	"	"	Good.
Hinchinbrooke	"	"	Good.....	"	"	Middling.
Godmanchester	"	"	"	"	"	"
St-Chrysostôme, (diss.).	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elgin	"	"	"	"	"	"
St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
St Anicet, (diss.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dundee	"	"	"	"	"	"
St-Louis - de-Gonzague, (diss.)	"	"	Middling..	"	"	"
Napierville, (diss.)	Bad	Excellent..	Good.....	"	"	"
Franklin	Good.....	Good.....	"	"	"	"
Havelock	"	Middling..	"	"	"	"
St-Thomas	"	" ..	Middling..	Middling..	"	"
Hemmingford	"	" ..	" ..	Excellent..	"	"
St-Etienne, (diss.)	Bad	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	"	"
St-Bernard-de - Lacolle, (diss.)	Middling..	"	Middling..	Excellent..	"	"
St-George - de-Clarenceville	Good.. ...	"	" ..	Middling..	"	Bad.
Ste-Clotilde, (diss.)	"	Bad	Bad	Good.....	"	Middling.
Ste-Martine, (diss.)	Bad.. ...	Good.....	Good.....	Middling..	"	"
St-Régis, Indian school.	Excellent..	"	"	Bad	"	Excellent.

School boards : These gentlemen generally desire to improve the condition of their school-property, and to adopt better means of sanitation and comfort than their schools at present afford; but they are frequently prevented from carrying out their designs by the opposition of the ratepayers whose aim is to keep down the taxes.

The rate of annual school tax in this inspectorate ranges from 1 3/4 to 5 mills, or an average of nearly three mills on the dollar of property valuation; and the school fees vary from 5 to 40 cents, or an average of eighteen cents a month for each child of school age.

The amount of arrears of school taxes and fees ($4,875,) reflects severely on the school boards, whether viewed in regard to themselves, as boards; or in regard to the delinquent ratepayers; or in regard to the unsatisfactory condition of many of their schools, or specially in regard to the inedequate salary paid the teachers.

The three boards that presented a clear sheet last year may still be said to be free from the disgraceful incubus of arrears.

The school boards of St. George-de-Clarenceville and of St. Thomas deserve the compliments of the community for concentrating a few of their schools. The former added another district to the model school which is now supported by three districts; and the latter united two small districts making one good school.

The schools in ten municipalities were regularly visited by their respective boards; those in seven may have been visited more or less regularly, but there was no record kept; and those in four were not officially visited during the year.

Secretary-treasurers : The most of those gentlemen are practical business-men who assume the duties of the office more to accommodate the school boards than for any personal advantage. Like our teachers, their salary is no compensation for the amount of work required of them. However their books and accounts are invariably well and neatly kept. Two secretaries had not been seen when called on, but the required statistics were afterwards obtained. The books of accounts of all, but two, were duly audited; the two exceptions presented financial statements that were accepted in lieu of audit by the interested boards. Surety-bonds were given by all the secretary-treasurers.

I regret to have to record the death of John Davidson, the late efficient secretary treasurer of the Dundee schools, whose books and accounts were always models of neatness and correctness, and whose gentlemanly deportment secured the esteem of all who knew him.

PUPILS ATTENDANCE.	Protestant.		Catholic.		English.		French		Grand total.	Average attendance.	French studying English.	English studying French.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
Elementary schools.....	894	847	238	217	967	912	165	152	2196	1392	328	815
Model "	96	84	7	4	100	84	3	4	191	153	7	107
Indian "	1	1	33	29	0	0	0	0	64	18	0	0

The attendance in elementary and model schools under control is 2387; of these 88 are over 16 years of age, leaving 2299 pupils of school age. The census of children from 5 to 16 years of age in the inspectorate, including elementary and model schools, but not academies, is 2514. This shows that there were 215 children who did not attend school in either elementary or model.

The census of Indian children under twenty years of age on the reservation which embraces Cornwall island, in Ontario, part of New York State and a part of the township of Dundee, is 776 boys and 769 girls. How many of these belong to the province of Quebec, is not known, as the agent made no distinction when he took the census. But however enough is known to show the lamentable indifference of the Indian regarding education.

Teachers: The teachers generally have reason to be proud of their work. The schools under their careful supervision were kept clean and tidy; the walls were well covered with maps, home-made drawings, and pictures of illustrious men and women. The order maintained in the schools at once gave a favourable impression of diligence and application to work; and in most schools the results of examination fully sustained that impression.

Commendable progress has been made, but of course the progress of all schools was not similar, neither were their advantages.

The condition of some schools as regards comfort and regular attendance was so wretched as to preclude satisfactory progress; and none lamented the fact more than the teachers.

Diplomas: 27 teachers hold elementary and 9 model school diplomas from McGill Normal School; and 35 teachers hold elementary and 24 model diplomas from Central Boards; and three teachers were without either diploma, or permit-

Schools: Of the ninety-six schools in operation 18 were excellent, 41 good, 18 middling, and the rest bad. It is pleasing to state that there was no school very bad. In 80 schools the course of study was faithfully enforced under a good time-table; in the rest pupils were promoted before the work of the grade was accomplished, or some of the subjects were omitted. From one to two lessons a week were given on "Temperance and Health" in all the schools. The teachers are enthusiastic on the subject of temperance and health, and it is to be hoped that their example and precept will prove beneficial to the rising generation.

The following is the list of teachers whose schools were found excellent.

Teachers.	Districts.	Municipalities.	Teachers.	Districts.	Municipalities.
Miss Bella McNicol.....	No 10	Goodmanchester.	Miss Maggie McEwen...	No 1	St-Louis-de-Gonzague.
" Alice-A. Brooks	" 3	Hemmingford.	" Edna-E. Chambers.....	" 13	S-Malachie d'Ormstown.
" Maggie-J. Mather	" 9	Hinchinbrooke.	" Maggie McCurdy.....	" 9	" "
" Ethel Cogland.	" 10	"	" Mary Campbell.	" 6	Dundee.
" Isabel Stowell.	" 4	St-Anicet.	" Ellen Brims...	" 3	Elgin.
" Alice M. Darby	" 1	S-Malachie d'Ormstown.	" Elizabeth-A. McEwen.....	" 7	S-Malachie-d'Ormstown.
" Martha V. Paul	" 4	Elgin.	" Luina-E. Steele	" 2	Howick.
" May Parham..	" 6	Franklin.	" Mabel-C. Todd	" 2	Franklin.
" Florence C. Chambers....	" 5	S-Malachie-d'Ormstown.	" Janie Fraser...	" 1	Dundee.

Also Miss Mary E. Moody who took Miss Fraser's place in No. 1 Dundee, after New-year. As however the school was examined on the 28th February last, the success must be attributed to Miss Fraser, though it was well sustained by Miss Moody. To determine accurately the rank of schools, if that can possibly be done by oral examination, is a most difficult and hazardous undertaking. Most teachers naturally think their own schools the best; and if the examiner does not concur in this opinion, there is a very general suspicion of partiality, when the recommendations for bonuses are made known. For this reason I fear that the giving of bonuses discourages, rather than stimulates unsuccessful teachers.

Teachers' conferences:—Four conferences, which were attended by 69 per cent of the teachers, were held. The one at St. Johns in union with inspector Taylor, was small, and so was the one at Hemmingford; but at Huntingdon and

Ormstown, the attendance was very good. The subjects under consideration were: Scripture, morals, English, school management, grade-limit-table and teachers' salaries. Many of the teachers took an intelligent part in the discussion of these subjects. We were much indebted to the principals of academies and model schools; also to the resident clergymen and others in each place. The Huntingdon representatives in Parliament sounded the right note in reference to teachers' salaries and the much needed improvements on school property. The summer schools were examined, and some others visited last autumn.

The inspector in acct. with education department *re* conferences :

By balance 31st July, 1901		$ 42 15
" grant 23rd January, 1902		75 00
To expenses at St. John, as per receipt	$ 9 50	
" " at Huntingdon	18 55	
" " at Ormstown	15 20	
" " incidentals	2 25	
" " at Hemmingford	7 90	
To balance, 30th June, 1902	63 75	
		117 15

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JAMES MCGREGOR,
School inspector.

MR. J. W. MCOUAT.

LACHUTE, 14 August 1902.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to submit for your consideration my general, annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1902.

In order that our reports may be of more value to your department and in the absence of other instructions on the subject it was agreed, by the English inspectors at their conference with Dr. Parmelee, in Richmond, last month, to follow the same general outline as agreed upon last year. This I shall endeavour to do, but first I would beg to express my appreciation of the valuable privilege accorded us by your department in granting us an annual conference with your representative, Dr. G. W. Parmelee. There are many questions that arise and confront us during the year, which can only be fully considered and understood in all their details at such gatherings, which must result in much good.

Among other things discussed at our conference was the desirability of placing our annual report in the hands of each school board by abstracting them from the general report and issuing them in pamphlet form. With this end in view I give, herein, certain details which were inserted last year for the same purpose.

Territory: The area of this inspectorate embraces the 11 counties of Argenteuil, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm, Joliette, Vaudreuil, Soulanges, Chambly, Jacques-Cartier, Hochelaga and the city of Montreal. There are in this widely extended field 132 rural, Protestant, elementary schools. Of this number Argenteuil contains about one half, or 56 schools.

Mileage:—Owing to the mountains in the north, the rivers St. Lawrence and Ottawa in the south and the scattered Protestant settlements throughout the greater portion of this territory, I found it necessary to travel last year by horse and train 2600 miles, being over 20 miles on an average for each school.

Expense:—Exclusive of horse keep and the repairs to outfit, the cost of these rounds amounts annually to $150, which being a personal account may be accepted as the lowest possible.

Conferences:—During the autumn of 1901, after careful preparation. I held 9 teachers' conferences which were attended by 94 per cent of the teachers, there being only 7 of the whole number, who were not present. As heretofore I also prepared definite mimeographed instructions for the teachers and gave each teacher a full set of several sheets. These items of advice are helpful to all, but are specially so to the younger members of the staff, inasmuch as they are based upon the failures and successes of those who have preceded them in the work. Moreover, there is a definiteness about the school work arising from the conferences that did not obtain, heretofore and many of the staff are quite of opinion that the whole "course of study" could be very profitably analysed and detailed, subject by subject, as some portions of it have been in these notes upon the work prepared for the conferences. The average cost per teacher for meals and conveyances last year was 53 cents, yet 4 conferences were held with no cost for conveyance. Your department, in my opinion, could not spend the $50.85, that these conferences cost, to better advantage than in assisting the teachers in this practical manner.

Inspection: In addition to preparation and conference work during the first four months, I visited many of those short termed schools, which are open in the summer and fall and close in November or December, but fully eigth tenths

of the work of inspection has to be done during the second half of the year. On an average I have spent 2 hours and 30 minutes in each school and have visited all except one, that closed while I was under quarantine for scarlet fever. The official bulletins, giving every detail and containing a copy of my report to each school board, have all been forwarded to your office. I would that their contents could in some way be placed before the various school boards, for I firmly believe that many of the cures we seek must come from these gentlemen of the school boards, with many of whom I have met during the past year, and found them quite ready and reasonable in most respects.

School boards: There are 61 school municipalities in charge of the schools of this inspectorate. Many of these have charge of only one school, but in each case I find a desire to do their best as they understand it. Last year there were 10 boards that failed to audit their books at all; this year there are but two. Last year seven secretaries gave no bonds, only 2 are without bonds this year. There is little improvement in the practice of the boards visiting their schools. Last year 24 boards did so; this year 26 have done their duty in this respect.

Taxation: The rate of taxation varies from 7½ cents to $1.50 per $100, while the average rate is 48 cents per $100. There are 7 paying $1.00 and more and 7 that pay 75 cents to $1.00, while 15 pay from 40 cents to 75 cents per $100.

The monthly fee varies from 5 to 50 cents per month and averages 22½ cents per month throughout the 11 counties. You will observe that last year the average rate of taxation was 41 cents per $100 and the average monthly fee was 24 cents per head per month.

There is not much opportunity for these schools to combine and form central schools so as to lessen cost and improve the pupils' chances for better education. I have recommended it in a few places, but only in one place has it been put into effect, namely, New Glasgow and St. Lin. This plan would do well in St. Andrews, Arundel and Lachine. Longueuil has been considering the advisability of erecting a central school but the question has not yet been fully settled. In most cases, however, the present expenditure must be continued so far as I can observe, unless some general and wide-spread plan of assessment were devised that would make the average rate possible. That is, if a whole municipality must be taxed uniformly to constitute a common school fund, as per our present school law, out of which fund each school district in the municipality has an equal right to draw for its maintenance, why could not the same principle be applied to the whole province? Of course this is a large proposition, but it

larger than many already solved. If it were adopted all teachers would necessarily be employed and paid by the government and a minimum and maximum salary could be arranged according to qualifications and experience. I can see many objections to such a scheme but chiefly from those abler portions of the province that pay at present a minimum rate of taxation.

School houses:—In my opinion facts that evidence the expenditure of public money are the very best proofs of public interest, and to assure you of a widespread interest in education throughout this inspectorate on the part of the people, I have pleasure in submitting the following names of schools, that have been erected *new* during the last 10 years.

NEW SCHOOL HOUSES.

	Name of school.	County.	Municipality.
1	Wilson's	Argenteuil.	Grenville No 1.
2	Dunany	"	Dunany.
3	Shaw's	"	Harrington No 1.
4	Cameron's	"	" No 1.
5	Louisa	"	Wentworth.
6	Glen	"	"
7	Cambria	"	Mille-Isles No 1.
8	Genoa	"	Ste-Jérusalem.
9	Hill Head	"	"
10	Geneva	"	St-André.
11	Brownsbury	"	Chatham No 2.
12	Stonefield	"	" No 1.
13	Chatboro	"	" No 1.
14	Montcalm	"	Montcalm
5	DeSalaberry	"	Arundel.
6	Huberdeau	"	"
7	Côte-St-Gabriel	Terrebonne.	Côte St-Gabriel.
8	Shawbridge	"	Shawbridge.
9	Terrebonne	"	Terrebonne.
0	Belle-Rivière	Deux-Montagnes.	Ste-Scholastique.
1	St-Canut	"	St-Canut.
2	Joliette	Joliette.	Joliette.
3	St-Lazare	Vaudreuil.	St-Lazare.
4	Peveril	"	Newton.
5	Summerlea	Jacques-Cartier.	Lachine.
6	Canal-Bank	"	"
7	Pointe-Claire	"	Pointe-Claire.
8	Ste-Anne	"	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue.
9	Pointe-aux-Trembles	Hochelaga.	Pointe-aux-Trembles.
0	Petite-Côte	"	Côte-Visitation.
1	Bordeaux	"	Sault-au-Récollet.

—	Name of school.	County.	Municipality.
32	Fairmount (M. S.)*	"	St-Louis-du-Mile-End.
33	Aberdeen	"	Côte-St-Louis.
34	Boulevard	"	"
35	Montreal West (M. S.)*	"	Montreal West.
36	Maisonneuve	"	Maisonneuve.
37	King's school	"	Westmount.
38	Queen's school	"	"
39	Prince-Albert, (11 years ago).	"	St-Henri.
40	Outremont	"	Outremont.

* Elementary schools that became model schools.

In addition to these I would also mention the following for extensive repairs.

—	Name of school.	County.	Municipality.
1	Morin Flats	Argenteuil.	Morin.
2	Churches school	"	Mille-Isle No 2.
3	Patterson's	"	" No 3.
4	Laurel	"	Wentworth.
5	Grenville Village	"	Grenville No 2.
6	New-Glasgow	Terrebonne.	Ste-Sophie.
7	Pointe-Fortune	Vaudreuil.	Pointe-Fortune.
8	Hudson	"	Vaudreuil.
9	Chambly	Chambly.	Chambly.
10	Côte-St-Paul	Hochelaga.	Côte-St-Paul.
11	Sault-au-Récollet	"	Sault-au-Récollet.

New schools are under construction, or are contemplated in the following districts.

—	Name of school.	County.	Municipality.
1	Langlake	Argenteuil.	Gore.
2	Upper Lachute	"	Ste-Jérusalem.
3	Edina	"	Chatham No 2.
4	Hillfoot	"	Arundel.
5	Verdun	Hochelaga.	Verdun.
6	Côte-de-Liesse	Jacques-Cartier.	St-Laurent.
7	Mascouche	L'Assomption.	Mascouche.

I am often asked, if the people take much interest in education and I submit these "signs of the times" for the consideration of all who may read this report, that they may draw their own conclusions therefrom. I could enumerate a similar list of new seats, maps, blackboards, &c., but I shall keep these for another time.

Premises: In this respect there is still very much to be desired ; even where new schools are erected, the grounds are slowly put into proper condition, yet some are fencing, others are planting and a few are painting, but the expenditure of money, or even labor for *beauty* is a difficult thing to secure,

School population: The census returns of the secretary-treasurers for last year gave the school population as 4,581, while for this year it is 4,515, making a decrease of 66 persons of school age in the rural municipalities. Of this number 3,205 were enrolled, it is 71 °/₀, of these again 67 °/₀ were present daily, but only 47 of the total school population was present daily at school, or in other words 53 pupils out of every 100 were absent daily, which amounts to more than one half, or 2,392 out of 4,515. This is 5 °/₀ less than last year, and I can only account for it by the prevalence of so much epidemic sickness from measles, scarlet fever and small pox on account of which several schools lost months of teaching and accomplished little. The average daily attendance for those enrolled is 67 °/₀ as compared with 64 °/₀ last year or 3 °/₀ better.

Teaching staff: I am glad to report the staff as well qualified and anxious to do their best. Of the teachers employed 37 held elementary, 25 held model diplomas from McGill Normal School, 29 held elementary and 6 held model diplomas from the Central Board, 2 held academy diplomas from McGill, 2 held elementary diplomas from the Roman Catholic Boards, and 5 held *permits*. Several teachers taught in two or more of the short term schools, so that I do not report as many teachers as schools.

As a general rule the teachers are willing and faithful in carrying out the regulations of the department and those given them at the conferences. Many of them are quite progressive and endeavour to keep abreast with better methods and I send you herein a list of those who have been most successful in the year's work.

Teachers.	Points.	Schools.
Agnes Pease	97 out 100	Bougie.
Evelyn Cunningham	96 "	Grenville, Village.
Lizzie Patterson	96 "	Ste-Jérusalem.
Jessie Dobbie	95 "	Brownsburg.
Annie Gorham	95 "	St-Eustache.
Janet Roger	94 "	Geneva.
Eliza M. Warden	94 "	Morin-Flats.
Nellie Berry	92 "	Hillhead.
Jane McVicar	92 "	Louisa.
Lillie Stalker	92 "	Leggan.
Elizabeth Waldie	92 "	Montreal South
Maggie Lumbsden	91 "	Terrebonne.
Hattie Sharman	90 "	Carillon.
Eliza McAdam	89 "	Lachute East. end
Bertha Robinson	89 "	Shawbridge.
Maude Caron	88 "	Davidson's.
Laura Murdock	88 "	Bradford's.
Cath.-C. Thompson	88 "	Chambly.
Mary-C. James	87 "	Cambria.
Maggie Pollock	87 "	Thomas-Gore.
Ethel-A. Price	87 "	Bordeaux.
Edith Thompson	87 "	Hudson.
Mary Burwash	86 "	Stonefield
Ethel Mackie	86 "	Law's.
Susan-E. McNaughton	86 "	St-Laurent.
Avis Martin	86 "	Mille-Isles No. 2.

These marks and this ranking are based on 10 points for each of the following qualities namely, "*specimen exercises, classification of pupils, methods of teaching, discipline, time-table, condition of the registers, attendance at conferences, preparation (tidiness, &c), course of study* and *general progress* The points given are percentages as 100 is the maximum obtainable.

I give below a classification of the municipalities according to article section 13 of the regulations of the Protestant committee. In this table some have risen from the lowest rank to a creditable position since last year.

Excellent :—Montreal, St. Henry, Westmount, Joliette, Shawbridge; Grenville No. 2, Mount Royal Vale, Cote des Neiges, Cote Visitation, New Glasgow St. Scholastique, Cote St. Paul, Sault au Récollet, Maisonnevue, Cote St. Louis Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Chambly and Terrebonne.

Good :—St. Jerusalem, Longueuil, St. Andrews; Chatham, No 2, Mille Isles No. 1, Outremont, St. Laurent, Verdun, Longue Pointe, St. Felix, Kildare, St Eustache, Pointe Fortune, Hudson, Pointe Claire, Ste. Thérèse, Newton, Dalhousie Mills, Morin, Lachine, Harrington No. 1, Wentworth, Cote St. Gabriel

Mille Isles No. 2, Mille Isles No 3, Chatham No 1, Pointe aux Trembles, St. Canut, St. Marthe, St. Lazare, Montcalm, Dunany.

Unsatisfactory: Grenville No. 1, Harrington No. 2, Carillon, Rawdon, New Glasgow, Arundel, Mascouche, Coteau Landing, Gore, Grenville No. 3. *Note.*—Those between semicolons in each class are equal.

General remarks: I find much approval of your decision to expend the prize book fund in apparatus and also in your provision of a suitable English dictionary and a set of supplementary readers for each of the Protestant elementary schools. This will begin our reference school library so much required. In the opinion of the deputy minister of education for Ontario, expressed at the Dominion Convention in Ottawa last August, "reference libraries would supply the greatest needs of our rural schools." Any one fully conversant with our schools must admit the truth of the opinion.

There may be many suggestions for the improvement of our schools materially, but the cheapest, quickest and most permanent cure is a healthy public interest in educational affairs. For this purpose I think it would be of great assistance if each school board received a copy of your annual report. If this cannot be afforded, then I would suggest that all the general reports of the inspectors be abstracted and issued together in pamphlet form to each school board. If this were done each inspector should write under the same *outline* issued by the department, so that comparisons of defects and progress and suggestions could be made from year to year.

City schools: I have, heretofore, been reporting only the rural schools, but now I must mention the excellent work done by the schools of Montreal, St, Henry and Westmount. These schools are all well equipped and efficiently directed and do the work regularly and well. The following table regarding them may be of interest.

—	Number of teachers.	Pupils on the roll.	Average daily attendance.	Percentage of attendance.	Rate of tax per $100.	Monthly fees.
Montreal	188	7,294	5,710	80%	25 cts.	50 cts.
Westmount	25	615	503	82%	32½ cts.	50 cts.
St. Henry.	9	412	320	80%	30 cts.	28 cts.

This table shows an increase on the city roll of 670 pupils and of 118 in Westmount, making a total increase of 788 pupils. May not the 66 absentees of the rural schools be found among these?

Thanking all for their cordial and helpful co operation I remain Sir,

Your obedient, &c.,

J. W. McOUAT,

School inspector.

MR. J. T. MOLLEUR.

(*Translation*).

ST. CESAIRE, 29th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the schools of my district for the year 1901-1902.

During the year, 2 academies, 6 model schools and 158 elementary schools were in operation; 2 elementary schools were not opened, the number of pupils being insufficient, which would bring the number up to 168.

These 166 schools had an attendance of 3,851 boys and 3,761 girls, total 7,612; the average attendance being 71 per cent. Of this number 1,239 studied English.

The teaching staff was composed of 19 male religious, 27 nuns, 4 male lay and 158 female lay teachers with diplomas and 16 female teachers without diplomas; 7 of the latter were employed as head and the remainder as assistant teachers.

Particular care was taken, this year, in teaching local geography and I have every reason to hope that the "Nouvelle Géographie," by Mr. J. N. Miller, will be of great assistance to the teachers in teaching this subject.

I think, that I would risk repeating myself were I to say any thing further in view of the abundance of details furnished in the bulletins I have had the honour to transmit to you.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 points are awarded for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Hyacinthe, city	3	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	Excellent.
2	Richelieu, village	1	9	10	10	9	9	10	57	"
3	La Providence	1	9	10	10	8	8	9	54	"
4	St-Dominique No 1	1	8	9	9	9	8	9	52	"
5	L'Ange-Gardien	8	7	10	8	8	8	7	48	Very good.
6	St-Joseph	1	9	8	8	8	8	7	48	"
7	Marieville	12	7	8	8	9	8	8	48	"
8	Ste-Rosalie	5	8	7	8	9	9	7	48	"
9	St-Judes	9	8	7	7	8	9	8	47	"
10	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	3	8	7	8	8	8	8	47	"
11	St-Mathias	4	7	7	9	8	8	8	47	"
12	St-Pie	13	8	6	8	8	9	8	47	"
13	St Charles No 1	1	7	8	8	7	8	8	46	"
14	St-Césaire	11	6	10	7	8	8	7	46	"
15	N.-Dame-de-Bonsecours	3	8	7	8	8	7	8	46	"
16	St-Dominique No 2	5	7	7	8	8	8	8	46	"
17	N.-Dame, St-Hyacinthe	5	7	8	8	8	7	8	46	"
18	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	5	7	7	8	8	8	8	46	"
19	St-Barnabé	5	7	7	7	8	7	9	45	"
20	Ste-Angèle	6	8	7	8	7	8	7	45	"
21	La-Présentation	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	45	"
22	Ste-Madeleine	4	8	7	8	8	8	6	45	
23	St-Denis No 1	4	8	7	7	8	8	7	45	"
24	St-Paul	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	44	"
25	St-Jean-Baptiste	8	8	6	7	7	8	7	43	"
26	St-Hilaire	7	7	6	8	7	8	7	43	"
27	St-Charles No 2	6	6	7	7	8	8	7	43	"
28	St-Damase	10	6	7	7	8	8	7	43	"
29	Rougemont	5	7	6	7	7	8	7	42	"
30	St-Denis No 2	6	6	7	6	6	8	5	38	"

I have the honour to be, &c.,

J. T. Molleur,

School inspector.

Mr L. O. PAGÉ.

(*Translation*).

Lotbiniere, 1st August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1901-02.

The district has one more elementary school than last year, which makes 156 educational institutions for me to inspect.

The 18 establishments of superior education are on the same satisfactory footing and I can only repeat all the good I have already said of them.

Progress in the elementary schools has been satisfactory nearly everywhere. I have only found two of no value.

All the teachers who read "l'Enseignement Primaire" attentively and who have attended the pedagogical lectures have succeeded in successfully teaching reading according to the phonic method and in developing the intelligence of the pupils while familiarizing them with the methods and rules of arithmetic.

At the conferences last fall Misses Delvina Garneau, Elise Gosselin, Emelie Furlong, Ernestine Croteau, Adèle Dumas, Rebecca Blouin, Lucie Hamel, Honorine Gingras, Belzemire Laliberté, Maria Bourque, treated various pedagogical subjects with much success.

Nine school houses have been built this year and several have been properly repaired. The few schools in which ventilation is still defective are the very ones which are to be repaired or rebuilt by the 1st September next, so that I hope to find, at my next visit, all the schools well ventilated.

At my request Messrs. Bernier, of Lotbinière, proprietors of a foundry, have begun to manufacture improved desks with seats attached (latest style). The orders they have already received are considerable and I hope that soon the improved desk will be found in all the municipalities of my inspection district.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Plessisville	3	10	8	10	10	6	10	54	Excellent.
2	Deschaillons Village	6	9	5	10	10	6	9	49	"
3	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	7	8	7	9	10	7	8	49	"
4	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	9	8	5	9	10	8	9	49	"
5	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	8	5	9	10	7	9	48	Very good.
6	N.-D.-de-Lourdes	4	8	6	9	10	6	9	48	"
7	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	7	7	9	10	6	8	47	"
8	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	5	7	9	10	8	8	47	"
9	Ste-Croix	12	8	7	9	10	5	8	47	"
10	St-Agapit	5	9	5	8	10	8	7	47	"
11	St Flavien	7	7	6	9	10	6	9	47	"
12	Nelson	3	8	6	9	10	5	9	47	"
13	Inverness	3	5	8	8	10	8	8	47	"
14	Ste-Julie	8	7	6	9	10	6	8	46	"
15	St-Narcisse	6	9	7	9	10	5	6	46	"
16	St-Apollinaire	8	8	4	9	10	6	9	46	"
17	St Jacques	3	7	6	9	10	5	9	46	"
18	St-Edouard	5	8	6	8	10	5	8	45	"
19	St-Sylvestre	9	7	6	8	10	6	8	45	"
20	Lotbinière	10	6	5	9	10	6	9	45	"
21	St-Pierre-Baptiste	6	7	4	9	10	6	8	44	"
22	St-Gilles	6	7	4	9	10	6	8	44	"
23	Ste-Emélie	6	7	5	9	10	4	9	44	"
24	Ste-Agathe No 2	3	8	5	8	10	6	7	44	"
25	St-Jean-Deschaillons	3	6	4	9	10	4	9	42	"
26	Ste-Philomène	7	6	5	7	10	4	7	39	"
27	Leclercville	3	8	4	8	10	2	6	38	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. O. Pagé.
School inspector.

Mr. D. PAQUET.

(*Translation*).

House Harbour, Magdalen Islands, 28th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the working of the school law in my inspection district for the year 1901-02.

The bad state of my health has not allowed me to go over all my district, as the law requires.

During the year, twelve Roman Catholic elementary schools under control of the Commissioners were opened, as follows, namely : Municipality of House Harbour, 3 schools, attendance 303 pupils ; Aubert, 4 schools, 303 pupils; St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord, 5 schools, 375 pupils. I have no statistics for the latter municipality. The convent of the "Congregation Notre-Dame" at House Harbour had 69 pupils, making a total of 1,050 Roman Catholic pupils.

The dissentient municipality of St. Pierre had one school under control of the trustees, with an attendance of about 40 Protestant pupils; the municipality of Grosse Ile, one school with attendance of 40 Protestant pupils.

There was no school open in the municipality of Coffin Island this year: the commissioners have improved the school buildings with a view to opening a good school in the future.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Havre-aux-Maisons.....	3	8	6	8	10	10	8	50	Excellent.
2	Aubert.....	4	8	6	6	10	10	6	46	Very good.
3	St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord	5	8	6	..	10	..	..	..	.....

I have the honour to be, etc.,

D. Paquet,

School inspector.

MR. JOHN PARKER.

LEEDS VILLAGE, 25th August 1902.

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1901-02. Bulletins of inspection for 52 municipalities were forwarded to your office during the month of July. As these Bulletins contain all the statistics and other information required by you, I shall confine this report to a brief outline of some of the more important points contained in the bulletins, together with additional matters of interest in connection with my duties of inspection.

My district of inspection comprises the counties of Megantic, Beauce, Levis, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Portneuf, Wolfe, Quebec, and the municipalities of Winslow, Whitton, Hampden, Marston, Lingwick, Bury and West-Bury, in the county of Compton.

In this large district there are 125 Protestant elementary schools which I visit, inspect, and report upon. In addition thereto I have to visit, and report upon the condition of the High Schools in Quebec City.

In carrying out the work of inspection and of holding Teachers' Conferences in the different centres, I had to travel more than 2,300 miles. My travelling expenses in connection therewith amounted to $207.00. This amount deducted from the inspector's salary diminishes his net income very materially.

Of the 125 schools, 8 were not in operation during the year and 3 were closed at the time of my visit. All schools in operation were visited and inspected by me Each school board received a report showing the condition of the schools under its control, pointing out the defects and suggesting a remedy in each case.

There were 2,316 pupils in attendance at the 117 schools which were in operation during the year. The average attendance was 73%.

These schools were in charge of 125 teachers ; 26 of whom graduated from McGill Normal School ; 56 held diplomas from the Central Board of Examiners ; and 30 schools were conducted by teachers without diploma, the majority of whom having passed the Grade II Academy examination had your permission to teach one term before entering the Normal School.

Generally speaking, the teachers in my district are doing their work faithfully and in accordance with the course of study. The classification, discipline,

and methods of instruction are good, but the too frequent change of teachers and the short school term retard the progress of education in the community.

In the matter of providing new furniture and better apparatus for teaching purposes, I am pleased to be able to report substantial progress. This marked improvement is no doubt due to the aid received from the Poor Municipality Fund, without which aid many municipalities in the remote rural districts would not be able to provide suitable apparatus or to keep their schools in operation for a longer period than three months each year. The hope of receiving assistance serves as a stimulus to encourage school boards to do all in their power to promote education.

There are 52 School Boards in my district; 29 Boards of Trustees, and 23 Boards of Commissioners. So far as visiting the schools under their charge is concerned the majority of these Boards may well be classified as negligent; in other respects we may classify 44 as attentive to their duties and 8 as negligent.

New schoolhouses are gradually replacing the old buildings which long since have served their day and generation. The new schoolhouses are better lighted and have a better system of ventilation than those built in earlier years.

The school grounds do not receive the care and attention merited. At a small cost to the district the school premises might become " a thing of beauty and a joy for ever " to teacher and pupil.

Teachers' Conferences were held in eleven important centres. The subjects discussed were school organization, management, discipline, the best methods of teaching Scripture, morality and English, together with the general principles which underlie these methods. These meetings were attended by 90% of the teachers in my district, who, having taken careful notes of the points emphasized went back to their different schools and put into daily practice the methods and principles laid down for their guidance.

I have classified the municipalities according to regulation.

Excellent :—Banlieue de Quebec, St. Sauveur, Quebec city, St. Roch North. St. Colomban de Sillery, South Ham, South Ham (diss.), Bury, Lingwick, Marbleton, Dudswell, Weedon.

Good :—Leeds, Inverness, Portneuf, Mill Hill, Metgermette, Hampden. Ireland South, Ireland North (diss.), Marston, Stoneham, Aubert Gallion, Leeds South, Levis, St. Raymond, St. Dunstan, St. Gabriel East.

Middling :—Winslow, Whitton, St. Romuald, St. Gabriel West, Thetford, Halifax, St. Pierre Baptiste, Nelson, West Bury, Black Lake, West Frampton, St. Malachie, Beauport, St. Patricks, Ireland North, Somerset, Ditchfield, St. Jean Chrysostome, St. Ignace, Ste. Christine, Cranbourne, St. Giles, Leeds East, Ste. Foye.

I take this opportunity to thank the School Boards that have so promptly carried into effect my recommendations ; the secretary treasurers for the statistics and other information so cheerfully given ; the teachers who have endeavored to put into practice the hints and suggestions given at the conferences ; the clergymen, and all others who have so kindly and efficiently assisted me at the public meetings in behalf of Education

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN PARKER.
School inspector.

MR. J.-B PRIMEAU

(*Translation.*)

ST-EUSTACHE, 15th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of the schools of my inspection district for the school year ending 30th June, 1902.

The Commissioners as a rule favorably receive the advice I give them as to the improvements that should be made to their schools ; some of them have gone earnestly to work and it can already be seen that their work has not been useless, for the outside of their schools has a good appearance and the furniture is very good.

The number of my schools increases every year in relatively large proportions.

If I have found fairly marked progress last year in many schools in my district, some school boards have contributed to it, for they organized competitions between the different schools in their respective municipalities. There is generally $50.00 voted to be divided among three or four teachers who have distinguished themselves the most during the year.

If my report were longer it would only repeat what I have had the honour of telling you in my inspection bulletins.

The classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district is as follows :

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Terrebonne, (town).....	2	9.5	9.5	7	7	6	9	48	Very good.
2	Belle-Rivière.....	1	8	8	8	8	6	8	46	"
3	St-Jérôme, (town).....	2	9.5	8	6.5	6.5	4.5	9	44	"
4	Mirabel.....	2	9	7	6	6	6	8 5	42.5	"
5	Ste-Thérèse, (village).....	2	5.5	3.5	8	6	6	9	38	"
6	St-Eustache	11	5.7	5.2	6.7	6.7	5.6	7 8	37.7	"
7	Ste-Scholastique.....	8	5.3	6.6	6.4	5.9	4.9	8.3	37.4	"
8	St-Benoît.....	8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.6	4.4	8.6	36.6	"
9	St-Canut No 2.....	1	5	6	6	6	6	7	36	Good.
	St-Janvier, (village).....	1	6	5	5	5	6	9	36	"
10	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines.....	[illegible]	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.4	7.6	35.4	"
11	Ste-Lucie.....	3	5.3	4.7	[illegible]	6 3	6.3	8.4	35.3	"
12	St-Augustin	7	4	4.3	6.1	[illegible]	5.8	8.3	35.1	"
13	Ste-Adèle.....	6	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.5	5.3	6.8	34.8	"
14	Oka.....	3	5	5 3	6	6	5	7.3	34.6	"
15	St-Jérôme, (parish).....	9	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.5	7.3	34.5	"
16	St-Placide.....	5	5.4	4.2	6	6	4.8	7.8	34.2	"
17	St-Hermas.....	4	7	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.5	8	33.3	"
18	Ste-Agathe.....	9	5.4	5.8	5.1	5	4.6	7.3	33.2	"
19	St-Sauveur.....	6	5.2	4.7	5.5	5.8	4.3	7.6	33.1	"
20	Bas-de-St-Janvier.....	1	6	5	3	5	7	7	33	"
21	Ste-Thérèse, (parish).....	9	5.7	5.5	4	4	4.6	8.5	32.3	"
22	St-Canut No 1.....	3	5	4.3	5.6	5	5	7.3	32.2	"
23	Terrebonne, (parish).....	3	4	4	5.6	4.3	6.7	7	31.6	"
24	St-Colomban	1	3	4	6	6	6	6	31	"
25	Ste-Sophie.....	5	5	4.2	4.8	4.8	5.4	6.4	30.6	"
26	Ste-Marguerite.....	5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.8	6	30.2	"
27	St-Janvier, (parish).....	3	5.3	3.7	3.3	4.4	5.6	7.7	30	Inferior.
28	Ste-Monique.....	5	4.6	4.2	4	4	5.6	6.8	29.2	"
29	St-Joseph	4	4.8	4	4	4	5.5	6.7	29	"
	St-Hippolyte.....	5	4	4.8	3.8	4	5.8	6.6	29	"
30	St-Jérôme No 4.....	1	1	3	3	4	6	7	24	Bad.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. B. Primeau,

School inspector.

MR. H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

STE-MARTINE, 16th August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my general report for the year 1901-1902.

This year 8,590 pupils attended the schools of this inspection district. The average attendance was 80 per cent; this average attendance is good, if the sickness which affected the children in the course of the year be taken into account. Most of the teachers have displayed much zeal in the performance of their duties and a large number of them are qualified teachers. The pupils read without blundering, in a natural tone, punctuation is observed so well that their reading is understood by those who hear them. In a very large number of elementary schools, the reading lessons serve also for spelling and grammar lessons, and, also, in model schools and academies, as exercises in composition. This is a step in advance. There is also progress in the teaching of other subjects of the course of study.

Some school corporations, upon my repeated representations, have at last decided to build fine and large school houses; at Valleyfield, especially, the school houses which were built last year and the previous year, can compare favorably with the best buildings of the kind in our large towns.

The first step has been taken and, provided there be no delay, in a few years the bad school houses one still finds will make room for more modern buildings better suited for what they are required.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the municipalities of this district:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Valleyfield.....	7	9	9	9	10	9	9	55	Excellent.
2	Beauharnois, (town).....	2	9	9	10	10	7	9	54	"
	Cazaville.....	1	9	9	10	10	6	10	54	"
3	Laprairie, (village).....	2	8	8	8	10	7	8	49	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
4	St-Constant	5	8	8	7	10	8	7	48	Very good
5	Rang-St-Charles	1	8	8	8	8	7	8	47	"
6	Huntingdon	1	8	8	7	8	8	7	46	"
7	St-Isidore	4	8	7	7	9	7	7	45	"
	St-Timothée	8	8	5	8	10	7	7	45	"
	Godmanchester	1	8	8	7	8	7	7	45	"
8	Ste-Martine	7	7	7	7	10	6	7	44	"
9	Laprairie, (parish)	8	6	6	7	10	7	7	43	"
	Châteauguay	7	7	7	7	9	6	7	43	"
	Port-Lewis	1	7	8	7	7	7	7	43	"
10	St-Philippe	7	6	5	7	10	7	7	42	"
	Ste-Philomène	7	6	6	7	10	6	7	42	"
	Très-St-Sacrement	4	6	8	7	8	6	7	42	"
	Beauharnois, (parish)	8	7	6	7	9	6	7	42	"
	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	7	5	7	10	6	7	42	"
11	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	6	6	5	7	10	6	7	41	"
	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	1	7	6	7	7	7	7	41	"
	St-Stanislas de Kostka	5	6	5	7	10	6	7	41	"
	St-Anicet No 1	2	6	7	7	8	6	7	41	"
	St-Anicet No 2	4	6	7	7	8	6	7	41	"
12	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	10	6	6	6	10	6	6	40	"
	Ste-Cécile	8	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
13	St-Malachie	3	5	5	7	10	5	7	39	"
	St-Antoine	5	7	6	6	8	6	6	39	"
	Caughnawaga	2	6	5	6	8	8	6	39	"
14	St-Etienne	5	6	5	7	8	5	7	38	"
	St-Urbain I	7	6	5	6	8	6	7	38	"
	Hinchinbrook	1	4	8	6	8	5	7	38	"
	Ste-Barbe	3	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
15	Ste Clotilde	5	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	Good.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

H. Prud'homme,
School Inspector.

Mr. P. A Roy

(Translation.)

St-Ambroise, 4th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to supmit my annual report for the year 1901-1902.

136 schools under control and 8 independent, were in operation last year, in my district. These various schools had an attendance of 6,799 pupils, 3,245 boys and 3,554 girls, being an average of 47 per school.

The total average attendance was 4,717, about 33 per school.

The different teachers, numbering 195, were divided as follows : 3 Marist Brothers, 41 nuns and 151 lay teachers.

As regards qualification, 66 teachers had elementary school diplomas ; 68, model school and only one an academy diploma.

The average salary of lay female teachers with diplomas was $123.44 in the county of Quebec and only $89.70 in Portneuf ; for those teaching without diplomas the average was $60.31.

School No. 13 of St-Ambroise de Lorette was closed for want of sufficient average attendance to allow the school board to keep it open.

St-Basile municipality has erected a school for No. 4 district in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by your department ; the work appeared to me to have been well done which allowed me to accept this building under article 104 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The school furniture is in the same state as in previous years and leaves much to be desired in most of the municipalities.

As in the past, the various teachers have, for the most part, shown much zeal and energy in the performance of their important duties. There is a praiseworthy emulation among the teachers, who are doing their best in order to earn the bonus offered to those who obtain the most success ; unfortunately, the number rewarded is very restricted and cannot satisfy the legitimate ambition of all those who deserve the reward ; it would therefore be greatly to be desired that the Government should grant a larger sum for this purpose so as to allow a larger number to benefit by this encouragement which is a great stimulus to the teachers in general.

I was pleased to find that, in several municipalities which as a rule paid very badly, the teachers were better paid this year ; unfortunately, there are still some exceptions.

On the whole, last year's results seem to me to have been satisfactory.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the school regulations.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Félix-du-Cap-Rouge.....	3	10	9 2	10	10	10	9	58.2	Excellent.
2	Trait-carré-de-Charlesbourg..	3	7.3	8	10	10	10	9.6	55	"
3	St-Colomb-de-Sillery.....	4	9.5	8.5	9.5	10	10	6.2	53.7	"
4	Beauport, (parish).....	9	8.4	9.7	9	10	10	6.1	53.2	"
5	St-Raymond, (village).....	4	7.8	7.8	9.2	10	10	6.2	51	"
6	Cap-Santé, (village).....	1	4	5	10	10	10	8	47	Very good
7	St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice.	4	8	7.2	5	10	10	4	44.2	"
8	Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	7	6	7.3	10	10	3.6	6.6	42.5	"
9	Ancienne-Lorette, (parish) ..	6	4	3.7	9.7	10	10	4.2	41.6	"
10	Ancienne-Lorette, (village)..	3	2	3	10	10	10	6	41	"
11	St-Augustin.	8	4.6	4.6	7.8	10	8	5.5	40.5	"
12	Charlesbourg, (parish).....	7	4.1	4.1	7.8	10	9.3	4.4	39.7	"
13	St-Alban, (village).....	1	8	8	5	10	5	3	39	"
14	Les-Ecureuils.....	3	3.7	5.3	6	10	8.3	4.7	38	"
15	Ste-Foye	2	3	3	6	10	10	5.5	37.5	"
16	Cap-Santé (parish).....	6	4.8	4.7	7	9.7	5	6.2	37.4	"
17	Lake St-Joseph.....	1	3	5	4	10	10	4	36	Good.
18	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville.....	5	3.2	6.6	5.4	7	9.6	3.8	35.6	"
19	St-Bernardin (Riv-à-Pierre)	1	2	4	8	10	5	6	35	"
	Lake Beauport, (St Dunstan)	1	4	2	10	10	6	3	35	"
20	N.-D.-de-Portneuf.....	7	4.3	3	6.5	8.6	7	4.6	34	"
21	Ste-Christine.....	3	3.7	5	4.3	8.3	8.3	4	33.6	"
22	St-Ambroise.....	12	4.2	5	7	9	4.6	3.6	33.4	"
23	St-Alban, (parish).....	7	2.6	5.4	6.4	10	5	3.3	32.7	"
24	St-Raymond, (parish).....	11	3	4 2	5	9.5	8.4	2.5	32.6	"
25	Bois-de-l'Ail.....	1	6	4	5	4	10	1	30	"
	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval.	2	2	3	3	10	10	2	30	"
	Tewkesbury No 1.....	1	2	2	4	8	10	4	30	"
26	St-Basile.....	5	5.4	4.8	4.8	6.6	5	2.8	29.4	Inferior.
27	St-Adolphe.....	1	2	1	8	5	10	3	29	"
28	St-Edmond-de-Stoneham....	2	3.5	3	6	7.5	5	2.5	27.5	"
29	Ste-Catherine.....	6	2.7	2	5.5	7	7.5	2.2	26.9	"
30	St-Michel-de-Beauport....	2	2	4.5	5.5	5	0	5	22	Bad.
	St-Gabriel-West.....	1	2	2	2	4	10	2	22	"
31	Tewkesbury No 2.....	1	4	2	0	8	5	0	19	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. A. Roy,

School inspector.

MR. P.-J. RUEL.

(*Translation.*)

ST-CHARLES DE BELLECHASSE, 26th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the schools of my district for the year 1901-1902.

There are forty municipalities in my district distributed through three counties, namely : 18 in the county of Shefford, 13 in the county of Missisquoi and 9 in the county of Brome.

The number of schools in operation was 168 as may be seen by the following table :

Number of elementary schools under control	157
" model " " "	4
" independent model schools	3
" independent academies	4
Total	168

New schools were opened during the year at St-Valérien, St-Ignace de Missisquoi and St-Bernardin de Waterloo.

Three other schools which had been closed for special reasons were also in operation this year in the municipalities of Roxton, St-François-Xavier de Shefford and St-Cajetan de Potton.

Unfortunately there still remained 9 unopened during the year, either because the school house was uninhabitable or because there were not enough children in the district. It is probable that several of them will be re-opened next year.

The following school-boards deserve special praise, viz : those of St-Ignace de Missisquoi, St-Valérien, Bolton East, Ste-Pudentienne (village), and North Stukeley where the schools have been completely or partially supplied with new furniture. That which has been bought is first class and has been approved by all the school authorities.

By adding these municipalities to those which had already supplied their schools with improved furniture, I find that thirty-four out of forty have begun to comply with the law in this respect. I think few school inspectors can say as much.

During the past school year ten school houses have been built ; the most remarkable are those of St.Etienne de Bolton, due to the zeal of Rev. J. U

Martin, the parish priest, and that of Ste-Pudentienne Village. They are models of their kind, and six other school houses are at present being built.

I mention these details to show the zeal and willingness displayed by the majority of the school commissioners in my district.

The accounts are audited regularly in the month of July every year and I have but praise to award the secretary-treasurers for the able manner in which they keep their accounts and the promptness with which they send me all useful information.

In the report of the last session of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction I see that the Committee has approved a new book for the instruction of children. I have studied it a little and am of opinion that it will be appreciated by the rate-payers. The method is more within the reach of all and the little children's daily task is shorter and rational. I hope the government will give it the same encouragement as *Mon Premier Livre* and will distribute it gratuitously to all the school boards that apply for it.

The marked progress we note may be attributed in a great measure to the pedagogical conferences we give, to the bonuses and to " L'Enseignement Primaire ", which the government so liberally distributes.

The following is the classification by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(*10 points are awarded for each of the following*).

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Waterloo (Catholic schools).	3	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	Excellent
	Knowlton	1	10	10	9	10	10	9	58	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	Town of Bedford	1	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	Excellent.
2	N.-D.-de-Granby, (village)	4	9.5	9.2	8.8	10	10	8.5	56	"
	Ste-Pudentienne, (village)	1	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	"
3	Ste-François-d'Assise-de-Frelighsburg	1	9	10	8	10	10	7	54	"
	St-Damien-de Stanbridge	2	7.5	9	9	10	10	8.5	54	"
4	St Romuald-de-Farnham	7	8.9	8.3	8.1	10	10	8	53.3	"
5	Roxton-Falls	4	10	7.5	8.5	10	10	7	53	"
6	Eastman	2	8.5	7.5	9	10	10	7.5	52.5	"
7	St-Pierre-de-Verone	3	7.3	10	7.7	10	10	7.3	52.3	"
8	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	4	8.7	10	7	10	10	6	51.7	"
9	Ely-North	7	7.3	7.9	8.6	10	8.4	8	50.2	"
10	Ste Croix-de-Dunham	2	5.5	7	10	10	9.5	8	50	"
	Bolton East	6	7.5	7.5	8.6	9.5	10	6.9	50	"
11	Ely South	9	7.8	7.3	8.4	10	8.4	7.9	49.8	"
12	Ste-Rose-de-Lima de Sweetsburg	2	6	9	8	10	9	6.5	48.5	"
13	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	6	8.2	7	7.3	10	8.5	6.5	47.5	Very Good.
14	Lawrenceville	1	6	10	6	10	10	5	47	"
15	N.-D.-de Stanbridge	7	6.6	9.2	7	8	9	7.1	46.9	"
16	St-Joseph-de-Béranger	2	6	7	8	10	8	7.5	46.5	"
17	St André-de-Sutton	3	8.3	6.7	5.7	9.3	10	6	46	"
	Brome, diss.	1	6	7	8	10	9	6	46	"
	St Edouard-de Brome	1	6	7	8	10	9	6	46	"
18	Roxton	10	6.6	6.6	7.8	10	7.6	7	45.6	"
19	St-Valerien-de-Milton	8	8.5	7	6.5	8	9	6.1	45.1	"
20	St-Armand-West	3	7.3	4.7	7.3	10	9	6.7	45	"
	Stukely-North	7	7.6	6	7.1	10	8.1	6.2	45	"
21	St-Vincent d'Adamsville	5	4.8	10	7.4	8	7.8	7.6	44.6	"
22	Ste-Pudentienne, (parish)	6	6.7	6.8	6.3	10	8	6.7	44.5	"
23	N.-D.-de Granby, (parish)	6	6.8	5.3	8	10	7.5	6.4	44	"
24	St-Ignace de-Missisquoi	4	5.8	10	6	8	7.2	5.8	42.8	"
25	Farnham-West	8	6.1	6	7.5	10	8.4	4.5	42.5	"
26	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	6	5	6.6	6.2	10	8.2	6	42	"
	St-François-Xavier-de-East-Farnham	1	3	9	8	8	8	6	42	"
27	St-François-Xavier-de-Shefford	9	5.8	5.3	6.4	9	8.5	6.6	41.6	"
28	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	4	7.4	4.6	6	10	7	5	40	"
29	St-Cajétan-de-Potton	4	5.3	4.5	5	9	9	6	38.8	"
30	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	6	5.3	5.2	6.2	7.8	7	6.1	37.6	"
31	Stanbridge-East	1	4	2	7	8	9	6	36	Good.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. J. Ruel,
School inspector.

MR. J.-E. SAVARD.

(*Translation.*)

CHICOUTIMI, 31st July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward you my report for the year 1901-1902, on the work of the schools in my inspection district.

I will first bring to your notice the fact that, in spite of the contagious diseases which raged at Lake St. John and Chicoutimi during the winter, the number of pupils who attended school this year increased by 749. This increase makes up for the slight decrease of nine pupils last year from the previous year.

The progress of public instruction in my inspection district is satisfactory in nearly all the schools ; there is now, I venture to say, uniformity in the methods of instruction and more knowledge of their work among the teachers : the fact of the teachers having to undergo severe examinations before the central board of examiners affords us surer guarantees of their capacity and ability.

School appliances have also appreciably improved in several municipalities there are new tables whose size and shape are better adapted to the growth and age of the pupils. In a large number of school rooms there are seats with backs. The town of Chicoutimi and village of Roberval have modern furniture in all their schools. Several school houses have been repaired or rebuilt at St. Alexis de la Grande Baie, Laterriere, Hebertville, Ste-Lucie d'Albanel and St-Joseph d'Alma. This good movement is becoming general and it is proposed to erect a large two story building in Jonquieres village, now become an important manufacturing centre, having over two hundred children of school age ; the commissioners wish to entrust the direction of this school either to nuns or to male religious teachers.

I strongly urged the commissioners in each parish to provide their schools with a second blackboard which I consider almost indispensable.

The pedagogical lectures, attended regularly as they are by the teachers of this district, are a great means of promoting the advancement of education. They have the advantage of establishing bonds of good feeling among the teachers, of creating a reciprocal interchange of information, of giving them a more profound and varied knowledge, of further inspiring methods of teaching, of developing the great principle of emolution and of strengthening sound pedagogical ideas.

Rewards stimulate the zeal of the teachers. They look forward to the inspector's visit with greater anxiety than in the past, in order to show him the progress made in their schools.

" L'Enseignement Primaire ", distributed free by the government to teachers, affords them much encouragement, places at their disposal the best methods of teaching and enables them to derive benefit therefrom for themselves and their pupils.

The recommendation made by the Council of Public Instruction at its sitting of last May, to establish a normal school for girls in the town of Chicoutimi, will fill a want in the training of teachers. Often the teachers do not lack aptitude for teaching but they do not possess the necessary pedagogical knowledge for the general direction of a school and even for communicating their knowledge to others and for maintaining order and the attention of the pupils. A normal school at Chicoutimi would therefore render great service to the cause of public instruction in this immense district,

The excellent pedagogical treatise that the Honorable Provincial Secretary has kindly placed in the hands of all the teachers is calculated, in connection with " L'Enseignement Primaire" and the pedagogical lectures, to completely reform and to do away with routine teaching.

Reading :—Reading is generally well taught in most of the schools; an effort is made to give the pupils correct ideas of pronunciation and make them understand what they read.

The phonic method, introduced several years ago among the Marist Brothers, is producing satisfactory results. In fact, I have only praise for the pains taken in all the schools in teaching reading.

Arithmetic :—This branch of study is receiving all the attention it deserves in almost all the schools, and the number of those where it is only superficially taught is small. The teachers try especially to give the children clear and exact explanations of the different rules and methods, and, in each class, practical problems are given, such as, bills, receipts, invoices, etc. ; things of every day use in the business that people are called upon each day to transact The Marist Brothers' Arithmetic, the Brothers of Christian Schools' arithmetie, Toussaint's and Scott and Kirkland's are used in the schools of my inspection district. Mental arithmetic is taught in all the schools. By means of Lippens' tables, the intuitive and practical method for facilitating the teaching of fractions is producing good fruit.

Writing :—The Ahern system of vertical writing is generally taught.

Progress is not less noticeable in the other branches required by the course of study and I am pleased to find that most teachers are trying to improve their methods of teaching.

Teacher's salaries in Lake St. John and Chicoutimi have been raised in nearly every parish to $100.00, including lodging and heating ; this act of justice on the part of the commissioners encourages the teachers and stimulates their zeal and devotedness.

The commissioners and secretary treasurers, save with few exceptions, take much pains in the performance of their respective duties.

The commissioners, as a rule, interest themselves in having the school houses repaired, too many of which are still badly built, small and insufficiently ventilated ; they strive to remove these defects by trying to follow the instructions of the Department of Public Instruction and by erecting good and fine buildings.

Chicoutimi Seminary :—The Chicoutimi Seminary, this year, had 162 pupils instead of 223 last year. This decrease is explained by the fact that the special class opened in the seminary for children of 5 to 7 years has been done away with ; these young children now study with the Marist Brothers. Having already shown in my reports of past years, the kind of commercial and classical education given in this institution, the high capacity of the reverend professors in the establishment, the comfort the pupils find there, its sanitary condition by reason of its site and its perfectly healthy state, I shall confine myself to observing that this educational institution is flourishing and well directed. It won at the Paris exposition a diploma for Great Merit which shows the superiority of its teaching.

The Chicoutimi Academy for girls meets the requirements of that town and of the neighbouring parishes. The system of instruction in this institution is producing good results. Pupils 175.

The Chicoutimi Protestant school which has passed into the hands of the Reverend Mr. A. Stuart, is a good school.

The independent school of St. Jérome, Lake St. John, has 26 pupils. English and French are successfully taught there. The professor is Mr. Chs. P. Renaud, a pupil of Laval Normal School.

The Ursuline Academy of Lake St. John is held in a large building built of stone and brick, three stories high, well divided and furnished, with a large yard and a fine garden. The academy is well supplied with books, tables, globes, maps, &c., English, French, literature, botany, elements of physics, astronomy, &c., are successfully taught there,

To this educational institution is attached a school of house-keeping which renders great services to this important part of Lake St. John. Pupils : 268.

The Hebertville model school or rather convent, where children of both sexes are taught, continues to maintain its high reputation. The pupils there receive a careful instruction and their progress is very satisfactory.

The Reverend Marist Brothers of Roberval and Chicoutimi conduct schools in such a manner as to satisfy the majority of the ratepayers. They teach both languages, singing, etc., and especially the principles of religious, moral and civil conduct to 524 pupils at Roberval and Chicoutimi. They are all young children who are brought up in an exemplary manner.

My inspection district comprises 38 municipalities, 21 of which are in the county of Lake St. John and 17 in that of Chicoutimi.

The number of schools of all kinds including independent schools is 185. These schools had an attendance of 7,652 pupils with an average attendance of 5,359.

I am also pleased to find that pains are taken with religious instruction in this district. At each of my visits I examine the pupils in catechism.

I should also inform you that the teachers since my last lectures have better understood the importance and necessity of preparation for each day's teaching. Most of them keep the school register regularly which makes the work much easier and more profitable.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my inspection district, whose *general note* obtained is much better than in past years.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Chicoutimi, (town)	5	9	9	10	10	10	6	54	Excellent.
2	Village of la Grande-Baie	1	6	5	10	10	6	5	42	Very good.
3	Ste-Anne, (village)	1	6	5	9	10	5	6	41	"
4	Hébertville, (village)	1	5	5	10	10	5	6	41	"
5	Roberval, (village)	1	6	6	9	10	5	5	41	"
6	Bagotville, (village)	1	6	5	8	9	6	5	39	"
7	Chicoutimi, diss	1	5	5	9	9	6	5	39	"
8	Hébertville, (parish)	12	5	5	9	9	5	5	38	"
9	St-Jérôme	13	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
10	Chicoutimi, (parish)	13	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
11	Rivière-au-Doré	1	5	3	9	9	5	6	37	"
12	Ouiatchouan	8	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
13	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	7	5	3	9	9	5	5	36	Good.
14	Normandin	5	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
15	Jonquières	9	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
16	St-Alphonse, (parish)	6	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
17	St-André	1	5	3	9	9	5	5	36	"
18	Laterrière	5	4	4	9	9	5	5	36	"
19	St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	6	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
20	St Prime	7	4	4	8	9	5	5	35	"
21	St-Bruno	6	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
22	St-Félicien	7	5	3	9	8	5	5	35	"
23	St-Fulgence	5	5	3	8	9	5	5	35	"
24	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	5	3	8	9	5	5	35	"
25	Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	1	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
26	Ste-Anne, (parish)	9	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
27	St-Méthode	2	4	4	9	8	5	5	35	"
28	St-Alexis-de-la-Grande-Baie	5	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
29	St-Cyriac	2	4	3	9	9	5	5	35	"
30	St-Henri-de-Péribonka	2	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
31	St-Joseph-d'Alma	8	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
32	Bourget	2	3	3	8	9	5	5	33	"
33	St-Michel-de-Mistassini	4	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
34	St-François-de-Sales	3	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
35	St-Cœur-de-Marie	5	5	3	8	8	4	5	33	"
36	St-Charles-Borromée	2	4	3	8	8	5	4	32	"
37	St-Félix-d'Otis	1	3	3	9	8	4	4	31	"
38	Cap-à-l'Ouest	1	3	3	8	8	4	5	31	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOS. ED. SAVARD,

School inspector.

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, 9th October, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report.

My inspection district which covers 750 miles presents three distinct types according to situation, density of population and pecuniary condition which I may geographically define as follows: from Blanc Sablon to Natashquan, from Natashquan to the Portneuf river and from the latter to the Saguenay river.

From Natashquan to Blanc Sablon, a distance of 300 miles, the population which is very sparse is chiefly Protestant, consisting of people from Newfoundland. This population is not well off and livelihood is difficult to gain. It is unable to make material sacrifices in the interest of education. Fortunately the Catholic missionary is there and through the aid supplied by the Department of Public Instruction and the Bishop, he is accompanied by young French Canadian male lay teachers and is thus enabled to do really excellent work. This new state of things is due to the initiative and zeal of the Bishop of Chicoutimi.

From Natashquan to Portneuf the population is comparatively more dense and better off. There are but few commissioners; nevertheless devoted missionaries make arrangements with the people and obtain the necessary money from them for the support of their schools.

In addition to the excellent convent at Esquimaux Point, there are three others in that section under the direction of the *Sœurs du Bon Conseil.* The remainder of the schools have teachers holding diplomas and I have no hesitation in stating that primary instruction in my district is on a par with that of the oldest and wealthiest districts in the Province.

West of the Portneuf river as far as the Saguenay river, the organization is very adequate and as I have already informed you, primary instruction is on a good and in some places on a very good footing, as at Tadoussac for instance.

There remains only L'Anse St. Jean which is in the district of Chicoutimi, thirty miles out of my way but which I am nevertheless obliged to inspect.

Matters there are in a very bad condition; schools closed and teachers without diplomas. Fortunately an improvement has begun and I have great hopes for the future. A young, intelligent and devoted chairman of commis-

sioners has promised to bring about a change. The parish priest will also assist him with his advice and influence. One good thing to their credit is the fact that two *Sœurs du Bon Conseil* have been put in charge of the school in district No. 1 and I have no doubt that they will give satisfaction.

I have the honour, &c.,

A. H SIMARD,
School inspector.

REVD. J.-M. SUTHERLAND.

NEW CARLISLE, 18th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report as inspector of schools for the year 1901-02, my second annual report.

Territory:—My inspectorate is in the county of Bonaventure and extends from the western border of New Carlisle town to the most westerly Protestant schools in the county: these are in the neighbourhood of Metapedia village and the distance is about 104 miles.

Expense:—In travelling this distance I have the advantage of the railway which runs nearly the whole extent of my district and within six miles of all my schools. The miles travelled in visiting the schools during the year would be about 700.

By the kindness of C R. Scoles, General Manager of our railroad, I was permitted to travel free of expense. Other travelling expense would come to about 20 dollars.

Conferences:—I held a Teachers' Conference in New Richmond, this being a convenient centre for most of our teachers. Inspector Parker took a leading part in conducting this conference as he did last year and made the exercises interesting and helpful to all concerned.

It was well attended by the teachers near to New Richmond and some came by train a distance of 60 or 70 miles. Those in the vicinity of Metapedia did not attend. On this account it may be necessary hereafter to hold a meeting in Metapedia as well as in New Richmond.

School boards:—The number of municipalities in my inspectorate is ten: the number of districts is twenty-nine. Several of these districts are so weak that it is not intended to keep school in all of them even for part of every year.

Members of School Boards are not careful to visit their schools. In this respect they have need of prompting.

The secretary treasurers in these ten municipalities are careful and active in their duties, keeping their books correctly, getting them audited annually and taking the census also each year.

The usual rate of taxation is 70 cents per 100 dollars valuation and 25 cents per month per pupil, though one municipality is as low in this respect as 5 cents while two have a tax of 75 cents per 100 and 30 cents per pupil per month.

School population:—The number of children of school age in this Inspectorate according to the figures received from secretary treasurers is 746: the number on school registers 540: the average attendance is 346. This is 64 per cent of those whose names are on the school registers and 61 per cent of those of school age. It is a regrettable fact that of every 100 of school age, there are 29 or 30 who are not attending school.

Grants:—The grants received from the Poor Municipalitity Fund by the School Boards in this Inspectorate are much appreciated and are a practical help to the cause of education. They have influence in improving the furniture of school rooms and in some cases in lengthening the terms during which schools are kept open.

Teachers:—Of the 24 teachers employed during all or part of the schoo year seven had no diploma for this province. One of these had a New Brunswick diploma. Of these young teachers the greater part were ambitious to go to the Normal School and were in this way helping to pay their way.

Bonuses:—Of the seventeen who had diplomas I recommended six for a bonus, on account of their pupils showing themselves to be particularly industrious, intelligent and successful in their studies, and the general appearance of order, comfort and success in their schools.

School houses:—During this year a notable advance has been made in regard to school houses. District 9, New Richmond, has built a new house of good size, with lower and upper rooms, hoping to attract the model school to itself. In the mean time district 5 improved the model school house making one room of the two on the lower floor and adding a second story for the model school classes. In this way No. 5 hopes to keep the model school where it is. District No. 1, Hamilton, has also built a new house suitable for the accommodation of the large school population of that district.

Shoolbred has likewise built a new house at Point la Garde.

Classification:—New Richmond is decidedly our chief municipality having ten school districts and school in all but one. In regard to school houses, apparatus, course of study and textbooks we find no fault. However, there is still a tendency to engage in some districts young women who have no diploma and who have not ambition enough to attend "Teachers' Conferences" which are provided for their assistance. There is a tendency also to keep teachers' salaries at the minimum instead of improving them and during the year just past there has been much murmuring among teachers on account of being refused payment for periods of time during which their schools were closed by order of the Board of Health. Taking these things into consideration we classify as follows:

Good:—New Richmond, Shoolbred, Restigouche, Mann, Hamilton, Metapedia, Sellarville, Maria.

Middling:—St. Laurent, Caplin.

I beg further to observe that as there is no academy in this part of the province it seems to us urgently necessary that our Model Schools should be permitted to teach to intending teachers the grades necessary for admission to the Normal School.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. M. SUTHERLAND,
School inspector.

MR. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 15th August, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my fourteenth annual report on the state of the schools in my inspection district, for the year 1901-1902.

By the erection of the new municipality of l'Enfant Jésus, my district comprises 25 school municipalities, namely: 21 in the county of Beauce, 3 in the county of Megantic and one in Dorchester.

All the schools of East Leeds have been closed during the whole year, the commissioners not being able to get teachers to take the classes.

199 schools of all kinds have been open during the year, namely:

1. 187 elementary schools under control attended by 2,861 boys and 3,184 girls, with a regular attendance of 1,983 boys and 2,313 girls;

2. 5 model schools under control attended by 331 boys and 168 girls; daily attendance 246 boys and 168 girls;

3. Two independent model schools receiving grants having 76 boys and 115 girls enrolled during the year; daily attendance 70 boys and 104 girls.

4. Three academies for girls and two for boys with 270 boys and 258 girls.

The teaching staff in these different institutions is also divided as follows

1. 47 nuns;
2. 12 male religious teachers;
3. 137 female lay teachers with diplomas.
4. 58 female lay teachers without diplomas.

I find that teachers with diplomas are becoming more and more rare in my district and that very often the commissioners are forced to engage young girls without experience who have not always the knowledge required to properly direct a school. It is not to be wondered at if progress has been at a standstill during this year.

The new school houses built recently, afford more comfort for the pupils although the plans supplied by authority are not always properly followed. In the future I will be severe against all municipalities which do not conform to the law in this respect.

School furniture does not improve much in certain municipalities in spite of my repeated demands. I learn with pleasure that the school commissioners of St. Pierre de Broughton are about to provide most of their schools with improved furniture. I venture to hope that this good example will be followed by other municipalities who have more resources than the former.

As a rule, the secretary-treasurers do their duties fairly well; nevertheless the collection of taxes is still made too slowly in some places, which explains the delay in the monthly payment of the teachers' salaries.

The above few remarks and the bulletins fowarded during the year will suffice, I trust, to give you an idea of the working of the law in my *too vast* inspection district.

I close by asking you to kindly allow a supplementary grant to the following municipalities: St. Gedeon de Marlow, St. Theophile, St. Severin, St. Antoine de Pontbriand, East Leeds, St. Zacharie, St. Prosper de Watford, Sacré Cœur de Marie, St. Methode d'Adstock and St. Martin.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Joseph (village)	3	9	9	9	9	8	8	52	Excellent.
2	St-Georges	20	7	7	8	8	6	6	42	Very good.
3	St-Côme (village)	1	7	6	6	8	7	6	40	"
	St-Joseph (parish)	10	7	6	7	7	7	6	40	"
4	Ste-Marie	15	7	6	7	8	6	6	40	"
	St-Ephrem	13	7	6	6	8	7	6	40	"
5	St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand	2	6	6	7	7	7	5	38	"
	St-Victor	14	7	5	6	8	7	5	38	"
6	St-Frédéric	12	6	5	7	7	7	6	38	"
	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	11	7	4	7	7	7	6	38	"
7	St-Elzéar	9	6	5	7	7	7	5	37	"
8	St-François	23	6	6	6	7	7	5	37	"
	Enfant-Jésus	2	5	5	7	7	7	6	37	"
9	St-Séverin	5	5	5	7	7	7	5	36	Good.
	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	7	7	5	6	6	7	5	36	"
10	St-Martin	5	7	5	6	7	6	5	36	"
	St-Zacharie	7	6	5	7	7	7	5	36	"
11	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	10	6	5	6	7	6	5	35	"
12	St-Prosper	7	6	5	6	7	6	5	35	"
13	St-Théophile	3	6	5	6	6	6	5	34	"
	St-Méthode-d'Adstock	6	6	5	5	6	7	5	34	"
14	St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	2	6	4	6	6	6	5	33	"
15	Saints-Anges	5	4	5	6	7	6	5	33	"
	St-Côme (parish)	7	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
16	Leeds-Est	No school in operation during the year.								

I have the honour to be, etc.,

Amédée Tanguay,

School inspector.

REV. E. M. TAYLOR.

KNOWLTON, 15th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report.

The bulletins of inspection having been sent to the department regularly, containing the statistical information in detail, it remains for me to make some general observations by way of report.

My district of inspection comprises the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville, three municipalities of the county of Shefford, namely: Granby, St. Alphonse de Granby and Shefford Township; and the dissentient municipality of St. Blaise in the county of St. Johns, also the Protestant schools of the county of Missisquoi, with the exception of the schools of St. Thomas and of Clarenceville.

During the last year two more municipalities have been added to my district, namely: Marieville and St. Hilaire, in Rouville county.

However, two municipalities have failed to hold a school during the last year, namely: Henryville and Notre Dame des Anges. At present there is no probability that a school will be reopened in either of these municipalities; and they may, ere long be struck off from my list.

At present I have 29 municipalities as contrasted with the 19 with which I began, as Inspector, 13 years ago, when my territory only covered the ground of the counties of Brome and Missisquoi. The two schools recently added to my territory are under French Protestant direction. Each one is a small school. The one in the parish of St. Hilaire has only been in operation one year. The people have constructed a neat and comfortable school building and it is suitably furnished.

The French language is principally taught in this school, while the one in Marieville is attended by French Protestant children with an English teacher.

Pedagogical conferences were held in 13 important centers.

These were largely attended by Teachers, School Commissioners and friends of education. There is in my inspectorate a growing interest in these Institutes or Conferences. And the good resulting from them is seen in improvements being made in the work of the school room and increased attention being given to school appliances.

At these conferences, I was aided by several experienced principals of academies in my territory and by two not now engaged in my district, namely Messrs. Honeyman and Duboyce

I also received some assistance from Mr. A. Thomas MacDonald, Master of Manual training.

During the past year I visited each school in my district once and some of them twice. I found 130 open at the time of my visit, three in operation but closed at the time of my visit and 28 schools were closed during the year, thus making 161 schools of which note must be taken. Of the 28 closed, some of them will reopen during the coming year and some of them may never be in operation again. But at present they are held with the possibility of reopening and the school property has not, as yet, been disposed of.

So many schools are so small that the interests of all concerned would be best served by their consolidation.

Two municipalities have during the past year acted on this principle, namely, Dunham and Abbotsford.

Several other municipalities should take advantage of the law permitting conveyance of pupils,

Nowhere is this so much called for as in the township of Granby where schools have only 109 pupils on the registers of all. And one of these having a school open for eight months with only two children enrolled and they of the junior grade. Again these schools are conveniently situated for consolidation.

Of the teachers engaged this year in the elementary schools of my district 12 hold Model School diplomas, 104 Elementary diplomas, 5 have been teaching with the superintendent's permission, and 10 have taught without seeking for or obtaining permission. Thus there were only 15 teaching without diplomas contrasted with 23 the previous year. The difference stands to the credit of Sutton, as the Board acted on the suggestion made to them to raise the salaries and advertise for teachers and hence the schools of Sutton have been supplied with teachers holding diplomas.

It will be noticed that I report but 131 teachers for 133 schools. This is to be accounted for from the fact that in two schools the teachers were those who had previously, during the school year, taught short terms in other schools.

In my inspectorate are situated three centers for manual training. At these and at the MacDonald summer school held in Knowlton a year ago, some of the teachers have taken lessons and in some schools card board work is being done.

Last winter, on Saturdays, a class was opened for Elementary Teachers in Knowlton Academy by Mr. Thomas, master of manual training, which class was attended by some of my teachers who will no doubt apply their new knowledge in the schools during the incoming year.

The demand for teachers with diplomas is much greater than the supply, and unless some means be employed to either largely decrease the number of schools by consolidation or increase the number of teachers with diplomas many schools

in the future must be supplied by teachers without legal qualifications. The high standard for admission to the Normal School will have the effect to prevent many persons from entering the teaching profession. Particularly will this be so as more openings are appearing for young women than formerly.

A large percentage of teachers in my inspectorate have already left the ranks of teachers to be trained nurses or typewriters.

I still have one school with a rate of taxation at only one mill; but this school enjoys an endowment which gives it an income of two hundred dollars a year, thus relieving the tax payers.

The Brome and Sutton Boards are paying higher salaries than formerly and Brome township has 20 schools and Sutton 16. Other municipalities are contemplating increasing the salaries of their teachers. The classification is not largely changed. Sutton, for increased salaries and the employment of teachers with diplomas, deserves honorable mention as does East Bolton for large improvements in school buildings and school furniture.

The bonus given by the government to successful teachers was awarded to 29 teachers in my inspectorate. I desire to express my thankfulness to the members of the School Boards, and to the secretary treasurers for their aid in carrying on the work committed to me and to the clergymen who have shown so deep an interest in the cause of education as has been evinced in many ways such as attention at the teachers' institutes and taking part in the same, and by visiting the schools in their respective parishes Modern school desks are multiplying in my inspectorate and I hope here long to see them universal. I wish to record the feeling of satisfaction which prevails, throughout my district, with the manual training work carried on at the expense of Sir William MacDonald and the lively hopes excited by the announcement that a scheme is being elaborated to aid elementary schools.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,
School Inspector.

MR. W. THOMPSON.

COATICOOK, 21st August, 1902.

The Honorable Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ending 30th June 1902.

My district of inspection comprises the counties of Stanstead and Compton with the exception of the municipalities of Bury, Westbury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Hampden and Marston.

The municipalities named were for several years under my supervision, but at the time of the re-distribution of districts some six years ago were added to the inspection district of Mr. Parker. Since that time I have had all of Stanstead county and the municipalities of Compton, Eaton, Newport, Clifton, East Clifton, Hereford, Auckland and Waterville in the county of Compton, making in all nineteen municipalities. Sixteen under the control of commissioners and three under the control of trustees.

I have not included in this number the town of Magog, nor the villages of Compton, Cookshire, Sawyerville and Beebe Plain, where there are no elementary schools separate from the academies and model schools.

There are within the limits of my district eleven superior schools, including Stanstead Wesleyan College and Compton Ladies College.

This district extends from Lake Memphramagog to the eastern boundary of the township of Newport in the county of Compton, a distance of over seventy miles.

All the Protestant elementary schools under my supervision that were in operation during the year, have been visited once (and some of them twice) with the exception of four or five schools in Newport, that I failed to reach before the time of closing.

It is my intention to visit those schools early in September and I will complete the bulletin of the schools in that municipality after that time.

Teachers' conferences were held as usual which were well attended with the exception of the one at Smith's Mills. Owing to the almost impassable condition of the roads the meeting at this place was small.

As a rule the Boards of School Commissioners and Trustees show an increasing interest in the schools under their charge. A small number of them however succeed in visiting their schools at any time. Of the nineteen school Boards I might say twelve are diligent in the discharge of their duties and seven somewhat negligent.

With two exceptions the accounts of the secretary-treasurers have been audited at the end of the year, and are as a rule correctly kept according to the reports of the auditors.

The rate of taxation varies from 2 mills on the dollar to 7 mills. The usual rate is five. The average tuition fee is 20 cents per month.

Owing to the increased grant from the Poor Municipality Fund the schools which participate in this grant are much better equipped than formerly, and much more progress made.

There are only five municipalities in my district that receive aid from this fund.

Several new school houses have been erected during the year and many of them have been extensively repaired. An excellent school building has been erected at the village of Ayer's Flat in the township of Hatley, another in Barnston, and one also at Leavitt's Mills in the municipality of Clifton. The school houses in general are fairly good. It is to be regretted however that more care is not given to the improvement of school grounds and surroundings.

The teachers in general are well qualified for the work in which they are engaged and as a rule do the very best they can to make their schools a success.

Twenty teachers have diplomas from the McGill Normal School. Nine have Model School diplomas and twenty-two are teaching without diplomas. Several of the latter number are from the United States and hold certificates given there. I may say that thirteen of those teachers without diplomas are in the municipality of Stanstead.

Bonuses were distributed last year to the following teachers for successful work:

Misses Beatrice Milford, Martinville; Annie Wark, East Clifton; Gertie Craig, Compton; Catherine Annable, Eaton; Mabel Sisco, Hatley; Mabel Lyon, Eaton; Addie Patterson, Hatley; Blanche Edwards, Compton; Achsah Swail, Newport; Mabel Bachelder, Stanstead; Lillian Bachelder, Hatley; Mabel Hovey, North Hatley; Mr. L. G. Carter, Massawippi; Mrs. A. McIver, Smith's Mill's, and Mrs. G. Hadley, Stanstead.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to Reg. 13 of the Protestant Committee.

Excellent:—North Hatley, Dixville.

Good:—Coaticook, Rock Island, Stanstead Plain, Hatley, Eaton, Newport, East Clifton, Clifton, Waterville, Compton, Barnston, Stanstead.

Fair:—Magog, Hereford (diss), St. Catherine de Hatley (diss), Barford (diss), Auckland.

Trusting that the above along with previous reports sent during the year will be sufficient to give you a correct idea of the state of education in my district and thanking you for your uniform kindness and courtesy.

I have the honour to be,

W. Thompson,

Inspector of Schools.

MR. T. TREMBLAY.

(*Translation*).

BAIE ST. PAUL, CHARLEVOIX, 7th July, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you my annual report for the school year ending 30th June last.

The progress this last year has been very satisfactory.

The teachers vie with each other in zeal to put into practice the advice they receive in the pedagogical lectures and to earn the reward the government holds out to them. The latter encouragement especially, stimulates their ambition to such a point that they teach all the subjects of the course of study much more intelligently and profitably, the classification of the pupils is much nearer perfection and discipline is maintained to a high degree. In a word, teaching is more according to method and more attractive. In short these bonuses are to the teachers who have pride and ambition a great means of attaining the distinction of being numbered among the best teachers.

The average attendance is not quite as good as last year; this is due mainly to smallpox which raged during the winter. A large number of schools were closed for two to three months, and several families were compelled to keep the children away, still longer, for the same cause. To this disease may be added little negligence on the part of some of the parents.

School furniture is not yet all it should be, it is not of an improved pattern but I hope that, as new desks are needed, the amended regulations of the month of May last will be conformed to.

In many schools there is not sufficient ventilation. Ventilators at least in the windows are needed to give air during the winter.

The school commissioners of Malbaie, acting on the strong representations of their worthy *curé*, deserve praise for having established a Marist Brother's school for the instruction of the boys of their village. They understand the great importance of properly training youth. In fact the members of these various communities devote their lives to this admirable work, and pass them in obscurity, in study and deeds of piety.

These religious teachers succeed in more easily winning the sincere affection of their pupils, because the latter feel that these religious have also a paternal affection towards them, a real affection that nothing can dishearten, neither the faults of the children nor even their ingratitude.

Male religious teachers as well as the nuns vie with one another in zeal and devotedness in giving the children under their direction a good education but above all a Christian one.

The three male lay teachers in my district, as well as a large number of female lay teachers, deserve great praise for the ability and devotedness they display in the performance of their numerous and important duties.

A defect which still exists in some municipalities, though fortunately not in many, is the too frequent change of teachers.

I need not repeat that changing teachers each year is always prejudicial to the advancement of the pupils. This generally occurs in a poor municipality, far removed from the main centres.

The secretary-treasurers have at heart the proper fulfilment of their duties and the teachers are paid regularly; at least I have had no complaints in this regard during the school year. There are still many arrears of assessments to collect, but the teachers do not seem to suffer thereby.

If we wish to progress, it is important that we should strive to have yearly changing of teachers cease; to encourage school attendance, although the obstacles country children have to meet are difficult to overcome; to continue the pedagogical lectures and the bonuses.

The number of teachers without diplomas has considerably diminished; the rate-payers understand the importance of engaging qualified teachers.

May I be permitted, in closing, to recommend to you as incapable of maintaining their schools without the supplementary grant allowed to poor municipalities, the following: Callières, De Salles, St. Placide, Petite Rivière, St. Hilarion, St. Urbain, Isle aux Coudres, St. Siméon and St. Fidèle.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the municipalities of my district.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Pointe-au-Pic	2	9	8	9	9	10	9	54	Excellent.
2	Malbaie	14	8	7	9	9	8	8	49	"
3	Ste-Agnès	4	8	6	8	8	8	9	47	Very good.
4	St-Irénée	5	8	6	8	8	8	7	45	"
5	Eboulements	12	6	7	8	8	8	7	44	"
6	St-Siméon	5	7	5	8	7	8	8	43	"
7	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	8	5	7	8	7	7	42	"
8	Baie-St-Paul	17	6	5	8	8	6	8	41	"
9	St-Fidèle	6	6	6	8	7	6	7	40	"
10	St-Hilarion	7	4	4	7	8	8	7	38	"
11	St-Placide	3	8	5	6	5	6	5	35	Good.
12	St-Urbain	7	5	5	7	6	5	6	34	"
13	Petite-Rivière	5	5	4	6	6	5	6	32	"
14	Callières	1	4	4	5	6	7	5	31	"
15	De-Salles	5	4	5	5	5	4	5	28	Médiocre.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

THS. TREMBLAY,
School inspector.

MR. G. S. VIEN.

(*Translation*).

LAUZON, 9th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1901-1902.

In some schools the results have been very good.

The reverend Brothers of the Christian Schools, of St. Vincent de Paul and the Marists; the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, of Charity, of St. Rosaire, the Servantes de Marie, Sisters of la Congregation de N. D., give an education highly

appreciated by all those who, through duty or the interest they have for the great cause of education, visit these institutions.

In the schools directed by the nuns, apart from the usual subjects, sewing, knitting and other kinds of work so necessary for good housekeeping are taught. The Sisters of la Congregation have added this year to their course a dress cutting school.

I was agreeably surprised to see young girls of 9 to 10 years, take measures, trace their lines on paper and then cut out these papers, join them together so as to give a very fair idea of what would have been a dress, or a cape made of any material. Some of the work done by the pupils was shown and deserves honourable mention. In this community a nun is appointed to look after the dress cutting class in all their establishments.

The school results are also very satisfactory in several of the lay schools of my district, and you have the note I gave each of them.

This general view applies specially to the management and to the methods followed; for it cannot be said that the school year has been a success. The pupils are generally not so sure in their answers and are somewhat less advanced; this is due to sickness, particularly smallpox, which obliged the school boards to close their schools for several weeks.

Thus, in spite of the good management and the zeal of the teachers it was impossible to obtain as continued study as in the past.

In the course of my visits I found that several teachers had prepared their class journal with much care although, in many cases, this work might have been greatly shortened It is none the less certain that there is a very noticeable impetus in the right direction.

If we could succeed in placing at the teachers' disposal a small library containing the most indispensable works, we would create, I am sure, a real interest which would contribute towards developing the knowledge already acquired, and in arousing a legitimate ambition to acquire fresh knowledge. The expense would be small compared to the good it would do.

Salaries have remained stationary, that is to say not remunerative. Consequently, each year we see several of our best teachers abandoning teaching to accept another employment. It will always be so, as long as salaries are below what a servant receives in a good house.

The teaching staff, this year, was as follows :

Male religious	69
Nuns	128
Male lay teachers	22
Female lay teachers	75
Total	294

The pupils were divided as follows :

Boys in schools under control	6,194
Girls " "	4,866
Average attendance of boys	4,424
" " girls	3,492
Pupils in independent schools—Boys	205
" " —Girls	365
Average attendance—Boys	186
" " —Girls	319

Total of pupils during the year, in schools I visited 11,630 with an average attendance of 8,421.

As regards the year of their course, 4,155 pupils were in the first; 2854, in the second ; 2,101, in the third ; 1262 in the fourth ; 747 in the fifth ; 333 in the sixth; 119 in the seventh, and 59 in the eighth year of the course.

School Buildings.

In the country there is a progressive movement. Since I have been appointed to this district I see some new buildings and some old ones improved. I have reason to believe that, next year, this number will be increased by three or four.

As regards the city of Quebec, I will make two divisions : for the superior schools, the commissioners have erected buildings which are an honour to the old city of Champlain. On the other hand, several elementary schools are in a miserable and unhealthy condition. My bulletins give you all the details about these schools.

The order of merit which follows will show you the relative value of the municipalities of my district.

(10 *points are awarded for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, &c.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Banlieue de Québec	1	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	39.6	Very good.
2	City of Quebec, Sup. schools.	18	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.8	39.2	"
3	Ste-Anne	3	5.6	5.6	6.8	6.8	5.6	6.8	37.2	"
4	St-Jean	4	6.0	5.2	6.8	6.6	5.6	6.0	36.4	"
5	L'Ange-Gardien	3	5.2	5.5	6.4	5.6	5.6	6.0	34.3	Good.
6	St-Laurent	4	4.5	5.5	6.4	5.6	6.0	6.0	34.0	"
7	Little River	1	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	33.6	"
8	Ste-Pétronille	1	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	33.4	"
	Ste-Famille	4	5.9	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.0	5.9	33.4	"
	St-Achillée	1	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	33.4	"
9	Château-Richer	4	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	33.0	"
10	St-Roch-North	2	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.0	5.7	32.5	"
11	Les Crans	1	6.8	5.5	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.5	32.4	"
12	City of Quebec, Elem. schools	17	3.7	5.3	6.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	32.1	"
13	St-Pierre	3	4.5	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.6	31.3	"
14	St-François	3	4.8	4.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	30.3	"
15	St-Joachim	4	2.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	28.9	Médiocre.
16	St-Ferréol	3	2.0	3.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	27.8	"
	St-Tite	4	3.7	1.3	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	27.8	"

As this report should be as concise as possible I shall close now respectfully submitting the same to you.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

G. S. Vien,

School inspector.

APPENDIX N° II

REPORTS ON THE NORMAL SCHOOLS

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL

(*Translation*)]

STE-FOYE ROAD, QUEBEC, 30th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the condition and working of he Laval Normal School during the year 1901-1902.

We had 289 pupils, divided as follows: 72 female pupil teachers; 136 girls ttending the annexed school; 31 male pupil teachers; 50 boys attending the nnexed school. Sixty-nine female pupil teachers obtained diplomas: 38 for nodel school and 31 for elementary school. Twenty-six male pupil teachers btained diplomas; 4 for academy, 11 for model and 11 for elementary school.

The year closed on the 30th June last was not marked by any particular vent. The pupils in both departments vied with one another in work and good onduct and achieved enviable success. Three of those graduating with academy chool diplomas, have successfully undergone the university matriculation xamination.

I have much pleasure in stating that the teaching of the former pupils of oth our departments is appreciated more and more. Higher salaries are paid have teachers trained at the normal schools as heads of our rural schools. On e other hand, applications for admission to Laval Normal school are increasing ery year. I can admit only a quarter of the applicants.

Since the 16th of the month we have occupied the building which the vernment has erected for the use of pupil teachers. The unanimity with which e Legislature has supported the government's action in voting the sums quired for this construction, is a proof that in this the cause of education has ured the support of all, and the knowledge of this fact is calculated to encourage in the efforts we are making to render education as efficient as possible. And e gratitude we owe in so large a measure to the Honorable Premier and his leagues extends as naturally to the honorable members of both Houses of the gislature who have supported by their sympathy and their votes the good entions of the government in our behalf. Every day we pray God to bless those who are doing us good.

The house placed at our disposal is a fine building of 70 x 60 feet, four storeys high including the ground floor.

The interior is very plain, perfectly suited for a school; but the apartments are sufficiently large for their destination, lofty, very well lighted, and the division is very regular. Supervision is thus made easier. We have air and light in abundance.

On the ground floor are the kitchen and dependencies, dining rooms and servant's rooms. The furnaces are in the cellars.

The pupils' parlor, the library and recreation room occupy the first story.

On the second are the professors' room, study room and class rooms for pupil teachers.

The upper story is used as a dormitory for the pupils and masters' rooms.

Half of the first story of the old building, extended twenty feet to the north, is temporarily used as a chapel. It is sufficient for present needs.

The annexed school is held in the brick building which was used as a dependency of the old building.

We have no room for our museum and none for the academic exhibitions. But cupboards will be placed in the different apartments, and our collections will be safe there. The academic exhibition can be held in the pupils' play room. In short, the needs the government sought to supply leave nothing we might envy of institutions of the same kind as regards sanitation, efficiency and comfort.

I have also to thank the government for the work it has had done in the department of female pupil teachers. Our class-rooms renovated, better lighted and ventilated, can now hold a larger member of pupils. This improvement had become urgent owing to the increasing number of applications for admission. It was necessary also to find room for the academic course which was asked for by all.

The Ursuline nuns, according to their custom, have submitted with good grace to an arrangement which is to favour the cause of education. They have placed within the convent a larger number of apartments at the disposal of the pupils and the supervision staff has been increased. Thanks to this kindness

their part, the pupils, divided into two divisions, will have more space, more and light. These sanitary conditions cannot but help their work and training.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

TH. G. ROULEAU, priest,

Principal.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL

MONTREAL, 9th July, 1902.

I have the honour to submit the forty-sixth annual report of the McGill mal School. The Honourable the Provincial Secretary on the recommend- n of the Protestant Central Board of Examiners admitted to the McGill mal School in September, 1901, one hundred and sixteen teachers-in-training. hese four men and forty-eight women entered the Model School Class, two en the Kindergarten Class, and two men and sixty women the Advanced mentary Class. At the close of the Christmas holidays the same authority itted one additional woman to the Advanced Elementary Class, and forty- t women to the Elementary Class. Three undergraduates entered the lemy Class, making the total admissions of the year one hundred and y-eight. Sickness and the casualties of the semi-sessional and sessional minations largely reduced this number, yet at the close of the session we ented to you for diplomas one hundred and forty-nine persons; two women one man, graduates in Arts of the McGill University, for Academy diplomas, -one women and four men for Model School diplomas, two women for lergarten diplomas, forty-nine women and two men for Advanced Elemen- diplomas, and forty-eight women for Elementary diplomas. When con- d with the classes of a quarter of a century ago this is a very large number plomas, but it is quite insufficient to fill the vacancies caused by retirement otestant teachers of the Province of Quebec. We cannot consider the work e McGill Normal School adequate to the need until teaching is made so merative that it gives permanent employment to a much larger number of

persons than at present, and until the Normal School sends forth an annu contingent of two hundred teachers.

To effect the necessary increase of teachers-in-training, some means must b devised for diminishing the cost of attendance at the Normal School, especia the cost of board,—some means which shall rest on the enlightened generosit of those men of wealth who see that the welfare of this province depends on th universal diffusion of education,—education in the highest and most com prehensive sense.

Miss Nannie E. Green, for many years teacher of drawing in the McGi Normal School, died during the last summer vacation. By her unassum ability and unfailing faithfulness she had endeared herself to all, to the pupil under her charge and to her fellow teachers. The care which the Normal Scho Committee and the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruct exercised in the choice of the gentleman, Mr. Armstrong, recommended to an appointed by the Government as Miss Green's successor, will doubtless resul maintaining and even in increasing the efficiency of instruction in the importa subject of drawing.

Professor Penhallow who greatly to the advantage of the Model Sch classes lectured in Botany for the past thirteen years, finds his other dutie absorbing that he now retires from the work. As botany lies at the foundat of nature study, it will be necessary to consider the possibility of removing th subject from the Model School curriculum to that of the Elementary Classes.

The Very Reverend Lewis Evans, Dean of Montreal, after many years most faithful service as the religious instructor of the teachers-in-training of t Church of England, has resigned the duty. His work here can never be forgot He is happily succeeded by the Reverend Mr. Boyle from whose labours m good may be expected. The Reverend James Fleck continues his highly val ministrations to the Presbyterian Class. The Reverend Mr. Winter has this y also regularly met the Methodists of the school, the Reverend Mr. Therrien Baptists, and the Reverend Messrs. Pedley and Hall the Congregational Much of the ease of discipline of this institution is to be attributed to the h sense of duty developed in the religious exercises conducted by these gentlem with such self-sacrificing assiduity.

We are indebted to Dr. G. W. Parmelee, Secretary of the Department Public Instruction, for a course of lectures on school law which apart from the intrinsic value are of great importance because of the easy relations which the establish between the Department of Public Instruction and so many you teachers of the province.

We thank you, Sir, for the gold medal you give from year to year for ›mpetition in the Model School Class and for the prize for proficiency in French, valuable stimulus to exertion in the acquisition of a language, the mastering 'which by our compatriots of British origin would tend greatly to their own ›sperity and to that of Quebec. Our thanks are due to Dr. Parmelee for his ize of valuable books given in the Advanced Elementary Class.

The four months' course in the Normal School for Elementary teachers is ›wing in importance. Some of those who took diplomas this year will prove ›mselves the peers of the very best elementary teachers. If the attainments of ne of those who occupy the lowest places leave much to be desired, it may be ›aded on their behalf that they faithfully represent the schools from which ›v come, and are the legimitate product of the system under which they have ›wn up.

This past year has been marked by a great development of the training of ›hers as teachers. Never before has so much attention been paid to the ›paration of lessons, and the average quality of the practical teaching of ›hers-in-training has never been so high. If any of those who received ›omas this year fail to teach and to govern, it will not be because they have ›n influenced by low ideals set before them in the model lessons they have nessed, nor because they have not, while here, endeavoured to do good work, because when cast upon their own resources sometimes in very difficult ›umstances they distrust themselves, become discouraged and cease to strive.

It would be invidious when all have done so well to distinguish by name ›member of the Normal School staff. As long as I take interest in anything ›ill be a matter of pride to me that I have been associated with so many ›ble and faithful teachers as those who have largely contributed to build the ›mal School as it is to-day, and have laid well the foundation on which a ›eeding generation shall construct the more imposing edifice that is to rise ›t.

The united thanks of the staff are due to the Normal School Committee, to Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, to the Department ›ublic Instruction and to the Government of the Province, for affording the ›itions under which alone our work could have been done.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

S. P. Robins, LL. D., D. C. L.,

Principal.

Jacques Cartier Normal School.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 6th October, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the condition and progress of the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the scholastic year 1901-1902.

149 pupils were admitted to the classes, namely: 93 male pupil teachers and 56 female pupil teachers. Of these, 63 obtained diplomas.

In the department of male pupil teachers, there were the following divisions: 8 in the academy course, 14 in the model school course, 27 in the elementary course, and 44 in the preparatory class. Of this number, 29 received diplomas: 6 for academy, 10 for model and 13 for elementary schools.

In the department of female pupil teachers, there were the following divisions: 18 in the model school course, 31 in the elementary, and 7 in the preparatory class. Of these, 34 received diplomas: 13 for model schools and 21 for elementary schools.

The annexed model schools were attended by 220 children, 95 boys and 125 girls.

The Jacques Cartier Normal School therefore afforded instruction to 351 pupils.

***

In order to obtain diplomas the pupil teachers have had to undergo, for the first time, a final examination, both written and oral, on the subjects taken in the course of the year. This new method of examination constitutes a kind of graduating examination established in the Normal school according to the regulations adopted in May, 1901, by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction. Apart from the advantage they have of giving greater value to the diplomas from Normal schools, these regulations are

stimulate the pupils and oblige them to review all they have studied during the year; they further justify the Principal for having recommended his pupils to the Superintendent for diplomas, as the written answers to this examination have to be preserved in the school archives for three years.

A well prepared pupil may doubtless fail in a final examination, but this circumstance, which on the other hand may happen in any examination, is of rare occurrence, for the result of a final examination is nearly always a repetition of the pupils' work during the year.

The honorable members of the Roman Catholic Committee have made excellent regulations in establishing this final examination; may I however remark to you that these regulations are not complete. In fact, no subject can be considered as debarring a candidate, as there is no minimum fixed. I suppose that a pupil is weak on algebra, pedagogics or some other subject; nevertheless, if he redeems himself on secondary subjects if he obtains 60 per cent of the total marks awarded, he is entitled to his diploma. A minimum on each subject, according to its importance, should be fixed, and the pupil who obtains less than the minimum on any subject in his final examination, even if he is competent on the rest, should not receive a diploma. All examinations have a fixed minimum, at least on certain subjects.

***

This is the first report I have the honour to submit to you as principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal School. Appointed, through confidence which is great honour to me, to succeed the late Abbé Verreau, I received my official appointment on the 5th November, 1901.

To recall to the public a proper appreciation of the long career of my illustrious predecessor, I have only to repeat the eloquent words pronounced by himself, at the closing of the school in June, 1901, a few weeks before his death; it would be sufficient for me also to reproduce the eulogy made of him by such persons as Mgr. Bruchési, archbishop of Montreal, at his funeral service, Mgr. Lamme, at Laval University in Quebec, *Abbé* H. R. Casgrain, *abbé* G. Durassa, *abbé* Martel, superior of the college of Ste. Thérèse and *abbé* Th. G. Roleau, principal of Laval Normal School, the latter in the church at l'Islet, the birth place and burial place of the deceased. Homage has been rendered to his devotedness, piety and knowledge, to his historial, literary and pedagogic works, to his faithful friendship, to his exquisite politeness. A man deserving of such praise from the most distinguished of his fellow citizens, is a

person who is entitled to more than ordinary attention, and his memory will no soon fade away.

One must read over again, one by one, the annual reports of *Abbé* Verreau to the Superintendent of Public Instruction to understand all the energetic impetus he gave to the studies of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School. These show that he devoted all the resources of his talents to propagate the best methods of instruction. He possessed broad and just views and several reforms proposed by him have been accepted. If the normal school occupies a respected position, if its usefulness is at last recognized, we owe it in a great measure to *Abbé* Verreau. The name of this enlightened patriot should always occupy an honorable place in the history of public instruction in Canada.

Mr. Verreau loved his pupils, for he regarded them as the instruments of his own aspirations for the progress of public instruction ; he desired to have them imbued with the knowledge necessary to good teachers. He loved his Normal School, he wished to have it beautiful and to have it do honour to his country in the eyes of strangers. To attain these various ends, he even committed, I venture to say, financial imprudences. The levelling and improvement of the ground to make it suitable for horticultural work and ornamental plantations cost more than he had foreseen. Thanks to the government's generosity, a large part of the sum left to the debit of the Normal School by *Abbé* Verreau has been paid lately.

As you already said in your last report, Mr. Verreau left in his will, a valuable collection of pictures to the Jacques Cartier Normal School. By a delicate feeling of conscience, which is very creditable, Mr. Verreau wished this gift to be considered as a restitution for the faults of his administration.

At the school opening, in September, 1901, the staff of the Normal School was far from complete.

The diocesan regulations no longer allow of an ecclesiastic being employed for supervision. There was no assistant priest appointed to fill the office I occupied in Mr. Verreau's lifetime. Moreover, Dr. Brennan, owing to his numerous occupation as a practitioner, was obliged to resign as professor of the English language, but the staff became almost sufficient. With the consent of the Archbishop and your kind permission two priests, Abbé A. Jacques and Abbé E. Trudeaux were sent here to help in maintaining discipline and teaching, especially religious instruction.

Providence had reserved another severe trial for us. Mr. Simon Aubin, Principal of the annexed model school, professor of geography and elocution in

the Normal School, died unexpectedly on the 27th December. Mr. Aubin had been appointed at the reopening of the school to replace Dr. Brennan ; this meant increased work for him, nevertheless he performed it all with great zeal and efficiency.

The staff again became incomplete as we were already short-handed. With your authorization, I engaged temporarily and partially two professors in the city to help us, pending the appointment of a permanent professor.

In the month of May last, Mr. Napoléon Brisebois was appointed by the Roman Catholic Committee ; he will now give us the benefit of his experience and of the pedagogical knowledge for which he is distinguished.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

NAZ. DUBOIS, Priest,

Principal.

APPENDIX NO III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, 30th September 1902.

Sir,

In accordance with the act 58 Victoria, chapter 25, section 18, I have the honour to submit the report on the Polytechnic School for the year 1901—1902.

The number of pupils enrolled during the year was 42, four of whom are not included in the general classification as they left the school during the year.

GENERAL CLASSIFICATION.

4th year.	3rd year.	2nd year.	1st year.
Olivier Lefebvre. Arthur Surveyer, Elie Blanchard, Alexandre Sabourin, Paul Leclaire,	Camille Amirault, Louis Hurtubise, Albert Chatigny, Joseph Labelle, Henri Dessaulles, Adelphus Bourbonnais, Edouard Bertrand, Rolland Préfontaine,	Georges Ouimet, Emile Balete, Séraphin Ouimet, Charles Chapais, Edmond Thibault, Georges Saint-Pierre, Royal LeSage, Henri Dubuc, Fabien Vanasse, Emile Normandeau,	Elzéar Beaupré, Marius Dufresne, Marius Cinq-Mars, Leroux Dufort, Joseph Smith, Adolphe Masson, Stanislas Lefebvre, Raoul Robichon, Philippe Chevalier, Ernest Méthot, Edouard Jodoin, Charles LePailleur, Amédée Dufour, Henri Gadbois, Elzébert Morency, William Carnes.

The following 4th year pupils obtained the diploma of civil engineer :

With greatest distinction :—Mr. Olivier Lefebvre,

With great distinction :—Mr. Arthur Surveyer,

With distinction :—Mr. Elie Blanchard,

In a satisfactory manner :— Messrs Alexandre Sabourin and Paul Leclaire.

Mr Olivier Lefebvre won the P. S. Murphy medal.

Mr. Camille Amirault, a 3rd year pupil, won the medal given by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Council of Improvement met on the 19th and 20th may, and were satisfied with the work, they examined.

Since its foundation in 1873- the Polytechnic school has been hospitably treated by the Roman Catholic School Board of Montreal, who have placed at its disposal the best buildings they could, but their buildings were not sufficient to allow of the normal development of this important school.

The number of pupils increasing every year has induced the government of the province to increase, in 1901, the annual grant to the polytechnic school by $3,000., so as to procure it the means of erecting a suitable building on the site the board of administration has acquired, in St. James square.

Besides this generous grant from the government, the school had the good fortune to receive from the late Senator Villeneuve a legacy of $25,000, payable in five years. These two sums together will allow the corporation of the Polytechnic school to erect a building of four stories, 150 in front by about 80 feet deep.

The plans for the new school have been carefully prepared by a former pupil of the school, Mr. J. Emile Vanier; these plans have been submitted to the government who have approved them; the laying of the foundation will be begun immediately and continued in the spring as soon as the temperature will allow.

It is intended, that the school should occupy its new building, in the month of January 1901.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FROM 1ST JULY 1901 TO 30 JUNE 1902.

Receipts.		
Balance in hand 1st July 1901		$ 5,846 [illegible]
Government grant		13,000 [illegible]
Fees from pupils		1,737 [illegible]
Matriculation		80 [illegible]
Deposit for school supplies, etc		360 [illegible]
Rent of houses		300 [illegible]
P. S. Murphy scholarship		50 [illegible]
Diploma fees		110 [illegible]
Interest on bank deposits		209 [illegible]
Sale of refuse from house		25 [illegible]
Total Receipts		$21,719 [illegible]

Expenditure.		
Salaries of professors and other employees	$8,986 16	
Fuel	174 72	
Lighting	15 24	
Expenses of maintenance	126 72	
Repairs	73 92	
Water rates	18 07	
Taxes on real estate	280 00	
Diplomas	81 35	
Fee returned	19 25	
Deposits, instruction papers and balance returned	315 73	
Interest account	800 00	
Library, laboratory and collections	309 49	
Furniture	22 34	
Practical instruction	32 18	
Printing and stationery	48 25	
Documents and appliances	264 35	
Sundry expenses	105 13	
Topographical excursion	35 00	
Insurance	111 82	
Total expenditure	11,819 72	
Balance in hand 30th June 1902	9,899 52	21,719 24
BALANCE SHEET TO 30TH JUNE 1902.		
Assets.		
Cash in hand	.....	9,899 52
Property on St. Denis street	.....	24,000 00
Library	2,420 39	
Laboratory	575 91	
Cabinet of Physics	1,415 00	
Natural history cabinet	300 00	
		4,71 30
Furniture	.....	989 52
Documents and appliances	.....	239 05
		$39,839 39
Liabilities.		
Crédit Foncier F. C.	16,000 00	
Excess of assets over liabilities	23,839 39	$39,839 39

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the account books of the Polytechnic School.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,
Auditor.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,
Principal.

APPENDIX NO IV.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Tota...
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ c
Arundel	1,000	94,559	614	31	78	62 09	50 00	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Arundel, diss	850	34,095	596	.....	47	17 75	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Carillon (village)	800	30,005	180	.....	42	32 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Carillon (village), diss	60	8,015	48	.....	40	5 55	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 1	2,759	202,360	1,011	.....	443	105 32	.....	8 50	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 1, diss	1,200	128,485	1,262	.....	296	156 10	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 2	2,500	142,420	626	.....	67	89 93	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Dunany	300	10,700	53	.....	.....	6 66	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Gore	469	377,765	453	.....	7	57 28	.....	60 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 1	25,000	96,638	724	180	61	111 62	.....	80 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 1, diss	600	23,384	233	.....	81	56 32	.....	37 80	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 2	560	34,535	259	.....	44	27 73	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 2, diss	1,000	23,940	143	.....	44	26 21	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 3	320	36,740	231	.....	26	36 21	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 3, diss	400	15,706	117	.....	50	30 40	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Harrington No 1	7,000	49,000	416	60	74	55 87	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Harrington No 2	100	20,495	20	.....	19	38 14	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Howard (St-Adolphe)	400	17,141	109	.....	12	22 45	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Lachute (town)	14,000	370,506	2,594	.....	1,080	97 76	463 72	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lachute (town), diss	3,300	116,565	582	.....	261	90 38	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 1	200	10,555	115	.....	.....	18 26	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 2	300	10,430	84	.....	.....	14 93	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 3	200	10,280	144	.....	.....	15 79	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Montcalm	300	15,000	166	.....	12	22 56	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Morin	1,000	24,000	300	.....	18	33 33	.....	45 00	.....	[illegible]
Morin, diss	200	11,203	100	.....	5	17 27	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	1,200	30,000	500	.....	18	46 74	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-André (parish)	.....	107,900	431	45	99	79 94	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-André (parish), diss	400	22,885	100	80	13	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-André (village)	3,000	64,725	323	.....	33	16 00	85 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-André (village), diss	15,300	32,675	163	.....	52	.....	48 95	57 10	4,432	[illegible]
Ste-Jérusalem	1,750	220,553	883	.....	151	103 36	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Jerusalem, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 76	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	500	23,450	58	.....	49	13 00	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Wentworth	875	30,825	342	.....	11	36 09	.....	45 00	.....	[illegible]
Wentworth, diss	500	12,475	170	.....	35	35 25	.....	8 50	.....	[illegible]
St-Philippe d'Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 50	.....	[illegible]
Montcalm, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Total	88,274	2,460,010	13,914	396	3,268	1,389 75	647 67	1,085 76	4,432	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
thabaskaville	48,930	184,177	736	.....	40	111 10	207 18	.....	15,640	16,734 28
anford	990	111,325	445	.....	35	61 56	.....	.....	.....	541 56
lstrode	23 000	142,699	1,130	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	1,245 50
enier	2,400	190,005	950	177	96	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,398 25
ester-East	3,000	122,800	982	76	43	180 61	.....	.....	.....	1,281 61
ester-North	800	96,975	339	150	100	68 76	.....	.....	.....	657 76
re-Dame-de-Rosaire	2,400	93,700	702	556	57	52 97	.....	47 50	.....	1,415 47
Albert	2,000	81,490	611	.....	26	79 19	.....	.....	.....	716 19
Anne-du-Sault	1,200	142 055	568	652	65	63 18	.....	28 50	.....	1,376 68
Christophe	24,900	176,952	888	121	48	115 93	49 75	.....	1,756	2,978 68
Clotilde	50	157,475	629	....	61	123 03	.....	38 00	.....	851 03
Elizabeth-de-Warwick	750	66,733	300	83	25	56 73	.....	.....	.....	464 73
Norbert	1,150	104,865	417	.....	50	89 82	37 20	.....	.....	594 02
Paul-de-Chester-Est	5,500	177,241	1,063	.....	.....	171 06	.....	.....	.....	1,234 06
Paul-de-Chester (Village)	400	25,735	154	118	.....	30 30	.....	.....	.....	302 30
Remi-de-Tingwick	2,400	91,825	570	9	....	110 02	.....	.....	.....	689 02
Victoire (parish)	3,500	112,151	897	.....	50	101 75	.....	.....	.....	1,048 75
cfold	19,400	326,320	1,631	.....	202	307 62	78 33	.....	1,954	4,172 95
gwick	1,000	83,710	502	....	27	62 63	.....	.....	.....	591 63
gwick, diss	350	51,115	204	33	17	28 48	.....	40 00	.....	322 48
oriaville	31,500	364,550	1,850	.....	196	139 68	49 75	.....	2 378	4,613 43
rwick (St-Medard)	17,990	274,408	1,372	482	185	253 36	25 20	.....	1,842	4,159 56
Total	193,810	2,813,256	16,940	2,457	1,323	2,498 53	447 41	154 00	23,570	47,389 94
BAGOT.										
n-Vale	31,325	162,900	977	.....	130	142 81	50 20	.....	3,545	4,845 01
n-Vale, diss	400	21,400	64	.....	.....	5 57	.....	.....	.....	69 57
ré-d'Acton	2,500	205 480	616	.....	39	221 77	.....	.....	.....	876 77
Christine (parish)	1,200	107,060	406	508	30	63 39	.....	.....	.....	1,007 39
minique (parish)	3,045	379,474	633	.....	124	126 46	.....	.....	.....	883 46
minique (village)	1,600	123,175	246	.....	104	61 13	.....	.....	.....	411 13
rem	2,800	289,590	868	141	77	145 80	.....	.....	.....	1,231 80
Hélène	3,600	293 440	704	49	.....	159 34	.....	.....	.....	912 34
ugnes	17,900	637,340	1,276	.....	80	215 22	25 00	.....	2,340	3,936 22
oire	6,500	435,070	1,881	.....	92	252 82	.....	.....	.....	2,225 82
zaire-d'Acton	1,300	177,462	656	.....	56	89 82	.....	.....	.....	801 82
le	25,150	816,480	1,796	652	183	351 78	41 32	.....	.....	3,024 10
s, diss	300	23,935	83	139	22	7 31	.....	25 00	1,700	1,967 31
Rosalie	5,000	418,335	918	1,671	93	143 87	20 00	.....	.....	2,845 87
ro	3,000	491,678	983	246	61	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,501 47
lore	2,400	298,310	894	.....	92	198 40	.....	.....	.....	1,184 40
lore, diss	300	24,775	79	.....	4	6 72	.....	30 00	.....	119 72
(village)	12,200	121,190	608	....	74	90 15	70 33	.....	2,057	2,949 48
Total	120,520	5,227,094	13,738	3,397	1,261	2,473 83	226 85	55 00	9,642	30,793 68

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BEAUCE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Agnès and Megantic	3,000	79,962	580	.....	183	158 27	85 00	.....	.....	1,006
Adstock (St-Méthode)	1,300	73,050	548	155	71	74 14	.....	28 50	.....	876
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	2,500	126,650	815	.....	75	92 29	.....	.....	.....	982
Channay	500	38,011	174	.....	9	21 27	.....	56 22	.....	260
Lambton (St-Vitali)	24,000	216,745	1,647	267	132	200 93	45 20	.....	2,221	4,512
L'Enfant-Jésus	500	87,200	156	.....	100	15 47	.....	.....	.....	271
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	2,500	211,340	887	2,129	102	170 41	25 20	.....	.....	3,313
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	1,800	40,000	600	.....	65	78 60	.....	.....	.....	743
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	265	28,160	281	.....	3	6 15	.....	30 00	.....	320
Saints-Anges	850	149,076	372	.....	115	102 39	.....	.....	.....	589
St-Benoît-Joseph	1,800	120,000	490	535	.....	82 95	.....	57 10	.....	1,164
St-Côme (Linière)	1,200	35,000	618	87	.....	93 69	.....	.....	.....	798
St-Côme de Kennebec (village)	1,100	42,830	256	.....	30	43 73	20 00	.....	.....	349
St Charles-de-Spaulding	332	33,096	415	.....	14	23 10	.....	.....	.....	452
St-Elzéar	2,750	268,810	860	88	250	133 99	.....	.....	.....	1,330
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	5,500	268,000	1,434	500	235	255 51	29 00	.....	.....	2,453
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	4,100	293,089	1,172	156	127	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,641
St-François	46,500	720,000	2,166	.....	418	430 98	162 05	.....	6,839	10,016
St-Frédéric	5,400	356,225	795	.....	505	194 91	.....	.....	.....	1,494
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	600	59,070	160	.....	36	20 95	.....	28 50	.....	245
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion)	33,139	537,916	1,775	.....	293	311 33	99 43	.....	5,515	7,993
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion), diss.	250	14,700	82	.....	8	15 64	.....	40 00	.....	145
St-Honoré-de-Shenley	.....	184,325	1,013	.....	.....	153 97	.....	.....	.....	1,166
St-Joseph (parish)	4,000	410,292	697	.....	329	220 91	.....	.....	.....	1,246
St-Joseph (village)	35,850	162,718	488	.....	168	118 94	193 68	.....	5,640	6,609
St-Ludger	1,200	67,980	373	54	29	14 50	.....	28 50	.....	499
Ste-Marie	61,500	458,000	1,145	272	241	266 26	250 68	.....	9,259	11,433
St-Martin	1,800	146,195	526	.....	88	96 06	.....	.....	.....	710
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	4,000	127,075	732	.....	163	232 73	25 20	28 50	.....	1,182
St-Samuel	1,645	94,248	735	.....	47	95 52	.....	34 18	.....	911
St-Sévérin	500	121,950	487	.....	.....	88 43	.....	28 50	.....	603
St-Théophile	1,000	48,306	253	66	53	34 16	.....	28 50	.....	434
St-Victor de-Tring	3 000	340,675	1,703	839	96	274 74	.....	.....	.....	2,913
St-Zacharie	2,000	112,190	675	365	97	70 16	.....	34 18	.....	1,241
Ste-Agnès Village	1,000	22,200	316	.....	25	34 38	.....	.....	.....	375
Total	$262,281	$6,095,084	$25,420	$5,513	$4,107	$4,414 31	$935 44	$422 68	$29,474	$70,[illegible]
BEAUHARNOIS.										
Beauharnois (town)	39,400	508,002	2,540	.....	34	170 84	91 07	.....	3,200	6,0[illegible]
Ste-Cécile	7,500	559,207	1,677	.....	113	165 58	.....	.....	.....	1,9[illegible]
St-Clément	8,000	519,195	1,297	.....	24	174 17	.....	.....	.....	1,4[illegible]
St-Clément, diss.	1,300	116,100	290	.....	114	16 12	.....	.....	.....	4[illegible]
St-Etienne	1,500	297,500	558	.....	67	99 83	.....	.....	.....	7[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education. —*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ACHARNOIS.-*Contd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Etienne, diss	450	33 900	76	.....	16	5 68	.....	.....	.....	97 68
Louis de-Gonzague	36,300	510,000	2,450	500	44	182 99	115 98	.....	20,57	5,349 97
Louis de-Gonzague iss	2.000	184,560	549	.....	73	52 00	.....	.....	.....	674 00
Stanislas	3,000	352,530	871	127	45	128 72	33 13	.....	.....	1,204 85
iberry-de-Valley-ld	165,650	3,291,100	9,061	.....	654	491 86	1,200 93	.....	33,582	44,989 79
iberry-de-Valley-ld, diss	20,000	234,225	819	.....	774	76 44	394 00	.....	.....	2,063 44
Timothée	18,715	413,600	1,849	...	200	226 07	33 13	.....	1,491	3,799 20
Total	303,765	7.019,319	22,037	627	2,158	1,790 30	1,868 24	.....	40,330	68,810 54
BELLECHASSE.										
iagh (St-Cajétan)	3,000	169,890	1,252	93	105	157 19	20 00	.....	.....	1,627 19
umont	1,200	172,460	325	.....	23	87 14	25 20	.....	.....	460 34
xand (N.-D.-Auxiliatrice de)	2,000	147,775	443	1,471	44	128 83	.....	20 00	.....	2,106 83
harles	21,000	382,515	1,281	1,984	180	223 06	91 52	.....	2,766	6,525 58
amien-de-Buckland	1,600	96,787	387	.....	92	91 33	25 20	20 00	....	615 53
ervais	16,000	418,924	1,131	1,000	212	223 59	82 64	.....	2,292	4,941 23
azare	2,450	254,572	1,272	.....	62	142 04	.....	.....	.....	1,476 04
loire	2,500	126,631	825	42	59	114 43	.....	34 18	.....	1,074 61
hel (parish)	2,100	179,885	299	359	42	88 10	.....	.....	.....	788 10
hel (village)	22,500	152,675	508	.....	78	110 45	82 64	.....	1,947	2,726 09
ree	.....	116,833	719	677	98	126 89	.....	28 50	.....	1,649 39
hémon (Mailloux)	1,000	100,000	575	.....	.....	99 17	.....	38 00	.....	712 17
aël	6,255	291,046	727	2,678	96	267 01	25 20	.....	.....	3,793 21
ulier	3,150	318,000	725	.....	128	142 04	50 40	.....	.....	1,045 44
Total	84,155	2,937,903	10,469	8,304	1,219	2,001 27	402 80	140 68	7,005	29,541 75
BERTHIER.										
ier (parish)	4,268	719,222	1,910	.....	96	196 31	.....	.....	.....	2,202 31
ier (town)	43,800	269,960	338	.....	56	133 23	157 38	.....	8,585	9,269 61
ier (town), diss	6,500	25,450	60	.....	125	31 92	.....	.....	.....	216 92
aard (township)	1,000	89,930	224	25	40	63 50	.....	28 50	.....	381 00
u-Pads	1,500	175,142	210	.....	25	52 65	.....	.....	.....	287 65
Madame	300	95,727	106	....	16	27 50	.....	.....	.....	149 50
St-Ignace	462	42,260	69	.. .	36	65 54	.....	.....	.....	170 54
rale	21,800	425,000	1,190	.....	40	184 27	74 45	.....	2,410	3,898 72
rale, diss	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	.....	50 00
rie	1,800	301,970	664	.....	32	106 05	.....	.. ....	.....	812 05
erendrie	600	98,777	100	.....	9	28 47	.....	.....	.....	137 47
st (township)	200	50,300	25	.....	14	32 66	.....	28 50	.....	100 16
arthélemi	9,800	899,333	1,394	.....	246	271 52	25 20	.....	.....	1,936 72

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Tots.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BERTHIER.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
St-Cuthbert	36,570	931,073	1,200	.....	143	341 58	58 33	.....	1,160	2,902
St-Damien	800	158,437	443	32	51	124 96	.....	.....	.....	656
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11,500	655,105	1,312	206	92	340 83	45 20	.....	1,000	3,000
St-Norbert	12,000	326,755	980	46	47	158 81	25 20	.....	830	2,087
Total	152,900	5,364,441	10,225	309	1 068	2,159 80	435 76	57 00	14,085	25,339
BONAVENTURE.										
Anse-aux-Gascons	1,500	54,319	271	.....	3	91 55	.....	95 80	.....	490
Carleton	12,900	123,613	531	.....	69	115 83	132 60	56 22	2,073	2,977
Cox	2,000	111,369	833		130	81 49	.....	20 00	.....	1,064
Cox, diss	650	13,000	65	.....	25	24 99	.....	41 92	.....	156
Cross-Point	200	14,625	58	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	70
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure	.....	155,915	1,559	375	158	210 23	25 20	41 82	.....	2,369
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure), diss	.....	50,000	175	.....	40	39 91	.....	30 00	.....	284
Mann	900	9,940	49	.....	8	15 79	.....	47 50	.....	120
Mann	500	39,600	157	.....	14	58 88	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Maria	6,000	190,287	1,522	.....	179	231 91	49 75	.....	.....	[illegible]
Maria, diss	900	30,714	214	.....	21	22 51	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Métapédia	1,000	32,300	227	.....	50	16 76	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Miguasha	500	21,500	132	.....	14	18 91	.....	41 92	.....	[illegible]
New-Richmond	3,000	146,015	1 022	3,187	470	126 98	100 00	50 00	.....	[illegible]
New-Richmond, diss	5,000	83,630	627	88	160	92 21	39 68	52 40	.....	[illegible]
Nouvelle (St-Jean-L'Evangéliste)	1,400	93 850	763	.....	131	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	[illegible]
Paspébiac	1,500	138,775	456	.....	65	168 87	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Paspébiac, diss	700	26,887	108	.....	38	31 84	100 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Port-Daniel-East	400	35,700	270	.....	20	119 09	.....	47 50	.....	[illegible]
Port-Daniel-East, diss	180	10,286	72	.....	24	21 13	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Port-Daniel-West	.....	55,528	222	.....	138	42 50	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Port-Daniel-West, diss	700	30,342	151	75	30	29 70	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Ristigouche	300	23,025	115	.....	40	18 89	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Ristigouche, diss	250	19,900	9	45	.....	.....	.....	90 60	.....	[illegible]
Sellarville	125	17,750	115	.....	2	5 91	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Sellarville, diss	400	2,600	15	.....	.....	2 68	.....	57 10	.....	[illegible]
Shoolbred	1,000	40,375	302	.....	21	38 63	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Shoolbred, diss	400	9,550	56	.....	3	15 09	.....	57 10	.....	[illegible]
St-Alexis-de-Métapédia	2,500	78,075	414	.....	43	113 89	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Alphonse-de Caplan	300	19,308	72	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Charles-de Caplan	4,000	122,229	458	.....	212	129 62	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Chs.-de Caplan, diss	200	8,000	26	.....	26	10 62	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Etienne-de-New-Carlisle	400	39,891	195	.....	14	18 91	.....	71 50	.....	[illegible]
St-Godefroi	1,000	53,119	526	.....	95	120 08	20 00	57 10	.....	[illegible]
St Godefroi, diss	700	36,000	216	23	34	39 71	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Laurent	1,000	16,325	193	.....	40	17 59	.....	95 30	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
NAVENTURE. *Cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Laurent, diss	600	15,035	105	.....	17	.....	.....	40 00	.....	162 00
Louis-de-Gonzague	250	6,800	68	.....	5	13 96	.....	.....	.....	86 96
ck-settlement	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 50	.....	47 50
ndy-Brook (Immaculée Conception)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 30	.....	33 30
nte-au-Maquereau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 50	.....	47 00
Alphonse-de-Musseyville, miss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 92	.....	41 92
André-de-Ristigouche	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 30	.....	76 30
François-d'Assise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 00	.....	38 00
Total	53,445	1,976,277	12,369	3,793	2,393	2,268 67	509 51	1,676 16	2,073	25,082 34
BROME.										
ton-East	4,200	397,742	1,988	.....	70	199 64	.....	.....	.....	2,257 64
ton-West	3,000	274,960	824	214	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	1,133 73
me (Township)	5,500	800 660	2,602	285	270	254 39	.....	.....	.....	3,411 39
me (Township), diss	150	6 000	18	.....	6	9 18	.....	28 50	.....	61 68
tman	1,300	36,995	221	139	108	43 87	.....	71 50	.....	583 37
tman, diss	200	54,100	189	.....	45	12 54	.....	.....	.....	246 54
nham-East	1.750	416,789	625	213	115	117 87	.....	.....	.....	1,070 87
witon (village)	10,000	255,855	1,151	511	246	89 07	386 61	.....	.....	2,383 68
sonville	2,250	77 850	1,323	.....	381	39 11	189 00	.....	.....	1,882 11
ton	5,600	363,900	1,819	.....	.....	202 97	.....	.....	.....	2,021 97
ton (St-Cajétan)	250	25,000	143	.....	45	47 38	.....	66 70	.....	302 08
André-de-Sutton	1,500	91,165	479	185	122	66 61	.....	20 00	.....	872 61
Édouard-de-Brome	300	18,860	188	.....	11	11 60	.....	41 92	.....	252 52
François-Xavier-de-Eastarnham	400	23,955	71	.....	22	5 90	.....	.....	.....	98 90
Vincent-d'Adamsville	1,000	182,749	456	328	143	90 47	.....	28 50	.....	1,045 97
ton	6,500	647,059	2,588	681	101	.....	195 14	.....	.....	3,565 14
ton-Flat (village)	4,750	159,897	719	.....	211	71 34	.....	.....	.....	1,001 34
me-Corner	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	28 50
tman (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 30	.....	76 30
sonville, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85 80	.....	85 80
ton, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 92	.....	41 92
Étienne-de-Bolton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 50	.....	47 50
Total	49,650	3,833,486	15,404	2,556	1,896	1,357 67	720 75	537 14	.....	22,471 56
CHAMBLY.										
acherville (parish)	3,300	512,352	550	12	30	77 47	.....	.....	.....	669 47
acherville (town)	15,500	625,120	1,700	1,000	16	117 87	20 00	.....	1,620	4,473 87
ambly (village)	30,680	155,125	422	.....	29	75 70	149 95	.....	5,087	5,763 65

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHAMBLY.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Chambly (village), diss.	1,000	164,777	422	20	68	18 74	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chambly (parish)	3,000	725,620	1,451	.....	126	185 78	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Longueuil (parish)	.....	609,587	914	.....	111	26 43	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Longueuil (town)	66,246	492,235	1,862	.....	397	248 63	98 75	.....	7,990	[illegible]
Longueuil (town and parish)	2,900	343,210	1,304	.....	321	87 89	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Basile-le-Grand	3,000	379,850	341	361	66	73 38	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Bruno	2,400	457,487	685	86	44	77 47	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hubert	42,950	736,795	1,031	107	53	101 43	50 40	.....	7,300	[illegible]
St Jean-Baptiste-de-Montreal South	1,200	120,575	364	.....	83	61 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Lambert	13,700	410,000	2,050	.....	750	49 73	182 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Lambert, diss.	2,600	325,787	1,126	.....	70	47 61	41 32	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	183,976	6,058,550	14,222	1,586	2,174	1,249 69	567 42	.....	21,997	[illegible]
CHAMPLAIN.										
Batiscan (St-François-Xavier)	3,575	275,572	1,035	.....	177	107 02	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	3,900	233,250	420	.....	19	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Champlain (parish)	2,200	198 467	407	252	32	99 71	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Champlain (village)	11,300	90,940	500	....	47	66 08	83 20	.....	1,937	[illegible]
Fermont	475	45,000	75	..	75	14 82	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Grand'Mère	25,153	1,958,132	5,000	.....	354	376 07	.....	.....	3,104	[illegible]
Mont-Carmel (N.-D. du)	2,700	393,325	1,376	.....	17	152 04	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Adelphe	100	144,445	161	....	16	37 82	.....	41 82	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	2,000	378,260	908	.....	89	187 82	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (town)	22,325	203,045	710	.....	145	115 18	66 26	.....	4,128	[illegible]
Ste-Flore	5,000	454,180	1,090	873	449	207 59	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Geneviève	2,800	316,144	1,075	....	86	213 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jacques-des-Piles	950	92,950	368	164	26	84 99	.....	41 82	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-des-Piles	2,000	135,700	610	43	46	52 65	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Luc	1,000	117,621	411	....	27	85 42	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	12,945	762,064	1,370	284	160	311 81	50 40	.....	1,577	[illegible]
St-Narcisse	3,500	326,525	1,469	1,050	194	209 52	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Prosper	3,100	314,303	850	49	158	145 91	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Séverin	1,800	201,148	704	900	67	114 75	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Stanislas	14,500	369,790	1,627	.....	169	226 07	107 85	.....	1,500	[illegible]
Ste-Thècle	2,000	233,100	1,399	324	77	118 40	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Théophile	1,800	159,610	702	....	51	73 81	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Tite-North	400	52,950	222	465	25	32 66	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Tite (parish)	5,000	254,865	1,019	146	112	189 00	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Tite (village)	44,450	146,150	584	584	182	83 38	45 20	.....	2,614	[illegible]
Haut-St-Maurice schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 10	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxabl · real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidiz'd schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHAMPLAIN.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
t-Joseph de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 30	.....	76 30
t-Roch-de-M·kinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 00	.....	38 00
Total	174,973	7,857,536	24,092	5.134	2,800	3,444 30	428 11	295 04	14,860	51,048 45
CHARLEVOIX.										
ne-St Paul	15,125	730,000	803	.....	288	337 07	154 00	.....	1,746	3,328 07
ères	100	7,050	40	.....	9	10 74	.....	34 18	.....	93 92
-Sauve	1,300	91,990	224	.....	17	64 47	.....	41 82	.....	347 29
eaux-Coudres	600	116,670	207	.....	60	280 22	.....	33 30	.....	580 52
s-Eboulements	5,800	335,148	837	.....	8	97 45	.....	.....	.....	942 45
albaie St-Etienne)	16,155	618,872	1,856	.....	295	348 03	128 76	.....	2,450	5,877 79
ute-Rivière	750	114,550	143	.....	.....	95 20	50 00	34 18	.....	322 38
ute-au-Pic	2,500	405,571	880	.....	127	45 12	25 20	.....	.....	1,077 32
e-Argues	1,200	123,255	372	.....	120	133 34	25 20	28 50	.....	679 04
-Placide	.....	118,800	299	.....	51	114 75	.....	20 00	.....	484 75
-Hilarion	1,600	126,025	448	.....	63	118 08	41 32	28 50	.....	698 90
-Irénée	1,200	141,370	340	100	12	123 78	.....	.....	.....	575 78
-Placide	350	62,640	212	.....	0	66 94	.....	28 50	.....	347 44
-Simon	800	45,126	180	.....	65	81 73	.....	28 50	.....	355 23
Siméon, diss	100	4,650	11	.....	.....	7 34	.....	.....	.....	18 34
-Urbain	2,500	206,260	414	.....	100	122 60	.....	.....	.....	636 60
Mère-Noire	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	28 50	.....	28 50
Cassien (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 90	.....	42 90
Siméon (ind. school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	28 50
Total	50,580	3,247,877	7,266	100	1,255	2,046 86	424 48	377 38	4,196	15,665 72
CHATEAUGUAY.										
Beauguay	12,000	423 417	1,411	.....	88	155 69	82 88	.....	857	2,594 57
Beauguay, diss	450	115,275	172	.....	29	11 93	.....	.....	.....	212 93
wick	.....	595,400	1,041	..	4	72 31	.....	.....	.....	1,117 31
wick, diss	.....	164,295	542	313	7	96 59	.....	.....	.....	958 59
-town (St-Malachie)	9,000	976,821	1,893	1,305	228	119 96	360 89	.....	.....	3,906 85
nstown (St-Malachie), diss	730	211,957	423	.....	79	78 28	.....	28 50	.....	608 78
Antoine	1,290	288,770	866	.....	48	62 85	.....	28 50	.....	1,005 35
-Clotilde	1,350	305,510	776	.....	24	82 18	.....	.....	.....	882 18
Clotilde, diss	100	41,515	124	9	.....	8 61	.....	.....	.....	141 61
-Jean-Chrysostôme 1	500	40,565	162	.....	3	18 48	.....	.....	.....	183 48
-Jean-Chrysostôme 2	7,000	417,366	2,086	.....	104	203 38	41 32	.....	.....	2,434 70
-Jean-Chrysostôme 2, diss	1,500	199,200	498	.....	14	22 05	.....	.....	.....	534 05
-Martine	23,550	493,650	1,974	.....	74	164 75	58 33	.....	5,157	7,428 08

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHATEAUGUAY.-*Cont'*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Martine, diss.....	400	48,000	126	.....	10	7 17	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Philomème.....	5,000	533,420	1,300	.....	102	118 73	33 13	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Urbain.....	2,000	468,076	902	111	101	141 61	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total.....	64,780	4,323,837	14,296	1,738	915	1,364 57	576 55	57 00	6,914	[illegible]
CHICOUTIMI.										
Anse-St-Jean.....	300	51,550	251	.....	70	81 76	.....	81 68	.....	[illegible]
Bagotville (parish).....	1,000	119,775	514	.....	195	98 81	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bagotville (village).....	1,600	60,534	179	240	112	59 63	33 13	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bourget (township)....	25	49,905	125	.....	62	54 36	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cap-à-l'Ouest.....	100	..	.....	63	.....	6 87	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (parish).....	3,900	306,676	1,564	.....	53	222 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (town).....	103,880	529,600	1,300	.....	526	234 18	1,483 03	.....	19,373	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (town), diss.	375	.....	.....	...	18	10 48	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Grande-Baie (St Alexis)	1,300	65,600	326	516	44	79 29	33 13	23 80	.....	[illegible]
Grande-Baie (village)...	2,000	75,670	378	...	50	102 18	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Harvey (St-Fulgence)...	2,250	62,000	353	65	15	83 48	25 20	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Jonquières (St-Dominique).....	4,500	223,845	746	.....	480	158 70	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
Laterrière (N.-D.-de)..	2,500	161,420	564	704	37	108 09	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne (village).....	3,170	161,600	646	33	142	44 37	33 13	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne (Tremblay)...	2,200	45,530	364	.....	53	170 95	.....	23 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Charles-Borromée...	800	41,115	120	....	30	45 45	.....	40 94	.....	[illegible]
St-Cyriac.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 74	.....	56 22	.....	[illegible]
St-Félix-d'Otis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 05	.....	51 52	.....	[illegible]
Anse-à-Pelletier.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Cap-à-l'Est.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Lake-Clair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
La-Dalle (St-Léonard)..	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	27 50	.....	[illegible]
La-Descente des-Femmes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 82	.....	[illegible]
La-Petite-Rivière-aux-Sables.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Ambroise (mission).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Total.....	129,900	1,945,220	7,430	1,621	1,882	1,625 41	1,733 02	692 88	19,373	[illegible]
COMPTON.										
Auckland.....	2,500	133,764	798	180	82	72 74	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bury.....	5,450	314,193	1,728	12	261	174 17	162 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chesham (N.-D.des Bois)	1,900	65,900	862	.....	22	68 33	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Clifton.....	1,600	156,966	1,299	171	252	102 08	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Clifton, diss.....	900	105,575	527	126	35	26 86	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Clifton-East.....	1,200	110,426	886	318	27	27 88	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Clifton East, diss.....	200	81,681	126	.....	28	30 68	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
COMPTON—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Compton (Township)...	4,000	545,190	2,725	.....	173	208 23	.....	.....	.....	3,106 23
Compton (village)	3,950	104,640	627	388	268	32 71	158 00	.....	.....	1,478 71
Compton (village), diss.	400	35,560	177	.....	9	17 89	.....	41 82	.....	245 71
Cookshire.....	7,000	190,000	950	.....	618	48 67	362 10	.....	.....	1,978 77
Eaton.....	2,000	155,900	775	.....	50	82 95	.....	.....	.....	907 95
Eaton..	2,850	467,620	2,338	85	142	186 96	.....	.....	.....	2,751 96
Eaton, diss.....	2,500	42,000	168	144	58	61 24	.....	56 22	.....	487 46
Emberton.....	1,000	88,78	576	.....	22	49 64	.....	85 80	.....	733 44
Hampden.....	3,000	90,000	810	.....	160	103 89	107 00	40 00	.....	1,220 89
Hampden, diss.....	1,200	29,745	208	50	12[illegible]	10 65	.....	56 22	.....	452 87
Hereford.....	9,000	61,000	570	43	76	80 65	62 14	60 00	980	1,871 79
Hereford, diss.....	1,700	105,000	630	.....	56	39 58	.....	.....	.....	725 58
Lingwick.....	2,200	216,193	1,083	.....	77	109 81	85 00	30 00	.....	1,384 81
Marston.....	1,320	55,285	331	42	44	80 90	.....	50 00	.....	547 90
Marston-South.....	1,000	46,975	455	.....	33	35 78	.....	71 50	.....	595 28
Megantic (village).....	15,000	237,000	2,303	.....	572	97 46	75 60	.....	.....	3,048 06
Newport.....	2,000	328,352	1,313	32	150	107 74	.....	40 00	.....	1,642 74
Newport, diss.....	200	12,800	76	.....	22	12 71	.....	71 50	.....	184 21
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton ..	1,250	47,112	209	265	29	53 18	.....	71 50	.....	627 68
St-Louis-de-West-Bury.	1,500	206,271	1,443	448	232	76 18	.....	28 50	.....	2,227 68
Sawyerville (village) ...	.....	140,000	700	.....	405	34 84	107 00	.....	.....	1,245 84
Val-Racine.....	900	37,632	338	65	36	27 07	.....	47 60	.....	513 67
Waterville.....	3,500	159,150	954	125	109	51 17	110 00	.....	.....	1,349 17
Waterville, diss..	100	9,076	45	.....	3	4 27	.....	57 10	.....	109 37
West-Bury.....	3,000	112,325	561	111	145	62 53	85 00	35 00	.....	999 53
Wharton	1,000	35,000	315	80	.....	56 94	.....	50 00	.....	501 94
Winslow-North.....	2,000	97,055	609	63	57	96 91	.....	56 22	.....	882 13
Winslow-South.....	1,500	53,500	428	.....	28	47 88	.....	60 00	.....	563 88
Winslow-South, diss....	300	31,270	312	.....	7	29 48	.....	34 18	.....	382 66
St-Paul-de-Scotstown ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 82	.....	41 82
Total.....	89,120	4,604,538	27,755	2,748	4,416	2,409 65	1,313 84	1,187 66	980	40,810 15
DEUX-MONTAGNES.										
Côte-St-Joachim.....	2,000	94,345	188	.....	24	29 01	33 13	.....	.....	274 14
Grande-Frenière.....	600	88,385	309	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	365 00
Annonciation.....	1,500	87,885	351	.....	14	157 52	.....	.....	.....	422 52
Mirabel.....	2,500	155,400	295	.....	38	46 41	.....	.....	.....	379 41
St-Augustin.....	5,000	378,635	1,060	66	46	142 65	.....	.....	.....	1,314 65
St-Benoît.....	14,450	365 370	1,221	.....	41	148 81	33 13	.....	3,225	4,668 94
St-Canut No 1.....	2,500	56,161	668	.....	.....	42 62	.....	.....	.....	710 62
St-Canut No 1, diss.....	350	13,605	106	.....	18	6 59	.....	.....	.....	130 59
St-Canut No 2.....	600	23,325	150	.....	6	16 86	.....	.....	.....	172 86
St-Colomban.....	200	184,000	291	.....	27	27 83	.....	56 22	.....	402 04
St-Eustache.....	35,500	701,569	2,316	.....	52	291 07	58 33	.....	2,150	4,867 40
St-Hermas	5,400	372,424	231	.....	75	130 76	49 75	.....	.....	486 51
St-Jérôme No 4.....	.....	97,335	175	42	.....	21 76	.....	.....	.....	238 70
St-Joseph-du-Lac.....	.....	242,370	510	.....	29	123 88	.....	.....	.....	662 88

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DEUX-MONTAGNES.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Monique..	293	293,710	839	.....	16	95 95	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible]
St-Placide	4,800	183,970	956	35	27	106 37	.....	.....	.....	1,12[illegible]
Ste-Scholastique.....	27,060	439,922	1,759	.....	92	230 46	99 34	.....	2,825	5,0[illegible]
Ste-Scholastique, diss..	500	53,183	95	.....	25	5 93	.....	.....	.....	12[illegible]
Total.....	103,193	3,648,094	11,529	143	586	1,624 41	273 68	56 22	8,200	22,403 [illegible]
DORCHESTER.										
Cranbourne, (St - Odilon)	2,400	148,000	1,022	9	125	101 92	.....	.....	.....	1,257 [illegible]
Crambourne, diss.....	17	12,308	86	.	1	5 20	.....	30 00	.....	12[illegible]
Frampton-West.....	4,000	253,385	932	108	56	173 35	41 13	.....	.....	1,31[illegible]
Frampton-West, diss...	110	14,000	97	...	16	4 35	.....	25 00	.....	143 [illegible]
Standon.....	150	15,360	92	.... .	5	17 19	.....	.....	.....	114 [illegible]
St-Abdon.....	200	12 645	34	.....	8	9 45	.....	41 82	.....	93 [illegible]
St-Anselme.....	16,000	473,790	1,421	328	77	214 15	66 52	.....	2,550	4,65[illegible]
St-Bernard.....	3,800	397,750	831	....	162	157 30	.....	.....	.....	1,150 [illegible]
St-Benjamin - du-Lac-à-Busqué.....	200	49,070	168	.....	17	29 65	.....	42 80	.....	2[illegible]
Ste-Claire.....	3,600	302,675	908	.....	145	195 98	33 13	.....	.....	1,2[illegible]
Ste-Germaine - du - Lac-Etchmin.....	1 515	106,545	831	81	89	137 32	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Hénédine.....	1,750	267,598	593	.....	113	112 71	33 13	.....	.....	1,13[illegible]
St-Isidore....	11,650	441,955	707	96	120	208 56	33 13	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste - Justine - du - Lac - Etchemin.....	1,350	102,875	514	....	140	65 42	.....	.....	1,785	2,9[illegible]
St-Léon-de-Standon	1,600	131,295	525	32	57	154 94	.....	.....	.....	76[illegible]
St-Malachie	4,000	135,010	675	111	106	148 86	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Malachie, diss.....	90	22,150	88	....	10	7 15	.....	40 00	.....	1[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite.....	3,000	283,000	707	.....	256	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
St-Maxime-de-Scott	3,200	168,585	435	.....	.....	73 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Prosper.....	1,425	80,400	402	70	.....	72 42	.....	56 22	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Rose-de-Watford ...	700	33,627	168	.....	37	32 12	.....	56 22	.....	2[illegible]
Ste-Justine.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	41 82	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Gonzague..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Ware (Township).....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Total.....	60,157	3,328,341	11,23[illegible]	835	1,533	2,056 70	207 04	396 56	4,335	20,592 [illegible]
DRUMMOND.										
Drummondville.....	22,000	211,714	1,058	.....	75	209 43	33 13	.....	2,062	3,4[illegible]
Drummondville, diss...	100	152,631	266	..	59	35 23	.....	.....	.....	3[illegible]
Durham (Township)....	30	131,609	921	143	101	58 34	85 00	....	.....	1,3[illegible]
Durham-South (St-Fulgence).....	5,000	121,458	971	46	57	82 59	85 00	60 00	.....	1,3[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MMOND.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-South, diss....	1.300	67,668	473	203	60	77 94	.....	.....	.....	812 94
am.....	1,400	186.00	1,302	....	38	87 67	.....	.....	.....	1,427 67
.....	3,500	253.72	1 200	425	74	156 13	.....	.....	.....	1,855 13
..., diss.....	850	36,95	203	.....	.....	8 91	.....	.....	.....	211 91
-Falls.....	1,500	92,47	647	....	58	52 59	.....	40 00	.....	797 59
-Falls, diss.....	475	28,61	100	.....	52	46 69	.....	47 50	.....	246 19
-du-Bon-	.....	82,23	168	...	28	70 48	.....	28 80	.....	290 28
-le-Grantham	2 500	79,898	639	319	41	80 26	.....	.....	.....	1,079 26
-de-Grantham	700	25,863	237	.....	32	32 44	.....	.....	.....	351 44
-ain-de-Gran-	5,500	357,085	1,428	.....	144	321 38	20 00	.....	.....	1,913 38
-ain-de-Gran- ..... diss.	150	47,875	143	.....	.....	4 73	.....	.....	.....	147 73
-le-Durham...	10,920	153,043	840	83	.....	95 62	25 00	.....	1,950	2,993 62
-le-Durham, ...	900	68,155	300	.....	...	38 90	.....	45 00	.....	383 90
-er & Simpson..	4,800	271,149	1 898	.....	177	222 74	.....	.....	.....	2 297 74
-East.....	1,000	82,571	454	.....	.....	53 61	.....	.....	.....	507 61
-West.....	2,000	248,135	1,493	.....	107	116 79	20 00	34 18	.....	1,770 97
-al	64.628	2,630,710	14,791	1,219	1,103	1,852 47	268 13	250 48	4,012	23,496 08
GASPÉ.										
-griffon.....	650	48,600	267	.....	.....	83 05	.....	119 25	.....	469 30
-eau	320	9,800	100	.....	....	20 84	.....	34 18	.....	155 02
-rros Capaux Or	430	5,250	45	4	13	13 10	.....	20 00	.....	95 10
-reuse.....	.....	9,374	47	.....	11	16 22	.....	38 00	.....	112 22
.....	1,200	87.927	439	249	160	154 72	.....	34 18	.....	1,026 90
-s.....	639	26,210	168	69	48	64 17	.....	43 88	.....	393 05
-, diss.....	400	12,765	128	.. .	8	12 97	.....	20 00	.....	167 97
-s	300	6.608	66	.....	11	27 93	.....	34 18	.....	139 11
-gard.....	600	4.616	23	....	1	6 55	.....	34 18	.....	64 73
-spoir.....	2,150	72,473	543	.....	125	130 66	33 13	95 30	.....	927 09
-oir, diss.....	.....	43,470	272	.....	18	30 19	.....	35 00	.....	355 19
-lesi-rs.....	950	47,969	359	.....	80	.....	.....	38 00	.....	477 00
.....	4,000	121,800	770	250	123	132 91	20 00	.....	.....	1,295 91
Arthur.....	400	14,376	104	.....	20	19 01	.....	34 18	.....	177 19
-s	400	19,476	121	.....	43	57 37	.....	34 18	.....	255 55
-wn.....	10,500	63,710	318	.....	110	152 86	62 14	95 30	.....	738 30
-wn, diss.....	900	6,745	33	.....	16	4 87	.....	25 00	.....	78 87
.....	169	4,800	100	.....	.....	14 39	.....	.....	.....	114 39
Bay North.....	400	15,785	152	25	19	70 91	.....	40 00	.....	306 91
-y South.....	600	38,000	285	.....	19	36 82	.....	40 00	.....	380 82
-y South, diss.	360	7,500	100	.....	12	16 14	.....	71 50	.....	199 64
-age).....	.....	69,325	520	.....	28	32 98	100 00	.....	.....	680 98
-anse.....	400	10,069	49	.....	17	24 49	.....	95 30	.....	185 79

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education. —*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Tot
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
GASPÉ.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Grande-Grève	700	37,786	188	.....	13	29 25	.....	40 00	.....	
Grande-Grève, diss.	5	4,035	20	.....	.....	7 49	.....	34 18	.....	
Grande-Rivière	2,100	163,885	1,230	.....	307	242 62	.....	.....	.....	
Grande-Vallée	600	29,290	109	.....	36	19 55	.....	68 36	.....	
Grosse-Ile	275	14 000	140	.....	12	25 89	.....	.....	.....	
Haldimand	75	28.116	160	.....	65	48 03	50 00	40 00	.....	
House Harbour	5,250	85,996	644	...	66	.....	188 93	34 18	890	
Ile-Bonaventure	300	14.540	72	.....	8	13 00	.....	34 18	.....	
Ile-Coffin	250	14,337	179	....	25	10 20	.....	.....	.....	
La-Madeleine	300	12,290	73	.....	13	16 43	.....	47 50	.....	
Manche-d'Epée	400	13,924	139	.....	17	19 23	.....	38 00	.....	
Marsouis	150	6,752	33	.....	.....	8 81	.....	34 18	.....	
Mont-Louis	700	37,684	207	.....	63	43 19	25 20	34 18	.....	
Newport	1 350	84,828	424	.....	40	148 81	.....	47 50	.....	
Pabos	1.500	66,224	668	.....	51	112 50	.....	23 80	.....	
Percé	1,800	115,000	600	.....	.....	164 15	.....	.....	.....	
Percé, diss	800	20,398	127	.....	57	16 25	.....	40 00	.....	
Petit-Cap	1,000	92,570	92	.....	28	24 28	.....	34 18	.....	
Petit-Pabos	250	11,374	57	.....	8	18 58	.....	34 18	.....	
Petite-Vallée	150	5 797	57	9	60	12 67	.....	20 00	.....	
Pointe-à-la-Frégate	125	6,505	65	.....	10	7 52	.....	34 18	.....	
Rang-St-Paul	150	8,525	64	.....	7	24 92	.....	34 18	.....	
Rivière-à-la-Martre	210	10 845	86	.....	13	7 52	.....	34 18	.....	
Rivière-au-Renard	1,025	83,234	416	.....	89	94 87	.....	34 18	.....	
Rivière-à-la-Pierre	200	10,113	55	.....	32	11 38	.....	34 18	.....	
Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	160	6,143	46	.....	.....	18 75	.....	34 18	.....	
Roseville (Sydenham)	360	10,305	103	.....	18	22 37	.....	34 18	.....	
Roseville, diss	250	6,525	81	97	4	9 65	.....	30 00	.....	
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	1,890	150,108	674	.....	8	189 34	41 42	.....	.....	
St-George-de-Malbaie	150	10,805	81	.....	1	9 99	.....	47 50	.....	
St-Majorique	215	6,735	101	67	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang	2 000	94,060	707	100	10	199 72	.....	34 18	.....	
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang, diss	5 0	18,260	182	28	1	10 02	.....	.....	.....	
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	650	46,318	347	.....	2	39 67	.....	30 00	.....	
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie, diss	650	10,800	64	12	4	20 17	.....	71 50	.....	
St-Yvon	350	9,699	96	.....	..	12 14	.....	34 18	.....	
York	400	49,970	249	.....	2	25 39	.....	30 00	.....	
York, diss	400	12,630	63	22		12 21	.....	71 50	.....	
Cannes-de-Roches school	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 10	.....	
Falls' school	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 00	.....	
Gros-Morne	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95 30	.....	
La-Pointe-Jaune	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	
Total	52,799	2.057,088	13,797	932	2,2	2,814 69	520 72	2,398 73	890	

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ROCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ ct	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
[illegible] (village)	3,400	249,190	498	.....	20	37 [illegible]	.....	.....	.....	555 60
[illegible]-St-Pierre	8,400	710,698	1,777	354	329	55 [illegible]	06 00	.....	.....	2,621 27
[illegible]-St-Pierre, diss.	2,000	271,840	271	...	6	9 52	.....	.....	.....	286 52
[illegible]-Neiges	30,000	990,450	3,000	.....	84	131 20	33 13	.....	.....	3,248 33
[illegible]-Neiges, diss.	2,000	313,000	313	.....	37	11 06	.....	.....	.....	361 06
St-Léonard	800	187,200	224	.....	62	35 24	.....	.....	.....	321 24
St-Louis	76,795	1,730,908	6 923	.....	341	60 56	.....	.....	.....	7,324 56
St-Louis, diss.	20,962	471,555	2.357	.....	681	33 88	.....	.....	.....	3,071 88
St-Luc	2,000	228,900	251	.....	4	24 06	.....	.....	.....	279 06
St-Michel	3 500	554,510	831	.....	86	125 28	.....	.....	.....	1,042 28
St-Paul (parish)	900	290,925	400	.....	24	51 03	.....	.....	.....	475 03
St-Paul (village)	34,250	498,645	1,994	.....	60	61 22	82 85	.....	3,439	5,637 07
St-Paul (village), dis	3,500	396,415	792	.....	45	29 25	.....	.....	.....	866 25
[illegible]-station	2,000	96,461	160	.....	9	30 15	.....	.....	.....	199 15
[illegible]-station, diss.	1 600	386,011	482	.....	34	11 64	.....	.....	.....	527 64
[illegible]	62 000	4,119,360	9,000	.....	1,425	857 66	50 00	.....	.....	11,332 [illegible]6
[illegible]-Pointe	4,125	450,775	1,262	.....	148	83 79	.....	.....	.....	1,493 79
[illegible]-Pointe, diss.	1,600	280,000	288	.....	28	7 86	.....	.....	.....	323 86
[illegible]-Rive	67,571	3,685 921	6,491	.....	954	117 94	.....	.....	.....	7,562 94
[illegible]-Rive, diss.	4,500	254,337	635	.....	139	13 79	.....	.....	.....	787 79
[illegible]-Comme-de-Grâce	10,000	441.250	794	.....	41	221 80	.....	.....	.....	1,056 80
[illegible]-Laurent-de-Grâce	1,480	117,210	282	.....	52	23 18	.....	.....	.....	357 18
[illegible]-Laurent (village)	332	102,464	2 018	.....	106	11 63	.....	.....	.....	2.135 63
[illegible]-Laurent, diss.	377	957,000	1,914	.....	20	32 20	.....	.....	.....	1,966 20
[illegible]-aux-Trembles	43,500	438,955	795	.....	23	69 09	78 75	.....	7,800	8,765 84
[illegible]-des-Prairies	.....	221,418	221	33	61	39 97	.....	.....	.....	354 97
[illegible]-des-prairies	.....	110,510	154	.....	55	37 71	.....	.....	.....	246 71
[illegible]-du-Bas-du-	2,000	138,857	250	.....	29	36 64	.....	.....	.....	315 64
[illegible]-grande	117,000	4,031,149	12 101	.....	1,007	336 55	60 60	.....	.....	14,105 15
[illegible]-de-Montreal	55,071	1,043,890	4,175	.....	1,056	268 62	.....	.....	.....	5,499 62
[illegible]-le-Thaumatu-	140,400	2.278,416	11,392		2,611	336 21	74 60	.....	7.205	21,618 81
[illegible]	191,195	5 896,340	19,654	9,826	953	1,326 29	170 60	.....	7,550	39,479 89
[illegible] et Ste-Cuné-	40,000	1,912,619	5,737	.....	652	186 69	.....	.....	.....	6,575 69
[illegible]-Baptiste	109,741	5,575,895	13,892	.....	3,254	1,333 02	107 85	.....	7,830	26,466 87
[illegible]-de-Bordeaux	1,000	137,210	480	.....	26	75 21	.....	.....	.....	581 21
[illegible]	400	95.760	191	.....	3	20 73	.....	.....	.....	214 73
[illegible]-de-la-Croix	11,262	288,000	1 013	.....	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,185 00
[illegible]-de-Mile-End	56,490	3,047,631	10,666	.....	1,191	224 28	27 90	.....	.....	12,109 [illegible]8
[illegible]-de-Mile-End, dis	26 000	731,240	3 047	.....	947	48 32	165 00	.....	.....	4,207 32
[illegible]-aux-Liens	12,000	108,630	488	.....	39	32 12	.....	.....	.....	559 12
[illegible]-Récollet	1,000	2,000,000	575	.....	43	27 05	.....	.....	.....	645 05
[illegible]-Récollet	171,800	204 000	408	.....	52	36 66	165 70	.....	20,177	20,839 36
[illegible] (village)	2,500	110,500	442	.....	179	73 71	.....	.....	.....	694 71

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ c
Villeray (village)	255	125,090	375	.....	148	75 21	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Village-of-Rivière-St-Pierre	500	923,135	923	.....	245	19 19	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
Village-of-Rivière-St-Pierre, diss	3,000	1,124,716	843	.....	76	12 61	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Westmount (town)	165,321	8,539 442	27,760	.....	7,856	330 51	.....	.....	.....	35,[illegible]
Total	1,398,921	158,868,333	158,539	10,213	25,413	7,623 20	1,122 98	.....	54,051	256,[illegible]
HUNTINGDON.										
Cazaville	1,300	32,171	128	.....	65	36 64	.....	.....	.....	229
Côte-St-Charles	600	38,565	112	.....	69	26 54	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Dundee	2,200	356,490	788	104	76	164 93	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
Elgin	1,300	456,375	912	.....	79	98 31	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
Franklin	3,500	250 190	1,000	125	85	107 46	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
Franklin, diss	150	7,150	10	.....	27	14 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Godmanchester	7,000	844,290	2,110	127	289	170 51	.....	.....	.....	2,[illegible]
Godmanchester, diss	200	50,325	100	.....	8	9 25	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Havelock	300	220,875	883	.....	.....	89 53	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Havelock, diss	2,000	87,440	218	.....	15	21 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hemmingford	6,000	322,814	1,614	109	122	102 93	112 00	.....	.....	2,[illegible]
Hinchinbrooke	8 500	714,567	2,193	701	93	229 54	.....	.....	.....	3,[illegible]
Hinchinbrooke, diss	150	36,216	102	.....	4	7 81	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Huntingdon	12,000	486,470	1,581	.....	186	104 59	454 00	.....	.....	2,[illegible]
Huntingdon, diss	13,780	56,480	127	.....	.....	21 87	78 75	.....	2,601	2,[illegible]
Port-Louis	500	29,000	147	.....	37	26 75	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Anicet No 1	6,500	80,000	320	.....	64	99 08	61 32	.....	960	1,[illegible]
St-Anicet No 1, diss	1,800	161,464	486	.....	59	64 99	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Anicet No 2	1,700	140,000	560	.....	5	59 41	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Barbe	.....	152,500	397	46	23	53 40	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Romain-de-Hemmingford	2,500	173,922	889	.....	113	115 50	.....	20 00	.....	1,1[illegible]
Total	71,980	4,686,298	14,657	1,212	1,419	1,625 00	706 07	88 36	3,561	23,[illegible]
IBERVILLE.										
Henryville	14,965	362 990	1,089	97	249	139 79	66 26	.....	1,440	3,[illegible]
Henryville, diss	225	44,550	53	.....	8	2 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Iberville (ville)	88,600	319,180	1,595	.....	76	170 86	165 57	.....	13,356	15,[illegible]
Iberville (ville), diss	.....	108,610	108	150	18	12 87	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Alexandre	14,000	456,490	1,500	.....	26	225 75	25 20	.....	2,150	3,[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	1,825	298,100	596	.....	108	78 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois, diss	800	51 065	102	.....	.....	4 57	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Athanase	2,000	286,725	1,004	.....	31	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
Ste-Brigide	4,700	518,541	1,478	.....	68	223 81	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BERVILLE.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-Brigide, diss	15	31,885	104	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	106 00
Grégoire	4,200	506,205	1,417	28	67	147 95	33 13	.....	.....	1,693 08
Sébastien	3,100	458,451	917	109	1,048	180 81	.....	.....	.....	2,204 81
Sébastien, diss	1,000	150,450	263	.....	3	18 11	.....	.....	.....	284 11
Total	170,165	3,593,242	10,226	354	1,704	1,266 35	290 16	.....	16,946	30,816 51
ACQUES-CARTIER.										
-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	800	49,260	167	.....	5	18 80	.....	.....	.....	190 80
rtierville	2,500	81,725	326	.....	22	27 93	.....	.....	.....	375 93
-de-Notre-Dame-de-esse	1,000	72,710	169	.....	8	19 55	.....	.....	.....	187 55
-de-Notre-Dame-de-rou	800	55,200	154	.....	3	26 32	.....	.....	.....	183 32
-St-François	40	66,250	166	.....	74	22 34	.....	.....	.....	262 34
-St-Jean	800	48,750	131	.....	6	16 54	.....	.....	.....	153 54
-St-Laurent No 1	800	95,350	158	.....	3	37 60	.....	.....	.....	198 60
-St-Laurent No 2	1,200	80,065	474	.....	6	18 80	.....	.....	.....	498 80
-St-Rémi	1,200	89,150	187	1,230	20	21 81	.....	.....	.....	1,458 81
-St-Rémi-de-Ste-Geneviève No 4	400	85,750	154	.....	14	25 57	.....	.....	.....	193 57
-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1,000	60,350	151	.....	6	21 49	.....	.....	.....	208 49
-Bizard	3,000	119,000	506	.....	23	76 82	.....	.....	.....	605 82
ctine (parish)	1,500	314,675	377	.....	.....	18 84	.....	.....	.....	395 84
Line (town)	119,500	1,127,558	5,637	.....	1,340	298 38	135 15	.....	15,430	22,810 53
chine (town and parish), diss	15,000	1,004,253	3,010	802	534	129 87	165 00	.....	.....	4,640 87
-Présentation-de-la-te-Vierge-Marie	3,500	222,344	712	.....	58	78 00	.....	.....	.....	848 00
cte-Claire	34,540	576,949	1,730	.....	51	132 35	111 00	.....	1,782	3,8 6 35
cte-Claire, diss	2,000	308,450	462	154	59	11 31	.....	.....	.....	686 31
-Anne-du-Bout-de-Ile	800	176,200	229	.....	32	72 74	.....	.....	.....	333 74
-Anne-de-Bellevue	22,000	349,890	2,274	.....	96	119 28	79 36	.....	.....	2,568 64
-Anne-de-Bellevue, iss	2,200	136,000	544	.....	32	6 54	.....	.....	.....	582 54
-Geneviève No 1	4,800	158,750	501	.....	24	108 41	76 65	.....	2,390	3,009 46
-Geneviève No 2	500	69,150	186	...	11	20 63	.....	.....	.....	217 63
-Geneviève, No. 3	500	103,750	290	.....	23	46 31	.....	.....	.....	359 31
-Laurent (village)	280,400	634,416	1,043	.....	43	105 29	420 05	.....	51,930	53,511 34
Laurent (village), iss	2,000	259,935	779	.....	97	36 97	.....	.....	.....	912 97
neville (village)	500	315,300	411	.....	49	22 02	.....	.....	.....	482 02
Total	503,640	6,671,180	20,949	2,186	2,639	1,540 51	986 61	.....	71,382	99,683 12

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
JOLIETTE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Grand-Rang	1,800	135,010	225	720	12	89 75	.....	.....	.....	996 75
Joliette	215,000	320,390	3,418	...	167	346 10	704 34	.....	21,030	25,715 44
Joliette, diss	2,500	112,175	190	370	43	16 22	.....	.....	.....	619 22
St-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez	2,175	113,496	624	....	35	121 20	.....	.....	.....	780 20
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	10,900	559,920	1,063	.....	58	176 41	25 00	.....	1,150	2,472 41
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare, diss	300	39,655	111	.....	6	6 89	.....	.....	.....	123 89
Ste-Béatrice	2,460	179,905	600	572	81	112 07	.....	.....	.....	1,365 07
St-Charles-Borromée	1,300	245,875	614	36	18	90 25	.....	.....	.....	758 25
St-Cléophas	500	103,895	111	....	32	35 99	.....	.....	.....	178 99
St-Côme	1,200	104,663	418	.....	74	91 33	.....	28 50	.....	611 83
Ste-Elisabeth	30,500	948,925	1,708	....	37	292 80	41 32	.....	2,845	4,924 12
Ste-Emélie-de-l'Energie	1,500	98,726	600	20	.....	100 89	.....	34 18	.....	755 07
St-Félix-de-Valois	17,000	521,296	1,147	.....	143	297 92	66 32	.....	2,743	4,397 24
St-Félix-de-Valois, diss.	200	21,670	86	.....	3	7 99	.....	30 00	.....	126 99
Ste-Mélanie	800	251,350	1,000	.....	22	93 80	.....	.....	.....	1,115 80
St-Paul	8,635	613,875	758	...	67	159 56	38 10	.....	1,500	2,522 66
St-Thomas	12,400	504,700	420	75	86	220 20	34 72	.....	1,507	2,342 92
Total	309,170	4,875,526	13,093	1,793	884	2,209 37	900 80	92 68	30,825	49,896 85
KAMOURASKA.										
Kamouraska	10,500	343,025	686	.....	55	118 19	53 13	.....	2,002	2,914 32
Mont-Carmel	500	136,800	518	.....	177	117 33	.....	20 00	.....	832 33
Rivière-Ouelle	10,800	415,397	666	.....	83	211 89	66 52	.....	1,635	2,662 41
St-Alexandre	13,250	321,505	963	428	133	187 07	74 45	.....	1,385	3,170 52
St-André	2,670	338,141	600	13	2	144 41	25 20	.....	.....	784 61
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 1	4,000	378,946	1,426	.....	83	192 12	911 40	.....	.....	2,612 52
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 2	200,000	135,578	311	.....	91	104 65	.....	.....	25,671	26,177 65
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	1,000	94,256	236	7	.....	72 95	.....	28 50	.....	344 45
St-Denis	2,470	249,106	465	.....	50	97 67	33 13	.. ....	.....	645 80
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook)	1,600	53,605	107	.....	70	65 65	.....	71 50	... ...	314 [illegible]
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	1,200	125,956	313	...	46	72 63	.....	.....	.....	431 63
Ste-Hélène	1,775	276,765	692	141	.....	160 42	.....	.....	.....	993 42
St-Onésime	400	94,200	302	.....	52	81 66	.....	34 18	.....	469 [illegible]
St-Pascal	3,400	437,820	1,095	462	26	259 70	33 13	.....	.....	1,875 [illegible]
St-Pacôme	1,850	254,506	484	141	95	205 33	....	.....	.....	927 [illegible]
St-Philippe-de-Néri	1,200	245,710	442		48	112 71	33 13	..	.....	635 84
Total	256,615	3,901,316	9,306	1,192	1,011	2,204 38	1,230 09	154 18	30,693	45,799 65

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LABELLE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$ cts.
owman and Denholm..	100	12,650	94	.....	2	15 19	.....	40 00	.....	151 19
owman and Denholm, diss.....	125	8 525	117	140	19	18 97	.....	20 00	.....	314 97
ckingham (township	3,500	80,137	1,101	.....	68	110 27	.....	28 59	.....	1,307 77
ckingham (township) diss.....	1,700	88,780	887	.....	33	60 14	.....	.....	.....	980 14
ckingham (village)...	10,600	203,000	233	.....	....	177 52	.....	.....	2,135	2,545 52
ckingham (village), diss	4,000	160,645	606	.....	140	63 06	.....	.....	.....	809 06
ampbell (township)...	250	27,112	135	.....	8	22 02	162	.....	....	827 02
artwell	900	32 525	567	124	67	114 83	.....	31 18	.....	907 01
artwell, diss.....	125	15,650	15	....	12	10 88	.....	20 00	.....	57 88
ne-Escréar.....	550	4 305	107	.....	36	13 43	.....	28 50	.....	184 93
'Ange-Gardien	1,200	50,605	663	157	41	95 83	.....	28 50	.....	985 33
'Ange-Gardien. diss..	300	20,195	151	.....	23	17 42	.....	35 00	.....	226 42
'Annonciation.....	600	62,186	684	276	....	44 48	.....	47 6	.....	1,052 08
a-Conception.....	1,000	45,695	365	.....	19	39 75	.....	34 18	.....	457 93
a-Macaza	325	7.701	113	....	13	30 94	.....	28 50	.....	185 44
a-Nativité.....	800	80.000	635	....	19	39 82	.....	28 50	.....	721 82
chaber.....	3,000	82,141	1,361	.....	87	192 69	.....	28 50	.....	1,669 19
chaber, diss.....	3,200	98 721	921	275	73	69 95	.....	60 00	.....	1,398 95
ranger (township)...	5,000	63 955	250	100	14	37 39	.....	.....	.....	401 39
ontebello.....	6,000	44,000	660	.....	124	57 39	.....	34 18	.....	875 57
ontebello, diss.....	.....	45 106	135	....	19	7 50	.....	25 00	.....	186 50
ngrave and Derry..	1,000	26,710	333	....	42	56 62	.....	28 50	.....	460 12
ngrave & Derry, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
tre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	.....	64,241	963	.....	47	109 59	.....	.....	.....	1,119 59
tre-Dame-de-la-Garde.....	280	28,760	359	....	16	69 84	.....	28 50	.....	473 34
tre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson.....	5 500	67,054	1,341	416	281	96 70	.....	28 50	.....	2,163 20
tre-Dame-de-la-Salette.....	1,500	63,000	780	.....	120	119 69	.....	28 50	.....	1,048 19
tre-Dame-de-Pontmain	200	7,227	144	.....	.....	52 22	.....	20 00	.....	216 22
tre-Dame-du-Laus...	800	39.240	660	.....	44	70 37	.....	56 22	.....	830 59
tland-West.....	700	35,275	352	.....	54	54 55	.....	60 00	.....	520 55
tland-West, diss.....	275	6,175	78	13	13	17 65	.....	20 00	.....	128 65
reston	400	9.500	111	357	13	23 63	.....	63 86	.....	224 49
pon.....	4 250	57,100	857	.....	117	163 43	.....	.....	.....	1.494 43
-André-Avellin.....	21 200	98,670	1,7.6	.....	176	273 78	.....	.....	2,183	4.358 78
te-Angélique	5.500	70 240	1,272	.....	272	219 49	.....	28 50	.....	1,791 99
te-Angélique, diss.. ..	1,200	36,413	473	.....	35	38 81	.....	45 00	.....	591 81
-Malachie.....	300	28 895	317	.....	21	44 37	.....	38 00	.....	420 37
-Rémi-d'Amherst.....	250	24,520	147	150	14	41 69	.....	34 18	.....	236 87
te-Valerie-de-Ponsonby.....	800	21,597	86	.....	5	19 60	.....	56 22	.....	316 82
te-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, diss	450	16,365	147	.....	12	12 74	.....	60 00	.....	231 74

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxabl real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LAVAL.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Lès-Ecors	800	58,085	116	.....	21	20 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Pont-Viau	1,000	71,150	146	.....	22	39 32	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Port-Many	200	20,000	189	....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Dorothée No 1	800	68 150	149	.....	8	19 66	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Dorothée No 2	1,200	62 600	237	..	38	35 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Elzéar	200	109 297	1,092	174	15	22 99	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-François-de-Sales	2 400	169,376	818	10	42	86 81	....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Martin (village)	11.000	198,175	600	...	39	90 15	53 13	.....	1,638	[illegible]
Ste-Rose (village)	20,800	298,727	937	597	91	113 57	58 33	.....	1,135	[illegible]
St-Vincent-de-Paul	62,000	166,000	498	.....	54	132 37	45 20	.....	5,190	[illegible]
Total	110,630	2,254,771	7,135	781	552	956 83	156 66	.....	7,963	[illegible]
LEVIS.										
Bienville	2,700	226,700	272	.....	346	125 69	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
Etchemin	1,300	225,406	563	.....	594	288 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lauzon (village)	98,600	388 056	1,164	....	94	322 67	246 50	.....	10,423	[illegible]
Lauzon (East part of village)	1,400	86,350	259	.....	10	49 31	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Le-Sault	450	35,645	124	....	.....	28 47	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Levis (town)	372,000	1,537,735	2,308	....	452	572 22	898 95	.....	48,999	[illegible]
Levis (town), dias	1,850	237 075	592	118	72	63 23	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire	3,900	250,210	655	.....	34	126 14	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-David	8,000	375,799	375	109	261	211 24	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Etienne	1,200	144 000	288	33	67	86 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Henri	7,000	569,278	1,253	30	220	241 01	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	4 800	266,000	532	.....	210	193 62	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	.....	61,890	60	36	32	19 12	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joseph-de-Levis	1.700	166,255	415	.....	14	47 27	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Lambert	4,500	226,615	679	44	233	153 97	43 10	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Nicolas	14 000	364,360	601	54	400	170 95	99 43	.....	1,710	[illegible]
St-Romuald (village)	10,200	81,450	157	.....	39	47 95	297 14	.....	4,462	[illegible]
St-Romuald, diss	150	77,500	193	.....	22	15 98	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Télesphore	700	69,950	69	....	30	25 03	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	564,450	5,340,304	10,529	424	3,130	2,788 35	1,655 52	.....	65,594	[illegible]
L'ISLET.										
Ashford (St-Damase)	.....	94,783	188	57	7	55 76	.....	81 98	.....	[illegible]
Black Lake	.....	8,921	17	.....	5	23 20	.....	24 18	.....	[illegible]
L'Islet	30,400	581,386	1 162	.....	412	259 38	111 72	.....	6,656	[illegible]
St-Aubert	6 500	252,654	808	.....	98	157 09	74 57	.....	1,649	[illegible]
St-Cyrille-de-Lessard	1,800	205,974	576	.....	58	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Eugène	2,500	205,937	536	1,251	94	161 17	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-Port-Joli	4,800	473,214	1,041	2	136	233 27	50 20	.....	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
...LET.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
...ise	2,500	311,708	436	382	107	129 15	.....	....	.....	1,054 15
...el	500	32,900	66	.....	20	17 08	.....	56 22	.....	159 30
...hile	1,700	153,635	614	..	51	88 32	.....	.....	.....	753 32
...etue	800	93,560	233	366	50	54 04	.....	34 18	.... ..	537 22
...les-Aulnaies	1,800	388,457	602	.....	150	154 62	45 20	. .....	.....	951 82
Total	53 300	2,803 129	6,279	1,958	1,188	1,471 58	301 69	206 56	8,265	19,669 83
...BINIERE.										
...ville	700	55,980	111	.....	30	52 75	.....	.....	.....	193 75
...re	22 800	340,000	750	....	149	199 21	82 64	.....	2,656	3,836 85
...	4.137	135 260	405	1,411	333	107 55	22 28	.....	.....	2,278 83
...ne No 1	175	57,700	180	.....	13	36 42	.....	.....	.....	229 42
...e No 2	850	70,000	450	...	75	68 98	25 00	.....	.....	618 98
...e-de-Tilly	4,050	261,726	654	1,085	305	15 80	33 13	.....	.....	2,232 93
...aire	4 850	244.975	562	....	185	186 96	33 13	.....	.....	967 09
...	15,650	426,452	1,066	...	105	248 10	60 60	.....	2,174	3,653 70
...ard	1.525	415,890	582	...	17	146 02	.....	.....	.....	745 02
...ne	1.800	224,450	448	.....	15	75 75	.....	.....	... .	538 75
...n	3,350	299,665	749	.....	100	184 49	25 20	.....	.....	1 058 69
...	1,200	94,005	488	....	44	63 70	.....	. ....	.....	595 70
...ins	100	30,625	61	2	.....	4 10	.....	.....	.....	67 10
...s-de-Parisville	450	91,305	301	82	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	423 00
...-Deschaillons										
...l	495	75,195	225	.....	23	139 36	.....	.....	.....	387 36
...-Deschaillons										
...el	23,500	149 700	598	.....	35	110 67	20 00	.....	1,580	2,344 67
...sse	2,400	123,726	494	.....	110	84 02	.....	.....	.....	688 02
...e-de Beauri-										
...	600	90,000	290	....	45	100 12	.... .	.....	.....	435 12
...-de-Beauri-										
...ins	400	7,700	24	15	5	6 04	.....	.....	. .....	50 04
...mène-de-For-										
...ne	1,300	152,550	523	990	...	89 18	.....	.....	.....	1,602 18
...stre	10,800	167,625	721	27	97	152 45	72 90	.....	2,317	3,387 35
...stre, dise	794	20,390	112	17	12	19 47	.....	.....	.....	160 47
Total	101,926	3,534.859	9,794	3,629	1,738	2,231 14	374 88	.....	8.727	26.494 02
...SKINONGE.										
...er (St-Léon)	4,500	494.200	1,500	.....	85	201 46	25 20	.....	.....	1,811 66
...own	500	116 646	256	98	38	78 11	.....	.....	.....	470 11
...gé	5,800	824.946	1,374	1,884	126	219 84	33 13	.....	.....	3 696 97
...ough	30	49,700	103	...	.....	60 43	.....	.....	.....	163 49
...-du-Loup No 1										
...ville)	42,000	347,242	1,215	.....	158	186 96	66 26	.....	3,179	4,805 22

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MASKINONGE.- *Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ c
Rivière-du-Loup No 2 (parish)	4,000	714.285	1,000	397	70	225 53	.....	.....	.....	1,6
St-Alexis	2,000	189,584	700	.....	28	128 29	.....	.....	.....	
St-Didace	950	289,505	723	.....	109	186 31	.....	.....	.....	1
St-Edmond	250	71 530	135	.....	16	23 63	.....	.....	.....	1
St-Justin	1,000	399,655	559	24	38	177 50	.....	.....	.....	
St-Paulin	10,000	271,825	679	.....	69	156 12	41 32	.....	1,716	2
Ste-Ursule	60,500	22,689	56	.....	24	260 36	55 41	.....	15,640	16
Ste-Ursule, diss	800	22,689	56		24	7 20	.....	.....	.....	
Total	132 330	3,814,496	8,356	2,408	785	1,911 80	221 32	.....	20,535	34
MATANE.										
Causapscal	1,150	127.074	611	418	22	16 65	25 00	34 18	.....	1
Cedar-Hall	1,700	135,305	799	...	55	91 76	25 00	.....	.....	
Cherbourg	300	10,875	65	75	30	79 40	.....	34 18	....	
Dalibaire (St-Edouard-des-Méchins)	700	31,630	221	253	40	45 66	.....	34 18	.....	
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	300	17 145	60	.....	10	25 95	.....	34 18	.....	1
McNider	2,025	185,115	733	82	10	202 12	41 32	.....	.....	1
Métis	600	59,600	178	.....	8	22 02	.....	.....	.....	
Mont-Joli	1,300	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	.....	34 18	.....	
Petit-Métis (village)	.....	66 445	378	.....	12	22 45	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Angèle-de Mérici	1,300	182.000	518	30	100	132 27	34 72	.....	.....	
St-Benoit-Labre	6,000	179,850	898	2120	52	85 31	.....	58 08	.....	
St-Damase	1,600	54,264	542	32	18	92 72	.....	28 50	.....	
Ste-Félicité	1,150	102,440	665	67	130	114 32	33 13	34 18	.....	1
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepage	1,900	192,000	748	.....	136	139 25	22 28	.....	.....	1
St-Jérôme	17,970	189,340	662	293	118	213 70	91 30	.....	2,701	4
St-Joseph-de-Lepage	1.250	70,030	390	.....	45	43 08	.....	.....	.....	
St-Moïse	400	33,000	165	.....	103	57 70	.....	34 18	.....	
St-Octave	3,220	175,178	1,021	249	95	217 58	25 20	.....	.....	1
St-Ulric-de-Matane	2,500	153,045	690	156	12	183 09	.....	.....	.....	1
Sayabec	700	43,000	279	54	10	20 41	20 00	56 22	.....	
Tessier (Township)	1,000	33,901	203	.....	34	63 08	.....	34 18	.....	
Ste-Florence-de-Beauriv ge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 00	.....	
Total	47,065	2,093,137	10,216	4,129	1,120	1,947 64	317 95	454 24	2,701	
MEGANTIC.										
Halifax-North	1,300	257,560	901	.....	46	162 57	.....	.....	.....	1
Inverness	6,600	257,724	1,386	565	610	136 38	190 00	.....	.....	
Inverness, diss	500	59,727	298	30	.....	46 28	.....	71 50	.....	
Ireland-North	3,000	80,725	565	80	22	110 43	.....	59 18	.....	
Ireland-North, diss	107	36,165	182	.....	2	18 40	.....	40 00	.....	

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MEGANTIC.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
...land-South	2,000	115,720	578	....	.....	80 58	.....	60 00	.....	718 58
...eds	3,000	112,000	448	19	318	124 10	85 00	45 00	.....	1,039 10
...eds-East	800	31,017	155	.....	3	44 05	.....	62 88	.....	264 93
...eds-East, diss	100	3,875	19	.....	2	.....	.....	25 00	.....	46 00
...eds-South	50	12,500	6	....	....	.....	85 00	50 00	.....	141 00
...ison	200	76,156	312	.....	3	44 05	.....	.....	.....	359 05
...son, diss	300	24,950	124	24	22	.....	.....	25 00	.....	195 00
...re-Dame-de-Lourdes	600	75,748	302	.....	39	45 23	.....	34 18	.....	420 41
...essisville	42,200	313,625	1,568	.....	124	142 15	.....	.....	2,857	4,691 15
...re-Cœur-de-Marie	2,000	106,595	639	448	116	96 70	.....	28 50	.....	1,328 20
...-Alphonse-de-Thetford	23,250	236,917	1,895	.....	652	200 07	29 76	.....	2,610	5,386 83
...-Alphonse-de-Thetford, diss	200	27,200	150	.....	30	13 64	.....	35 00	...	228 64
...-Anastasie	400	200,535	1,102	265	93	125 82	25 20	....	.....	1,611 02
...-Désire-du-Lac-Noir	1,000	88,105	660	.....	62	71 56	.....	.....	....	793 56
...-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	56,000	333,563	1,018	350	378	216 37	146 51	.....	2,193	4,301 88
...-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, diss	500	43,925	140	.....	14	23 78	.....	45 00	.....	222 78
...-Pierre-Baptiste	1,550	125,530	502	324	49	85 39	.....	.....	.....	960 39
...-Pierre-Baptiste, diss	950	43,595	151	....	6	11 42	.....	25 00	.....	193 42
...merset-North (Ste-Julie)	3,800	239,465	1,192	134	280	174 92	33 13	.....	.....	1,814 05
...merset-South (St Camille)	2,700	390,335	1,053	.....	59	114 00	61 32	.....	.....	1,287 32
...-Antoine-de-Pontbriand	700	35,000	150	200	22	53 72	.....	47 60	.....	473 32
...ière-aux-Morts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 90	.....	42 90
Total	153,757	3,328,257	15,498	2,439	2,952	2,141 61	655 92	696 74	7,660	32,843 27
MISSISQUOI.										
...ford (town), Cath	3,000	165,235	660	413	36	84 88	29 36	20 00	.....	1,243 24
...ford (town), Prot	3,500	258,564	775	.....	12	96 27	309 00	.....	.....	1,192 27
...ieneville	2,000	250,000	1,000	.....	30	104 44	166 00	.....	.....	1,300 44
...ville	5,750	290,801	872	...	91	38 78	334 95	.....	.....	1,336 73
...ham	.....	648,900	1,622	101	43	192 76	25 00	.....	.....	1,983 76
...ham-West (par)	3,500	163,071	815	63	44	150 92	.....	.....	.....	1,072 92
...ham-West, diss	.....	53,525	267	.....	4	12 40	.....	.....	.....	283 40
...burg	250	487,337	1,462	.....	188	95 95	110 00	.....	.....	1,855 95
...-Dame-des-Anges	5,000	337,405	1,012	....	86	167 51	.....	.....	.....	1,265 51
...burg (St-Armand-West), Cath	2,000	80,000	200	.....	15	37 50	.....	79 14	.....	331 64
...burg (St-Armand-West), Prot	2,500	382,055	955	.....	15	94 55	.....	.....	.....	1,064 55
...-Croix-de-Dunham	50	79,120	197	.....	58	80 58	.....	20 00	.....	355 58
...-Damien-de-Standbridge	600	94,565	349	.....	479	54 70	.....	.....	.....	882 70

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MISSISQUOI.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss	250	80,106	120	.....	.....	15 35	.....	.....	.....	135 3
St-François-d'Assise-de-Freligsburg	500	14 250	35	.....	30	45 02	.....	71 50	.....	18[illegible]
St-Ignace-de Missisquoi	600	122,900	491	.....	8	46 63	.....	47 60	.....	593 2
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	2,500	190,855	763	.....	33	77 25	50 00	.....	.....	922 2
St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville	1,200	54,673	136	.....	60	36 42	.....	71 50	.....	3[illegible]
St-Joseph-de-Béranger	400	43,900	153	.....	18	21 49	.....	20 00	.....	212 [illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Vérone	1,200	58 198	553	.....	32	47 17		.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Romuald-de-Farnham	92,000	459,650	835	.....	303	246 28	215 02	.....	16,960	18,[illegible]
St-Romuald-de-Farnham, diss	4,000	153,000	612	47	473	56 94	106 00	.....	.....	1 2[illegible]
Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	600	53,548	133	.....	63	55 65	... ...	95 30	.....	3[illegible]
St-Thomas	1,200	171,035	769	52	5	56 41	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible]
Stanbridge-East, Cath.	4,000	266,565	932	29	25	88 75	132 00	.....	.....	1,2[illegible]
Stanbridge-East, Prot.	10	32,870	131	.....	10	13 64	.....	.....	.....	154
Sweetsburg (village)	1,000	133,830	234	.....	13	13 64	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	137,610	5,125,958	16,083	705	2,221	2,031 88	1,477 33	425 04	16,960	39,903
MONTCALM.										
Chertsey	1,600	27,238	680	.....	264	107 02	.....	34 18	.....	1,085
Kilkenny (St-Calixte)	925	49,729	497	....	80	99 09	.....	.....	.....	676
Kilkenny, dis	150	9,021	135	.....	12	8 57	.....	.....	.....	155
Lynch (township)	380	15,690	225	....	.....	12 35	.....	20 00	.....	257
Rawdon	7,700	189,217	473	.....	15	50 74	39 16	.....	2,092	2,6[illegible]
Rawdon, diss	2,000	171,746	686	...	97	76 69	85 00	35 00	.....	979
St-Alexis	5,500	429,040	858	66	50	132 27	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
St-Donat	600	18,385	137	....	.....	37 71	..	41 82	.....	216
St-Esprit	15,800	602,811	944	.....	100	155 90	33 10	.....	1,300	2,533
St-Jacques No 1	48,500	345,320	1,035	.....	33	122 49	71 70	.....	3,840	5,102
St-Jacques No 2	3,650	554,940	834	1,377	39	140 32	.....	.....	.....	2,330
Ste-Julienne	1,800	265,746	600	.....	13	120 12	....	.....	.....	733
St-Liguori	15 000	296 215	600	.....	45	125 71	41 32	.....	750	1,5[illegible]
Ste-Marie-Salomé	.....	237,604	350	.....	14	67 90	.....	.....	.....	431
Wexford	.. .	8 785	260	.....	....	53 61	.....	34 18	.....	347
Notre-Dame-de-la-Merci	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	. .....	47 60	.....	47
Total	63,605	3,221,487	8 314	1,443	762	1.310 49	270 28	212 78	7,982	20,294

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly Contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidised Schools.	Total.
MONTMAGNY.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
...rthier	2,400	197 560	296	41	117	123 78	25 20	.....	.....	602 98
...-St-Ignace	11,550	484 665	1,024	.....	120	389 26	47 48	.....	1,450	3,021 74
...sse Ile	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	50 00	.....	41 92	.....	135 92
...-aux-Grues	550	186,022	261	.....	24	62 96	25 20	.....	.....	373 16
...magny (village)	23,000	326,733	1,144	.....	634	182 34	104 32	.....	2 776	4,840 66
...re-Dame-du-Rosaire	500	65,089	162	.....	38	48 24	.....	62 10	.....	310 34
...-Apoline	300	24,885	46	.....	6	19 34	.....	41 82	.....	113 16
...-François	27,400	336 216	729	24	69	163 53	60 60	.....	1,550	2,596 13
...-Paul de-Montminy	1 000	175,327	437	577	47	128 72	.....	.....	.....	1,189 72
...-Pierre	11 500	298 000	357	.....	58	143 01	65 08	.....	1,480	2,103 09
...-Thomas	5,000	674,594	1,079	18	106	306 12	.....	.....	.....	1,509 12
...et township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	28 50
...organised territory (Rolet, Panet, etc.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 80	.....	23 80
Total	83,200	2 769,091	5,535	660	1,263	1,608 30	327 88	198 14	7,256	16,848 32
MONTMORENCY.										
...ge-Gardien	3,500	340,792	204	.....	237	122 17	33 13	.....	.....	596 30
...-au-Richer	4,300	329 170	250	.....	373	152 68	58 33	.....	.....	834 01
...-Craus	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 22	.....	28 50	.....	44 72
...-Achillée	600	16,800	72	.....	9	17 83	.....	28 50	.....	127 33
...-Adolphe	225	118,245	90	12	.....	13 32	.....	34 18	.....	149 50
...-Anne-de-Beaupré	10,000	462,540	925	.....	168	157 09	33 13	.....	.....	1,283 22
...-Brigitte-de-Laval	800	77,152	138	.....	14	68 66	.....	61 90	.....	282 56
...-Famille	7,500	209,990	526	.....	48	84 45	110 24	.....	1,035	1 803 69
...-Ferréol	700	134,500	672	.....	.....	111 85	.....	.....	.....	783 85
...-François	.....	81,009	270	.....	33	54 58	.....	.....	.....	357 58
...-Jean	3,000	226,000	565	.....	437	137 21	34 26	.....	.....	1,173 47
...-Joachim	2,100	378,316	568	.....	69	96 38	20 00	.....	.....	753 38
...-Laurent	12 800	189,641	471	.....	91	85 10	75 86	.....	1 653	2,375 96
...-Petronille	700	60 000	150	.....	18	30 62	.....	28 50	.....	227 12
...-Pierre	3,000	100,662	336	.....	44	82 95	25 00	.....	.....	487 95
...-Tite	1,200	164,585	411	.....	27	104 76	.....	.....	.....	542 76
Total	50,925	2,889 402	5 648	12	1,568	1,335 87	389 95	181 58	2,688	11,823 40
MONTREAL, CITY.										
...ntreal, Catholic Commissioners	2,027,346	72,395,264	180,988	.....	12,250	15,091 67	4 338 56	.....	90,452	303,120 23
...ntreal, Protestant Commissioners	1,037,154	61,801,460	154,503	.....	61,006	5,761 57	1,185 00	.....	5,024	227,479 57
Total	3,064,500	134,196,724	335,491	.....	73,256	20 853 24	5 523 56	.....	95,476	530,599 80

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent sub-sidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
NAPIERVILLE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Sherrington	4,000	470 040	1,000	42	50	183 41	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Cyprien	30,580	700,000	2,260	.....	193	273 14	66 52	.....	2,750	[illegible]
St-Cyprien, diss	400	43,951	87	.....	....	2 25	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Edouard	2,500	485,289	970	....	38	150 21	25 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Michel	6,200	519,435	700	96	34	173 96	33 13	.....	1,554	[illegible]
St-Rémi	32 300	892,452	1,983	.....	118	289 66	33 13	.....	2,455	[illegible]
St-Rémi, diss	450	49,000	73	.....	26	12 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	76 430	3,160,167	7,073	138	459	1,085 33	182 98	.....	6,759	[illegible]
NICOLET.										
Bécancour	3,000	445,180	934	.....	128	216 72	33 13	.....	.....	[illegible]
Gentilly	10,200	572,985	1,145	....	220	241 54	33 13	.....	2,221	[illegible]
Nicolet (parish)	4,000	402,985	1,007	.....	32	282 80	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Nicolet (town)	501,700	244,408	1,710	.....	73	224 78	973 58	.....	34,988	[illegible]
Ste-Angèle	14 300	201,764	484	.....	32	122 06	33 15	.....	2,884	[illegible]
Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	1,900	198,045	962	.....	237	108 73	.....	.....	....	[illegible]
St-Célestin No 1	4 900	139,165	236	.....	17	70 70	35 62	.....	1,713	[illegible]
St-Célestin No 2	1,875	211 332	361	.....	94	93 91	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Eulalie	2,000	225,800	541	34	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Gertrude	12,000	345 600	691	..	.....	187 28	53 13	.....	1,218	[illegible]
St-Grégoire	21 500	741,596	1,557	250	....	198 03	91 07	.....	1,944	[illegible]
Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	600	71,840	287	13	22	25 57	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Monique	12 500	381,905	954	143	115	233 27	33 13	.....	1,696	[illegible]
Ste-Perpétue	.....	218,003	871	.....	51	89 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	3,500	389,990	974	.....	96	244 34	20 00	.. ....	....	[illegible]
St-Samuel-de-Horton	1,000	82,625	413	.....	....	40 72	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	1,500	227,520	910	....	38	119 91	.....	...	.....	[illegible]
St-Sylvère	2,500	189 325	663	....	34	90 15	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Wenceslas	2,700	263,975	712	224	.....	205 12	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	601,675	5,554,043	15,412	664	1,189	2,871 63	1,305 94	82 68	46,664	[illegible]
PONTIAC.										
Aberdeen	40	14,300	143	40	.....	23 74	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Aldfield	75	9,000	40	.....	40	22 06	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Aldfield, diss	100	4,955	49	....	25	12 96	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Aldfield-Sud	250	9,025	172	.....	26	36 53	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Alleyn	100	11,400	34	28	23	28 79	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Bristol	4,500	443,388	1,884	40	225	204 74	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Bristol, diss	1,200	80,215	481	100	75	39 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bryson	800	31,545	359	.....	26	11 71	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bryson, diss	425	31 365	250	.....	20	11 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Calumet	1,000	177,285	1,240	.....	80	130 05	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Calumet, diss	500	33,000	145	.....	16	10 70	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Cawood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

UNICIPALITIES.	Valu of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Va.ue of ta.able real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent substitute Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ONTIAC.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
best r	1,500	82,500	658	175	..	76 39	.....	.....	.....	909 39
ham (town ship)	300	23,141	231	25	34	51 79	.....	.....	.....	341 79
udon	7 500	478 605	3 187	....	.....	282 48	75 00	25 00	.....	3,569 48
-Co onge	1,000	23 475	252	..	75	51 03	.....	.....	.....	378 03
s-Allumettes	4,200	152,000	1,824	143	210	200 71	39 68	.....	.....	2,417 39
	1 066	26 842	268	.....	26	58 66	.....	50 00	.....	402 66
field-Upper	200	33 885	236	....	8	13 70	.....	40 00	.....	297 70
field-Upper, diss	300	7,995	199	.....	30	10 36	.....	.....	.....	239 36
field-Lower	650	31 900	127	203	30	13 00	.....	35 00	.....	408 00
field	1,000	34 425	774	47	..	94 83	.....	.....	.....	915 83
field, diss	400	51,515	257	.....	14	26 26	50 00	.....	.....	347 26
field-South	300	10,535	125	.....	8	10 85	.....	35 00	.....	178 85
ow-Centre	100	50,390	176	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176 00
ow-North	450	56,590	199	....	29	64 82	.....	35 00	.....	327 82
ow-North, diss	850	12,643	153	.....	42	29 62	.....	.....	.....	224 62
ow-South	1,000	71 350	856	....	150	101 00	.....	.....	.....	1,107 00
c	250	42 237	105	.....	73	12 46	.....	682 11	.....	872 57
ge-du-Fort	3,000	48 285	543	.....	100	25 83	134 00	.....	.....	802 83
ge-du-Fort, diss	1,150	23 440	304	.....	65	46 16	157 33	.....	.....	572 49
	600	102,398	665	. .	112	71 77	.....	.....	.....	848 77
ville	3,000	177,228	664	....	302	47 38	301 00	.....	.....	1,314 38
	1,500	73,393	657	.....	22	61 24	.....	.....	.....	740 24
isabeth-de-Frank-n	1,200	127 530	637	.....	145	134 58	.....	.....	.....	916 58
isabeth-de-Frank-n diss	475	34,145	188	.....	42	27 23	.....	.....	.....	257 23
scamingue	1,450	194,769	1,168	300	64	25 14	.....	.....	.....	1,557 14
e	1,800	78,546	421	....	238	101 00	.....	50 00	.....	810 00
Marie	3,000	132,630	1,021	.....	22	47 60	47 24	.....	.....	1,137 84
ain	650	32 725	261	....	11	38 78	.....	45 00	.....	355 78
n, Independent ol	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00
Total	47,881	3 060,595	20 953	1,101	2,408	2,256 93	804 25	1,212 11	.....	28,735 29
PORTNEUF.										
de-l'Ail	950	82,365	182	....	33	38 03	25 00	.....	.....	278 03
anté (parish)	2 000	210 164	631	74	89	98 74	.....	.....	. .	891 74
ant (village)	1,200	48,210	144	.....	42	28 58	22 28	.	.....	236 86
ambault	24,100	323,387	647	356	172	209 74	82 85	.....	3,320	4,787 59
lines No 1	1,800	148 212	494	....	50	88 96	25 20	.....	.....	658 16
lines No 2	1.500	64,470	322	.....	28	64 79	.....	.....	.....	414 79
S -Joseph	400	14.330	85	.....	23	12 67	.....	.....	.....	120 67
reuils	1,800	93 575	374	.....	27	56 73	33 13	.....	.....	490 86
-Dame-des-Anges	16,000	113 430	397	.....	89	65 11	29 76	41 82	.....	622 69
e-aux-Trembles	10 600	269,686	512	.....	26	133 23	29 76	.....	2,078	2,778 99
uf	2,675	209,821	675	.....	121	164 91	50 40	.....	.....	1,011 31
euf, diss	1,000	90,697	271	.....	19	15 92	.....	.....	.....	305 92

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent unsubsidized Schools.	Tot
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PORTNEUF.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ c s.	$	$
St-Alban (parish)	3,200	217,171	725	26	136	224 57	.....	.....	.....	
St-Alban (village)	1,000	54,640	218	....	23	61 03	.....	.....	.....	
St-Augustin	10,700	437,145	900	....	52	151 82	87 31	.....	1,179	
St-Basile	3,600	235,525	588	485	36	144 95	41 32	.....	.....	
St-Bernardin	300	43,400	130	..	40	37 07	.....	71 50	.....	
St-Casimir	31 400	338,855	813	625	350	314 50	41 32	.....	1,69	
Ste-Catherine	1 500	140,000	560	.....	...	118 51	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Christine	1,410	56,600	256	....	51	55 76	.....	28 50	.....	
Ste-Christine, diss	343	38,450	99	13	3	6 72	.....	.....	.....	
St-Gilbert	700	68 495	123	.....	34	48 24	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	3.000	246,670	611	.....	109	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	
St-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice	1,675	63,635	381	630	156	82 52	.....	.....	.....	
St-Raymond (parish)	3,500	174,297	1.132	.....	207	295 88	.....	.....	.....	
St-Raymond (par.), diss.	600	38,000	280	.....	111	15 40	.....	50 00	.....	
St-Raymond (village)	22,600	112,178	673	....	104	126 68	75 58	.....	1,92	
St-Rémi-du-Lac-au-Sable	800	45.000	394	.....	74	49 74	.....	28 50	.....	
St-Thuribe	1.000	106,295	368	100	59	62 53	.....	.....	.....	
St-Ubalde	2,600	192,575	866	.....	66	129 99	.....	.....	.....	
Lake Edward (township Laure)	.....	.....	.....	...	....	13 75	.....	20 00	.....	
Total	153,953	4,277,278	13,850	2,309	2,330	3,055 57	563 91	240 32	10,203	
QUEBEC, (City of)										
Catholic Commissioners	666,070	20,644,160	8,823	33,000	....	5,882 35	3,421 66	.....	85,771	
Protestant Commissioners	20.359	2,623,337	7,650	.....	2,318	416 36	200 00	.....	7,722	
Total	686,429	23,267.497	16,473	33,000	2,318	6 298 71	3,621 66	.....	93,493	
QUEBEC, COUNTY.										
Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	2,820	635 780	1,046	155	295	183 20	183 20	.....	.....	
Ancienne-Lorette (village)	750	162 425	292	.....	158	79 40	45 20	.....	.....	
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de-Québec	5,500	242,714	485	.....	77	67 60	.....	.....	.....	
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de-Québec, diss.	3 460	221 952	332	348	83	54 77	.....	.....	.....	
Beauport (parish)	33,700	888,810	1,777	.....	1,089	466 15	66 26	.....	3 013	
Beauport (parish), diss.	50	18,710	64	...	95	12 75	.....	20 00	.....	
Cap-Rouge	6.000	99,975	428	.....	102	57 37	121 20	.....	.....	
Charlesbourg	14,000	427,742	1,369	.....	151	179 01	58 00	.....	3,643	

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BEC, COUNTY—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
(Township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 75	.....	.....	.....	13 75
ul No 4 (St-Ga- No 1)	250	16,113	64	.....	35	10 42	.....	59 18	.....	168 60
ouse	6,300	680,000	2,600	170	3 2	409 27	58 33	.....	.....	3,549 60
nes	650	88 700	177	.....	14	19 23	.....	.....	.....	210 23
ouban-le-Sillery	137,500	205,728	720	.....	215	251 74	143 32	.....	13,684	15,014 06
ouban-de-Sillery,	2 500	201,600	504	252	30	34 39	.....	.....	.....	820 39
stan	200	18 215	96	....	1	12 84	.....	25 00	.....	134 84
stan, diss	600	22,000	110	....	3	10 36	.....	34 18	.....	157 54
y	102,200	281,800	583	.....	32	103 09	88 70	.....	10,226	11,032 79
y, diss	.....	66,340	124	.....	9	4 36	.....	.....	.....	137 36
el-East	700	65,960	261	.....	101	54 14	.....	45 00	.....	461 14
el-West	325	4 ,000	139	..	30	41 90	.....	45 00	.....	255 90
el-West, diss	150	15,072	60	.....	2	22 57	.....	57 98	.....	142 55
el-le-Valcartier	200	8,315	49	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	81 00
ce	271	15 150	150	.....	34	9 67	.....	34 18	.....	227 85
el-le-Beauport	600	108,4 2	237	.....	40	49 64	.....	.....	.....	326 64
h-North	3,000	382,884	1,339	.....	68	281 60	.....	.....	.....	1,688 60
h-Sorel, diss	2,100	114 600	229	...	75	25 81	.....	.....	.....	329 81
eur	1,030	132,900	335	265	22	12 78	.....	.....	.....	684 78
am	1,000	30,693	153	.....	25	20 67	.....	47 60	.....	246 27
diss	230	22,853	125	.....	14	11 67	.....	25 00	.....	175 67
bury No 1	200	26 510	74	90	11	25 46	.....	34 18	.....	234 64
bury No 2	150	16,000	80	.....	25	20 30	.....	20 00	.....	145 30
Sarre-de-Charles-	1,800	190,000	646	....	155	71 56	66 26	.....	.....	938 82
Total	328,236	5,355,171	14,648	1,280	3,335	2,617 47	830 47	447 30	30,563	53,721 24
RICHELIEU.										
	90,550	1,457,700	4,373	.....	360	704 50	262 36	.....	9,471	15,170 86
lles	4,000	118,305	260	.....	81	12 08	.....	.....	.....	353 08
e	11,630	439,641	1,279	.....	130	266 58	71 43	.....	1,900	3,647 01
de-Noue	500	45,635	112	...	42	26 21	.....	.....	.....	180 21
e-le-Sorel	1,200	177,285	415	.....	68	101 11	.....	.....	.....	587 11
ph	1,300	109,075	376	.....	169	130 01	.....	.....	.....	675 01
s	1 250	202 160	545	....	.....	117 33	.....	.....	.....	662 33
el	2,550	222,560	890	.....	64	125 60	.....	.....	.....	1,079 60
(Parish)	3,000	331,630	829	44	38	177 72	.....	.....	.....	1 088 72
(Village)	50,000	234,925	704	30	23	98 63	102 86	.....	5,250	6 208 49
e-le-Sorel	600	78,663	234	.....	63	52 86	.....	.....	.....	349 86
ert	4,200	343 700	1,031	.....	80	201 80	25 00	.....	.....	1,337 89
h	5,400	217,000	542	.....	50	112 28	29 76	.....	.....	734 04
tore	6,400	320,218	1,282	.....	113	164 61	20 00	.....	.....	1 579 61
Total	182,580	4,298,497	12,872	74	1,281	2,294 41	511 41	.....	16,621	33 653 82

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
RICHMOND.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$
Asbestos	500	84.000	435	.....	70	52 32	.....	47 60	.....	
Brompton	1,325	156,390	750	.....	249	100 08	.....	41 82	..	
Brompton, diss	800	25,200	126	.....	21	5 74	.....	.....	.....	
Cleveland	6,000	217.639	1,632	95	83	79 01	.....	.....	.....	
Cleveland, diss	700	75,000	375	....	34	65 94	.....	56 22	.....	
Danville	7,000	231,543	1.620	....	587	56 58	403 00	....	.....	
Danville, diss	400	45,960	275	.....	70	38 40	.....	28 50	.....	
Kingsbury (village)	550	30,495	167	.....	71	27 39	.....	.....	.....	
Melbourne (township)	6 500	369,585	1,669	.....	216	163 79	.....	.....	.....	
Melbourne (township), diss	1,200	45,173	225	....	83	52 18	.....	56 22	.....	
Melbourne (village)	150	92,555	231	.....	5	31 05	.....	.....	.....	
Richmond (town), Cath.	22,300	554,968	1,118	.....	341	139 25	124 17	.....	3,770	
Richmond (town), Prot.	14,350	306,428	1,611	.....	746	93 91	356 80	.....	.....	
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	1,700	126,310	884	301	35	73 92	.....	34 18	.....	
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton, diss	600	62 450	218	.....	17	9 99	.....	.....	.....	
St-Georg -de-Windsor	6,900	206,300	1,440	824	109	172 88	.....	.....	.....	
Shipton	4,000	418,697	2,093	108	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shipton, diss	1,500	129,450	647	418	66	249 06	.....	.....	.....	
Stoke	2,000	259,327	1,660	...	58	119 48	.....	.....	....	
Windsor (township)	900	142 717	499	274	113	61 61	.....	.....	.....	
Windsor (township), diss	1.600	81 937	491	...	22	42 29	.....	40 00	.....	
Windsor-Mills	9.225	201 193	1,408	....	501	146 46	.....	.....	.....	
Windsor-Mills, diss	3 700	50,250	251	195	92	24 49	85 00	.....	.....	
Totaux	93,900	3,913,567	19,825	2,215	3,601	1,805 82	968 97	304 54	3,770	
RIMOUSKI.										
Massé & Oulmet	275	23,070	69	.....	.....	21 49	.....	34 18	.....	
Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	1,200	122,270	403	.....	25	71 77	25 00	.....	.....	
Rimouski (parish)	2,500	172,645	690	55	144	131 08	.....	.....	.....	
Rimouski (town)	95,000	188,882	315	.....	96	153 54	1 665 59	47 60	30,614	
St-Anaclet	2,500	193,994	486	.....	.....	101 21	49 75	.....	.....	
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Pere	500	48,430	190	.....	50	34 81	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Blandine	2,000	78,000	445	1,012	100	63 93	.....	57 10	.....	
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	2 400	288,390	1,009	....	80	213 82	33 13	.....	.....	
St-Donat	1,500	120.833	362	...	105	81 66	.....	34 18	.....	
St-Fabien	3,220	243,801	853	....	86	214 25	33 13	.....	.....	
St-Gabriel	825	79,525	200	.....	14	100 68	.....	34 18	.....	
Ste-Luce	2,200	317,200	682	....	144	147 74	25 00	.....	.....	
St-Marcellin	125	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	41 82	.....	
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	1,300	103,000	515	5	53	90 90	.....	.....	.....	
St-Simon	2 400	156,433	469	.....	30	107 23	33 13	.....	.....	
St-Valérien	.....	87,783	351	.....	11	87 46	.....	34 18	.....	

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MOUSKI.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
...eau-à-Sam	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	34 18
...ouard-des-Mé-...ns	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	34 18
Total	117,945	2,232,290	7,067	1.072	938	1,648 11	1,864 73	351 60	30 614	43,555 44
...OUVILLE.										
...tsford (St-Paul)	3,000	267 650	856	.....	.....	181 92	.....	.....	.....	1,037 92
...tsford (St - Paul), ...s.	2,000	56 820	227	.....	53	19 33	.....	.....	.....	299 33
...ge-Gardien	1,800	470,701	941	73	155	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1 370 36
...re-Dame-de-Bonse-...urs	1,600	270,745	380	.....	40	61 13	.....	.....	.....	481 13
...heu (village)	1,550	612,380	350	...	30	56 94	.....	.....	.....	436 94
...Angele	3,350	461,075	876	29	30	142 37	33 13	.....	.....	1.110 50
...saire	109,500	723 655	2,170	1,462	146	278 51	143 75	.....	14.935	19,135 26
...laire	16,300	372,870	1,566	.....	56	134 41	102 28	.....	1,812	3,670 69
...an-Baptiste	5,900	728,950	1,021	78	77	156 33	.....	.....	.....	1.332 33
Marie-le-Monnoir	116,000	1,191,380	1,787	242	119	276 63	623 95	.....	32,355	35,403 58
Marie-de-Monnoir, ...s	200	73 675	88	.....	19	5 21	.....	.....	.....	112 21
...thias	2,500	203,750	509	.....	20	77 90	.....	.....	.....	606 90
...chel-de-Rouge-...nt	2,000	359,000	700	570	38	80 60	.....	.....	.....	1 388 60
...chel-de-Rouge-...nt, diss	1,200	90,425	193	.....	14	14 38	.....	.....	.....	221 38
Total	266,900	5,883,076	11,664	2,454	797	1,687 02	903 11	.....	49,102	66 607 13
SAGUENAY.										
...aux-Fraises	200	.....	.....	30	8	11 17	.....	.....	.....	49 17
...osti (Bale-des-...gais)	80	.....	.....	92	20	16 01	.....	.....	.....	128 01
...ronnes	1,000	43,480	108	.....	48	72 52	.....	34 18	.....	262 70
...rmains	895	19,440	49	.....	45	71 66	.....	150 54	.....	316 20
...ointe-aux-Anglais	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	15 90	.....	.....	.....	35 90
...-Vaches	300	14.870	135	.....	10	31 37	.....	41 82	.....	218 19
...le	400	20,350	59	.....	7	28 90	.....	.....	.....	94 90
...-Dame-de-Natash-...n	200	.....	.....	.....	38	39 21	.....	.....	.....	77 21
...e-à-Bolsvert	250	7,810	35	.....	12	14 07	.....	47 60	.....	108 67
...aux-Esquimaux	10,000	32,065	213	.....	55	188 14	165 70	.....	1,327	1.948 84
...euf	500	10,000	40	.....	.....	33 09	.....	20 00	.....	93 09
...re-aux-Canards	700	29,375	36	...	5	22 56	.....	47 60	.....	111 16
...re-Ste-Marguerite	1,500	62,696	211	.....	12	70 48	.....	.....	.....	293 48
...trice-de-la-Pente-...e	50	.....	.....	.....	10	24 49	.....	.....	.....	34 49
...Les	400	12 065	120	.....	24	13 32	20 00	.....	.....	177 32
...-au-Mouton	250	12,200	46	.....	6	25 46	.....	34 18	.....	111 64

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of independent substilized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SAGUENAY.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Tadoussac (Exaltation de-la-Ste-Croix)	4,500	99,805	332	124	59	96 59	.....	133 50	.....	[illegible]
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130 00	.....	[illegible]
Total	21 225	264,156	1,384	246	379	774 94	185 70	673 60	1,327	[illegible]
SHEFFORD.										
Ely-North	1,900	122,155	1,221	.....	36	71 78	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ely-North, diss	800	82.835	497	.....	6	33 84	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ely-South	8,775	262,[illegible]15	1,840	283	53	165 97	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ely-South, diss	1,200	87,435	437	.....	20	23 57	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Granby (township)	3,000	434,931	1,087	14	57	113 57	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Granby (parish of N.-D.)	1,500	194.565	641	202	48	110 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Granby (village)	12,000	786 140	2,751	786	688	83 38	349 67	.....	.....	[illegible]
Granby (village of N.-D.)	27,000	442,950	1,550	.....	258	100 35	155 11	.....	6,410	[illegible]
Lawrenceville	50	35,080	263	.....	17	22 77	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Roxton-Falls (village)	15,000	145 205	871	.....	57	97 56	41 32	.....	3,139	[illegible]
Roxton (township)	.....	286,365	1,145	595	87	192 01	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Alphonse	3,000	165,415	499	40	86	69 61	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Alphonse, diss	300	9,550	71	.....	2	8 56	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	2,100	143,310	644	67	33	122 92	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	2,000	98 352	442	.....	112	54 36	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile	2,000	236 345	945	26	37	154 16	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile, diss	400	38,[illegible]75	155	.....	.....	6 58	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joachim	.....	136,550	318	161	60	80 26	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
St-Joachim, diss	1,300	102,140	510	166	30	47 60	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	4,000	139,000	556	.....	84	95 69	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (parish), diss	1,600	122,155	427	.....	.....	51 73	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (village)	2,000	53,000	212	1,205	43	43 82	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (village), diss	400	23,980	66	.....	12	3 45	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Valérien	4,000	522 270	1,177	1,820	60	204 79	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Shefford	2 500	284,405	1,422	.....	87	168 58	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Shefford (St-Frs-Xavier)	2,100	242,163	968	18	194	110 45	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Stukely-North	2,[illegible]00	151,348	1,059	67	.....	88 40	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stukely-North, diss	500	36 200	217	.....	14	5 29	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Stukely-South	1,750	165,605	579	.....	73	103 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Waterloo (town), Catholics	29,500	178,000	1,246	35	[illegible]06	117 12	96 13	.....	4,621	[illegible]
Waterloo (town), Protestants	5,000	375,000	2,250	.....	131	70 10	402 50	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	138,175	6,164,339	26,0[illegible]6	5,485	2,791	2,617 51	1,064 73	217 00	14,170	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SHERBROOKE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
cot	9,530	605,340	2,421	222	....	377 89	.....	.....	.....	3,020 89
t, diss	600	28,795	132	.....	7	44 92	.....	116 36	.....	300 28
cot-Corner	900	85,865	601	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	601 00
cot-Corner, diss	500	62,510	330	.....	18	17 31	.....	.....	.....	365 31
noxville	5,500	229,525	1,647	.....	48	103 36	188 11	.....	.....	1,986 47
ford	1,200	90,665	674	55	10	55 71	.....	.....	.....	794 71
rd, diss	2,387	222,580	890	43	19	62 16	.....	40 00	.....	1,054 16
erbrooke, Catholics	321 837	4,354,668	8,407	.....	1,641	756 87	1,812 23	.....	30,040	42,657 10
erbrooke, Protestants	44,339	2,158 440	8,633	.....	1,925	329 44	516 00	.....	.....	11,403 44
Ile-d'Orford	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
lle-d'Orford, diss	311	41.379	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	82 00
nnoxville	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	116 36	.....	116 36
k-Forest	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	56 22	.....	56 22
k-Forest No 2	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 50	.....	28 50
Total	387,104	7,879,767	23,817	320	3,668	1,747 66	2,516 34	357 44	30,040	62,466 44
SOULANGES.										
eau-du-Lac (St-race)	29,500	275,157	928	.....	221	137 10	58 13	.....	5,492	6,836 23
eau-Landing (village)	600	97,750	391	.....	69	56 08	.....	.....	.....	516 08
t-Emmanuel	600	63,475	211	...	39	25 35	.....	.....	.....	275 35
-Cascades	800	32 900	241	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	313 00
ere-Beaudette	1,200	112 370	393	.....	131	47 49	33 13	.....	.....	604 62
et	1.650	442,765	632	.....	308	103 68	25 00	.....	.....	1,068 68
oseph (Les-Cèdres)	15 800	506,517	1,342	....	574	182 45	58 33	.....	1,468	3,624 78
Marie-de-St-Polycarpe	.....	76,660	260	689	18	30 19	.....	.....	.....	997 19
Polycarpe	25,000	405,259	1,297	.....	196	156 12	108 05	.....	1,848	3,605 17
Télesphore	200	103,275	185	.....	30	133 53	.....	.....	.....	348 53
Télesphore, diss	200	103,275	165	....	24	6 90	.....	.....	.....	195 90
Zénique	1,800	186 225	558	.....	54	65 00	25 00	.....	.....	702 00
eau Station (Vil-)	2,000	104 525	418	.....	286	41 90	25 20	.....	.....	771 10
Total	79,350	2,510.153	7,021	689	2,022	985 79	332 84	.....	8,808	19,858 63
STANSTEAD.										
ford	825	98.340	590	.....	28	75 64	....	.....	.....	693 64
ford, diss	800	90,685	362	.....	.....	26 11	.....	40 00	.....	428 11
ston	8,600	644,000	3,864	.....	168	247 02	75 00	.....	.....	4,354 02
ke-Plain	2,500	110,000	825	.....	62	44 16	.....	.....	.....	931 16
tbrook	15,500	627,500	3,137	.....	1,279	112 04	362 00	.....	.....	4,890 04
tbrook, diss	39,200	242,125	1,452	.....	539	219 55	455 70	.....	6,665	9,331 25
ville	1,300	93,565	467	.....	45	51 79	.....	.....	.....	563 79
ley	.....	127,250	510	.....	146	.....	105 00	.....	.....	761 00

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
STANSTEAD.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Hatley, diss	950	56,925	318	.....	23	138 55	.....	56 22	.....	[illegible]
Magog (town), Catholics	10,200	283,690	1,560	.....	513	165 58	61 03	.....	.....	[illegible]
Magog (town), Protestants	4,620	209,513	906	.....	277	60 06	100 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Magog (township),	2,500	157,793	867	24	58	82 62	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Magog (township), diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Herménégilde	2,500	103,225	825	.....	101	132 48	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	580	40,625	203	.....	47	61 89	.....	71 50	.....	[illegible]
Stanstead	1,000	782,355	3,755	212	226	290 56	340 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stanstead, diss	44,800	49,687	173	.....	24	44 36	248 00	101 08	5,051	[illegible]
Stanstead-Plain	700	166,500	333	.....	32	64 47	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Village of Rock-Island	500	101,595	152	.....	25	61 03	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Village of North-Hatley	1,700	179,650	898	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Rock-Island, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56 22	.....	[illegible]
Total	128,775	4,165,023	21,197	236	3,642	1,877 91	1,746 73	379 20	11,716	[illegible]
ST-HYACINTHE.										
La-Présentation	3,000	364,783	1,240	.....	.....	138 07	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
La-Providence (village)	2,000	150,000	519	.....	57	88 00	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Barnabé	2,000	269,730	675	....	45	107 98	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Charles (parish)	3,300	262,695	860	....	52	63 61	....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Charles (village)	2,000	105,530	425	20	18	45 98	47 24	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Damase	4,500	546,885	1,271	169	92	184 59	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Denis No 1	27,100	194,285	835	.....	32	90 58	99 34	.....	2,626	[illegible]
St-Denis No 2	4,600	300,174	720	1,246	66	148 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joseph (village)	1 000	146,046	350	.....	14	37 82	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jude	3,100	353 240	1,124	....	.....	236 06	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Marie-Madeleine	2,500	229 300	666	87	72	100 57	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	6.500	566,600	1,416	736	57	300 75	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town)	273,360	1,866,150	6,531	1,866	50	750 23	1,058 47	.....	32,415	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town), diss	451	97,400	438	....	174	19 11	110 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	3,300	299,593	703	105	.....	101 00	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	1 500	285 279	794	184	.....	64 47	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	340,211	6,037,690	18,567	4,413	729	2,477 31	1,355 05	.....	35 041	[illegible]
ST. JOHN.										
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	.....	472,295	1,475	.....	118	194 98	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lacolle (St Bernard), diss	5,000	550,790	1,101	154	54	76 65	85 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Blaise	3,500	517,190	186	1,065	32	83 32	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Blaise, diss	650	102,200	161	.....	18	10 96	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-John (parish)	3,000	472,615	675	.....	20	104 01	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST. JOHN.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
...hn (town)	62,600	1,216,012	4,864	.....	290	453 95	87 80	.....	7,466	13,101 75
...hn (town), diss.	7,000	359,000	1,077	...	411	43 43	150 00	.....	.....	1,681 43
...e	2,340	280,100	756	.....	24	78 55	.....	.....	.....	858 55
...e, diss	300	13,490	40	.....	17	7 51	.....	.....	.....	64 51
Marguerite-de-Blairfie	4,640	480,072	1,200	.....	81	164 13	25 20	.....	.....	1 470 33
Marguerite-de-Blairfie, diss	200	22,740	46	.....	6	4 35	.....	.....	.....	56 35
...uid-l'Ile-aux-Noix	2,000	273,330	519	131	25	66 51	.....	.....	.....	741 51
...dentin	2,200	339,155	678	.....	35	125 60	.....	.....	.....	838 60
Total	93,430	5,098,989	12,778	1,350	1,071	1 413 95	368 00	.....	7,466	24,446 95
ST-MAURICE.										
...e-du-Lac No 1	8,000	226,959	531	22	67	146 56	66 52	.....	1,457	2,290 08
...e-du-Lac No 2	200	52,591	1,218	.....	400	16 33	.....	.....	.....	1,634 33
...rnabe	9,450	521,410	850	250	200	216 40	25 20	.....	2,060	3,541 60
...a	1,175	165,119	550	.....	109	89 72	.....	.....	.....	748 72
...lenne	1,500	554,485	1,017	7	103	232 73	.....	.....	.....	1,359 73
...chieu	900	60,500	242	.....	97	25 03	.....	21 00	.....	384 03
...ère	1,800	322,930	358	.....	119	104 44	.....	.....	.....	581 44
...nigan	1,500	435,000	1,087	.....	46	142 69	.....	.....	.....	1,275 69
...-Rivers, Banlieue	350	240,360	150	.....	10	22 45	.....	.....	.....	182 45
...-Rivers, Banlieue	450	176,519	500	.....	22	52 65	.....	.....	.....	574 65
...-Rivers (town)	336,000	2,440,817	8,730	.....	1,722	864 84	.....	.....	44,865	56,181 84
...-Rivers (town),	6,000	338,375	845	.....	4	40 96	202 46	.....	.....	1,092 42
...chiche	30,600	1,030,025	1,678	76	.....	315 15	137 55	.....	2,349	4,555 70
...dodore-de-la-...nde-Anse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85 80	.....	85 80
Total	397,875	6,265,030	17,75.	355	2,899	2,269 95	431 73	165 80	50,671	74,488 48
TEMISCOUATA.										
...na (parish)	2,500	156 514	469	333	106	97 34	.....	.....	.....	1,005 34
...na (town)	7,925	131,780	481	.....	105	66 61	85 28	.....	1,928	2,665 89
...rte	6,800	350,250	980	233	42	256 69	66 26	.....	.....	1 577 95
...-Dame-du-Lac	2,000	200,300	728	.....	195	149 67	.....	34 18	.....	1,106 85
...-Dame-du-Portage	750	141,795	311	25	92	51 25	33 13	.....	.....	512 38
...des-Sept-Douleurs	450	32,681	101	....	26	33 20	.....	34 18	.....	184 38
...-du-Loup	1,000	155,839	488	.....	1	84 67	.....	.....	.....	573 67
...tonin	800	126,533	392	284	52	115 93	.....	.....	.....	843 93
...ène	2,235	258,735	529	1,279	.....	121 74	25 00	.....	.....	1 954 74
...lt-Abbé	180	8,900	44	.....	38	11 49	.....	28 50	.....	121 99
...ment	1,200	69,602	750	.....	131	96 16	.....	34 18	.....	1 011 34
...rien	200	28,523	155	.....	40	33 63	.....	34 18	.....	272 81

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TEMISCOUATA.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	54,800	931,160	4.655	....	830	430 08	145 85	.....	7,902	13,[illegible]
St-Edouard (Fraserville), diss	1,200	89,755	224	.....	22	18 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Eloi	1,800	161,960	411	310	61	98 10	33 13	.....	....	[illegible]
St-Epiphane	6,700	148,863	738	14	2	146 13	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Eusèbe-de-Cabano	500	16.113	168	477	60	26 96	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Françoise	.....	43,000	325	25	10	75 64	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Honoré	1,000	36,000	162	196	156	33 52	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Hubert	1,500	50.800	304	.....	113	90 25	.....	23 80	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-de-Dieu	500	81,000	428	40	33	113 35	.....	72 48	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Ha! Ha!	1,800	200.560	1 002	.....	174	95 73	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Modeste	.....	104,185	385	.....	48	90 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	900	65,088	380	263	10	80 05	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Rose-du-Dégelé	900	139.735	531	300	.....	85 96	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 1	23,000	218,187	785	207	96	165 79	281 13	.....	2,100	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 2	2,000	179,431	650	85	70	102 29	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Raudot (township)	.....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	.....	47 60	.....	
Total	122,640	4,127,289	16,576	4,071	2,513	2,771 48	669 78	431 64	11,930	[illegible]
TERREBONNE.										
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	15,000	494,725	989	.....	147	217 15	25 20	.....	1,559	[illegible]
Côte-St-Gabriel	200	19,740	139	.....	.....	10 85	.....	50 00	.....	
Doncaster	.....	70,530	352	.....	17	46 63	.....	34 18	.....	
Shawbridge	953	57,704	267	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Adèle	3,500	182,850	914	387	75	158 27	.....	.....	....	1,[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	26,800	566,550	1,545	.....	105	184 49	66 26	.....	1,953	[illegible]
St-Faustin	3,000	124,860	511	378	66	61 98	.....	41 82	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Faustin, diss	100	12,000	84	10	7	9 90	.....	.....	.....	
St-Hippolyte	1,000	53,800	610	600	54	91 97	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
St-Janvier (parish)	900	213,106	319	.....	30	57 27	.....	.....	.....	
St-Janvier (village)	1,100	89,310	291	.....	25	36 53	20 00	.....	.....	
St-Janvier No 1-Bas de	300	66,350	165	.....	15	19 55	.....	.....	.....	
St-Jérôme (parish)	3,800	375,755	1,503	..	51	210 70	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Jérôme (town)	43,000	1,141,610	5,228	.....	661	308 16	187 38	.....	4,240	[illegible]
St-Jovite	9,850	152,530	1,146	117	34	122 92	33 13	34 18	920	
Ste-Marguerite	800	65,715	492	.....	59	77 90	.....	34 18	.....	
St-Sauveur	2,000	168,946	552	100	50	146 02	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Sophie (New-Glasgow)	1,300	166 825	542	.....	80	120 83	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Sophie, diss	400	135,925	271	.....	.....	35 93	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Thérèse (parish)	3,000	466,022	1,165	3	21	187 94	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Thérèse, diss	.....	114,065	223	.....	21	6 65	.....	.....	.....	
Ste-Thérèse (village)	113,500	274,275	1,261	....	12	143 33	861 68	.....	28,256	[illegible]
Terrebonne (parish)	1,900	275,540	413	.....	14	77 57	.....	.....	.....	
Terrebonne (town)	59,600	350,699	2,630	.....	59	141 59	124 17	.....	3,070	
Terrebonne (town), diss.	500	71,330	192	.....	17	14 96	.....	.....	.....	
Total	242,503	5,710,762	21,803	1,595	1,632	2,489 09	1,317 82	228 54	39,998	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

:NICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
VAUDREUIL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
o	2,000	131,795	386		72	29 37	104 00			591 37
, diss	300	73,600	3,850	184	38	13 61				4,085 61
on (village)	3,000	274,390	301	301	12	56 30				670 30
errot						92 29				92 29
te-Fortune	900	34,950	83		54	23 06		28 50		188 56
te-Fortune, diss	500	40,550	141		27	11 53				179 53
l parish)	4,000	476,625	857	272	121	180 19				1,430 19
village)	113,350	291,070	1,019		62	58 99	978 90		21,748	23,866 89
ustine-de-Newton	3,500	435,180	1,087	1,018	68	164 94				2,337 94
ustine-de-Newton, e	600	58,000	87		8	2 67				97 67
azare	3,100	250,190	1,000	515	51	130 68				1,696 68
azare, diss	300	29,550	88	11	43	11 69				153 69
ia the	6,000	570,960	1,141	133	129	163 09	22 28			,588 37
Martha, diss	200	29,850	172		38	9 91				219 91
nt-Rédempteur	1,000	156,315	264		20	56 51				340 51
reuil	18,800	710,175	1,778	70	169	200 06	64 46		1,378	3,659 52
reuil, diss	600	74,050	172		36	12 26				220 26
on								23 80		23 80
Total	148,150	3 637,245	12,426	2,504	948	1,217 15	1,169 64	52 30	23,126	41,443 09
VERCHÈRES.										
(parish)	1,500	512,470	450		80	51 22				585 22
(village)	20 900	468,075	1,076		38	138 71	31 33		2,160	3 444 04
recœur	5,500	460,500	1,381		127	189 11				1,697 11
toine	6,900	605,212	968		112	158 27	33 13			1,271 40
le	5,300	400,430	681	68	100	139 57	25 20			1,013 77
ne	4,500	529,825	847		59	96 38	33 13			1,035 51
Théodosie	800	237 754	297		39	62 53				398 53
res (parish)	5,000	448,153	448	250	108	171 81				977 81
nes (village)	52,500	342,756	1,031		105	86 17	432 62		8,041	9 695 79
heres	27,500	731,077	2,100		82	219 19	66 26		1,426	3,893 45
Total	130,400	4,736,252	9,279	318	850	1,316 96	621 67		11,627	24,012 63
WOLFE.										
ac	500	39,699	198		20	34 06				252 06
nell	15 000	161,990	583		205	112 07	97 90		2,392	3,389 97
well	2,000	171,400	685		120	111 98	105 00			1,021 98
well, diss		41,793	208		311	60 58		116 36		695 94
bby	529	53,430	320		23	46 52				389 52
-North	3,000	160,000	960	400	88	109 49				1,557 49
South (St-Joseph)	3,000	144,873	905	153	34	55 45		25 00		1,172 45
-South, diss		10,575	52		9	8 37		30 00		99 37
-South-West (Saint-ret)	1,800	73,547	300	1,163		54 47		41 82		1,559 29
-Weedon	850	81,151	270		38	52 43				360 43

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education. —*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
WOLFE.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes of-Ham-North	1,500	56,268	413	186	.....	54 90	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	2,450	77,839	544	426	21	77 68	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	750	15,950	78	.....	27	45 77	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Camille	2,275	127 830	766	.....	35	100 89	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Fortunat	2,110	147 086	735	.....	72	110 02	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Weedon	2,000	201,440	926	.....	.....	114 11	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Weedon, diss	400	24,000	120	.....	14	16 87	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Weedon-Centre	1,600	60,615	606	...	33	55 01	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	4.500	189,215	756	100	138	164 39	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Wotton	14,500	318 895	1,275	423	140	216 61	80 28	.....	3,300	[illegible]
Village of Marbleton	1,500	95 675	526	....	91	69 62	85 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total	60,264	2,253,271	11,226	2,851	1,319	1,671 29	368 18	273 18	5,692	[illegible]
WRIGHT.										
Aumond (township)	600	37,780	388	160	77	55 33	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Aylmer	27,000	211,884	1,483	.....	99	158 52	.....	.....	6,300	[illegible]
Aylmer, diss	3.500	198,436	992	.....	347	60 46	198 69	.....	.....	[illegible]
Aylwin	2,400	43,500	435	60	203	76 31	.....	65 00	.....	[illegible]
Aylwin, diss	200	11,225	.....	.....	32	13 41	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Bouchette	2,500	60,..68	908	....	142	106 37	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
Cameron	1.000	30,365	455	.....	37	55 12	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Cantley	1,350	38 659	563	.....	64	85 96	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cantley, diss	750	26,450	238	.....	31	21 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Deschênes (village)	500	13,295	66		115	22 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Eardley	2,400	153,000	841	1,307	65	116 45	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Eardley, diss	350	24,475	122	.....	26	37 20	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Egan	500	26,950	254	.....	24	58 45	.....	56 22	.....	[illegible]
Egan-West	150	9,080	136	.....	6	6 87	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hincks	800	26,050	390	.....	35	56 08	.....	41 82	.....	[illegible]
Hull, Catholic com.	78,485	1,625,074	16,250	.....	1,098	1,035 84	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hull, Protestant com.	14,000	606,484	2,425	1,212	230	99 92	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hull (township)	1,350	123,972	867	.....	93	90 56	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Hull (township), diss	225	16,172	80	....	8	5 18	.....	28 50	.....	[illegible]
High-Falls	500	10,650	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lowe	1,660	59,075	590	20	149	97 09	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lowe, diss	150	52 500	114	.....	15	24 86	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Lowe-South	250	7 300	91	.....	45	.....	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Maniwaki	15,000	85,455	1,110		170	123 47	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]
Maniwaki, diss	1,400	33 292	291	204	.....	10 52	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Masham	2,000	49,080	490	775	33	105 96	....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Masham, diss	300	4 225	40	.....	18	22 98	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Northfield and Wright	3,000	45,066	1,351	.....	156	134 51	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Northfield & Wright, diss	500	38,521	577	.....	51	38 80	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Pointe-Gatineau	3 600	112,542	844	.....	133	163 32	....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Robertson and Pope	300	33,497	245	.....	18	36 10	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	2,000	28,770	287	194	205	85 96	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	600	42,770	342	.....	36	80 58	.....	34 18	.....	[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized Schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
WRIGHT.—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	1,800	80,844	808	...	165	136 42	.....	.....	.....	1,109 42
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea, diss.	3,000	45,074	507	.....	135	89 54	.....	50 00	.....	781 54
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	175	14,860	104	.....	8	12 89	.....	41 82	.....	166 71
St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	300	33,300	166	.....	55	32 23	.....	.....	.....	253 23
St-Philomene-d'Egan	160	36,978	772	.....	128	72 63	.....	20 00	.....	992 63
Templeton-East	3,000	96 665	1,450	136	144	137 32	.....	28 50	.....	1,895 82
Templeton-East, diss.	1,500	40,271	523	66	42	49 64	.....	.....	.....	680 64
Templeton-West	1,800	75,679	1,210	.....	54	102 98	.....	.....	.....	1,366 98
Templeton-West, diss.	1,400	40,150	401	21	41	47 45	.....	45 00	.....	555 45
Gatineau Valley	400	11 850	59	.....	71	7 09	.....	40 00	.....	177 09
Wakefield	735	38,457	192	.....	26	42 98	.....	.....	.....	260 98
Wakefield-North	490	15,540	77	.....	81	16 11	.....	30 00	.....	204 11
Original Rapids	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Irwin, independ. school	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Northfield, indep. school	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Incks	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Total	184,075	4,235,986	39,678	4,155	4,711	3,833 51	273 69	985 58	6,300	59,936 78
YAMASKA.										
Ile-du-Febvre	35,000	526,886	1,425	935	.....	234 88	72 82	.....	2,243	4,910 70
St-D. de Pierreville (par.)	1,200	140,747	352	.....	.....	104 76	.....	.....	.....	456 76
St-D. de Pierreville (vil.)	12,900	78,933	236	.....	.....	52 54	82 85	.....	633	1,004 39
St-Bonaventure-d'Upton	2,800	150,000	858	799	197	121 52	.....	.....	.....	1,975 52
St-David (parish)	1,800	399,660	520	.....	122	184 16	.....	.....	.....	826 16
St-David (village)	9,600	101,205	354	.....	42	71 13	33 13	.....	1,290	1,790 26
St-Elphège	1,225	221 284	435	14	69	81 44	.....	.....	.....	599 44
St-François (parish)	2,400	324,231	523	436	108	188 78	.....	.....	.....	1,255 78
St-François (village)	12,800	101,470	210	.....	41	86 17	53 13	.....	1,540	1,930 30
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	28,900	592,080	1,776	710	197	314 50	82 08	.....	3,913	6,992 58
St-Michel (village)	11,040	78,225	481	.....	80	72 85	33 13	.....	2,468	3,134 98
St-Michel No 2	1 000	50,000	340	.....	20	37 39	.....	.....	.....	397 39
St-Michel No 3	150	70,150	155	.....	23	23 10	.....	.....	.....	201 10
St-Michel No 4	200	44 895	89	.....	22	22 34	.....	.....	.....	133 34
St-Michel No 5	200	28,795	78	.....	10	14 39	.....	.....	.....	102 39
St-Michel No 6	300	31,025	93	.....	16	15 36	.....	.....	.....	124 36
St-Michel No 8	350	25 695	85	.....	11	7 95	.....	.....	.....	103 95
St-Michel No 9	400	38,699	100	.....	20	9 56	.....	.....	.....	129 56
St-Michel No 10	325	30,525	294	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	321 00
St-Pie-de-Guire	2,750	195,380	527	77	85	147 20	.....	.....	.....	836 20
St-Pierre	5,000	28,055	67	.....	15	9 02	.....	.....	.....	91 02
St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	850	371,222	550	.....	.....	242 51	.....	.....	.....	792 51
St-Thomas-de-Pierreville (village)	1,400	168,059	500	..	82	113 46	.....	.....	.....	695 46
St-Zéphirin	2,500	471,200	1,083	29	108	186 53	20 00	.....	.....	1,426 53
Visitation-B.-V.-Marie	1,500	163,881	312	.....	136	56 84	.....	.....	.....	504 84
Total	136,535	4,432,302	11,443	3,000	1,431	2,398 38	377 14	.....	12,087	30,736 52

RECAPITU

STATISTICS OF THE COST

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES.	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.
	$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	88,274	2,460,010	13,944	396
Arthabaska	193,810	2,813,256	16,940	2,457
Bagot	120,520	5,227,094	13,738	3,397
Beauce	262,281	6,095,084	25,420	5,513
Beauharnois	303,765	7,019,319	22,037	627
Bellechasse	84,155	2,937,903	10,469	8,304
Berthier	152,900	5,364,441	10,225	309
Bonaventure	53,445	1,976,277	12,369	3,793
Brome	49,650	3,833,486	15,404	2,556
Chambly	183,976	6,058,550	14,222	1,586
Champlain	174,973	7,857,536	24,092	5,134
Charlevoix	50,580	3,247,877	7,266	100
Châteauguay	64,780	4,323,837	14,296	1,738
Chicoutimi	129,900	1,945,220	7,430	1,621
Compton	89,120	4,604,538	27,755	2,748
Deux-Montagnes	103,193	3,648,094	11,520	143
Dorchester	60,157	3.328,341	11,236	835
Drummond	64,628	2,630,710	14,791	1,219
Gaspe	52,799	2.057,088	13,797	932
Hochelaga	1,393,921	58,868,333	158,539	10,213
Huntingdon	71,980	4,686,298	14,657	1,212
Iberville	170,165	3,593,242	10,226	384
Jacques-Cartier	503,640	6,671,180	20,949	2,186
Joliette	309,170	4,875,526	13,093	1,793
Kamouraska	256,615	3,901,316	9,306	1,192
Labelle	89,540	1,887,501	20,508	2,066
Lake-St-John	75,750	2,518,855	11,074	2,997
Laprairie	60,000	3,867,253	8,423	896
L'Assomption	297,290	4,179,495	10,577	670
Laval	110,630	2,254,774	7,135	781
Levis	564,450	5 340,304	10,529	424
L'Islet	53,300	2,803,129	6,279	1,968
Lotbinière	101,926	3,554,859	9,794	3,629
Maskinongé	132,330	3,814,496	8,356	2,403
Matane	47,065	2,093,137	10,216	4,129
Megantic	153,757	3,328,257	15,498	2,439

LATION.

OF EDUCATION.

Monthly contributions	GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For public schools.	For Superior education.	For poor municipalities.	Cost of maintenance of independent and subsidized educational institutions.	TOTAL.
$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
3,268	1,589 75	647 67	1,085 76	4,432	25,363 18
1,323	2,498 53	447 41	154 00	23,570	47,389 94
1,261	2,473 83	226 85	55 00	9,642	30,793 68
4,107	4,414 31	935 44	422 68	29,474	70,286 43
2,158	1,790 30	1,868 24	.....	40,330	68,810 54
1,219	2,001 27	402 80	140 68	7,005	29,541 75
1,068	2,159 80	435 76	57 00	14,085	28,339 56
2,093	2,268 67	509 51	1,676 16	2,073	25,082 34
1,896	1,357 67	720 75	537 14	.....	22,471 56
2,174	1,249 69	567 42	.....	21,997	41,796 11
2,800	3,444 30	423 11	295 04	14,860	51,048 45
1,255	2,046 86	424 48	377 38	4,196	15,665 72
915	1,364 57	576 55	57 00	6,014	24,961 12
1,882	1,625 41	1,733 02	602 88	19,373	34,267 31
4,416	2,409 65	1,313 84	1,187 66	980	40,810 15
586	1,624 41	273 68	56 22	8,200	22,403 31
1,533	2,056 70	207 04	396 56	4,335	20,599 30
1,103	1,852 47	268 13	250 48	4,012	23,496 08
2,244	2,814 69	520 72	2,398 73	890	23,597 14
25,413	7,623 20	1,122 98	.....	54,051	256,962 18
1,419	1,625 00	706 07	88 36	3,561	23,268 43
1,704	1,266 35	290 16	.....	16,946	30,916 51
2,639	1,540 51	986 61	.....	71,382	99,683 12
884	2,209 37	909 80	92 68	30,825	49,806 85
1,011	2,204 38	1,230 09	154 18	30,693	45,790 65
2,154	2,813 73	162 00	1,387 58	4,318	33,409 31
935	1,564 92	339 28	636 16	7,493	25,039 36
524	963 15	250 68	.....	2,360	13,416 83
1,296	1,467 36	1,117 48	.....	33,601	48,728 84
552	956 83	156 66	.....	7,963	17,544 49
3,130	2,788 35	1,655 52	.....	65,504	84,030 87
1,188	1,471 58	301 69	206 56	8,265	19,669 83
1,738	2,231 14	374 88	.....	8,727	26,494 02
785	1,911 80	221 32	.....	20,535	34,212 12
1,120	1,947 64	317 95	454 24	2,701	20,885 83
2,952	2,141 61	655 92	696 74	7,660	32,043 27

APPENDIX No V.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, ACCORDING TO REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, TO

Counties and cities.	Under control of Roman Catholic commissioners.		Under control of Roman Catholic Trustees.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools		Girls' schools	
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.
Argenteuil	6	239	21	1,032	1	41	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arthabaska	130	4,129	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	79	1	[illegible]
Bagot	78	3,248	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	82	4	[illegible]
Beauce	234	7,582	.....	.....	2	29	2	115	3	[illegible]
Beauharnois	48	3,11[illegible]	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	769	5	[illegible]
Bellechasse	87	2,981	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Berthier	66	2,998	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	62	6	[illegible]
Bonaventure	65	2,643	11	287	2	49	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brome	23	805	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chambly	29	896	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	[illegible]
Champlain	128	6,275	.....	.....	1	13	1	301	2	[illegible]
Charlevoix	84	3,031	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	[illegible]
Châteauguay	44	1,474	7	335	1	125	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Chicoutimi	65	2,409	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	329	3	[illegible]
Compton	58	1,910	11	428	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	56	1,942	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dorchester	121	3 637	.....	.....	1	8	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Drummond	70	2,282	6	237	2	71	.....	.....	1	1[illegible]
Gaspé	83	3,342	4	87	2	61	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hochelaga	33	2,995	1	18	3	789	10	861	8	[illegible]
Huntingdon	20	667	1	10	.....	.....	1	37	.....	.....
Iberville	50	1,956	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	196	3	1
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	13	934	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	34	1,538	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	138	2	[illegible]
Joliette	79	3,840	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	264	7	[illegible]
Kamouraska	101	2,888	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	77	3	[illegible]
Labelle	84	3,969	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Lake-St-John	95	2,958	.....	.....	2	62		.....	.....	.....
Laprairie	27	1,175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	[illegible]
L'Assomption	52	2,028	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	203	6	[illegible]
Laval	24	1,175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Levis	72	3,134	.....	.....	3	124	4	366	5	[illegible]
L'Islet	69	2,153	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	43	1	[illegible]
Lotbinière	100	3,071	.....	.....	1	46	2	121	1	[illegible]

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				Male Lay Teachers.			Female Lay Teachers.					
Number of schools.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
28	668	641	1,303	9	1,312	884	....	.....	....	27	1	.....	....	6	34
128	1,960	2,023	4,199	.....	4,129	2,904	..	.....	....	102	33	.....	2	4	141
73	1,438	1,464	3,241	2	3,243	2,170	....	.....	....	72	9	.....	....	7	88
231	3,532	3,759	7,598	13	7,611	5,357	1	....	....	160	82	2	1	10	256
39	688	685	3 108	2	3,110	2 529		.....	....	57	.....	.....	...	16	73
86	1,461	1,486	2,981	.....	2,981	2,199	1	.....	....	69	12	.....	....	15	97
58	1,331	1,277	2,997	1	2,998	2,045	2	.....	....	57	2	.....	1	8	70
78	1,495	1,484	2,947	32	2,979	1 993	.	.....	....	72	9	...	....	....	81
24	420	403	810	13	823	560	....	.....	....	22	3	.....	....	....	25
25	352	326	891	5	896	673	...	.....	...	25	1	.....	....	7	33
126	2,800	2,817	6,286	2	6,288	4,375	1	1	...	120	17	.....	7	7	153
82	1,530	1,408	3,032	.....	3,032	2,051	...	.....	....	63	19	.....	....	2	84
51	953	953	1,927	7	1,934	1,476	1	.....	....	49	2	.....	....	2	54
60	9·7	835	2,409	.....	2,409	1,660	....	.....	....	57	8	.....	4	2	71
69	1,155	1,183	2 321	17	2,338	1,540	....	.....	....	57	17		....	....	74
56	991	951	1,937	5	1,942	1,493	....	.....	....	55	1	.....	....	....	56
121	1,802	1,812	3,617	28	3,645	2,368	....	.....	...	97	25	.....	....	2	124
77	1,247	1,238	2,576	14	2,590	1,807	....	.....	....	69	13	1	....	4	87
89	1,719	1,771	3,471	19	3,490	2 232	...	....	....	68	18	2	....	1	89
19	1,285	1,153	3,774	28	3,802	3,052	2	.....	....	20	5	.....	10	44	81
20	346	294	670	7	677	496	1	.....	....	20	.....	....	....	....	21
47	849	752	1,956	.....	1,956	963	....	.....	..	43	7	.....	4	5	59
13	544	390	934	.....	934	558	....	.....	....	13	.....	.....	....	....	13
31	513	444	1,535	3	1,538	772	....	.....	....	30	4	.....	....	14	48
68	1,500	1,495	3,835	5	3,840	2,593	....	.....	....	67	6	.....	....	18	91
97	1,413	1,319	2,888	.....	2,888	1,992	....	.....	....	90	9	.....	....	....	99
83	1,940	1,903	3,925	44	3,969	2,615	....	.....	....	76	7	.....	....	....	83
97	1,585	1,435	3,020	.....	3,020	2,001	....	.....	....	91	6	1	....	....	98
25	553	515	1,173	2	1,175	940	1	.....	....	24	1	.....	....	1	27
43	703	771	2,028	.....	2 028	1,487	1	.....	....	49	3	.....	....	9	62
23	589	548	1,175	.....	1.175	836	....	...	....	24	5	.....	...	1	30
66	1,126	1,248	3,252	4	3,256	2,285	....	.....	....	66	8	.....	6	6	86
67	1,028	1,051	2,153	.....	2,153	1,388	....	.....	....	61	7	....	....	1	69
98	1,489	1,432	3,117	.....	3.117	2,309	....	.....	...	97	8	.....	....	2	107

ROMAN CATHOLI

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, TO

Counties and cities.	Under control of Roman Catholic commissioners.		Undercontrol of Roman Catholic Trustees.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools.		Girls' scho	
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.
Maskinongé	58	2,615	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	65
Matane	94	3,197	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Megantic	84	2,293	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missisquoi	41	1,827	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	186	1	[illegible]
Montcalm	46	2,125	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	155	3	[illegible]
Montmagny	45	1,890	.....	.....	1	25	1	39	1	[illegible]
Montmorency	34	1,527	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Montreal, City	10	1,767	.....	.....	7	2,000	3	668	3	[illegible]
Napierville	38	1,483	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	170	3	[illegible]
Nicolet	147	4,991	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	143	5	[illegible]
Pontiac	49	1,734	6	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portneuf	104	3,784	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	2	[illegible]
Quebec, City	19	1,289	.....	.....	2	57	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec, County	43	2,352	1	12	2	86	1	46	1	[illegible]
Richelieu	53	2,506	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	74	3	[illegible]
Richmond	44	1,950	14	452	.....	.....	1	250	1	[illegible]
Rimouski	65	2,180	.....	.....	2	153	1	38	1	[illegible]
Rouville	68	2,303	...	.....	.....	.....	1	51	4	184
Saguenay	16	588	.....	.....	4	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shefford	93	3,277	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	254	2	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	18	881	1	58	1	85	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Soulanges	26	1,054	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanstead	23	638	4	287	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	65	2,764	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	[illegible]
St-John	32	1,340	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
St-Maurice	54	2,726	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Temiscouata	133	4,798	.....	.....	4	84	.....	.....	2	[illegible]
Terrebonne	86	3,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	404	2	[illegible]
Three-Rivers	8	646	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	313	1	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	41	1,678	.....	.....	1	35	1	106	.....	.....
Verchères	39	1,372	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	60	3	[illegible]
Wolfe	82	3,165	4	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	79	3,338	4	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Yamaska	94	4,076	1	64	.....	.....	2	149	4	[illegible]
Total	4,256	167,547	98	3,663	45	4,063	73	7,183	124	[illegible]

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				Male Lay Teachers.			Female Lay Teachers.					
Number of schools.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independent.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independent.	Male religious, teachers.	Female religious, teachers.	Total teachers.
57	1,315	1,215	2,615	.....	2,615	1,783	....	.....	....	55	2	.....	....	3	60
94	1 6 2	1,595	3,197	.....	3,197	2,045	....	.....	....	82	16	...	...	....	98
84	1,177	1,116	2,284	9	2,293	1,647	....	.....	....	81	5	.....	....	....	86
38	732	718	1,813	14	1,827	1,164	....	.....	....	35	6	.....	1	6	48
40	860	880	2,125	.....	2,125	1,487	1	.....	....	42	4	.....	...	4	51
44	995	907	1,913	2	1,918	1,413	....	.....	...	44	.....	.....	...	4	48
33	741	76	1,527	.....	1,527	1,061	....	.....	....	39	1	.....	....	5	39
11	1,08	1,336	3,720	47	3,767	3,041	....	.....	...	10	5	.....	8	68	91
28	560	558	1,483	.....	1,483	938	2	.....	....	28	1	.....	3	5	39
139	2 285	2,242	4,991	.....	4,991	3,529	....	.....	....	136	17	.....	...	5	158
55	959	959	1,857	61	1,918	1,082	....	1	....	49	5	....	....	....	55
101	1,970	1,736	3,781	3	3,784	2,548	....	.....	....	96	15	.....	....	9	120
21	673	673	1,315	31	1,346	973	....	.....	....	23	5	1	....	2	31
44	1,168	1,196	2,421	29	2,450	1,720	....	.....	....	44	4	.....	....	11	59
49	952	982	2,503	3	2,506	1,822	....	.....	...	46	5	.....	2	9	62
56	1.090	944	2,356	46	2,402	1,426	....	.....	....	54	4	.....	4	4	66
65	1.061	1,116	2,333	.....	2:333	1,645	....	.....	...	56	8	.....	....	5	69
63	1,057	1,011	2,288	15	2,303	1,665	....	.....	....	65	6	.....	....	3	74
20	365	343	708	.....	708	518	....	.....	...	14	2	1	....	4	21
89	1,396	1,389	3,263	14	3,277	2,283	....	.....	....	70	28	.....	5	5	108
19	380	436	992	32	1,024	664	....	....	....	15	3	1	...	8	27
26	550	504	1,053	1	1,054	778	1	.....	....	24	3	.....	....	....	28
26	390	411	914	11	925	613	....	.....	....	25	1	.....	....	6	32
63	1,243	1,251	2,763	1	2,764	1,842	....	.....	....	64	14	.....	....	5	83
31	614	577	1,340	.....	1,340	795	....	.....	....	33	3	.....	....	2	38
53	1,365	1,299	2,726	.....	2,726	1,750	....	....	.	42	11	.....	....	2	55
135	2,476	2,303	4,882	.....	4,882	3,069	....	.....	....	112	29	1	....	3	145
81	1,690	1,596	3,977	8	3,985	2.837	....	.....	....	74	7	.....	8	8	97
5	102	101	646	.....	646	514	....	1	....	6	.....	.....	6	4	17
41	796	811	1,713	....	1,713	1,227	....	1	....	39	5	.....	7	....	52
35	593	594	1,372	.....	1,372	1,028	...	.....	....	34	1	.....	1	5	41
86	1,664	1,564	3,225	3	3,228	1,976	....	1	....	68	21	.....	....	...	90
83	1,670	1,759	3,350	79	3,429	2,159	....	.....	....	80	9	....	....	4	93
89	1,906	1,791	4,136	4	4,140	2,789	....	.....	....	94	5	....	2	6	107
2 2	79,220	77,852	174,598	675	175,273	120,434	15	5	....	3,842	599	10	82	399	4,952

CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model course.
Argenteuil	1,244	68	393	62	631	376	198	95	12
Arthabaska	4,068	61	109	33	1,888	1,323	752	134	32
Bagot	3,233	10	55	3	1,455	905	602	245	36
Beauce	7,539	72	46	3	3,543	2,454	1,279	309	26
Beauharnois	3,110	.....	2	.....	1,424	812	572	292	10
Bellechasse	2,981	.....	27	.....	1,108	951	647	205	10
Berthier	2,992	6	35	3	1,715	741	419	117	6
Bonaventure	2,681	298	898	141	1,146	825	709	257	42
Brome	792	31	158	31	421	196	153	53	.....
Chambly	885	11	196	11	380	284	168	63	1
Champlain	6,275	13	272	13	3.257	1,814	904	280	33
Charlevoix	3,032	.....	.....	.....	1,065	1,027	723	207	10
Châteauguay	1,857	77	383	43	844	495	396	182	17
Chicoutimi	2,409	.....	76	.....	705	758	567	337	42
Compton	2,263	75	583	52	1,035	598	467	217	21
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	1,921	21	88	1	866	487	365	213	11
Dorchester	3.418	227	126	108	1,623	1,207	674	133	8
Drummond	2,540	50	120	26	1,270	704	455	146	15
Gaspe	3,066	424	659	154	1,472	1,029	686	260	43
Hochelaga	3,647	155	955	108	1,718	1,468	400	190	26
Huntingdon	541	136	263	47	292	154	145	77	9
Iberville	1,956	.....	315	.....	823	585	412	114	22
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	931	3	151	3	377	341	169	47	.....
Jacques-Cartier	1,493	45	251	20	662	468	255	124	29
Joliette	3,809	31	57	22	1,999	1,054	595	168	24
Kamouraska	2,888	.....	62	.....	970	824	600	347	117
Labelle	3,602	367	861	70	1,880	1,070	730	269	20
Lake St John	3,020	.....	8	.....	682	1,171	798	369	.....
Laprairie	1,175	.....	176	.....	460	333	247	135	.....
L'Assomption	2,028	.....	73	.....	775	610	467	163	13
Laval	1,175	.....	59	.....	550	337	212	76	.....
Levis	3,224	32	472	22	1,611	869	612	156	3
L'Islet	2,153	.....	10	.....	723	688	444	197	101
Lotbinière	3,001	116	80	30	1,223	997	653	230	14

:EMENTARY SCHOOLS.

:RSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.

	GRADE I.			GRADE II.
	st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.
	Prayers and Catechism taught orally.	Prayers.—Catechism.	Catechism.	Catechism.
	The A B C Book.—Letters, spelling reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. Great attention to be given to proper pronunciation)	Reading.—Spelling. reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—Vowels, consonants, accents. Finding of noun, adjective, and verb in short sentences made by pupils themselves about subjects with which they are familiar.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to proper tone; meaning of words and sentences; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—First principles given orally; the noun, adjective, pronoun, and verb (first elements of conjugation). Formation of the plural, of the feminine; agreement of the adj. with the noun, of the verb with its subject. The simple sentence. Parsing generally oral. Separation of the simple sentence into its essential elements. Composition.—Making of easy sentences with given elements. Letter writing.—Short letter on the simplest subjects.	Reading with special attention to proper tones. Oral and written résumés of lessons. Memorizing & reciting easy selections. Grammar.—The parts of speech; the elements of syntax.—Dictation, exercises on the rules. Language lessons.—Parsing. Separation of sentences into clauses.—Composition.—Letters, easy narration and descriptions.
		Letters.—Spelling and reading, giving meaning and translation of the words of the lesson. Oral spelling. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation. Translation. The making of short easy sentences.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness & brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation, translation.
	Writing on slates and on paper when pupils are sufficiently advanced.	Writing on paper First numbers of an approved series of Copy Books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
	Sacred history, orally.	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History.—Studied in a text-book. History of Canada.—Outlines, orally.	Sacred History, continuation. Reading of the Christian's Duty' with explanations. History of Canada.-Studied in a text book: principal personages and events.

CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH THE

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary, 1st year.	Elementary, 2nd year.	Elementary, 3rd year.	Elementary, 4th year.	Model course.
Maskinongé	2,615	.....	33	.....	1,448	682	369	111	[illegible]
Matane	3,197	.....	75	.....	1,289	1,107	642	152	7
Megantic	2,193	100	79	40	956	814	465	58	.....
Missisquoi	1,760	67	464	51	948	505	294	78	2
Montcalm	2,111	14	80	6	911	659	419	130	[illegible]
Montmagny	1,913	2	25	2	820	600	363	131	1
Montmorency	1,508	19	92	7	663	484	271	104	5
Montreal, City	3,307	460	1,418	114	2,269	778	479	201	4[illegible]
Napierville	1,472	11	125	11	677	452	250	97	7
Nicolet	4,943	48	16	18	2,233	1,520	930	298	1[illegible]
Pontiac	914	1,004	420	97	779	511	378	250	.....
Portneuf	3,658	126	78	28	1,676	1,170	683	234	21
Quebec, City	1,219	127	419	25	730	386	190	15	25
Quebec, County	2,353	97	291	59	1,176	707	407	126	34
Richelieu	2,503	3	7	3	1,275	678	437	109	7
Richemond	2,206	196	374	76	1,221	609	321	175	7[illegible]
Rimouski	2,333	.....	38	.....	1,088	701	382	149	1[illegible]
Rouville	2,301	2	370	.....	780	751	516	213	1[illegible]
Saguenay	682	26	6	.....	249	316	135	8	
Shefford	3,184	93	399	50	1,623	976	509	150	19
Sherbrooke	935	89	345	37	609	281	106	28	
Soulanges	1,038	16	121	1	425	286	238	96	9
Stanstead	890	35	518	27	428	257	185	44	11
St-Hyacinthe	2,764	.....	144	.....	961	770	644	322	67
St-John	1,332	8	368	.....	537	401	293	103	[illegible]
St-Maurice	2,726	.....	20	.....	1,710	629	331	47	9
Temiscouata	4,873	9	101	9	2,279	1,376	787	385	5
Terrebonne	3,973	12	171	8	1,706	1,218	772	276	13
Three-Rivers	646	.....	170	.....	307	178	101	60	
Vaudreuil	1,676	37	342	17	695	535	320	146	1[illegible]
Verchères	1,372	.....	36	.....	576	378	286	114	1[illegible]
Wolfe	3,201	27	136	6	1,804	864	434	123	[illegible]
Wright	2,582	847	1,229	116	1,734	945	595	146	[illegible]
Yamaska	4,140	.....	78	.....	2,055	1,139	651	290	5
Total	169,469	5,804	16,607	1,814	79,290	51,618	31,658	11,376	1,31[illegible]

LEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

URSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY THE PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.—*Continued.*

Subjects.	GRADE I.			GRADE II.
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.
ARITHMETIC.	Number and figures from one to ten, taught by means of objects. Notation and numeration; Writing and reading numbers to (100). Addition and substraction with objects and with numbers of two figures. Mental arithmetic, exercise of the simplest kind, addition and substraction tables.	Notation and numeration.-Writing & reading numbers to ten thous. (10,000) The four simple rules. Practical applications of these rules in solving easy problems. Mental arithmetic. Problems on the four simple rules. Canadian currency; feet and inches; months, days, hours and minutes; multiplication and division tables.	Notation and numeration completed. Review of the four simple rules,—fractions. Practical problems. Accounts. Invoices. Mental arithmetic. Tables of weights and measures in most common use. Multiplication & division tables.	Review of the work of the preceding year.—Reduction. The compound rules. Practical problems. Mental arithmetic.—Tables of weights & measures. Book-keeping, receipts and disbursements of a familly, accounts, invoices, receipts, bills or cotes.
GEOGRAPHY.	Elementary notions.—Orally; relative situation of different parts of school. Land, water. The sun (where it rises, where it sets). Orientation. Cardinal pts. Physical features of the district known to pupils. Geography of the district, school, village, parish, county, etc.	Geog.-To be studied by means of maps, on blackboards, of districts well known to the pupils, as; the school and its environs, the parish, the neighboring localities, the county. In addition, the pupils of this year shall assist at the geography lessons given to third year pupils.	Geography.—Geographical terms and definitions.-The Province of Quebec; the other provinces of Canada,—to be studied principally on maps.	Geography.-Canada and the other countries of America. The continents & oceans. Map dawing,—first attempts.
DRAWING.	On slate. — Straight lines and their simple combinations.	On slates. Straight lines & curves, & their simp. combinations. Freehand sketching of common objects of very simp. form.	Drawing from objects.-Easy geometrical and ornamental designs, unshaded.	Drawing from object.—Notions on colors.
OBJECT KNOWLEDGE.	Object lesson..-Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object lessons. Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object less.-Names of the principal parts of the human body; of the princ. animals; of food & other common plants (trees, flowers, etc.). Names & uses of common articles. Common stones & metal. Have pupils compare & distinguish colours shades, forms. lengths, weights, etc. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	Objects lessons.—As in the third year. Agriculture.—Oral lessons. — The teacher reads and explains a manual on the subject.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS,

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control of commissioners.		Partly under control and partly independent.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools		Girls' schools	
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.
Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	108	.....	.....	1	108
Arthabaska	2	222	4	732	1	70	1	120	5	882
Bagot	6	658	.....	.....	2	148	2	227	2	148
Beauce	6	676	.....	.....	4	273	2	129	3	255
Beauharnois	3	260	1	105	2	161	2	172	3	266
Bellechasse	9	717	.....	.....	2	140	4	266	3	216
Berthier	4	447	.....	.....	5	317	4	447	5	317
Bonaventure	7	490	.....	.....	1	74	.....	.....	1	74
Chambly	5	396	2	280	2	149	4	374	2	135
Champlain	7	809	1	193	3	107	5	362	3	343
Charlevoix	8	529	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	234	1	58
Châteauguay	3	300	1	141	.....	.....	1	59	1	141
Chicoutimi	6	788	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Compton	3	509	.....	.....	1	30	1	225	2	284
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains	5	497	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	217	1	92
Dorchester	4	337	.....	.....	1	50	1	50	1	50
Drummond	4	428	.....	.....	1	49	1	116	1	49
Gaspe	9	558	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hochelaga	25	10,622	1	47	5	779	13	5,159	17	6,189
Huntingdon	1	52	.....	.....	2	172	.....	.....	2	172
Iberville	3	151	.....	.....	3	250	1	95	3	250
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	69	.....	.....	1	69
Jacques-Cartier	3	308	2	194	.....	.....	3	250	2	252
Joliette	3	571	.....	.....	6	370	3	571	6	370
Kamouraska	9	677	.....	.....	3	181	3	157	4	249
Labelle	5	837	.....	.....	1	60	2	331	2	341
Lake St John	7	785	.....	.....	2	294	1	26	1	268
Laprairie	4	362	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	73	.....	.....
L'Assomption	3	272	.....	.....	4	318	2	209	4	381
Laval	2	238	2	299	1	161	2	238	2	299
Levis	7	843	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	327	1	135
L'Islet	4	202	.....	.....	2	81	2	82	3	122
Lotbinière	7	521	.....	.....	4	143	3	103	2	131

MODEL SCHOOLS.

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				Male Lay Teachers.			Female Lay Teachers.					
Number of schools.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
....	.....	.....	108	.....	108	108	....	.....	....	2	....	.....	....	6	8
1	43	59	1,024	.....	1,024	846	....	.....	....	9	.....	.....	....	42	51
4	196	235	806	...	806	632	1	.....	....	3	5	.....	3	14	26
5	280	285	949	.....	949	744	....	.....	....	7	.....	.....	....	a 35	42
1	49	39	526	.....	526	470	1	.....	....	1	.....	.....	8	24	34
4	192	189	857	.....	857	643	3	.....	....	8	.....	.....	....	18	29
.....	.....	....	764	.....	764	625	2	.....	....	3	.....	.....	6	26	37
7	257	233	560	4	564	430	....	.....	...	7	.....	.....	....	8	15
3	161	155	823	2	825	651	4	.....	....	3	.....	.....	10	10	27
3	189	195	1,109	.....	1,109	837	5	.....	....	9	2	.....	4	7	27
5	109	128	529	.....	529	401	2	.....	....	5	.....	.....	4	....	11
2	122	119	441	.....	441	356	3	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	7	12
6	382	406	788	.....	788	563	....	.....		12	3	.....	....	....	15
1	48	26	537	2	539	401	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	10	14
2	86	102	497	.....	497	395	2	.....	....	2	2	.....	5	3	14
3	133	154	386	1	387	297	1	1	...	6	...	1	....	4	13
3	161	151	471	6	477	384	...	.....	....	8	4	.....	....	4	16
9	247	311	558	.....	558	363	....	.....	..	8	2	.....	....	4	14
1	25	75	11,428	20	11,448	9,449	14	7	....	15	6	3	93	142	280
1	36	16	215	9	224	167	1	.....	....	3	.....	.....	....	8	12
2	24	32	401	.....	401	307	1	.....	....	2	.....	.....	3	24	30
.....	.....	.....	69	.....	69	69	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	4	4
.....	.....	.....	501	1	502	370	....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	8	12	21
.....	.....	.....	941	.....	941	831	1	1	....	2	1	.....	7	26	38
5	216	236	858	.....	858	666	....	.....	....	18	1	1	....	15	35
2	106	119	895	2	897	684	2	.....	....	.....	2	.....	5	14	23
7	368	417	1,079	.....	1,079	843	1	.....	....	7	4	.....	....	27	39
3	150	159	358	4	362	272	2	.....	....	4	1	.....	....	....	7
1	30	33	590	.....	590	479	....	.....	....	1	1	1	6	28	37
1	16	145	698	.....	698	578	....	.....	...	.....	.....	2	6	15	23
4	185	196	843	.....	843	645	....	.....	....	7	1	1	8	6	23
1	37	42	283	.....	283	213	1	.....	....	3	2	1	....	6	13
6	220	210	664	.....	664	538	2	.....	....	8	2	.....	....	10	22

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, TO

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control of Roman Catholic commissioners.		Undercontrol of Roman Catholic Trustees.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools.		Girls' schools	
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.
Maskinongé	3	261	1	138	2	239	1	75	3	377
Matane	10	1,083	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mégantic	5	766	.....	.....	2	234	1	155	3	417
Missisquoi	1	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montcalm	1	135	.....	.....	4	293	1	135	4	293
Montmagny	3	200	.....	.....	2	81	1	31	1	50
Montmorency	9	724	1	69	.....	.....	3	186	2	164
Montreal, City	28	12,977	.....	.....	12	4,492	15	9,632	19	6,058
Napierville	3	305	.....	.....	4	314	2	191	3	281
Nicolet	6	594	.....	.....	7	619	2	256	8	669
Pontiac	5	438	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portneuf	14	1,039	.....	.....	3	255	4	269	4	240
Quebec, City	16	5,724	2	494	2	348	8	3,202	10	2,856
Quebec, County	13	883	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	293	4	274
Richelieu	3	429	2	713	2	231	2	713	2	231
Richmond	1	132	.....	.....	1	210	1	132	1	210
Rimouski	7	680	1	103	.....	.....	1	103	1	92
Rouville	3	247	1	280	2	226	3	405	2	226
Saguenay	4	396	2	143	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	27
Shefford	3	296	.....	.....	3	321	1	102	4	412
Sherbrooke	3	1,082	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	822	1	260
Soulanges	9	630	3	315	.....	.....	4	265	4	37[illegible]
Stanstead		575	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	284	1	291
St-Hyacinthe	4	745	1	264	2	357	1	96	4	1,0[illegible]
St-John	3	301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Maurice	.....	.....	1	171	1	75	.....	.....	2	246
Temiscouata	8	439	.....	.....	3	176	3	183	4	29[illegible]
Terrebonne	5	357	1	378	3	200	2	110	5	6[illegible]
Three-Rivers	2	525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5[illegible]
Vaudreuil	2	200	1	140	1	86	1	92	2	[illegible]
Verchères	6	704	.....	.....	3	201	2	260	3	[illegible]
Wolfe	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	137	.....	.....	2	137
Wright	5	947	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	51	.....	.....
Yamaska	3	296	.....	.....	7	598	3	268	6	57[illegible]
Total	364	59,254	31	5,199	128	14,247	141	28,810	193	30,[illegible]

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				May Lay Teachers.			Female Lay Teachers.					
Number of schools.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt	With diplomas.	Without diplomas under control.	Without diplomas, independ'nt	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
2	93	93	638	.....	638	527	1	.....	....	4	1	.....	....	17	23
10	539	544	1,083	.....	1,083	835	....	....	....	15	1	.....	....	7	23
3	284	194	1,000	....	1,000	822	....	.....	....	12	4	.....	....	15	31
1	90	82	172	.....	172	109	....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	....	5	5
.....	.....	.....	428	.....	428	379	....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	3	31	35
3	115	85	281	.....	281	226	1	.....	....	5	.	.....	....	7	13
5	226	217	793	....	793	593	2	.....	....	12	.....	.....	....	7	21
6	477	1,302	17,328	141	17,469	14,670	83	2	....	42	5	1	97	181	411
2	94	103	619	.....	619	482	3	.....	....	.....	3	.....	....	23	29
3	148	140	1,213	.....	1,213	1,049	1	..	....	6	1	.....	6	55	69
5	219	219	434	4	438	297	3	.....	..	4	.....	....	....	2	9
9	415	430	1,292	2	1,294	1,013	....	.....	....	17	4	1	....	17	39
2	241	267	6,566	.....	6,566	5,420	11	.....	....	4	2	.....	53	103	173
4	172	144	879	4	883	666	....	.....	....	10	.....	.....	3	10	23
3	207	222	1,372	1	1,373	1,154	....	.....	....	5	.....	1	10	21	37
.....	.....	.....	328	14	342	259	....	.....	....	2	.....	.....	4	8	14
6	301	287	783	..	783	597	....	.....	....	8	1	.....	....	12	21
1	60	62	747	6	753	628	7	.....	....	8	1	.....	11	18	45
5	206	216	449	.....	449	349	....	.....	....	2	.....		....	11	13
1	53	50	606	11	617	499	....	.....	..	3	.....	1	4	30	38
.....	.....	.....	1,075	7	1,082	853	....	.....	....	2	.....	.....	17	6	25
4	159	142	945	.....	945	781	9	.....	....	2	5	.....	....	18	34
.....	.....	.....	558	17	575	420	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	6	6	12
2	85	102	1,366	.... .	1,366	1,160	1	.....	....	6	3	.....	2	33	45
3	137	164	301	.....	301	188	....	.....		4	2	.....	....	...	6
.....	.....	....	246	.....	246	187	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	...	10	10
4	101	111	613	2	615	447	..	.....	.	10	1	1	....	13	25
2	93	106	930	5	935	713	1	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	36	39
.....	.....	.....	525	.....	525	407	....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	....	13	14
1	58	59	424	2	426	351	1	.....	....	.....	2	1	2	15	21
4	236	268	905	.....	905	753	1	.....	....	5	2	.....	6	18	32
.....	.....	.....	136	1	137	115	....	.....	...	.....	....	.....	....	12	12
4	402	494	946	1	947	623	1	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	15	18
1	30	24	893	1	894	760	....	.....	....	5	.....	.....	5	36	46
189	9,259	10,565	78,430	270	78,700	63,581	175	11	....	364	78	16	409	1370	2,423

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary Course.	Model course, 1st year.	Model course, 2nd year.	Academy course, 1st year.	Academy course, 2nd year.
Argenteuil	90	18	73	18	78	15	15	.....	.....
Arthabaska	1,016	8	359	8	811	106	91	14	2
Bagot	806	.....	158	.....	698	72	36	.....	.....
Beauce	933	16	338	13	834	84	28	3	.....
Beauharnois	526	.....	270	.....	440	44	36	6	.....
Bellechasse	857	.....	329	.....	711	126	20	.....	.....
Berthier	760	4	321	4	621	90	42	10	1
Bonaventure	534	30	375	26	449	72	33	10	.....
Chambly	801	24	446	24	683	104	36	2	.....
Champlain	1,109	.....	207	.....	951	105	51	.....	2
Charlevoix	529	.....	88	.....	385	94	48	2	.....
Châteauguay	435	6	238	6	355	54	26	6	.....
Chicoutimi	788	.....	59	.....	731	32	25	.....	.....
Compton	534	5	214	5	495	27	17	.....	.....
Two Mountains	497	.....	144	.....	413	38	35	11	.....
Dorchester	356	31	149	26	310	49	21	7	.....
Drummond	454	23	183	14	426	40	9	2	.....
Gaspé	416	142	141	85	467	73	18	.....	.....
Hochelaga	10,993	455	5,263	286	10,682	455	236	67	8
Huntingdon	157	67	81	50	180	28	15	1	3
Iberville	390	11	207	10	328	43	21	6	
Magdalen Islands	68	1	29	1	40	25	4	.....	5
Jacques-Cartier	495	7	214	7	413	48	24	11	
Joliette	941	.....	322	.....	757	103	75	6	10
Kamouraska	858	.....	292	.....	675	94	60	13	6
Labelle	763	134	511	102	749	85	57	.....	
Lake St-John	1,070	9	196	9	913	110	56	.....	.....
Laprairie	358	4	181	4	301	43	18	.....	3
L'Assomption	584	6	317	6	428	100	59	1	
Laval	697	1	265	1	599	63	29	7	.....
Levis	843	.....	324	.....	749	57	37	.....	.....
L'Islet	283	.....	125	.....	182	58	39	3	1
Lotbinière	663	1	196	1	539	75	40	10	.....

)DEL SCHOOLS.

ISE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)

MODEL COURSE.		ACADEMY COURSE.	
FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading,	Catechism.	Catechism.
Expressive Reading.—Oral résumé of lessons read. Memorizing.—Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections Grammar. — Review of elements. Syntax.—Dictation exercises.—Parsing.—General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing.—Familiar letters, business letters, recitations, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading—Oral résumé of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar. — Review syntax. Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. — Grammar complete. — Logical analysis. Literature.—Qualities of style.—Figures of speech.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, complete.—Logical analysis. Literature—Qualities of style.—Figures. Literary analysis. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Expressive Reading—Spelling and meaning of words of the reading lessons—Dictation—Translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing—Letters, narrations.	Expressive reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Reading and recitation. Dictation, translation. Grammar. — Analysis. Literature. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Copy Writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy books.
Review common fractions, decimal fractions, and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its application, commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems.	Percentage, gen. review Square root, cube root. Practical exercises.—Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra.—General definitions; algebraic addition, substraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree,	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids; algebra to equations of second degree inclusive. Book-keeping.—Double entry.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS IN CONNECTION WITH

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary Course.	Model course, 1st year.	Model course, 2nd year.	Academy course, 1st year.	Academy course, 2nd year.
Maskinongé	638	.....	142	.....	535	65	38	.....	.....
Matane	1,083	.....	250	.....	933	112	88	.....	.....
Megantic	998	2	442	2	893	56	51	.....	.....
Missisquoi	151	21	33	14	157	6	9	.....	.....
Montcalm	409	19	220	19	299	76	52	1	.....
Montmagny	281	.....	115	.....	202	55	20	4	.....
Montmorency	793	.....	188	.....	707	67	19	.....	.....
Montreal, City	13,814	3,655	10,627	2,305	15,960	865	468	107	69
Napierville	611	8	330	8	513	68	38	.....	.....
Nicolet	1,209	4	273	4	985	151	75	19	5
Pontiac	306	132	211	68	366	39	33	.....	.....
Portneuf	1,285	9	372	9	1,066	147	78	3	.....
Quebec, City	6,163	403	2,876	403	5,633	575	305	43	10
Quebec, County	788	95	319	55	724	109	46	4	.....
Richelieu	1,372	1	497	1	1,192	128	53	.....	.....
Richmond	217	125	169	53	296	23	18	2	3
Rimouski	783	.....	62	.....	667	88	28	.....	.....
Rouville	743	10	313	10	597	112	42	2	.....
Saguenay	449	.....	53	.....	394	47	8	.....	.....
Shefford	540	77	314	66	519	56	26	12	4
Sherbrooke	1,003	79	660	68	969	79	34	.....	.....
Soulanges	925	20	442	15	825	87	31	2	.....
Stanstead	547	28	326	28	555	9	11	.....	.....
St-Hyacinthe	1,359	7	626	7	1,192	106	62	6	.....
St-John	301	.....	195	.....	266	31	4	.....	.....
St-Maurice	241	5	24	5	206	30	8	1	1
Temiscouata	597	18	329	18	422	111	67	15	.....
Terrebonne	925	10	285	10	808	60	55	12	.....
Three-Rivers	525	.....	210	.....	495	17	13	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	407	19	190	19	350	64	10	2	.....
Verchères	901	4	424	4	760	96	49	.....	.....
Wolfe	136	1	63	1	115	14	6	1	1
Wright	805	142	366	84	861	76	10	.....	.....
Yamaska	893	1	273	1	740	119	27	8	.....
Total	72,802	5,898	34,784	3,983	68,575	6,356	3,189	448	13[illegible]

)DEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

RSE OF STUDY FOLLOWED BY PUPILS.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

MODEL COURSE.		ACADEMY COURSE.	
FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Mensuration. — Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping. — Double entry.	Book-keeping,-Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	Commercial correspondence.
Europe and Asia. Map Drawing.	Review of preceding year-Africa, Oceania. — Review Canada. Map Drawing.	General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.
Canadian History — French rule. Sacred History—General review.	Canadian History-English rule. Sacred History,—General review.	History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church from the Crusades to the present time. History of England, principal events. United States History
Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects: commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Political and administrative organization of Canada. Agriculture—Oral lessons.		Agriculture. — A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture. Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany. Political Economy (for boys)—Political and administrative organization of Canada. The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade. Domestic Economy (for girls).	

NERS and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.

8.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavour to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of good manners, and of correct language.

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control of commissioners.		Partly under control and partly independent.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.
Arthabaska	1	201	.....	.....	1	206	2	407	.....	.....
Bagot	1	141	1	122	1	109	1	141	2	231
Beauce	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	649	2	275	3	374
Beauharnois	1	197	1	760	1	225	2	957	1	[illegible]
Bellechasse	.....	.....	....	....	2	137	.....	.....	2	137
Berthier	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	295	1	182	1	113
Chambly	1	324	.....	.....	2	262	1	324	2	[illegible]
Champlain	2	250	.....	.....	2	251	2	250	2	[illegible]
Charlevoix	1	141	...	.....	2	280	1	141	2	[illegible]
Châteauguay	.....	.....	1	135	1	86	1	135	1	[illegible]
Chicoutimi	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	191	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains	1	118	2	318	.....	.....	1	118	2	[illegible]
Dorchester	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	150	.....	.....	2	[illegible]
Drummond	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	104	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Hochelaga	2	1,587	.....	.....	8	1,640	2	1.587	8	1,640
Iberville	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	141	1	141	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	1	422	1	121	2	465	1	42[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Joliette	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	156	.....	.....	1	[illegible]
Kamouraska	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	100	....	.....	1	[illegible]
Lake-St-John	1	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	195	.....	.....
Laprairie	1	126	.....	.....	1	136	1	126	1	[illegible]
L'Assomption	1	142	....	.....	1	117	1	142	1	[illegible]
Laval	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	92	1	92	.....	.....
Levis	1	283	.....	.....	5	756	2	303	4	[illegible]
L'Islet	.....	.....	2	261	.....	.....	1	147	1	[illegible]
Lotbinière	1	91	.....	.....	2	296	.....	.....	2	[illegible]

ACADEMIES.

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				Male lay teachers.			Female lay teachers.					
Number of academies.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas independent	With diplomas	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas independent	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
.....	.....	.....	407	.....	407	374	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	20	....	20
.....	.....	.....	372	.....	372	314	....	.....	....	....	.....	3	5	13	21
.....	.....	.....	646	3	649	580	....	.....	....	3	.....	1	12	18	34
.....	.....	.....	1,178	4	1,182	1,075	13	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	22	18	53
.....	.....	.....	137	.....	137	126	....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	...	14	14
.....	.....	..	295	.....	295	268	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	10	7	17
.....	.....	.....	575	11	586	513	....	.....	....	.....	.....	2	9	22	33
.....	.....	.....	501	.....	501	421	....	.....	....	1	.....	... ..	10	10	21
.....	.....	.....	421	.....	421	314	2	.....	....	3	.....	.....	....	11	16
.....	.....	.....	220	1	221	193	....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	6	4	11
.....	.....	.....	191	.....	191	148	....	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	8	10
.....	....	.....	431	.....	431	362	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	14	18
.....	.....	.....	150	.....	150	109	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	7	7
.....	.....	.....	104	.....	104	95	....	...	....	.....	.....	3	....	8	11
.....	.....	.....	3,196	31	3,227	2,862	....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	34	157	197
.....	.....	.....	141	.....	141	132	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	....	14
.....	.....	.....	1,000	8	1,008	902	2	.....	....	.....	.....	1	8	71	82
.....	.....	.....	156	.....	156	138	....	.....	....	.....	.....	2	.. ..	8	10
.....	.....	.....	109	.....	109	85	....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	....	6	6
.....	.....	.....	195	....	195	146	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	....	4
.....	.....	....	262	.....	262	227	..	.....	....	1	.....	.....	4	6	11
.....	.....	....	259	.....	259	221	...	.....	....	.....	.....	1	5	9	15
.....	.....	.....	92	.....	92	88	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	6	....	6
.....	.....	.....	986	3	989	789	....	1	....	.....	.....	1	8	46	56
.....	.....	.....	260	1	261	228	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	10
1	28	63	297	.....	297	242	....	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	16	18

ROMAN CATHOLIC

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS,

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Under control of commissioners.		Partly under control and partly independent.		Independent schools.		Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils	Number of academies.	Number of pupils	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.
Maskinongé	1	204					1	204		
Matane					1	114			1	114
Megantic			1	112	1	93	1	112	1	93
Missisquoi					2	408	1	200	1	208
Montmagny	1	251			3	366	1	251	3	366
Montmorency					1	28			1	28
Montreal, City	5	3,864			10	2,379	3	1,110	11	4,133
Nicolet	1	129					1	129		
Portneuf					2	256			2	256
Quebec, City	1	868	1	507	4	1,121	2	1,228	4	1,268
Quebec, County			1	133	3	398			4	531
Richelieu					1	346			1	346
Rimouski					1	206			1	206
Rouville					1	135			1	135
Shefford					2	186	2	186		
Sherbrooke					1	340			1	340
Stanstead	1	232			2	266	1	232	2	266
St-Hyacinthe	1	626					1	626		
St-John	1	322			1	239	1	322	1	239
St-Maurice	1	214			1	127	1	214	1	127
Temiscouata	1	224			1	144	1	224	1	144
Terrebonne	2	441	1	233	1	128	2	441	2	361
Three-Rivers	1	373			1	204	1	373	1	204
Verchères					1	114	1	114		
Wright	2	1,427			1	150	1	752	2	825
Yamaska					1	54	1	54		
Total	35	13,343	12	2,697	89	14,556	48	12,857	86	17,[illegible]

ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

Mixed schools.			Pupils.				Male lay teachers.			Female lay teachers.			Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
Number of academies.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independent.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	Without diplomas, independent.			
.....	.....	.....	204	.....	204	197	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	4	....	4
.....	.....	....	114	.....	114	90	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	5	5
.....	.....	.....	205	....	205	179	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	6
.....	.....	.....	398	10	408	366	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	10	17	31
.....	.....	.....	616	1	617	560	....	1	....	.....	.....	2	7	17	27
...	.....	.....	28	.....	28	20	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	3	3
1	300	50	5,886	357	6,243	5,282	18	1	....	5	.....	.....	43	219	286
.....	.....	.....	129	.....	129	120	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	....	3
.....	.....	.....	255	1	256	210	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	14	14
.....	.....	.....	2,467	29	2,496	2,079	5	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	28	57	90
.....	.....	.....	527	4	531	440	....	.....	....	2	.....	1	....	63	66
.....	...	.....	346	.....	346	297	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	16	16
.....	.....	.....	206	.....	206	184	...	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	14	14
.....	.....	.....	133	2	135	120	....	.....	....	2	.....	.....	....	11	13
.....	.....	.....	183	3	186	153	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	..	14
.....	.....	.....	323	17	340	267	....	.....	....	2	.....	....	....	15	17
.....	.....	.....	479	19	498	380	...	.....	....	2	.....	.....	6	23	31
.....	.....	.....	626	.....	626	430	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	13	....	13
.....	.....	.....	558	3	561	475	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	10	12	22
.....	.....	.....	341	.....	341	307	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	12
.....	.....	....	359	9	368	278	....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	6	6	13
.....	.....	.....	799	3	802	679	....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	14	14	29
.....	....	.....	570	7	577	467	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	10	11	21
.....	.....	.....	114	.....	114	110	....	.....	....	.....	.....	... ..	5	...	5
.....	.....	.....	1,571	6	1,577	1,464	2	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	13	19	34
.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	50	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	6	....	6
2	328	113	30,063	533	30,596	26,156	43	3	6	27	.....	21	387	1023	1,510

STATISTICS OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND IN ELEMENTARY, AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE.						
	BOYS			GIRLS			Totals
	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	
Argenteuil	199	529	126	191	523	80	1,648
Arthabaska	786	1,848	508	823	1,744	464	6,173
Bagot	488	1,465	236	474	1,471	226	4,350
Beauce	1,242	3,769	884	1,217	3,747	883	11,742
Beauharnois	578	1,822	372	529	1,837	365	5,503
Bellechasse	558	1,645	356	531	1,605	379	5,074
Berthier	525	1,379	224	539	1,377	191	4,235
Bonaventure	560	1,492	487	558	1,492	455	5,044
Brome	86	318	66	82	287	62	901
Chambly	235	857	172	260	804	204	2,532
Champlain	932	2,851	564	919	2,852	538	8,656
Charlevoix	708	1,862	494	668	1,812	459	6,003
Châteauguay	300	946	192	306	923	178	2,845
Chicoutimi	598	1,356	269	550	1,245	250	4,258
Compton	331	1,167	181	316	1,123	156	3,277
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	382	1,095	141	360	982	141	3,101
Dorchester	575	1,639	328	545	1,667	302	5,[illegible]
Drummond	428	1,121	228	445	1,110	257	3,589
Gaspé	786	1,864	527	723	1,764	528	6,192
Hochelaga	2,661	6,909	1,851	2,767	6,907	1,961	23,055
Huntington	114	341	75	116	363	63	1,072
Iberville	321	862	173	278	763	195	2,592
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen-Islands)	253	481	86	208	435	53	1,516
Jacques-Cartier	371	1,106	281	322	963	174	3,117
Joliette	601	1,8[illegible]3	307	552	1,676	344	5,283
Kamouraska	531	1,639	377	411	1,469	378	4,[illegible]
Labelle	624	2,106	423	661	2,020	496	6,370
Lake-St-John	702	1,819	455	691	1,781	422	5,870
Laprairie	251	796	198	215	690	162	2,312
L'Assomption	346	902	220	332	976	197	3,063
Laval	237	724	154	238	732	164	2,249
Levis	678	2,037	645	707	2,029	588	6,684
L'Islet	334	1,155	235	270	1,120	249	3,363
Lotbinière	519	1,621	364	584	1,567	391	4,9[illegible]

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS AND ACADEMIES, FOR ROMAN CATHOLICS ONLY

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										Children from 7 to 14 years.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.				Total Pupil's.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or another city.
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years				
96	536	22	4	88	578	59	27	1,420	984	.....	62
554	1,823	160	72	587	2,142	192	30	5,560	4,124	.....	373
471	1,502	105	6	495	1,605	173	64	4,421	3,116	.....	171
818	3,346	18	36	933	3,638	246	61	9,299	6,681	532	.....
450	2 029	127	29	422	1,543	140	38	4.818	4,074	47	.....
408	1,425	75	11	385	1,54[illegible]	105	26	3,975	2,968	285	.....
421	1,438	111	49	421	1,418	180	63	4,057	2,938	.....	100
312	1,392	44	4	259	1,419	71	12	3,543	2,423	175	.....
69	322	27	2	63	311	24	5	823	560	.....	28
136	974	87	14	136	851	88	21	2,307	1,837	.....	164
966	2,776	140	20	983	2,766	211	36	7,898	5,633	161	.....
359	1,561	76	18	364	1,496	81	27	3 982	2,766	617	.....
243	924	82	20	264	951	88	14	2,596	2,025	.....	6
381	1,189	44	4	437	1,240	81	12	3,388	2,371	172	.....
253	1,142	33	.....	265	1.128	52	4	2,877	1,941	20	.....
355	996	57	4	327	1,029	75	27	2,870	2,250	52	.....
424	1,512	46	3	419	1.629	123	26	4,182	2,774	165	.....
302	1,177	45	.....	345	1,183	95	24	3,171	2,286	.....	129
404	1.531	28	3	399	1,540	119	24	4,048	2,595	557	.....
1,529	6,893	428	66	1,689	6,845	749	278	18.477	15,363	78	.....
70	315	32	2	61	343	47	31	901	663	46	.....
293	900	80	32	304	780	83	26	2,498	1,402	.....	55
135	381	23	.....	96	310	48	5	1,093	627	225	.....
220	1,028	65	10	291	1 103	244	87	3,048	2,044	.....	62
585	1,662	86	2	537	1.804	181	80	4,937	3,562	13	.....
375	1,419	66	3	304	1,499	137	43	3,846	2,743	190	.....
488	1,790	98	1	376	1,932	161	20	4,866	3 299	404	.....
415	1,622	37	20	451	1.532	68	39	4,294	2,990	416	.....
201	648	52	1	175	658	55	9	1,799	1,439	180	.....
249	962	73	3	327	1,088	127	48	2,877	2.187	.....	82
197	717	20	1	199	763	55	13	1,965	1,502	.....	24
348	1,850	102	7	384	2,091	219	87	5,088	3.719	125	.....
203	1,027	82	23	206	1 086	51	14	2,697	1,829	162	.....
391	1,514	62	4	380	1,564	121	52	4,078	3,089	120	.....

STATISTICS OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND IN ELEMENTARY, AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	CHILREN OF SCHOOL AGE						Totals
	BOYS			GIRLS			
	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	
Maskinongé	415	1,276	280	420	1,214	273	3,878
Matane	712	2,019	413	689	2,080	428	6,341
Megantic	440	1,337	300	424	1 168	327	3,996
Missisquoi	296	828	214	344	784	214	2,680
Montcalm	357	900	245	387	862	197	2,948
Montmagny	371	1,157	309	366	1,063	279	3,545
Montmorency	292	1,083	178	369	1,019	203	3,184
Montreal, City	3,333	9,987	2,188	3,266	9,617	2,132	30,523
Napierville	269	718	109	232	726	107	2,161
Nicolet	778	2,288	435	787	2,148	426	6,867
Pontiac	319	1,025	231	313	986	256	3,130
Portneuf	593	2,196	350	580	2,105	352	6,176
Quebec, City	1,428	4,209	937	1,399	4,120	913	13,006
Quebec, County	447	1,525	354	497	1,549	415	4,787
Richelieu	536	1,479	278	541	1,553	292	4,679
Richmond	280	1,048	198	273	905	163	2,867
Rimouski	5[illegible]0	1,389	329	416	1,443	308	4,435
Rouville	863	1,075	126	392	966	134	3,556
Saguenay	160	461	84	152	439	80	1,376
Shefford	426	1,510	300	439	1,514	307	4,496
Sherbrooke	308	1,126	296	338	979	227	3,[illegible]
Soulanges	206	770	157	186	691	143	2,153
Stanstead	251	717	141	239	698	143	2,189
St-Hyacinthe	488	1,559	361	524	1,502	347	4,781
St-John	226	794	161	199	711	129	2,229
St-Maurice	390	1,262	272	365	1,230	210	3,729
Temiscouata	749	2,499	510	701	2 276	443	7,178
Terrebonne	750	1,957	437	767	1,944	395	6,[illegible]
Three-Rivers	81	679	122	148	507	72	1,6[illegible]
Vaudreuil	270	814	171	248	754	119	2,[illegible]
Verchères	257	889	182	246	882	155	2,611
Wolfe	458	1,394	237	454	1,229	190	3,[illegible]
Wright	520	2 852	873	532	2,794	900	8,[illegible]
Yamaska	552	1,693	227	480	1,607	253	4,[illegible]
Total	36,714	109,926	24,104	35,971	105,921	23,487	336,1[illegible]

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS

AND ACADEMIES, FOR ROMAN CATHOLICS ONLY.—*Continued.*

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										Children from 7 to 14 years.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.				Total Pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or another city.
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years				
337	1,264	80	6	358	1,310	86	16	3,457	2,507	.....	84
415	1,693	30	3	337	1,787	115	14	4 394	2,970	619	.....
283	1,346	45	4	264	1,444	95	17	3,498	2 648	.....	285
230	866	92	20	208	817	120	54	2,407	1,639	.....	71
296	821	33	.....	340	885	129	49	2,553	1,866	56	.....
227	1,032	67	15	306	1,045	114	17	2,813	2,199	153	.....
230	902	20	1	224	934	29	8	2,348	1,674	266	.....
2,018	9 067	1,695	495	2,068	10,145	1.898	593	27,479	22,993	392	.....
265	699	44	7	261	715	80	31	2,102	1,420	30	.....
620	2,234	85	22	697	2,318	251	106	6,333	4,698	.....	121
154	906	109	16	163	880	116	19	2,356	1,379	225	.....
436	2,070	68	5	426	2,089	141	49	5,334	3,771	142	.....
620	4,094	528	102	639	3,712	578	135	10,408	8,472	523	.....
268	1,343	66	2	304	1,630	165	86	3,864	2.826	101	.....
343	1,561	42	.....	481	1,561	156	81	4,225	3,273	.....	90
194	1,120	60	8	169	1,051	92	51	2,744	1,685	.....	218
349	1,134	23	....	323	1,362	88	43	3,322	2.426	336	.....
298	1,140	99	36	288	1,059	221	55	3,191	2,413	.....	158
163	404	4	.....	152	389	40	5	1,157	867	107	.....
328	1,519	112	32	416	1,533	107	33	4.080	2,935	.....	28
227	924	50	1	226	917	56	45	2,446	1 784	264	.....
127	802	43	2	135	808	67	15	1,999	1 559	.....	149
124	729	30	23	154	783	113	42	1,998	1,413	.....	97
441	1,444	148	17	614	1,878	153	61	4,756	3 432	....	261
198	793	82	....	194	867	52	16	2 202	1,458	.....	155
363	1,155	59	2	411	1,202	93	28	3,313	2,244	135	.....
637	2,212	118	17	506	2,173	147	55	5.865	3,794	390	.....
700	1,841	177	20	702	2,077	159	46	5,722	4,229	.....	17
37	660	75	16	140	694	84	42	1,748	1,388	.....	168
207	796	49	.....	205	813	47	22	2.139	1,578	.....	41
219	905	62	17	194	902	66	26	2,391	1,891	.....	36
367	1,249	48	.....	364	1,261	64	12	3,365	2,091	113	.....
385	2,336	170	14	393	2,446	194	45	5,953	4,246	864	.....
581	1.726	88	12	579	1,863	179	60	5,088	3,599	.....	289
25,911	103,100	7,255	1,391	26,641	106,815	10,097	3,359	284,569	210,171	9,456	3,524

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF

MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of school municipalities.	Number of school districts.	Districts in which there is no school.	Number of school houses.	State of school houses			Number of classes.	Number of class rooms.	Number of cubic feet of air in the class rooms, per pupil.		
					Good.	Inferior.	Bad.			150 and over.	100 to 150	Less than 100
Argenteuil	16	27	....	27	19	1	7	27	32	11	10	11
Arthabaska	21	138	5	133	103	15	15	133	149	64	55	30
Bagot	15	85	....	85	58	21	6	85	106	25	41	4[illegible]
Beauce	32	246	10	239	134	43	62	240	265	48	100	117
Beauharnois	8	48	....	52	47	....	5	52	93	39	50	4
Bellechasse	14	95	1	95	39	41	15	96	114	19	40	[illegible]
Berthier	15	70	....	70	62	1	7	70	79	7	27	4[illegible]
Bonaventure	23	85	4	82	71	....	11	83	88	49	27	[illegible]
Brome	9	24	....	24	14	....	10	24	25	22	2	1
Chambly	11	35	....	35	27	3	5	35	43	16	15	12
Champlain	25	134	....	137	122	2	13	137	173	29	67	77
Charlevoix	15	91	....	93	79	13	1	93	104	24	40	41
Châteauguay	11	56	1	55	48	...	7	54	57	21	26	18
Chicoutimi	18	71	2	71	52	3	16	71	92	35	36	[illegible]
Compton	21	77	5	72	22	...	50	72	82	28	35	19
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	15	62	....	62	44	....	18	62	73	23	32	[illegible]
Dorchester	17	128	4	124	65	18	41	125	130	16	51	[illegible]
Drummond	13	82	4	78	50	25	3	80	90	26	47	17
Gaspé	44	101	4	98	62	29	7	96	105	35	45	25
Hochelaga	33	58	....	58	57	....	1	61	281	270	10	1
Huntingdon	11	25	3	22	16	2	4	22	22	14	6	[illegible]
Iberville	8	55	1	54	39	11	4	55	66	27	18	2[illegible]
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	4	13	....	13	13	....	....	13	14	5	6	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	23	38	....	38	34	...	4	38	66	42	14	10
Joliette	15	85	3	82	67	8	7	82	98	18	34	[illegible]
Kamouraska	16	115	6	110	65	25	20	110	123	26	53	[illegible]
Labelle	28	95	8	87	65	....	22	89	114	32	44	[illegible]
Lake St. John	22	110	6	103	79	6	18	103	114	31	45	[illegible]
Laprairie	6	30	....	32	29	1	2	32	38	7	20	11
L'Assomption	12	57	1	56	36	5	15	56	68	26	29	[illegible]
Laval	24	26	....	[illegible]	19	....	7	26	31	5	11	[illegible]
Levis	17	75	5	78	50	5	23	80	109	28	44	[illegible]
L'Islet	12	82	7	73	39	25	9	73	78	5	18	[illegible]
Lotbinière	19	114	8	108	100	7	1	108	123	36	48	[illegible]

SCHOOLS.

UNDER ROMAN CATHOLIC CONTROL ONLY.

Class rooms having good ventilation.		Schools provided with		Number of black boards.	Number of maps.	Schools having.			Schools using "Mon Premier Livre".	Number of pupils using "Mon Premier Livre".	Schools in which the discipline is good.		Schools in which the method of instruction is good.		Schools in which there is progress.	
Yes.	No.	Good furniture.	Improved furniture.			A roll-book.	A visitor's register.	A time table.			Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.
6	26	25	9	20	79	26	26	27	23	513	27	...	27	...	26	1
48	101	72	39	133	494	132	113	126	68	1,172	131	2	114	19	114	19
58	48	66	49	77	477	85	81	84	45	890	85	....	83	2	80	5
43	222	113	6	157	928	238	207	216	139	2,857	233	7	210	30	190	50
79	14	24	13	52	235	52	27	51	32	1,593	52	...	50	2	50	2
70	44	9	8	87	404	92	94	95	61	916	96	....	96	....	95	1
41	38	45	14	66	297	70	70	70	36	1,100	70	....	70	...	69	1
86	2	29	6	68	398	24	68	80	50	954	70	13	53	31	63	20
7	18	29	14	23	73	24	22	23	16	349	24	....	24	....	24	
23	20	23	9	26	198	35	34	34	21	473	34	1	34	1	34	1
79	94	100	12	136	473	137	132	135	59	1,194	134	3	133	4	134	3
46	58	77	1	92	369	92	11	89	35	450	93	...	93	....	93	
46	11	43	13	54	192	54	32	53	38	851	53	1	53	1	53	1
58	34	37	6	70	358	69	1	71	35	814	69	2	68	3	66	5
4	78	36	27	4	230	60	65	62	47	937	70	2	60	12	63	9
57	16	42	12	46	330	62	59	61	46	854	62	....	59	3	50	12
33	97	43	1	110	537	125	100	117	66	1,101	119	6	117	8	108	17
37	53	38	28	80	291	80	71	78	52	1,271	80	....	78	2	76	4
92	13	29	18	66	284	96	94	91	55	1,459	93	3	96	....	91	5
278	3	58	50	59	620	61	61	61	16	776	61	...	61	...	61	
20	2	13	12	22	78	22	8	22	1	62	22	...	22	...	22	
44	22	16	12	53	131	54	35	42	44	851	55	....	55	....	55	
14	.....	12	....	13	62	13	13	13	3	50	13	....	13	....	13	
60	6	36	19	36	152	38	31	38	15	290	38	...	38	....	38	
38	60	58	2	82	421	82	82	82	40	1,045	82	...	82	....	75	7
86	37	34	1	95	612	110	104	103	66	989	95	15	72	38	99	11
44	70	73	20	55	330	87	84	89	64	2,045	87	2	87	2	87	2
46	68	40	2	102	387	103	43	99	54	895	103	....	101	2	98	5
31	7	17	12	32	190	32	30	32	30	734	32	...	32	....	32	
44	24	15	8	32	220	56	55	55	35	684	56	...	47	9	47	9
24	7	20	4	18	110	26	25	24	11	262	26	...	26	....	26	
53	56	26	2	75	433	79	70	77	39	884	79	1	73	2	77	3
62	16	45	.....	63	346	73	70	71	39	655	58	15	41	32	71	2
56	67	70	3	94	440	108	102	108	69	1,276	107	1	107	1	107	1

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF

MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOL

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of school municipalities.	Number of school districts.	Districts in which there is no school.	Number of school houses.	State of school houses.			Number of classes.	Number of class rooms.	Number of cubic feet of air in the class rooms, per pupil.		
					Good.	Inferior.	Bad.			150 and over.	100 to 150.	Less than 100
Maskinongé	12	63	....	63	28	29	6	62	75	19	20	[illegible]
Matane	19	110	8	102	61	3	38	104	115	24	28	[illegible]
Megantic	16	91	2	89	70	12	7	89	108	55	33	[illegible]
Missisquoi	14	40	2	42	27	3	12	42	55	33	18	[illegible]
Montcalm	12	48	1	47	35	4	8	47	53	14	20	[illegible]
Montmagny	12	52	2	49	9	32	8	49	60	5	17	[illegible]
Montmorency	16	43	....	43	24	3	16	43	54	7	20	[illegible]
Montreal, City	1	43	....	43	43	....	....	43	363	278	85	.....
Napierville	5	36	....	36	19	12	5	36	40	15	12	[illegible]
Nicolet	20	150	....	151	127	2	22	154	173	96	54	[illegible]
Pontiac	22	65	5	60	50	8	2	60	65	26	23	[illegible]
Portneuf	27	117	1	117	87	4	26	118	138	40	62	[illegible]
Quebec, City	1	36	....	36	30	4	2	36	167	130	18	[illegible]
Quebec, County	18	59	1	57	36	13	8	57	82	13	33	[illegible]
Richelieu	13	58	....	56	23	20	13	56	71	9	24	[illegible]
Richmond	12	63	7	59	44	1	14	59	72	24	30	[illegible]
Rimouski	15	76	4	72	58	7	7	72	78	14	23	[illegible]
Rouville	11	72	....	72	57	....	15	71	86	29	33	[illegible]
Saguenay	19	28	4	20	16	....	4	20	25	4	20	[illegible]
Shefford	18	105	10	96	67	5	24	96	115	81	27	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	6	26	3	22	18	....	4	22	45	36	5	[illegible]
Soulanges	12	35	....	35	21	1	13	35	39	8	10	[illegible]
Stanstead	9	31	2	30	13	....	17	30	47	24	16	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	15	72	1	70	53	1	16	70	111	29	41	[illegible]
St-John	8	38	3	35	34	1	....	36	47	18	11	[illegible]
St-Maurice	9	56	1	55	8	40	7	55	64	3	18	[illegible]
Temiscouata	25	145	6	139	115	21	3	142	157	27	54	[illegible]
Terrebonne	19	92	2	91	82	....	9	93	114	21	53	[illegible]
Three-Rivers	3	11	....	11	6	5	....	11	34	23	9	
Vaudreuil	10	44	1	43	30		13	43	47	13	13	[illegible]
Verchères	10	45	...	45	34	4	7	45	58	21	17	[illegible]
Wolfe	17	93	7	86	61	1	24	86	95	39	32	[illegible]
Wright	28	89	4	90	75	14	1	90	136	50	62	[illegible]
Yamaska	25	98	2	98	84	3	11	98	114	52	32	[illegible]
Total	1,072	4,863	167	4,732	3,371	563	798	4,753	6,348	2,389	2,123	1,[illegible]

SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

UNDER ROMAN CATHOLIC CONTROL ONLY.

Class rooms having good ventilation.		Schools provided with.		Number of black boards.	Number of maps.	Schools having.			Schools using "Mon Premier Livre".	Number of pupils using "Mon Premier Livre".	Schools in which the discipline is good.		Schools in which the method of instruction is good.		Schools in which there is progress.	
Yes.	No.	Good furniture.	Improved furniture.			A roll-book.	A visitor's register.	A time table.			Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes	No.
28	47	2	2	62	321	62	62	62	44	1,185	62	....	62	....	62	....
58	57	14	10	20	269	104	86	96	61	1,296	104	....	101	3	102	2
43	65	61	6	82	313	84	76	85	33	790	88	1	78	11	82	7
19	36	36	24	40	153	42	41	40	34	969	42	....	40	2	41	1
37	16	16	6	22	159	46	47	47	35	1,045	42	5	32	15	35	12
37	23	5	3	15	285	48	46	49	42	756	49	....	49	....	49	....
33	21	30	....	42	255	43	43	43	34	876	43	....	43	....	43	....
363	.....	43	36	42	950	43	43	43	18	2,294	43	....	43	....	43	....
34	6	3	2	36	87	35	10	32	33	354	36	....	36	....	33	3
47	126	99	14	139	522	153	149	152	60	906	154	....	151	2	145	9
65	.....	30	28	43	130	58	41	50	17	352	60	...	60	...	60	....
84	54	58	2	80	454	118	115	114	75	1,310	117	1	116	2	114	4
151	6	32	26	36	440	36	32	36	14	855	36	....	36	....	34	2
52	30	35	12	38	270	57	56	56	22	823	57	...	55	2	56	1
23	48	12	11	38	137	56	44	50	38	1,041	47	9	43	13	42	14
19	53	55	18	30	230	59	43	59	33	730	57	2	55	4	57	2
20	58	10	8	20	272	72	66	67	32	786	72	....	70	2	70	2
65	21	49	33	58	392	71	68	69	45	705	71	....	71	....	67	4
22	3	9	1	5	48	10	2	16	4	129	20	..	20	....	20	....
13	102	71	41	86	320	96	93	87	62	1,199	89	7	87	9	93	3
28	17	22	7	13	79	20	10	21	13	462	22	...	22	....	22	....
30	9	31	9	34	103	35	31	34	26	570	35	....	35	....	34	1
16	31	15	8	5	129	24	28	25	14	533	29	1	25	5	28	2
85	26	47	20	61	445	70	70	63	39	922	70	....	69	1	66	4
47	.....	25	8	35	105	36	15	32	18	449	36	....	35	1	35	1
15	49	1	1	53	249	55	50	55	36	724	55	....	55	....	55	....
30	127	50	5	120	645	142	116	127	7	146	142	....	142	....	142	....
31	23	89	5	88	356	90	74	93	39	1,196	90	3	92	1	86	7
31	3	6	6	11	85	11	11	11	3	259	11	...	11	....	11	....
32	12	35	7	36	160	43	39	40	31	545	43	....	43	....	42	1
20	25	16	15	30	215	45	40	45	10	244	43	2	43	2	41	4
23	72	79	24	53	273	62	56	83	59	1,141	83	3	80	6	81	5
113	3	39	25	59	297	87	67	84	47	2,187	90	....	89	1	86	4
16	98	70	14	89	339	96	95	96	56	917	97	1	95	3	94	4
1,619	2,699	2,599	869	3,819	20,664	4,606	3,985	4,541	2,578	60,442	4,644	109	4,464	289	4,458	295

RECAPITULATION OF SCHOOL STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE
ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Schools under control	Independant schools.	Total.	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	Grand total pupils.	Total average attendance.
Argenteuil	27	2	29	1,312	108	.....	.....	1,420	984
Arthabaska	133	6	139	4,129	1,024	407	.....	5,560	4,1[illegible]
Bagot	85	4	89	3,248	806	372	.....	4,421	3,116
Beauce	240	11	251	7,611	949	649	.....	9,209	6,6[illegible]
Beauharnois	52	6	58	3,110	526	1,182	230	5,048	4,[illegible]
Bellechasse	96	4	100	2,981	857	137	.....	3,975	2,9[illegible]
Berthier	70	7	77	2,996	764	295	.....	4,0[illegible]7	2,9[illegible]
Bonaventure	83	3	86	2,979	564	.....	.....	3,543	2,4[illegible]
Brome	24	.....	24	823	.....	.....	.....	823	5[illegible]
Chambly	35	6	41	896	825	586	.....	2,307	1,[illegible]
Champlain	137	7	144	6,288	1,109	501	.....	7,898	5,[illegible]
Charlevoix	93	2	95	3,032	529	421	.....	3,982	2,[illegible]
Châteauguay	54	4	58	1,934	441	221	.....	2,596	2[illegible]
Chicoutimi	71	2	73	2,409	788	191	162	3,550	2,[illegible]
Compton	72	1	73	2,338	539	.....	.....	2,877	1,[illegible]
Two-Mountains	62	2	64	1,942	497	431	.....	2,870	2,[illegible]
Dorchester	125	4	129	3,645	387	150	....	4,182	2,[illegible]
Drummond	80	4	84	2,590	477	104	.....	3,171	2,[illegible]
Gaspé	96	2	98	3,490	558	.....	.....	4,048	2,5[illegible]
Hochelaga	61	17	78	3,802	11,448	3,227	.....	18,477	15,3[illegible]
Huntingdon	22	2	24	677	224	.....	.....	901	66[illegible]
Iberville	55	4	59	1,956	401	141	.....	2,498	1,4[illegible]
Magdalen Islands	13	1	14	934	69	.....	.....	1,003	62[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	38	6	44	1,538	502	1,008	541	3,589	2,57[illegible]
Jolie'te	82	8	90	3,840	941	156	376	5,313	3,[illegible]
Kamouraska	110	5	115	2,888	858	100	340	4,186	3,0[illegible]
Labelle	89	1	90	3,969	897	.....	.....	4,866	3,[illegible]
Lake St. John	103	4	107	3,020	1,079	195	.....	4,294	2,[illegible]
Laprairie	32	1	33	1,175	362	26[illegible]	.....	1,799	1,[illegible]
L'Assomption	56	6	62	2,028	590	259	295	3,172	2,[illegible]
Laval	26	4	30	1,175	698	92	.....	1,965	1,[illegible]
Levis	80	9	89	3,256	843	989	553	5,641	4,[illegible]
L'Islet	73	4	77	2,153	283	261	.....	2,697	1,[illegible]
Lotbinière	108	7	115	3,117	664	297	.....	4,078	3,[illegible]

FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ONLY, RELATING TO
AND ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES.

COURSE OF STUDY.				Mother tongue		Male lay teachers with diplomas		Male lay teachers without diplomas.	Female lay teachers with diplomas.		Female lay teachers without diplomas.			
Pupils in elementary course.	Pupils in model course.	Pupils in academy course.	Pupils in classical course.	French pupils.	English pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
							$			$				
1,378	42	.....	.....	1,334	86	...	.....	.....	29	127	1	.....	12	42
5,107	378	75	.....	5,476	84	...	.....	.....	111	103	33	22	46	212
4,188	208	25	.....	4,411	10	1	250	.....	75	124	17	8	34	135
8,829	303	77	.....	9,105	104	1	100	.....	170	93	85	13	63	332
4,522	305	136	85	5,024	24	14	490	1	58	144	.....	57	58	188
3,764	199	12	.....	3,974	1	4	280	.....	77	91	12	.....	47	140
3,820	200	37	.....	4,044	13	4	193	.....	60	122	2	17	41	124
3,386	147	10	.....	3,215	328	...	..	.....	79	104	9	.....	8	96
823	.....	.....	.....	792	31	...	.....	.....	22	135	3	.....	.....	25
2,000	271	36	.....	2,218	89	4	352	.....	28	151	3	19	39	93
7,547	299	52	.....	7,882	16	6	349	1	130	90	19	21	24	201
3,716	235	31	.....	3,982	.....	4	213	.....	71	72	19	4	13	111
2,422	134	40	.....	2,513	83	4	364	.....	51	131	3	6	13	77
3,235	176	72	67	3,549	1	...	.....	.....	71	87	11	26	10	118
2,812	65	....	.....	2,797	80	...	.....	.....	57	123	17	4	10	88
2,682	160	28	.....	2,849	21	2	305	.....	57	156	3	9	17	88
4,038	125	19	.....	3,924	258	1	330	1	103	96	26	.....	13	144
3,058	103	10	.....	3,098	73	...	.....	.....	77	103	21	.....	16	114
3,914	134	.....	.....	3,482	566	...	.....	.....	76	104	22	.....	5	103
16,959	1,184	334	.....	17,362	1,115	16	320	10	35	179	17	137	343	558
848	52	1	.....	698	203	2	200	.....	23	135	.....	.....	8	33
2,340	120	38	.....	2,464	34	1	355	.....	45	136	7	21	29	103
974	29	.....	.....	999	4	...	.....	.....	13	146	.....	.....	4	17
2,615	519	330	125	3,234	355	2	250	5	30	146	6	53	97	198
4,694	310	91	218	5,276	37	1	450	1	69	116	9	39	52	171
3,473	442	143	128	4,182	4	..	.....	1	108	90	11	34	21	175
4,698	162	6	.....	4,365	501	2	350	.....	76	138	9	5	14	106
4,074	210	10	.....	4,285	9	1	350	.....	98	91	11	4	27	141
1,696	105	8	....	1,788	11	3	367	.....	29	153	2	4	7	45
2,597	257	70	248	3,157	15	1	200	1	50	120	6	40	46	144
1,830	120	15	...	1,952	13	...	.....	.....	24	147	7	12	16	59
4,695	539	288	119	5,503	138	.	.....	3	73	108	11	59	58	204
2,404	249	44	.....	2,605	2	1	325	.....	64	87	10	5	12	92
3,813	221	44	.....	3,95	143	2	300	.....	107	103	10	.....	28	147

RECAPITULATION OF SCHOOL STATISTICS OF THE PROVIN
ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Total.	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	Grand total pupils.	Total average attendance.
Maskinongé	62	3	65	2,615	638	204	.....	3 457	2 507
Maskinonge	104	1	105	3,197	1,083	114	.....	4,394	2,970
Megantic	89	4	93	2.293	1,090	205	.....	3,498	2,643
Missisquoi	42	2	44	1,827	172	408	.....	2 407	1 633
Montcalm	47	4	51	2,125	428	.....	.....	2 553	1,866
Montmagny	49	6	55	1,915	281	617	.....	2,813	2.199
Montmorency	43	2	45	1,527	793	28	.....	2,348	1,571
Montreal, City	43	32	75	3,767	17,469	6,243	940	28,419	23,844
Napierville	36	4	40	1,493	619	.....	.....	2,102	1,420
Nicolet	154	8	162	4,991	1,213	129	305	6,638	4,973
Pontiac	60	.....	60	1,918	438	.....	.....	2,356	1,373
Portneuf	118	5	123	3,784	1,294	256	.....	5,334	3,771
Quebec, City	36	12	48	1,346	6,566	2,496	538	10.946	8,986
Quebec, County	57	6	63	2,450	883	531	.....	3,864	2,825
Richelieu	56	5	61	2,506	1,373	346	.....	4,225	3.273
Richemond	59	1	60	2,402	342	.....	.....	2.744	1,655
Rimouski	72	5	77	2,333	783	206	142	3.464	2,546
Rouville	71	5	76	2,303	753	135	235	3,426	2,633
Saguenay	20	6	26	708	449	.....	.....	1,157	867
Shefford	96	5	101	3,277	617	186	.....	4.080	2,935
Sherbrooke	22	3	25	1,024	1,082	340	219	2,665	1.974
Soulanges	35	3	38	1,054	945	.....	.....	1,999	1,553
Stanstead	30	2	32	925	575	498	.....	1,998	1,413
St-Hyacinthe	70	4	74	2,764	1,366	626	325	5,081	3.732
St. John	36	1	37	1,340	301	561	.....	2,202	1,458
St-Maurice	55	3	58	2,726	246	341	.....	3,313	2,244
Temiscouata	142	8	150	4,882	615	368	.....	5,865	3,794
Terrebonne	93	7	100	3,985	935	802	338	6,060	4,538
Three-Rivers	11	2	13	646	525	577	251	1,999	1,608
Vaudreuil	43	4	47	1,713	426	.....	306	2 445	1,857
Verchères	45	4	49	1,372	905	114	.....	2,391	1,891
Wolfe	86	2	88	3,228	137	.....	.....	3,365	2,097
Yamaska	90	1	91	3,429	947	1,577	.....	5,953	4,246
Yamaska	98	8	106	4,140	894	54	.....	5,088	3,59[illegible]
Total	4,753	324	5,077	175,273	78,700	30,596	6,096	290.665	215,86[illegible]

FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ONLY, RELATING TO
AND ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES.—*Continued.*

COURSE OF STUDY.				Mother tongue		Male lay teachers with diplomas		Male lay teachers without diplomas	Female lay teachers with diplomas		Female lay teachers without diplomas.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.	Total teachers.
Pupils in elementary course.	Pupils in model course.	Pupils in academy course.	Pupils in classical course.	French pupils.	English pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.			
							$			$				
3,278	154	25	.....	3,457	.....	1	243	.....	59	117	3	4	20	87
4,193	191	10	.....	4,394	.....	..	.....	.....	97	94	17	.....	12	126
3,292	178	28	.....	3,390	108	.	.....	.....	93	110	9	3	18	123
2,274	90	43	.....	2,284	123	1	400	3	35	137	6	11	28	84
2,418	134	1	.....	2,520	33	1	200	.....	43	117	4	3	35	86
2,620	148	45	.....	2,800	13	1	600	1	49	105	2	7	28	88
2,245	97	6	.....	2,329	19	2	250	.....	45	111	1	.....	15	63
24,491	2,376	677	875	22,727	5,692	101	693	7	57	172	11	222	468	866
1,989	113	.....	.....	2,083	19	5	379	.....	28	127	4	3	28	68
6,039	272	22	305	6,580	58	1	170	1	142	84	18	33	60	255
2,284	72	.....	.....	1,220	1,136	3	300	1	53	154	5	.....	2	64
5,008	303	23	.....	5,198	136	...	...	.....	113	100	20	.....	40	173
8,790	1,282	336	538	10 124	822	16	250	4	27	178	8	115	162	332
3,468	266	130	.....	3,616	248	..	....	.....	56	130	5	3	84	148
3,956	247	22	.....	4,221	4	...	.....	.....	51	113	6	12	46	115
2,621	117	5	.....	2,423	321	...	.....	.....	56	128	4	8	12	80
3,141	209	56	58	3,461	3	.	.....	2	64	86	9	17	31	123
2,957	299	93	77	3,400	26	7	333	1	75	138	7	40	32	162
1,102	55	.....	.....	1,131	26	...	.....	.....	16	95	3	.....	15	34
3,882	140	58	....	3,889	191	...	.....	.....	73	128	29	23	35	160
2,244	225	110	86	2,408	257	...	....	3	19	135	4	41	29	96
1,870	127	2	.....	1,963	36	10	301	.....	26	168	8	.....	18	62
1,810	133	55	...	1,869	129	...	.....	... .	27	125	1	12	35	75
4,406	326	24	325	5,071	10	1	500	1	70	144	17	43	38	170
2,098	88	16	....	2,151	51	...	.....	.....	37	167	5	10	14	66
3,138	161	14	.....	3,308	5	...	.....	.....	42	99	11	6	18	77
5,314	316	35	.....	5,814	51	. .	.....	.....	123	87	32	6	22	183
5,368	317	90	285	6,017	43	1	405	3	77	134	7	52	58	197
1,550	208	118	123	1,984	15	...	.....	2	7	141	.....	44	28	81
2,046	204	115	80	2 375	70	1	373	2	39	147	8	34	15	99
2,193	190	8	.....	2,387	4	1	475	.....	39	137	3	12	23	78
3,340	23	2	.....	3,337	28	.	.....	1	68	117	21	.....	12	102
5,608	282	63	.....	4,862	1,091	3	284	.....	82	145	9	13	38	145
4,896	172	20	.....	5,087	1	...	.....	.....	99	98	5	13	42	159
265,071	17,518	4,334	3,742	275,444	15,221	233	485	56	4,233	113	724	1,409	2,792	9,447

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, PUPILS, AND TO MALE AND FEMALE TEACHERS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control of commissioners		Under control of dissentient school trustees		Independent schools		Mixed schools (boys and girls)			Pupils				Male lay teachers.		Female lay teachers	
	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Number of schools	Number of boys	Number of girls	R. Catholic pupils	Protestant pupils	Total pupils	Average attendance of pupils	With diplomas	Without dip., under control	Without diplomas	Without dip., under control
Argenteuil	58	1,395	1	9			59	684	720	59	1,345	1,404	873		1	56	2
Arthabaska	....	.....	2	45			2	32	13	.....	45	45	27			2	
Bagot	....	.....	3	29			3	16	13	4	25	29	21			2	1
Beauce	1	9	4	56			5	29	36	2	63	65	47			4	1
Beauharnois	....	.....	6	146			6	77	69	14	132	146	109			6	
Bonaventure	17	496	12	367			29	438	425	4	859	863	575			20	15
Brome	69	1,389	1	31	1	22	71	734	708	149	1,293	1,442	937			58	13
Chambly	4	134	1	24			5	83	75	13	145	158	94	1		4	
Châteauguay	15	379	4	69			19	236	212	44	404	448	295			19	
Compton	79	1,391	10	149			89	776	764	150	1,390	1,540	1,169			70	16
Deux-Montagnes	....	.....	5	48			5	26	22	5	43	48	37			5	
Dorchester	....	..	3	35			3	15	20	.....	35	35	29			2	1
Drummond	9	160	6	90			15	138	112	45	205	250	176			15	
Gaspé	14	366	6	136			20	253	249	15	487	502	346			17	4
Hochelaga	2	615	19	1,139			21	735	1,019	36	1,718	1,754	1,299	3		48	
Huntingdon	50	1,287	3	58			53	684	661	376	969	1,345	829			54	
Iberville	....	.....	4	47			4	30	17	7	40	47	38			4	
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	1	40	....	.....			1	19	21	.....	40	40	29			....	
Jacques-Cartier	....	.....	7	148			7	73	75	9	139	148	96			6	1
Joliette	....	.....	3	54			3	32	22	4	50	54	32			3	
Labelle	9	181	15	346			24	281	246	42	485	527	374		1	16	7
L'Assomption	....	.....	1	27			1	13	14	1	26	27	17			1	
Levis	....	.....	3	69			3	41	28	12	57	69	50	1		2	1
Lotbinière	....	....	2	12			2	5	7	.....	12	12	11			1	1
Maskinongé	....	.....	1	7			1	5	2	.....	7	7	7			....	
Matane	2	82	....	....			2	41	41	2	80	82	46			2	1
Megantic	28	430	11	168			39	326	272	72	526	598	451			30	10
Missisquoi	44	856	4	41			48	482	415	137	760	897	567			44	5
Montcalm	....	.....	5	82			5	50	32	3	79	82	46			5	
Montreal, city	12	7,246	....	.....			12	3,535	3,711	228	7,018	7,246	5,665	11		179	2
Nopierville	....	.....	1	4			1	1	3	.....	4	4	4			1	
Pontiac	36	1,361	10	234	2	33	48	863	765	178	1,450	1,628	992			40	8
Portneuf	....		5	80			5	46	34	6	74	80	59			4	1
Quebec, city	1	324	....	.....			1	190	134	1	323	324	260	1		8	
Quebec, county	8	173	7	174			15	175	172	54	293	347	281			10	5
Richmond	41	591	5	99			46	365	325	109	581	690	522	1		41	2
Rouville	4	74	....	.....			4	35	39	7	67	74	54			4	2
Shefford	26	414	16	242			42	335	321	97	559	656	443			33	9
Sherbrooke	25	710	6	110			31	430	390	112	708	820	615	1	2	24	6
Soulanges	....	.....	2	42			2	22	20	21	21	42	26			1	1
Stanstead	75	1,428	3	32			78	752	708	198	1,262	1,460	914			43	24
St-Jean	....	.....	7	101			7	54	47	19	82	101	58			7	
Témiscouata	....	.....	1	22			1	8	14	2	20	22	16			1	
Terrebonne	1	25	4	125			5	71	79	7	143	150	87			5	
Vaudreuil	....	.....	5	78			5	43	35	8	70	78	49			5	
Wolfe	6	96	2	45			8	66	75	6	135	141	114			6	2
Wright	18	510	24	651	1	5	43	584	582	133	1,033	1,166	780			34	9
Totals	655	22,162	240	5,471	4	60	899	13,929	13,764	2,391	25,302	27,693	19,571	19	4	940	18

PUPILS IN PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDIES				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils, studying English.	English pupils, studing French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model School.
Argenteuil	1,344	60	65	524	489	329	312	273	1
Arthabaska	45	...	.....	.....	8	8	8	9	12
Bagot	.....	29	24	.....	10	6	9	2	2
Bonce	63	2	2	3	23	22	13	7	.....
Beauharnois	134	12	12	28	46	35	30	35	.....
Bonaventure	862	1	1	101	219	172	214	187	71
Brome	1,278	164	165	216	337	282	318	352	153
Chambly	146	12	12	127	52	17	32	29	28
Châteauguay	421	27	27	276	149	82	105	112	.....
Compton	1,423	117	115	151	338	286	373	480	63
Deux-Montagnes	37	11	9	22	15	9	9	15	.....
Dorchester	35	.....	.....	.....	7	10	8	10	.....
Drummond	228	22	22	70	58	51	67	43	31
Gaspé	502	.....	.....	52	142	115	120	112	13
Hochelaga	1,727	27	27	1,322	776	316	283	203	176
Huntingdon	1,085	260	265	475	455	306	282	302	.....
Iberville	29	18	18	8	12	8	14	10	3
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	40	.....	.....	.....	13	21	6	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	140	8	8	99	58	40	23	27	.....
Joliette	54	.....	2	40	10	11	17	16	.....
Labelle	455	72	59	38	169	123	115	105	15
L'Assomption	26	1	1	12	9	5	8	5	.....
Lévis	64	5	10	5	21	17	12	17	2
Lotbinière	12	.....	.....	.....	5	2	2	3	.....
Maskinongé	7	.....	.....	7	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Matane	81	1	2	43	12	14	32	24	.....
Megantic	580	18	12	10	114	140	136	191	17
Missisquoi	787	110	110	140	242	165	194	240	56
Montcalm	81	1	1	23	20	12	15	35	.....
Montreal, City	7,111	135	124	5,650	2,360	1,333	1,200	1,017	1,336
Napierville	2	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....
Pontiac	1,618	10	6	225	535	376	360	344	13
Portneuf	80	.....	.....	8	20	27	14	19	.....
Quebec, City	324	.....	.....	187	137	121	.....	24	42
Quebec, County	335	12	4	28	95	94	76	82	.....
Richmond	663	27	27	157	183	123	180	156	48
Rouville	50	24	24	31	15	23	18	11	7
Shefford	566	90	96	183	209	120	149	140	38
Sherbrooke	748	72	72	425	271	193	172	127	57
Soulanges	26	16	16	8	11	12	8	11	.....
Stanstead	1,298	162	151	194	297	266	300	477	120
St. John	83	18	24	29	38	16	26	21	.....
Temiscouata	20	2	2	10	8	4	6	3	1
Terrebonne	143	7	9	43	41	38	35	36	.....
Vaudreuil	72	6	6	44	24	10	15	29	.....
Wolfe	135	6	6	3	37	16	38	50	.....
Wright	1,128	38	30	163	364	292	266	222	22
Totals	26,088	1,605	1,568	11,173	8,460	5,670	5,621	5,515	2,327

COURSE OF STUDY FOR

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
	The first holf hour of each day to be devoted to the Opening Exercises readings and lessons upon Godliness, Truthfulness, Honour, Respect	
Scripture knowledge...	Events connected with birth of Christ, LUKE, I II, 1-7.—Visit of Shepherds, LUKE, II, 8-20.—Visit of Magi. MATTHEW, II, 1-12.—Flight into Egypt, MATTHEW, II, 13-23.—Jesus and the Doctors. LUKE, II, 41-52.—Baptism. LUKE III, 15-23, MATTHEW, III, 1-17.—Death and Burial. JOHN XIX.—Resurrection and Ascension. JOHN XX, and Acts I, 3-12.	As in previous year together with the Circumcision and Presentation of Jesus. LUKE, II, 21-38.—Preparation at Nazareth. LUKE, II, 51-52.—Choice of Apostles. LUKE, VI 12-19.—Imprisonment of Baptist. MARK VI, 17-20.—Death of the Baptist. MARK, VI, 21-29.—Supper at Bethany. JOHN, XII, 2-8.—Entry into Jerusalem. MARK, XI, 1-12.
	Outlines of chief events to the end of the life of Joseph.	Outlines of chief events to the death of Joshua.
	To be committed to memory. The Lord's Prayer.—The Beatitudes.—Six special texts, viz :—Psl. IV, 8 ; Psl. LI, 10, 11 ; MATTHEW, XI, 28 ; JOHN, III, 16-17.	*To be committed to memory.* The Lord's Prayer.—The Beatitudes.—The Apostles' Creed.—Six special texts, viz : Psl. XIX, 12-14 ; Prov. III, 5 ; MATTHEW. XI, 29 ; JOHN, X, 14 ; JOHN, XIV, 15.
English.....	The meaning of words with the subject matter of the reading lesson. Spe of punctuation, and to writing and spelling in all written work.	
	Copying words and sentences, oral and written reproduction. Memoriter work. Special attention to penholding and hand-movements.	Copying words and sentences. Dictation, oral and written. Reproduction. Sentence composition. Memoriter work.
Arithmetic.....	Mental arithmetic ; addition and substraction with objects, and with numbers of two figures. Reading and writing numbers to 100.	Mental arithmetic ; four simple rules to short division inclusive. Multiplication table, Avoirdupois weight, Long, and liquid measures.
Geography and History.	Elementary terms. Divisions of land and water. Map of the school neighborhood.	Outline of the map of Canada.
Objects lessons or useful knowledge.....	Form Study and Drawing, Colour, Size, Weight, Motion, First Notions of and their uses.)	
French (Optional).....	Names of objects in conversation.	Names of objects, familiar phrases.
Text books necessary for each grade.....	Reading book, table-card, slate, slate-pencil.	Reading book, table-card, slate, slate pencil, copy-book, blank book, pen, ink.

N. B.—Musical and physical exercises are required to form part of school course.

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

GRADE III.	GRADE IV.
Scripture Reading, Singing and Prayer, Instruction in Scripture as below, and in Morals, including for others, Good Manners, Temperance, Health, Kindness to Animals, &c.	
As in previous year together with Temptation. LUKE IV, 1-13.—First Pass-over of Ministry. JOHN II, 13-25. III, 1-21.—Peter's Confession. MATTHEW XVI, 13-20.—Transfiguration. MATTHEW XVII, 1-13.—Sending out the Seventy. LUKE X, 1-16.—Feast of Dedication. JOHN X, 22-42.—Paschal Supper. JOHN XIII, 1-35.—Garden of Gethsemane. MATTHEW XXVI, 36-46.—Betrayal. MATTHEW XXVI, 47-56.—Trial. JOHN XVIII.—Appearances after Resurrection. JOHN XX, MATTHEW XXVIII, 16-20. LUKE XXIV, 13-35.—Pentecost.—Acts II.	Life and Words of Christ.
Outlines of chief events to the end of the Judges.	
To be committed to memory. The Ten Commandments and MARK XV.	*To be committed to memory.* MATTHEW VI.
Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones, fluency, clearness and correctness	
Copying, Dictation, Word Building, Special Study of Simple Selections from best prose and poetry, with Memoriter work, Sentence Drill, the Parts of Speech.	Dictation, Special Study of Selections, including Definitions, Derivations, Analysis, and Synthesis of Sentences, Parsing, Letter Writing, Accounts, Descriptive Composition, and Recitation of selected passages.
Mental Arithmetic, Long Division, Simple examples in Fractions and in Compound Numbers in ordinary use, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic, Simple Examples in Fractions, Decimals, Percentage, Interest, Mensuration and Review.
Map of Western Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, French Rules.	Map of Eastern Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, including points of contact with British History.
Agriculture, (Special attention to the Plants, Animals, Forest Trees, and Minerals of the Province,	
Easy sentences with simple forms of familiar verbs.	Reading, easy exercises in translation, regular verbs.
Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Copy-Book, Blank-Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book No. 1.	Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Spelling Book. Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book No, 2.

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Under control.		Mixed schools (boys and girls).			Pupils.				Male lay teachers.	Female lay teachers.	
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Number of schools.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils	Average attendance.	With diplomas.	With diplomas.	[illegible]
Argenteuil.....	2	31	2	17	14	1	30	31	24	.....	3	[illegible]
Brome.....	1	73	1	39	34	6	67	73	43	1	2	[illegible]
Bonaventure....	2	137	2	57	80	2	135	137	98	.....	4	[illegible]
Chambly	2	228	2	115	113	6	222	228	197	2	5	[illegible]
Compton.....	8	686	8	360	326	49	637	686	426	1	20	[illegible]
Drummond.....	2	83	2	44	39	2	81	83	45	1	3	[illegible]
Gaspé.....	1	41	1	18	23	.....	41	41	36	.....	1	[illegible]
Hochelaga	1	272	1	131	141	9	263	273	268	1	5	[illegible]
Huntington.....	1	53	1	30	23	.....	53	53	25	1	1	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier.	2	332	2	180	152	3	329	332	280	2	8	[illegible]
Labelle.....	1	143	1	67	76	2	141	143	107	1	3	[illegible]
Lotbinière.....	1	29	1	13	16	.....	29	29	13	.....	2	[illegible]
Megantic.....	3	134	3	79	55	17	117	134	105	1	5	[illegible]
Missisquoi.....	4	297	4	169	128	18	279	297	236	2	7	[illegible]
Montcalm.....	1	33	1	15	18	1	32	33	20	.....	2	[illegible]
Pontiac	2	88	2	41	47	1	87	88	70	1	3	[illegible]
Richmond.....	1	72	1	38	34	.....	72	72	60	.....	2	[illegible]
Stanstead.....	4	293	4	147	146	39	254	293	205	2	6	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe ...	1	38	1	24	14	10	28	38	24	.....	2	[illegible]
St-John.....	1	40	1	19	21	6	34	40	35	.....	2	[illegible]
Vaudreuil.....	1	34	1	14	20	3	31	34	27	.....	2	[illegible]
Wolfe.....	2	83	2	40	43	7	76	83	58	.....	4	[illegible]
Wright.....	1	182	1	90	92	.....	182	182	116	1	5	[illegible]
Total.....	45	3,402	45	1,747	1 655	182	3,220	3,402	2,528	17	95	[illegible]

PUPILS IN PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES & CITIES.	ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.					
	English pupils	French pupils.	French pupils studying English	English pupils studying French	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Model, 3rd year or Academy 1st year.	Academy, 2nd year.	Academy, 3rd year.
Argenteuil	30	1	1	30	7	8	8	8	.....	.....
Brome	67	6	6	31	36	8	8	18	3	.....
Bonaventure	137	.....	.....	67	76	19	9	15	8	10
Chambly	217	11	8	188	142	31	20	32	.....	3
Compton	657	29	28	478	437	103	63	63	20	.....
Drummond	83	.....	.....	63	36	11	12	20	4	.....
Gaspé	41	.....	.....	15	26	6	3	2	4	.....
Hochelaga	263	9	9	205	209	33	19	11	.....	.....
Huntingdon	53	.....	.....	53	22	4	12	7	8	.....
Jacques-Cartier	330	2	2	330	249	44	23	10	4	2
Labelle	137	6	6	63	102	17	9	15	.....	.....
Lotbinière	29	.....	.....	29	14	5	4	.....	6	.....
Megantic	132	2	2	93	66	28	15	11	14	.....
Missisquoi	284	13	13	151	171	47	42	34	3	.....
Montcalm	32	1	1	32	20	1	7	1	4	.....
Pontiac	88	.....	.....	62	44	18	10	11	5	.....
Richmond	72	.....	.....	25	51	6	7	8	.....	.....
Stanstead	270	23	22	149	177	33	26	46	6	5
St-Hyacinthe	20	18	18	15	27	.....	7	4	.....	.....
St-John	37	3	2	13	31	4	3	2	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	34	2	2	17	17	5	9	3	.....	.....
Wolfe	82	1	1	32	47	17	8	11	.....	.....
Wright	182	.....	.....	70	141	29	7	4	1	.....
Total	3,275	127	121	2,211	2,148	477	331	336	90	20

COURSE OF STUDY FOR

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades consist of
Scripture	Life and Words of Christ
Writing	Simple Business Forms, addressing of envelopes, and easy Bills.
English	Dictation, Renouf's Easy Exercises in English, Part II. Lamb's Tales, Pt. II. (Renouf).
History	(1) Canadian History:—French Régime
Geography	North and South America
Arithmetic	Mental and Rapid; Vulgar Fractions
Algebra	
French	Curtis' Oral Lessons, Part III.; or Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 26-80.
Latin	
Science	Lessons on Temperance and Health, one half hour per week.
Drawing	Prang, No 2. (Am. Ed.)

(1) Miss Weaver's suggested. (2) Gardiner's Outlines suggested. (3) MacMillan's Shorter

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.

GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture Reading and Prayer with Singing.	
The Gospel of St. Luke.	The Acts of the Apostles.
Business Forms, including Promissory Notes and short business letters.	As in Grade II, and also to make a Day Book and Personal Ledger accounts from easy transactions.
Dictation, Renouf's Easy Exercises in English, Part III. Longfellow:—King Robert of Sicily, etc. (Renouf).	Dictation, West's Grammar for Beginners to p. 89, Analysis of Easy Sentences; Scott's Ivanhoe (Nelson.)
Canadian History :—English Rule.	(2) British History to 1603.
Europe with special study of the British Isles.	Asia, Africa and Australia.
Mental and Rapid; Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Compound Rules.	Mental and Rapid ; Percentage, Interest, Time and Work, Square Root, Areas :—including triangle, paralellogram and circle.
.....	Simple Preparatory Exercises.—Easy work in the four Simple Rules.
Curtis' Oral Lessons, Part IV.; or Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 81-164.	Curtis' Oral Lessons, Pt. V.; or Progressive Fr. Reader, Part I., Fasquelle's Introductory French Course, pp. 164-242.
Accidence, with Exercises as in S. L. C., pp. 1-78, omitting consecutive stories, Nos. I-XIV., (3).	Accidence, to end of S. L. C., with written exercises omitting consecutive stories ; Fabulæ Faciles (Ritchie), pp. 25-40.
.....	.....
Prang. No. 3. (Am. Ed.)	Prang, No. 4. (Am. Ed.) or No. 3. D. F. C.

Latin Course suggested.

PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

STATISTICS RESPECTING SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Academies under control.		Independent academies.		Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.		Mixed schools, boys and girls.			Pupils.				Male lay teachers.		Female lay teachers.		Religious teachers.	Total teachers.
	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of pupils.	Number of academies.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	Roman Catholic.	Protestant pupils.	Total pupils.	Average attendance.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas, under control.		
Argenteuil	1	233	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	101	132	2	231	233	214	1	....	6	....	....	7
Beauharnois	1	226	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	119	107	37	189	226	203	1	....	5	....	....	6
Brome	2	208	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	99	109	12	196	208	149	2	....	4	....	....	6
Châteauguay	1	134	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	74	60	9	125	134	116	1	....	3	....	....	4
Compton	2	160	....	....	....	....	1	28	1	55	77	5	155	160	134	1	....	3	6	....	10
Hochelaga	1	484	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	357	127	3	481	484	423	5	....	11	....	....	16
Huntingdon	1	230	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	117	113	22	208	230	188	2	....	3	....	....	5
Megantic	1	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	28	32	2	58	60	42	....	....	3	....	....	3
Missisquoi	3	322	....	....	....	....	1	62	2	149	111	20	302	322	230	2	....	11	2	1	16
Montreal, City	3	1,601	....	....	1	747	1	537	1	133	184	45	1,556	1,601	1,353	18	2	44	1	1	66
Pontiac	1	117	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	63	54	....	117	117	88	1	....	3	....	....	4
Quebec, City	1	143	1	109	1	109	1	143	....	....	....	11	241	252	203	2	5	7	....	....	14
Richmond	2	301	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	156	145	12	289	301	239	2	....	7	....	....	9
Shefford	2	339	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	166	173	18	321	339	263	2	....	7	....	....	9
Sherbrooke	2	431	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	235	196	13	418	431	347	2	2	11	1	....	16
Stanstead	2	306	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	156	150	19	287	306	272	1	....	7	3	1	12
St. John	1	79	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	36	43	21	58	79	79	1	....	2	....	....	3
Three Rivers	1	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	28	22	6	44	50	45	1	....	2	....	....	3
Wright	1	91	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	43	48	5	86	91	66	1	....	2	....	....	3
Totals	29	5,515	1	109	2	856	4	770	24	2,115	1,883	262	5,362	5,624	4,654	46	9	141	13	3	212

PUPILS IN PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.					
	English pupils.	French pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Model 3rd year and Academy 1st year.	Academy, 2nd year.	Academy, 3rd year.
Argenteuil	3	229	3	181	127	13	16	59	5	13
Beauharnois	26	200	26	131	167	19	18	7	10	5
Brome	15	193	15	123	95	24	31	43	5	10
Chateauguay	4	130	4	92	57	18	15	37	.....	7
Compton	.....	160	.....	115	79	14	22	31	5	9
Hochelaga	3	481	3	382	235	34	42	124	27	22
Huntingdon	16	214	16	214	83	12	23	83	.....	29
Missisquoi	1	59	1	41	16	12	9	12	9	2
Montreal, City	9	31[illegible]	9	266	117	30	38	93	31	13
Megantic	22	1,[illegible]79	22	1,470	481	446	.....	302	201	171
Pontiac	.....	117	.....	72	69	12	15	9	5	7
Quebec, City	2	250	2	235	84	.....	.....	88	49	31
Richmond	2	299	2	256	164	33	26	55	10	13
Shefford	15	324	15	206	167	32	52	60	20	8
Sherbrooke	7	424	3	303	272	61	37	38	7	1[illegible]
Stanstead	13	293	13	283	155	34	36	36	21	24
St. John	21	58	21	43	37	15	13	6	4	4
Three Rivers	4	46	4	44	23	11	2	8	5	1
Wright	5	8	5	86	35	21	9	15	7	
Total	169	5,455	164	4,523	2,463	841	404	1,106	421	380

COURSE OF STUDY

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.
	The opening exercise in all grades shall consist
Religious instruction	.....
Writing	To make a Day Book, Cash Book and Journal from easy transactions; to post from the Journal, and to close the accounts in the Ledger.
English	Dictation, Word-Building, West's Grammar for Beginners, Composition; Goldsmith :—Vicar of Wakefield (Sankey's Extracts).
History	British History, 1485-1900.
Geography	.....
Arithmetic	Complete Arithmetic, including Gain and Loss, Metric System and easy examples in Stocks and Present Worth.
Algebra	Simple Rules; and easy exercises in Factoring and Simple Equations of one unknown quantity.
Geometry	Euclid I., 1-26.
French	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part I., Bertenshaw's Gr., 14-44-72.
German	.....
Latin	Syntax, as in S. L. C., Second Part, pp. 1-40, with written exercises; Fabulæ Faciles (Ritchie).
Greek	First Greek Book, (White) pp. 1-73; or First Steps in Greek (Ritchie) pp. 1-37.
Sciences	Physics and Chemistry (Stage I.) (4).
Drawing	Prang, No. 5. (Am. Ed.) or No. 4- D. F. C.

(4) "*Elementary Physics and Chemistry (Gregory & Simmons)* suggested.

FOR PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.

GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture Reading and Prayer, with Singing.	
.....	.....
.....	.....
Tennyson :—Selections, part I ; West's Elements of English Grammar.	Tennyson :—Selections part I ; Shakespeare ;—Richard II ; Literature : — Selections from Brooke.
Greek history ; or Collier's Great Events, periods I-IV.	Collier's Great Events ; or Greek and Roman history.
Physical and Agriculture. As in Davis' Elementary (Ed. 1902), chap. I, II, III, or Tarr or Hinman.	Physical geography. As in Davis' Elementary, (Ed. 1902), or Tarr or Hinman.
Mensuration as in Stevens.	Extra Mathematics, part II, (Algebra, geometry, trigonometry).
Factoring, fractions, G. C. M. and L. C. M., simple equations and easy quadratics.	Quadratics, involution, evolution, fractional indices and surds.
Euclid I, II, and easy deductions.	Euclid I, II, III, with deductions.
Progressive French Reader, part II ; Bertenshaw's Grammar, to page 142.	Progressive French Reader, part II ; Bertenshaw's Grammar.
German accidence.	Leander :—Traumereien ; grammar.
Syntax as in S. L. C., second part, pp. 40-73, with written exercises ; Cæsar, Book IV, or Book I, Gleason's Ovid, 200 lines.	Syntax, as in S. L. C., part II, with written exercises ; Cæsar, Books I and II, or Books II and IV ; Gleason's Ovid, pages 1-53, or Virgil, Book II ; Nall's Nepos ; Exercises in unseen translation (Welch & Duffield).
First Greek Book, p. 74 to end, with translation and written exercises from English into Greek ; or First Steps in Greek, (Ritchie), p. 38 to end.	Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I ; grammatical review; written exercises ; exercises in translation, as in Peacock & Bell.
Physics and chemistry (Stage II) ; chemistry ;—Remsen, chap. I-VIII ; Botany ;—Groom, Pt. I. and the study of a few common plants.	Physics and chemistry, (Stages II and III) ; Botany ; chemistry.
Prang, No. 6, (Am. Ed.) or No. 5, D. F. C.	Special review of freehand and geometrical.

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

STATISTICS RELATING

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS								
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary in town.		Salary in the country.	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	Elementary schools	Model school and academies.	Elementary school	Model school and academies.
						$	$	$	$
Argenteuil		1			1		1,000		
Arthabaska									
Bagot									
Beauce									
Beauharnois		1			1		1,000		
Bonaventure									
Brome	3			1	2				[illegible]
Chambly	3				3	40	400		650
Châteauguay	1				1				600
Compton		2			2				577
Deux-Montagnes									
Dorchester									
Drummond				1					200
Gaspé									
Hochelaga	6	3			9	900	942	1,000	
Huntingdon	2	1		1	2				650
Iberville									
Jacques-Cartier		2			2				780
Joliette									
Labelle		1		1					600
L'Assomption									
Levis		1	1					400	
Lotbinière									
Matane									
Mégantic		1		1					250
Missisquoi	1	3		2	2				575
Montcalm									
Montreal, City	17	12	1	6	22	1,355	1,383		

ACADEMIES.

TO LAY TEACHERS.

Who have taught: 10 to 15 years	Who have taught: 15 years and under 20	Who have taught: 20 years and over	Who attended pedagogical lectures	FEMALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMA — From: A normal school	From: A Board of Examiners	For: Elementary school	For: Model school	For: Academy	Salary in towns: Elementary schools	Salary in towns: Model schools and academies	Salary in the country: Elementary schools	Salary in the country: Model schools and academies	Who have taught: 10 years and under 15	Who have taught: 15 years and under 20	Who have taught: 20 years and over	Who attended pedagogical lectures
									$	$	$	$				
...	...	...	...	34	31	53	12	...	...	283	134	180	2	2	2	49
...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	140	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	164	...	1	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	5	6	5	6	...	...	290	216	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	12	12	20	4	...	...	...	167	227	3	...	1	18
...	...	...	...	17	47	53	11	...	...	...	132	253	7	1	2	42
...	...	1	1	6	3	5	2	2	326	180	240	268	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	14	8	10	12	...	...	...	183	225	2	...	...	18
...	...	...	...	24	69	73	19	1	...	...	140	224	3	1	5	49
...	...	...	...	2	3	2	3	...	...	...	151	...	1	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	...	1	2
...	...	...	...	8	10	16	2	...	...	...	138	162	2	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	5	13	16	2	...	...	...	160	250	1	...	...	11
1	1	...	3	60	4	16	40	8	332	301	260	...	3	2	3	49
...	...	...	...	23	35	36	22	...	...	...	168	247	1	...	...	40
...	...		...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	189	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	12	2	1	13	...	...	...	209	279	...	...	..	6
...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	143	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	6	13	17	2	...	...	...	149	258	..	1	...	5
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	..	1
...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	215	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	..	...	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	136	180	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	215	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	18	20	31	5	2	...	...	108	183	2	1	1	29
...	...	...	...	24	38	46	13	3	...	...	126	272	4	1	2	37
...	...	...	...	5	2	4	3	...	...	...	106	165	1	...	...	4
5	7	12	...	202	21	46	126	51	375	540	...	...	34	19	35	...

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

STATISTICS RELATING

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS								
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	Elementary schools.	Model schools and academies.	Elementary schools.	Model schools and academies.
						$	$	$	$
Napierville									
Pontiac	1	1		2					400
Portneuf									
Quebec, City	1	2		1	2	925	1,150		
Quebec, County									
Richmond	2	1	1		2		1,000	160	800
Rouville									
Shefford	2				2		1,000		1,000
Sherbrooke	1	2	1		2		888	500	
Soulanges									
Stanstead	1	2		1	2				667
St-Hyacinthe									
St-John	1				1				500
Temiscouata									
Terrebonne									
Three-Rivers	1				1		700		
Vaudreuil									
Wolfe									
Wright	1	1			2		600		
Total	45	37	4	17	61	1,202	1,137	515	60[illegible]

ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

TO LAY TEACHERS.

				FEMALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMA												
Who have taught			Who attended pedagogical lectures	From		For			Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.		Who have taught			Who attended pedagogical lectures
10 to 15 years	15 years and under 20	20 years and over		A normal school	A Board of Examiners	Elementary school	Model school	Academy	Elementary schools.	Model schools and academies.	Elementary schools.	Model schools and academies.	10 years and under 15	15 years and under 20	20 years and over	
									$	$	$	$				
.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	....	.....	.....	112	.....	....	1	....	1
.....	.....	....	.....	21	25	33	12	1	.....	.....	176	210	2	3	1	33
.....	.....	....	.....	1	3	4	.....	....	.....	.....	142	.....	2	....	....	2
1	.....	2	1	7	8	2	12	1	312	398	.....	.....	3	3	1	8
.....	.....	....	.....	2	8	4	6	....	.....	.....	159	.....	2	....	2	8
.....	.....	....	1	18	32	39	10	1	180	294	124	242	4	2	....	32
.....	.....	....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	....	.....	...	144	....	1	..	....	2
.....	.....	....	.....	14	26	33	7	...	.....	250	119	312	3	2	....	21
.....	1	....	1	10	25	22	13	....	378	268	153	....	1	3	5	21
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1	.....	1	....	....	.....	200	.....		....	....	....
.....	.....	...	.....	19	37	39	17	....	.....	.....	146	300	....	....	2	35
.....	.....	...	.....	2	.....	.....	2	..	.....	300	....	.....	..	..	....	.....
.....	.....	....	.....	7	4	8	3	...	...	.....	118	228	....	....	...	3
.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	....	.....	.....	260	.....	....	....	...	.....
.....	.....	...	.....	2	3	3	2	....	....	...	198	....	1	....	...	4
.....	.....	....	.....	1	1	1	1	....	....	262	.....	.....	....	..	..	.....
.....	.....	...	.....	6	1	3	4	....	.....	....	144	230	....	...	....	5
.....	.....	...	.....	1	9	8	2	....	.....		135	205	1	....	....	6
.....	.....	....	.....	18	21	27	12	....	.....	239	180	....	2	....	2	23
7	9	15	7	618	558	697	409	70	367	396	151	246	89	43	65	591

STATISTICS OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND IN ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Children of school age.						
	Boys.			Girls.			Totals.
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Argenteuil	176	579	255	252	617	163	[illegible]
Arthabaska	8	29	11	3	14	5	[illegible]
Bagot	5	10	1	6	12	1	[illegible]
Beauce	7	35	9	13	27	6	[illegible]
Beauharnois	52	163	35	48	158	36	[illegible]
Bonaventure	111	438	103	106	452	108	[illegible]
Brome	163	616	121	186	596	138	[illegible]
Chambly	31	113	27	38	108	36	[illegible]
Châteauguay	95	282	69	58	259	66	[illegible]
Compton	246	994	179	224	876	170	[illegible]
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	3	16	8	5	14	.....	[illegible]
Dorchester	6	1[illegible]	7	6	21	5	[illegible]
Drummond	41	162	43	46	133	42	[illegible]
Gaspé	59	227	24	55	216	35	[illegible]
Hochelaga	380	1,172	243	397	1,221	247	[illegible]
Huntingdon	143	562	155	149	531	156	[illegible]
Iberville	7	24	8	5	30	9	[illegible]
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	4	15	.....	4	15	2	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	81	257	77	94	249	71	[illegible]
Jollette	6	19	7	5	18	1	[illegible]
Labelle	64	292	47	46	256	44	[illegible]
L'Assomption	2	10	3	3	9	2	[illegible]
Levis	9	28	7	13	24	9	[illegible]
Lotbinière	1	10	7	4	12	3	[illegible]
Maskinongé	4	1	.....	3	.....	.....	[illegible]
Matane	7	35	7	7	43	10	[illegible]
Megantic	108	356	108	119	292	96	[illegible]
Missisquoi	82	493	92	64	435	67	[illegible]
Montcalm	8	52	19	9	27	18	[illegible]
Montreal, city	742	2,718	667	760	2,522	653	[illegible]

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOLS REGISTERS AND ACADEMIES, FOR PROTESTANTS ONLY.

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHO L REGISTERS.										Children from 7 to 14 years.	
BOYS.				GIRLS.							
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years	From 5 t. 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils	Who have not attended the county or city schools	From another county or another city.
91	581	98	32	89	643	112	22	1,668	1,111	.....	28
4	23	1	4	1	1	2	.....	45	27	10	.....
2	14	.....	.....	3	6	2	2	29	21	2	.....
2	21	6	.....	1	16	16	3	65	47	25	.....
34	138	20	4	31	124	17	4	372	312	59	.....
64	380	44	7	51	377	60	17	1,000	673	133	.....
120	604	116	32	106	615	104	26	1,723	1,129	.....	7
33	146	16	3	27	136	23	2	386	291	.....	61
25	238	38	9	22	205	36	9	582	411	98	.....
118	883	137	53	11	875	156	54	2,386	1,729	102	.....
4	14	5	3	5	14	3	.....	48	37	2	.....
1	11	3	.....	1	16	3	.....	35	29	10	.....
15	133	29	5	11	155	25	10	333	221	57	.....
42	211	14	4	32	218	15	7	543	382	14	.....
231	928	50	14	209	979	90	9	2,510	1,990	486	.....
76	577	121	57	89	542	117	49	1,628	1,052	.....	26
9	21	.....	.....	3	14	.....	.....	47	38	19	.....
4	15	.....	.....	4	15	2	.....	40	29	.....	.....
27	204	19	3	45	167	15	.....	480	376	135	.....
2	23	4	3	2	14	6	.....	54	32	.....	.....
56	273	18	1	33	254	28	7	670	481	21	.....
3	7	2	1	1	6	6	1	27	17	6	.....
5	28	8	.....	6	18	4	.....	69	50	6	.....
.....	11	5	2	3	11	2	7	41	24	.....	.....
4	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	.....
4	30	7	.....	2	27	12	.....	82	46	21	.....
31	316	67	19	29	278	38	14	792	598	54	.....
124	500	124	52	100	440	108	68	1,516	1,033	.....	12
8	43	10	4	13	25	9	3	115	66	11	.....
693	3,290	244	188	706	3,406	210	110	8,847	7,018	.....	1,456

STATISTICS OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE AND IN ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Children of school age.						
	Boys.			Girls.			Totals
	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	
Napierville	....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	5
Pontiac	228	735	154	218	693	185	2,213
Portneuf	12	38	2	8	29	4	93
Quebec, City	68	250	61	70	240	60	749
Quebec, County	51	154	32	51	146	40	474
Richmond	108	499	119	108	439	124	1,397
Rouville	6	23	9	8	24	6	76
Shefford	83	315	73	61	325	67	924
Sherbrooke	200	533	233	222	590	267	2,045
Soulanges	....	13	11	3	10	7	44
Standstead	156	799	186	172	756	171	2,240
St-Hyacinthe	7	17	....	2	10	1	37
St-John	19	79	10	14	81	8	211
Temiscouata	3	5	.....	3	13	2	26
Terrebonne	12	44	13	21	64	14	168
Three-Rivers	.....	25	3	.....	17	5	50
Vaudreuil	10	34	11	8	38	7	108
Wolfe	22	82	15	22	77	15	233
Wright	192	675	178	193	653	189	2,075
Total	3,828	14,035	3,441	3,907	13,396	3,371	41,978

PUPILS ENROLLED ON THE SCHOOLS REGISTERS AND ACADEMIES, FOR PROTESTANTS ONLY.—*Continued.*

PUPILS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL REGISTERS.										Children from 7 to 14 years	
BOYS.				GIRLS.							
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who have not attended the county or city schools.	From another county or a other city.
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....
138	717	92	20	119	604	125	18	1,833	1,150	107	.....
2	39	5	.....	2	27	5	.....	80	59	1	.....
17	203	40	59	18	217	35	7	576	463	70	.....
21	152	2	.....	28	138	6	.....	347	281	10	.....
62	405	60	32	64	362	52	26	1,063	821	171	.....
6	20	8	1	7	25	6	1	74	54	2	.....
80	329	67	34	63	330	73	28	995	711	.....	10
104	473	57	31	79	425	55	27	1,251	962	225	.....
.....	18	9	.....	2	15	3	.....	42	26	.....	5
110	748	132	65	100	729	127	48	2,059	1,391	78	.....
7	17	.....	.....	2	10	1	1	38	24	.....	.....
16	79	10	4	10	87	12	2	220	172	.....	6
3	4	1	.....	2	10	2	.....	22	16	4	.....
3	49	14	5	10	53	12	4	150	87	6	.....
.....	25	3	.....	.....	17	5	.....	50	45	.....	.....
5	43	9	.....	5	46	4	.....	112	76	.....	17
10	84	11	1	11	87	19	1	224	172	.....	12
80	539	84	14	89	570	52	11	1,439	962	219	.....
2,496	13,595	1,810	746	2,348	13,311	1,815	598	36,719	26,758	2,165	1,640

STATISTICS OF THE

MUNICIPALITIES AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of school municipalities.	Number of school districts.	Districts in which there is no school.	Number of school houses.	State of school houses.			Number of schools.	Number of class rooms.	Number of cubic feet of air in the class rooms, per pupil.		
					Good.	Inferior.	Bad.			150 and over.	100 to 150.	Less than 100.
Argenteuil	19	59	....	59	24	25	10	59	59	38	15	6
Arthabaska	1	2	..	2	1	1	....	2	2	1	1	....
Bagot	3	3	....	3	2	....	1	3	3	1	2	....
Beauce	4	5	....	5	4	1	....	5	5	4	1	....
Beauharnois	4	6	....	6	6	....	....	6	6	5	1	....
Bonaventure	15	29	....	29	17	8	4	29	31	25	5	1
Brome	7	71	....	71	49	6	16	71	73	65	6	2
Chambly	2	5	....	5	1	4	....	5	5	5	....	....
Châteauguay	5	19	....	19	15	1	3	19	19	19	....	....
Compton	15	89	....	89	67	17	5	89	89	89	....	....
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mountains)	4	5	....	5	3	2	....	5	5	5	....	....
Dorchester	3	3	....	3	2	....	1	3	3	3	....	....
Drummond	7	15	....	15	12	3	....	15	15	15	....	....
Gaspé	12	20	....	20	17	2	1	20	20	19	1	....
Hochelaga	14	19	....	19	18	....	1	19	39	34	3	2
Huntingdon	8	53	....	53	37	10	6	53	54	52	2	....
Iberville	4	4	....	4	2	1	1	4	4	4	....	....
Jacques-Cartier	4	7	....	7	6	1	....	7	7	6	....	1
Joliette	3	3	....	3	1	2	....	3	3	3	....	....
Labelle	11	24	....	24	12	11	1	24	24	24	....	....
L'Assomption	1	1	...	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	....
Levis	3	4	....	4	4	....	....	4	4	4	....	....
Lotbinière	2	2	....	2	....	1	1	2	2	2	....	....
Maskinongé	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	....
Matane	2	2	....	2	2	....	....	2	2	2	....	....
Megantic	13	39	....	39	32	4	3	39	40	35	2	1
Missisquoi	12	48	....	48	37	7	4	48	55	46	2	1
Montreal, City	12	12	...	12	10	2	....	12	171	164	7	....
Montcalm	2	5	....	5	1	3	1	5	5	4	1	....

STATE OF SCHOOLS.

UNDER PROTESTANT CONTROL ONLY.

Class rooms having good ventilation.		State of school furniture.		Number of blackboards.	Number of maps.	Schools having			Schools in which pupils have approved class books.		Schools in which the discipline is good.		Schools in which the method of instruction is good.		Schools in which there is progress.	
						A roll-book.	A visitor's register.	A time table.								
Yes.	No.	Good	Bad.						Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.
17	42	41	18	73	66	59	50	51	59	.....	58	1	57	2	56	3
2	.....	1	1	3	9	2	....	2	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....
3	.....	1	2	3	6	3	...	1	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....
2	3	4	1	6	12	5	1	4	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
3	3	6	....	10	26	5	....	5	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....	6	.....
24	7	24	5	39	114	27	22	27	27	2	27	2	27	2	27	2
55	18	56	15	84	286	71	68	67	71	.....	70	1	70	1	70	1
1	4	5	.....	13	3	5	5	5	5	....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
18	1	19	....	26	91	19	5	19	19	....	18	1	18	1	17	2
89	.....	88	1	113	282	89	27	78	89	.....	87	2	87	2	87	2
1	4	5	.....	5	6	5	5	4	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
3	.....	2	1	3	11	3	1	2	3	.....	2	1	2	1	2	1
14	1	15	.....	18	77	15	13	15	14	1	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....
20	.....	20	.....	30	77	20	20	18	20	.....	18	2	19	1	20	.....
32	7	18	1	32	23	19	19	18	19	.....	19	.....	19	.....	19	.....
50	4	49	4	80	219	53	46	53	53	....	53	.....	53	.....	51	2
3	1	2	2	7	13	4	4	3	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....
3	4	6	1	9	5	7	6	7	7	.....	7	.....	6	1	6	1
1	2	3	.....	5	3	3	3	3	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....
24	.....	21	3	33	61	24	16	21	24	....	22	2	22	2	22	2
.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
4	....	4	.....	6	19	4	3	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....
2	.....	2	.....	2	5	2	....	2	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....
1	....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
2	.....	2	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....
40	....	32	7	45	86	39	1	36	38	1	37	2	38	1	37	2
50	5	42	6	59	238	48	47	44	47	1	48	.....	46	2	44	4
171	.....	12	.....	171	171	12	....	12	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....	12	.....
.....	5	2	3	5	5	5	4	4	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....

STATISTICS OF THE

MUNICIPALITIES AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of school municipalities.	Number of school districts.	Districts in which there is no school.	Number of school houses.	State of school houses.			Number of schools.	Number of class rooms.	Number of cubic feet of air in the class rooms, per pupil.		
					Good.	Inferior.	Bad.			150 and over.	100 to 150.	Less than 100
Napierville	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Pontiac	21	47	....	47	26	14	7	47	48	47	1	.....
Portneuf	3	5	....	5	4	1	....	5	5	5	.....	.....
Quebec, City	1	1	....	1	1	....	...	1	9	4	5	.....
Quebec, County	12	15	...	15	14	1	....	15	15	11	3	1
Richmond	10	46	....	46	35	10	1	46	46	46	.....	.....
Rouville	4	4	....	4	4	....	....	4	4	4	.....	.....
Shefford	11	42	....	42	31	10	1	42	42	40	2	.....
Sherbrooke	4	31	....	31	24	7	....	31	32	28	4	.....
Soulanges	2	2	....	2	2	....	...	2	2	1	.....	1
Stanstead	10	78	....	78	52	26	....	78	80	80	...	.....
St. John	2	7	....	7	6	1	...	7	7	7	.....	.....
Temiscouata	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Terrebonne	5	5	..	5	5	....	..	5	5	4	1	.....
Vaudreuil	5	5	....	5	4	1	....	5	5	4	1	.....
Wolfe	5	8	....	8	7	....	1	8	8	8	.....	.....
Wright	20	42	....	42	29	10	3	42	43	43	.....	.....
Totals	310	895	....	895	629	193	73	895	1,100	1,000	67	34

STATE OF SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

UNDER PROTESTANT CONTROL ONLY.

Class rooms having good ventilation.		State of school furniture.		Number of blackboards.	Number of maps.	Schools having.			Schools in which pupils have approved class books		Schools in which the discipline is good.		Schools in which the method of instruction is good.		Schools in which there is progress	
Yes.	No.	Good.	Bad.			A roll-book	A visitor's register.	A time table.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes	No.
1	.....	1	.....	1	3	1	....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
46	2	45	2	76	182	48	11	47	47	.....	47	.....	47	.....	47	.....
5	.....	5	.....	6	22	5	2	4	5	.....	5	.....	5	....	5	.....
9	..	1	.....	9	9	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
15	.....	15	.....	16	41	15	11	15	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....
46	.....	43	3	52	244	46	26	46	46	.....	46	.....	46	.....	46	.....
4	.....	4	.....	7	18	4	2	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....
40	2	37	5	45	134	41	28	33	41	1	41	1	41	1	41	1
32	.....	27	4	40	123	31	16	29	30	1	30	1	31	.....	31	.....
.....	2	2	.....	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....
80	.....	78	.....	82	96	78	4	78	78	.....	78	.....	78	.....	78	.....
7	.....	5	2	10	24	7	1	7	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....	7	.....
1	.....	1	....	1	6	1	...	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
3	2	5	...	7	5	5	5	5	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
2	3	5	.....	6	5	5	5	5	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....
8	.....	8	....	9	50	8	4	8	8	.....	8	..	8	.....	8	.....
39	4	34	8	57	138	43	10	42	41	1	42	.....	42	.....	42	.....
973	127	800	95	1311	3016	893	498	835	886	9	879	16	878	17	872	23

RECAPITULATION OF THE SCHOOL STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE

CONTROL OF

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Elementary schools.	Model schools.	Academies.	Total schools.	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Grand total of pupils.	Total average attendance of pupils.
Argenteuil	59	2	1	62	1,404	31	233	1,668	1,1[illegible]
Arthabaska	2	.....	.....	2	45	.....	.....	45	[illegible]
Bagot	3	.....	.....	3	29	.....	.....	29	[illegible]
Beauce	5	.....	.....	5	65	.....	.....	65	[illegible]
Beauharnois	6	.....	1	7	146	.....	226	372	312
Bonaventure	29	2	.....	31	863	137	.....	1,000	6[illegible]
Brome	71	1	2	74	1,442	73	208	1,723	1,1[illegible]
Chambly	5	2	.....	7	158	228		386	[illegible]
Châteauguay	19	.....	1	20	448	.....	134	582	4[illegible]
Compton	89	8	2	99	1,540	686	160	2,386	1,[illegible]
Deux-Montagnes (Two Mount'ns)	5	.....	....	5	48	.....	.....	48	[illegible]
Dorchester	3	.....	.....	3	35	.....	.....	35	[illegible]
Drummond	15	2	..	17	250	83	.....	333	[illegible]
Gaspé	20	1	....	21	502	41	....	543	[illegible]
Hochelaga	21	1	1	23	1,754	272	484	2,510	1,[illegible]
Huntingdon	53	1	1	55	1,345	53	230	1,628	1,[illegible]
Iberville	4	.....	.....	4	47	.....	.....	47	[illegible]
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (Magdalen Islands)	1	.....	.....	1	40	.....	.....	40	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	7	2	.....	9	148	332	.....	480	[illegible]
Joliette	3	.....	.....	3	54	.....	.....	54	[illegible]
Labelle	24	1	.....	25	527	143	.....	670	[illegible]
L'Assomption	1	.....	.....	1	27	.....	.....	27	[illegible]
Levis	3	.....	.....	3	69	.....	.....	69	[illegible]
Lotbinière	2	1	.....	3	12	29	.....	41	[illegible]
Maskinongé	1	.....		1	7	.....	.....	7	[illegible]
Matane	2	.....	.....	2	82	.....	.....	82	[illegible]
Megantic	39	3	1	43	598	134	60	792	[illegible]
Missisquoi	48	4	3	55	897	297	322	1,516	1,[illegible]
Montcalm	5	1	.....	6	82	33	.....	115	[illegible]
Montreal, City	12	.....	3	15	7,246	.....	1,601	8,847	7,[illegible]

RELATING TO SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES UNDER CONTROL OF ONLY.

Course of study.			Mother tongue.		Male lay teachers with diplomas		Male lay teachers without diplomas	Female lay teachers with diplomas.		Female lay teachers without diplomas	Male religious teachers.	Total teachers.
Pupils in elementary course.	Pupils in model course.	Pupils in academy course.	English pupils.	French pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.		
						$			$			
1,537	113	18	1,603	65	1	1,000	1	65	150	2	.....	69
33	12	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	120	.....	.....	2
27	2	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	2	140	1	.....	3
65	.....	.....	63	2	.....	.....	.....	4	164	1	.....	5
317	44	15	334	38	1	1,000	.....	11	250	.....	.....	12
868	114	18	999	1	.....	.....	.....	24	177	10	.....	34
1,420	285	18	1,538	185	3	622	.....	64	144	13	.....	80
272	111	3	363	23	3	484	.....	9	275	.....	.....	12
306	70	7	551	31	1	600	.....	22	189	.....	.....	23
1,993	339	34	2,240	146	2	575	.....	93	188	22	.....	117
48	.....	.....	37	11	.....	.....	.....	5	151	.....	.....	5
35	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	120	1	.....	3
233	74	4	311	22	1	270	.....	18	142	.....	.....	19
515	24	4	543	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	165	4	.....	22
2,822	439	49	2,471	39	9	940	.....	64	295	.....	.....	73
1,430	141	37	1,352	276	3	650	.....	58	174	.....	.....	61
44	2	.....	29	18	.....	.....	.....	4	189	.....	.....	4
40	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
527	77	6	470	10	2	738	.....	14	249	1	.....	17
54	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	143	.....	.....	3
614	56	.....	592	78	1	600	1	19	167	7	.....	28
27	.....	.....	26	1	.....	.....	.....	1	180	.....	.....	1
67	2	.....	64	5	1	400	.....	2	215	1	.....	4
36	9	6	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	166	1	.....	4
7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
82	.....	.....	81	1	.....	.....	.....	2	215	1	.....	3
803	104	25	771	21	1	250	.....	38	134	10	.....	49
1,129	340	47	1,384	132	4	575	.....	62	169	7	1	74
122	9	4	113	2	.....	.....	.....	7	123	.....	.....	7
8,301	2,084	372	8,690	157	29	1,373	2	223	408	3	1	258

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary
ARGENTEUIL.			$	$				$
St-André, village	Model conv.	Independent	12,000	4,432	6 SS. Providence	....	2	4
ARTHABASKA.								
Arthabaskaville	Acad. boys	Independent	40,000	15,640	18 Brs Sac,d Heart	....	....	....
St-Christophe	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	19,000	1,756	8 SS. Congregat	....	1	[illegible]
St-Médard-de-Warwick	" "	"	6,700	1,842	7 SS. l'Assompt	....	....	[illegible]
St-Norbert	" mixed.	Under control.	700	270	....	....	2	[illegible]
Stanfold	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,025	1,954	10 SS. l'Assompt	....	2	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	2,500	330	2 SS. "	....	1	[illegible]
"	" girls	"	2,500	220	1 SS. "	....	1	[illegible]
Victoriaville	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	2,378	7 SS. Congregat.	....	3	[illegible]
"	Acad. boys	Under control.	8,000	1,236	5 Brs Sac'd Heart	....	....	[illegible]
BAGOT.								
Acton-Vale	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	21,725	3,545	9 SS. Presentat'n.	....	2	[illegible]
"	Model boys	Under control.	5,300	700	3 Frs St-Gabriel	....	....	[illegible]
St-Liboire	" mixed.	"	2,800	516	....	1	2	[illegible]
St-Pie	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	12,000	1,700	6 SS. Presentat'n.	....	1	[illegible]
Ste-Rosalie	Model mixed	Under control	2,000	300	....	....	3	[illegible]
St-Simon	" "	"	500	200	....	....	2	[illegible]
Upton, village	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,057	6 SS. Presentat'n.	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	5,000	400	8 Frs Maristes	....	....	[illegible]
St-Hughes	" conv.	"	12,000	2,340	8 SS. Presentat'n.	....	1	[illegible]
BEAUCE.								
St-François	Acad. boys	Independent	16,000	3,941	7 Frs Maristes	....	....	[illegible]
"	Model conv	"	20,500	2,898	7 SS. Jesus-Mary.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Georges	" "	Under cont. & independ.	24,344	2,770	4 SS.G. Shepherd	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys	"	2,000	2,745	4 SS. "	....	1	[illegible]

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the Institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
												$ cts.
1	108	30	....	30	....	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 95
												48 95
3	207	86	56	86	55	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207 18
..	151	33	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00
67	130	16	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
....	102	41	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 20
4	201	36	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	120	27	....	....	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
....	119	14	....	....	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
20	250	37	....	44	....	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	49 75
....	201	49	18	43	18	"	"	"	.....	Yes	Excellent	50 00
												522 66
1	189	22	3	22	3	Very good.	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Very good.	25 20
....	147	13	....	14	....	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
12	130	18	....	18	....	Good	Good	Bad	"	"	"	25 00
3	122	12	8	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
....	112	19	....	19	....	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Very good.	20 00
....	79	13	....	14	....	"	Very good	Inferior	"	"	"	20 00
68	133	11	....	11	....	Very good.	"	Very good	"	"	"	33 13
....	141	45	....	45	....	Good	"	"	"	.....	"	37 20
....	212	28	....	28	....	"	Good	Good	"	Yes	"	25 00
												251 85
1	185	29	14	29	14	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	124 25
1	115	28	....	25	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 80
4	170	21	10	21	10	"	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Very good.	66 30
3	135	18	....	10	....	"	"	"	"	No	"	33 13

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
BEAUCE.—(Cont'd).			$	$				$
St-Joseph	Acad. convent	Independent	23,050	5,639	10 SS. of Charity		2	
"	Model boys	Under control	1,500	178	2 SS. "			150
Ste-Marie	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	22,000	2,827	8 SS. Congregat.		1	150
"	" boys	"	35,000	6,431	9 Brs Chr. schools			
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	Model mixed	Under control	600	240	2 SS. Perpét. Sec.			
St-Côme	" "	"	1,000	262			2	
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	" "	"	14,000	160	8 SS. Serv. Marie		1	
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	" "	"	500	75			2	
St-Vital-de-Lambton	" conv.	Independent	18,000	2,220	8 SS. of Charity			
" "	" mixed	Under control	16,000	480	3 SS. "		1	
BEAUHARNOIS.								
Valleyfield	Classical col.	Independent	115,000	20,625	27 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.						
"	" convent	"	32,000	6,957	18 SS. SS. NN. J. M.			1
Beauharnois	Model boys	"	12,000	2,062	8 Clercs St-Viat.			1
"	" conv.	"	25,000	3,200	14 SS SS. NN. J. M.			
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	" boys	Under control	10,000	760	4 Clercs St-Viat.			
" "	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	16,000	2,056	6 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.			
St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	" mixed	Under control	2,000	390		1	1	
St-Timothée	" boys	"	7,000	775	4 Clercs St-Viat.			
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	14,000	1,491	8 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.			
BELLECHASSE.								
St-Charles	Acad. convent	Independent	18,000	2,765	7 SS. of Charity			
"	Model "	Under control	600	248	2 SS. "			
"	" boys	"	1,100	230	2 SS. "			
St-Gervais	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	9,000	2,292	10 SS. Jésus-Marie			
"	Model boys	Under control	1,400	284		1	1	
St-Damien-de-Buckland	" mixed	"	800	174	4 SS. Perpét. Sec.			
St-Etienne-de-Beaum.	" "	"		225			2	
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	20,000	1,946	7 SS. Jésus-Marie			
"	" boys	Under control	1,200	671		1	2	
St-Raphaël	" mixed	"	2,775	327	3 SS. Perpét. Sec			
St-Vallier	" boys	"	700	300		1		
"	" girls	"	700	160			1	

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

Pupils.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION taken from the inspection bulletins.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
												$ cts.
4	151	37	21	40	16	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	160 55
...	111	17	....	17	....	"	"	" ...	"	"	Excellent...	33 13
..	2 8	37	9	37	9	"	"	Very good	" ...	"	" .	61 75
..	223	30	23	37	25	Excellent.	" ..	"	"	"	Very good..	188 93
.	130	15	....	15	....	Very good	Good..	Good	"	"	" .	25 20
..	1 9	6	...	6	....	"	"	"	Fair...	Slight.	Good.....	20 00
.	190	15	...	13	....	"	Very good ..	Very good .	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	29 00
...	86	6	...	6	....	"	Good.	Inferior	"	"	" .	25 20
1	82	38	....	....	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
...	109	14	....	14	....	Good	Excellent. ..	Very good .	.....	Yes....	Very good..	20 00
												850 44
3	239	....	....	....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	929 15
...	...	....	....	....		.....	.....	.....	..	.....	....	188 93
14	225	40	35	...	..	Good	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	82 85
5	197	20	....	20	.	Very good	Excellent. ..	Excellent.	Yes....	Yes ..	Excellent .	41 32
1	231	66	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
...	95	8	....	8	....	Very good.	Excellent ...	Excellent...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	33 13
.	195	22	....	22	...	Excellent.	"	"	"	"	Excellent...	82 85
..	8	18	....	18	....	Good	"	Inferior	"	"	Very good .	33 13
.	77	6	....	6	....	Very good	"	Very good	"	"	Excellent ..	25 00
4	85	16	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	....	....	.....	.....	33 13
												1,499 24
1	56	20	6	20	6	Very good	Good	Inferior	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	41 32
....	66	14	....	14	....	" " ..	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
	81	14	....	14	....	" " .	"	"	"	"	"	25 20
4	103	23	6	23	6	" " ..	Inferior	Bad.	" ...	"	"	41 32
1	28	8	....	8	....	Good	"	"	"	"	"	41 32
..	100	30	....	13	...	"	" ..	"	"	"	"	25 20
	80	8	....	8	..	Very good.	Bad.....	Bad.....	"	"	"	25 20
	110	16	....	16	....	Excellent..	Excellent....	Very good .	"	"	Very good..	41 32
...	58	7	....	7	....	Very good.	"	" "	" ...	"	" " .	41 32
..	137	15	....	17	....	" " ..	"	Bad.	"	"	" " .	25 20
..	73	8	....	8	....	" " ..	Good	Very good ..	" ...	"	" " .	25 20
..	68	10	....	16	....	" " ..	Bad.....	Bad.	"	"	Inferior	25 20
												382 80

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
CHAMPLAIN.								
Champlain, village	Acad. convent.	Independent	9,000	1,937	4 SS. G. Shepherd		1	
" "	Model boys	Under control.	1,000	516		1	1	41
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	" "	Independent	1,300			1		
Ste-Anne-de-la Pérade	Acad. convent.	"	15 000	2 995	6 SS. Congregat.			
" " "	" boys	Under control.	4,000	1,132	3 Brs Sac'd Heart			52
St-François-Xavier-de-Batiscan	Model mixed	"	2,225				2	
St-Maurice	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,300	1,577	6 SS. l'Assomt.			
"	" boys	Under control.	2,500	325		1		
St-Narcisse	" mixed.	"	2,300	370		1	2	
St-Tite	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	37,000	2,614	4 SS. of Charity			
"	" boys	Under control.	6 000		3 Frs St-Gabriel			
Grand'Mère	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	17,000	3,104	6 Ursuline Nuns			
CHARLEVOIX.								
Baie-St-Paul	Acad. boys	Under control.	2,500	555		2	3	
" "	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	8 000	1 746	6 SS. Congregat.			
Malbaie	" "	"	9,300	2 450	6 SS. of Charity			
"	Model boys	Under control.	3,000	405	3 Frs Maristes		2	
Eboulements	" "	"	1,600	210		1		
"	" girls	"	1,600	125			1	
Pointe-au-Pic	" mixed.	"	2.000	380		1		
Ste-Agnès	" "	"	400	138			1	
St-Hilarion	" "	"	200	140			1	
St-Irénée	" "	"	400	130			1	
St-Urbain	" "	"	400	150			1	
CHATEAUGUAY.								
Châteauguay	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	6,100	856	4 SS. Congregat.		1	
"	Model boys	Under control.	1,000	430		1		
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	" mixed.	"	3,000	746		1	1	
Ste-Martine	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	2.447	6 Frs Maristes			
"	Model conv.	"	12,000	2,7[illegible]0	7 SS. SS. N.N.J.-M			
Ste-Philomène	" mixed.	Under control.	800	450		1	1	

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
..	191	21	8	21	8	Very good.	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	58 00
...	8[illegible]	11[illegible] ..		9	..	" " ..	Very good..	" "	"	"	" "	25 20
..	27	14		....	....	" " ..	.....	....	.... ..	.....	.....	20 00
44	150	30	20	30	20	" " ..	Excellent ...	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	33 13
....	103	22	12	33	13	" " ..	" ...	" "	"	"	" "	33 13
12	142	7 ...		8	...	" " ..	" ...	Good	"	"	" "	25 00
1	97	18	..	17	....	Good	" ...	Excellent ...	"	"	" "	25 20
..	6	8	..	8	....	Very good.	" ...	" ...	"	"	" "	25 20
....	29	22	....	22	...	" "	" ...	" ...	"	"	" "	25 20
4	193	15	....	15	...	" " ..	" ...	" ...	"	"	" "	25 20
...	175	29	....	29	....	" " ..	" ...	" ...	"	"	" "	20 00
...	333	9	....	9	....	" " ..	" ..	" ...	"	"	Excellent .	50 00
												365 26
18	141	17	15	17	15	Very good.	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	5[illegible] 50
41	216	39	9	39	9	Good	" .	" ..	" ...	"	" " ..	98 50
5	161	27	5	27	5	Very good.	" ...	Very good..	" ...	"	" " .	103 56
..	180	33		33	...	" " .	" ...	Excellent ...	"	"	" " ..	25 20
36	36	12	....	12	....	" " .	Very good	Very good..	"	"	Very good.	25 00
29	29	18		16	....	" " .	" "	" "	"	"	" " ..	25 00
....	33	23		24	...	Good	Excellent ...	" "	"	"	" " .	25 20
....	35	12		12	....	Fair	Very good..	" "	" ...	" ...	" " ..	25 20
..	39	7		7	....	Good	Inferior	Bad.... ...	"	"	Inferior ...	41 32
....	64	6	....	6	....	"	Excellent .	Very good.	"	"	Very good.	20 00
....	66	9	....	8		"	Inferior.	" "	"	"	" " .	20 00
												464 48
22	86	7	10	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	49 75
....	54	12	....	...	....	" " .	.....	....	.....	... .	....	33 13
....	177	23	....	23		" " .	Very good..	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	41 32
....	1[illegible]5	24	22	30	24	" " .	Excellent ..	Excellent ...	"	"	Excellent ..	33 13
6	141	35	....	35	....	Excellent .	" ..	" ...	"	"	" " ..	25 20
....	64	18	....	18	....	Very good.	Very good..	Very good..	"	"	Very good.	33 13
												215 66

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immovable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.
CHICOUTIMI.							
Chicoutimi	Classical col.	Independent	75,000	15 318	22 Ecclesiastics	...	...
"	Acad. convent.	"	12,300	4,055	8 SS. B.-Pasteur	...	3
Bagotville	Model mixed.	Under control	4,000	140	...	...	3
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	3,000	132	...	...	1
N.-D.-de-Laterrière	" "	"	1,000	166	...	...	1
Ste-Anne	" "	"	2,000	1 515	...	...	3
St-Dominique-de-Jonquières	" "	"	500	354	...	...	2
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	1,000	200	...	...	2
COMPTON.							
Hereford	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	2,500	979	6 SS. l'Assompt	...	...
Mégantic, Village	" "	"	6,500	1 690	4 SS. Congregat.	...	...
" "	" boys	Under control	8,000	1,941	4 Brs Sac'd Hart.	...	...
DEUX-MONTAGNE.							
St-Eustache	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	23,000	2,150	9 SS. Congregat.	...	...
"	Model boys.	Under control.	8,000	1,024	5 Clercs St-Viat.	...	...
St-Benoît	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	1,200	3,225	2 SS. Grises	...	...
St-Hermas	" mixed.	Under control.	2,200	574	...	1	2
St-Joachim (Belle-Riv.)	" "	"	1,800	322	...	...	1
Ste-Scholastique	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	1[illegible],500	2,000	5 SS Ste-Croix	...	...
"	" boys	Under control	8,000	825	Brs. Chr. Instit.	...	...
DORCHESTER.							
St-Anselme	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	2,550	5 SS. of Charity.	...	1
Ste-Claire	" mixed.	Under control.	300	335	...	2	...
St-Edouard, Frampton.	" "	"	1,300	390	...	...	2
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	1,200	378	...	...	...
St-Isidore	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	1,785	4 SS. B.-Pasteur.	...	1

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is the progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
68	162	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1,325 70
15	259	32	22	....	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
...	129	10	....	10	....	Good.	Good	Good	Yes....	Yes ...	Very good..	33 13
...	192	13	....	12	....	Fair.....	"	Inferior	"	"	" " ..	33 13
...	70	10	....	10	...	Very good.	Bad.....	Bad	"	"	Good	25 20
...	142	6	....	6	....	Good.....	Good	Inferior	"	"	Very good..	33 13
...	174	10	...	10	....	Very good.	Bad.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good	25 20
...	82	9	....	9	....	Good	Inferior.....	"	"	"	"	25 20
												1,658 02
...	118	6	....	9	....	Good.....	Very good...	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Good	62 14
...	210	9	....	9	....	Very good.	" " ...	Excellent ...	.....	"	Very good.	37 80
...	225	25	....	26	....	" " .	" " ...	Very good..	.....	" ...	" " ..	37 80
												137 74
...	184	17	6	....	....	Very good.	Good.....	Inferior	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	160	13	....	13	....	" " .	Very good...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	25 20
...	92	15	....	15	....	" " .	" " ...	Inferior	"	"	Good	33 13
...	119	51	....	39	....	Good.....	" " ...	Good	"	"	"	49 75
...	69	18	....	17	....	Very good.	" " . .	Very good...	"	"	Very good..	33 13
3	24	22	2	22	2	" " .	Excellent...	Excellent....	"	" ...	" " .	37 20
...	118	37	9	37	9	" " .	Bad.....	Inferior . .	"	"	Good	62 14
												273 68
2	131	32	....	32	....	Very good.	Excellent	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	41 32
...	82	15	....	16	....	" " .	Bad.....	Inferior	"	"	Bad.....	33 13
5	115	19	...	19	....	" " .	Excellent....	Bad	"	" ...	Very good.	41 13
...	90	14	....	14	....	" " .	Very good...	"	"	"	" " ...	33 13
5	50	20	7	2	7	" " .	Excellent....	Very good...	"	"	Excellant...	33 13
												181 84

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
DRUMMOND.								
Drummondville	Acad. convent.	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	2,062	8 SS. Présentat	....	3	[illegible]
St-Germain de Grantham	Model mixed	Under control.	1,[illegible]0	427		....	4	[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham	" convent.	Independent	8,500	1,95[illegible]	6 SS. l'Assompt.	....	2	[illegible]
GASPÉ.								
Cap-Chat	Model mixed	Under control.	550	233		....	2	[illegible]
Cap-Désespoir	" "	"	6[illegible]0	185		....	1	[illegible]
Douglastown	" "	"	7,200	330	2 SS. St-Rosaire	....	....	[illegible]
Mont-Louis	" "	"	500	200		....	2	[illegible]
Percé	" "	"	600	225		....	2	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	" "	"	420	280	2 SS St-Rosaire	....	....	[illegible]
Havre-aux-Maisons	" conv.	Independent	2,850	890	4 SS. Congrégat.	....	....	[illegible]
Rivière-au-Renard	" mixed.	Under control.	300	228		...	2	[illegible]
HOCHELAGA.								
Côte-des-Neiges	Model conv.	Under control	7,000	726	3 SS Grises	....	1	[illegible]
Côte-St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	26,700	3,439	9 SS. Congrégat.	....	2	[illegible]
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad. convent.	"	35,000	7,800	13 SS. "	....	....	[illegible]
Sault-au-Récollet	" "	Independent	120,000	20,177	20 Nuns Sac'd.-H.	6	....	[illegible]
" "	Model boys	Under cont. and indep.	1,800	475	2 Frs St-Gabriel		....	[illegible]
Ste-Cunégonde	" "	Under control.	72,000	7,346	19 Brs. Chr. Sch.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge:								
St-Jean-Berchmans Sch.	Acad.	"	30,000	2,500	10 Brs. Chri. Inst.	....	....	[illegible]
Delorimier School	Model conv.	Under cont. and indep.	35 000	7,205	22 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.	....	....	[illegible]
St-François-Xavier Sch.	" boys	Under control	28,000	1,000	4 Brs. Chri. Inst.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Stanislas School	" "	"	17,000	750	3 " "	....	....	[illegible]
Marie Immaculée School	" conv.	"	15,000	1,400	18 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Henri	" boys	"	61,800	9,428	18 Brs. Chr. Sch.	4	....	[illegible]
" (Ste-Elisabeth Sch)	" "	"	49,000	5,346	12 Brs. Chr. Inst.	....	....	[illegible]
" "	" conv.	Independent	78,000	7,550	27 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
St-Jean-Baptiste	Acad. convent	"	6 550	6,800	16 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Mille-Eud	Model "	Under control	....	460	11 SS. Providence	....	....	[illegible]
" "	" boys	"	52,630	11,387	13 Clercs St-Viat.	....	....	[illegible]
Hochelaga	" conv	"	25,000	3,737	16 SS. SS. NN. J.-M.	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	"	35,000	4,237	14 Frs Ste-Croix	....	....	[illegible]

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
	3	23	209	39	8	39	8	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Very Good	33 13
			187	25		25		Very Good	Inferior	Good	"	"	" "	20 00
	2	4	123	15				" "						25 00
														78 13
			77	8		7		Very Good	Inferior	Very Good	Yes	Yes	Very Good	20 00
		3	57	7		7		" "	Good	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	33 13
			94	14		14		" "	Excellent	"	"	"	"	75 00
			87	9		9		Fair	Inferior	Inferior	"	"	Very Good	25 20
			60	10		16		Good	Inferior	Very Good	"			41 65
	5	5	73	28		23		Very Good	Very Good	" "	"	Yes	Excellent	41 32
	2	25	50	15		29		" "	Excellent	" "	"	"	"	188 93
			58	6		6		" "	Very Good	Inferior	"	"	"	30 00
														455 23
			131	12		11		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 13
	1	71	225	22		22		Very Good	"	"	"	"	"	82 85
	6	185	191	32	9	29	9	" "	"	Very Good	"	"	Very Good	78 75
	6		95	53	28	50	28	Good	"	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	165 70
		2	55	9		9		Very Good	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
			845	58		58		" "	"	"	"	"	"	60 60
			485	33	10	33	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	49 60
	5	7	777	53		53		Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
			192	15		15		Very Good	"	"	"	"	"	40 00
			187	16		16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	40 00
			393	17		17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	40 00
			993	73		74		Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	70 40
			521	39	11	49	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 20
	6	20	264	49		49		"	"	"	"	"	"	63 00
	5	15	307	27	8	27	8	Good	"	"	"	"	"	82 85
			681	38		38		Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	27 90
	4	96	754	27		27		Very Good	"	"	"	"	"	50 00
		50	612	10		10		Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
		50	626	28		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
														1,016 98

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cat

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Total.
HUNTINGDON.								
Huntingdon	Model convent	Independent	10,000	2,601	5 SS. Congrégat.	....	2	[illegible]
St-Anicet	" "	"	4,000	960	3 SS. de la Merci.	....	1	[illegible]
Cazaville	" mixed.	Under control.	1,200	232	....	1	....	[illegible]
IBERVILLLE.								
Iberville	Acad. boys	Independent	59,000	9,900	15 Frs Maristes	....	....	[illegible]
"	Model convent	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	3,456	9 SS. Congrégat.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Alexandre	" "	Independent	6,000	2,150	7 SS. Présentat.	....	1	[illegible]
St-George-de-Henriville	" "	Under cont. & independ	6 000	1,440	6 SS. "	....	[illegible]	[illegible]
" "	" boys	Under control.	3,745	688	3 Frs Maristes	....	....	[illegible]
St-Grégoire-le-Grand	" mixed.	"	800	325	....	1	....	[illegible]
JACQUES-CARTIER.								
St-Laurent, village	Class college	Independent	180,000	38,500	27 Religious	5	....	....
" "	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	13,400	30 SS. Ste-Croix	....	....	....
Lachine	" "	Independent	67,000	15,400	35 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	....
"	Model boys	Under control.	30,000	2,726	27 Frs Eco. Chrét.	2	....	[illegible]
Pointe-Claire	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	22,000	1,782	7 SS. Congrégat.	....	1	[illegible]
" "	Model boys	Under control.	7,500	587	3 Frs Ste-Croix	....	....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	" "	"	6,000	800	3 Frs Inst. Chrét	....	....	[illegible]
" "	" girls	"	15,000	120	5 SS. Congrégat.	....	1	[illegible]
Ste-Geneviève	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	300	2,300	7 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	400	2 Frs Ste-Croix	....	....	[illegible]
JOLIETTE.								
Joliette	Class. college.	Independent	150,000	18,000	32 Religious	....	....	....
"	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	38,000	3,079	12 SS. Congrégat.	....	2	[illegible]
"	Model boys	Under control.	9,000	447	7 Clercs St-Viat	....	....	[illegible]
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	6,500	1,150	7 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
Ste-Elisabeth	" "	"	22,000	2,845	4 SS. Providence.	....	1	[illegible]
St-Félix-de-Valois	" boys	Under control.	1,200	510	....	2	....	[illegible]
" "	" conv	Independent	10,000	2,742	8 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
St-Paul	" "	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,500	4 SS. Providence.	....	....	[illegible]

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
	55	109	26	....		....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78 75
2	6	63	10	...	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
....		94	9	....	9	....	" " ..	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	25 00
													145 07
4	10	141	34	29	34	29	Very good.	Very good ..	Very good ..	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	124 25
	43	176	24	....	21	9	" " ..	"	" "	"	"	Very good .	41 32
7	15	68	7	....	14	...	" " ..	Excellent....	Excellent ...	"	"	" " .	25 20
....		108	12	....	12	...	Good	Very good ..	"	"	"	Good.....	33 13
....		95	14	....	14	...	Very good.	" "	Good	"	"	"	33 13
.	4	32	25	....	25	....	" " ..	Good	Bad.....	"	"	"	33 13
													290 16
8	15	541	....	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	337 20
7	2	186	46	20	46	20	Excellent..	Excellent...	Very good ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	82 85
0	8	279	72	50	72	50	" ..	"	Excellent ...	" ...	"	" ..	110 15
....		422	93	12	93	12	Good	"	"	"	"	" ..	25 00
3	74	121	7	12	7	12	Excellent..	"	"	"	"	" ..	55 50
....		78	10	....	10	....	Very good.	Very good ..	Very good ..	"	"	Very good .	55 50
.	99	103	8	....	8	...	" " ..	Excellent ...	Excellent ...	"	"	Excellent ..	39 68
....		136	20	....	33	....	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	39 68
4	22	71	30	....	30	....	Excellent .	"	" . ..	.....	Yes....	" ...	33 13
....		69	8	....	8	....	Very good.	Very good...	Very good ..	.....	"	Very good .	42 92
													821 61
11	28	376	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	586 70
4	40	402	18	6	28	6	Very good.	Excellent. .	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent. .	70 40
....		330	36	....	37	....	" .	"	"	" . ..	"	" .	47 24
2	5	90	23	....	23	....	Good ...	Very good ..	Very good ..	"	"	Very good .	25 00
5	6	195	32	....	32	....	Very good.	"	Inferior.....	"	"	Good.....	41 32
....		109	21	....	21	....	" .	Good	Very good ..	"	"	Very good .	25 00
2	7	72	25	....	25	....	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	41 32
4	66	76	16	....	10	....	" .	Very good ..	Very good ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	38 10

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca...

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
JOLIETTE.—Cont'd.								
St-Thomas	Model conv.	Independent	8,200	1,506	5 SS. Providence	....	....	[illegible]
St-Jean-de-Matha	" "	Under cont. & independ.	2,300	1,367	5 SS. NN. de J. M.	....	....	[illegible]
KAMOURASKA.								
Ste-Anne	Class. College.	Independent	150,000	21,899	34 Ecclesiastics	1	....	....
"	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ.	15,800	3,771	8 SS. of Charity	....	....	[illegible]
Kamouraska	Model "	"	4,940	2,002	4 SS. Congrega'n	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	3,000	232	....	....	1	[illegible]
Rivière-Ouelle	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	7,180	1,635	5 SS. Congrega'n.	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	400	220	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Alexandre	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,385	6 SS. of Charity	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control	350	200	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-André	" mixed.	"	700	262	....	....	3	[illegible]
St-Denis	" "	"	800	262	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Pascal	" "	"	400	175	....	....	1	[illegible]
St-Philippe-de-Néri	" "	"	600	270	....	....	3	[illegible]
LAKE ST. JOHN.								
Hébertville	Model mixed.	Under control.	1,500	684	3 SS. St-Rosaire	....	....	[illegible]
Roberval	" conv	Independent	32,645	6,098	23 Ursuline Nuns.	....	....	[illegible]
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	" mixed.	Under control.	1,000	180	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Jerôme	" "	"	1,000	319	....	....	3	[illegible]
"	" boys	Independent	1,600	400	....	1	....	[illegible]
St-Joseph-d'Alma	" mixed.	Under control.	900	304	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	" "	"	700	295	....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Félicien	" "	"	700	120	....	....	1	[illegible]
LAPRAIRIE.								
Laprairie	Acad. boys	Under control.	9,000	1,138	3 Bra. Chr. Inst.	....	....	[illegible]
"	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	20,600	2,360	16 SS. Congrega'n.	....	1	[illegible]

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
....	263	17	....	17	....	Very good.	Very good...	Very Good.	.....	Yes....	Very good..	34 72
6	119	17	....	17	..	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
												934 80
1	340	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
..	169	50	....	42	....	Good	Inferior.....	Very good..	Yes....	Yes ...	Good.....	82 85
26	85	22	....	22	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	15	8	....	8	....	" .	Very good	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	20 00
35	92	33	....	30	....	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
...	54	8	....	8	....	" .	Very good ..	Good.....	Yes....	Yes....	Very Good.	25 20
....	91	25	....	....	....	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
....	57	7	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	103	14	....	13	....	"	Good	Inferior.....	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	33 13
....	86	13	....	13	....	Very good.	"	Good.....	"	"	"	33 13
....	80	21	....	21	....	Good.....	Inferior.....	"	"	"	Very Good.	33 13
..	120	25	....	25	....	"	"	"	"	"	Good.....	33 13
												1,230 09
...	190	22	....	16	....	Good	Inferior	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes ...	Good.....	46 50
38	268	79	....	....	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
40	101	7	....	6	....	Good	Bad.	one..	Yes....	Yes....	Inferior....	25 20
...	165	9	....	10	....	"	Inferior.	Inferior. ...	"	" ...	Good..	33 13
1	24	16	....	16	....	Very good.	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
...	94	19	....	6	....	Passable ..	Bad....	Bad.....	"	"	"	50 00
...	92	10	....	10	....	Fair.....	Bad.	Bad.	"	"	"	25 00
...	63	12	....	11	....	"	Good.....	"	"	"	"	20 00
												344 08
...	126	17	7	17	7	Very good.	Very good..	Very Good..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	94 48
84	163	27	1	....	....	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 60

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca...

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immovable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Total.
LAPRAIRIE.—*Cont'd.*			$	$				
St-Constant	Model mixed	Under control	2,500	450		1	1	[illegible]
St-Isidore	" boys	"	3,000	393		1		[illegible]
St-Jacques-le-Mineur	" mixed	"	1,500	255			2	[illegible]
St-Philippe	" "	"	1,500	425			2	[illegible]
L'ASSOMPTION.								
L'Assomption	Classic col.	Independent	130,000	20,925	29 Ecclesiastics	1		[illegible]
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	30,300	4,574	9 SS. Congrégat.		1	[illegible]
"	Model boys	Under control	3,000	888	3 Frs St-Gabriel.			[illegible]
Lachenaie	" mixed	"	1,000	310			2	[illegible]
Laurentides	Acad. boys	"	10,000	900	5 Frs du S.-Cœur			[illegible]
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	12,100	1,512	10 SS. SS. N N. de J. M			[illegible]
L'Epiphanie	" "	"	16,760	2,175	7 " " "			[illegible]
St-Henri-de-Mascouche	" "	"	15,000	3 100	4 SS. Providence		1	[illegible]
" "	" boys	Under control	1,000	645	3 Frs Inst. Chrét.			[illegible]
St-Roch	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	1,314	7 SS. SS. N N. de J. M			[illegible]
Repentigny	" mixed	Under control	1,500	200		1		[illegible]
LAVAL.								
St-Martin	Model boys	Under control	5,000	475	2 Frs St-Gabriel			[illegible]
"	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,638	5 SS. Ste-Croix			[illegible]
Ste-Rose	" "	"	14,250	1,134	5 " "			[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control	3,000	775	3 Frs St-Gabriel			[illegible]
St-Vincent-de-Paul	" convent	Independent	18,000	2,290	5 SS. Providence		2	[illegible]
" "	Acad. boys	"	35,000	2,900	8 Frs Maristes			[illegible]
LEVIS.								
Levis	Classic col.	Independent	245,000	40,342	37 Ecclesiastics	2		[illegible]
"	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	70,000	8,567	16 SS. de la Charité		1	[illegible]
Lauzon	" "	"	54,000	8,542	23 SS. Jésus-Marie		1	[illegible]
"	Model boys	"	30,000	1,881	10 Clercs St-Viat.			[illegible]
Bienville	" convent	Under control	2,700	263	2 SS. de la Char.		1	[illegible]
St-David-de-l'Auberivière	" mixed	"	2,000	248			1	[illegible]
St-Henri	" "	"	1,200	441	4 SS. Per. Secours			[illegible]
St-Lambert	" "	"	1,200	276			1	[illegible]
St-Nicolas	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,710	4 SS. de la Char.			[illegible]

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
												$ cts.
....	87	23	....	23	....	Very good.	Very good ..	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	25 20
....	73	12	....	12	....	" " .	Excellent....	" "	" ...	" ...	" " .	25 20
....	105	12	....	12	....	" " .	Very good ..	" "	" ...	" ...	" " .	25 20
....	97	14	....	14	....	" " .	"	Good.....	" ...	" ...	" " .	20 00
												250 68
26	395	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
56	191	39	23	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 75
126	126	34	....	34	....	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent....	.....	Yes....	Excellent...	33 13
....	67	15	....	13	.	Very good.	Very good ..	None.....	Yes....	" ..	Very good..	33 13
...	142	40	20	33	20	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent....	.....	" ...	Excellent...	33 13
1	166	16	....	....	....	Very good.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
5	151	26	....	....	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
7	128	18	....	....	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	86	21	....	21	....	" " .	Good.....	Inferior.	.....	Yes....	Very good .	25 20
4	108	34	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	60	7	....	6	....	Very good	Inferior.	None.....	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	20 00
												1,137 48
...	90	14	....	14	...	Very good.	Good.....	Excellent....	.....	Yes ..	Very good .	33 13
1	124	22	....	22	....	Excellent.	Bad.....	Inferior.....	.....	" ...	" " .	20 00
6	175	20	...	20	...	" ..	Excellent ..	Excellent....	.....	" ..	Excellent...	33 13
...	151	28	....	28	....	" ..	"	"	.....	" ..	"	25 20
45	185	28	....	...	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
10	84	34	20	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
												156 66
100	553	....	....	....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
9	378	78	33	78	33	Very good.	Excellent ..	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	70 40
100	372	50	16	54	16	Good.....	"	"	" ...	" ...	"	87 80
...	357	22	....	15	....	Very good.	Good....	Very good ..	" ...	" ...	Very good..	158 70
...	135	10	....	10	....	" " ..	Very good ..	Inferior.	" ...	" ..	" " .	25 20
...	34	20	....	11	....	Good	Bad.....	None.....	" ...	" ...	Good.....	20 00
...	152	31	....	31	....	" . .	Inferior.	"	" ...	" ...	Very good .	25 20
...	63	13	....	13	....	Very good.	Excellent....	"	" ...	" ...	" " ..	43 10
...	86	22	3	22	3	" " .	"	Excellent....	" ...	" ...	Excellent...	66 30

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.
LEVIS.—(Continued.)							
St-Nicolas	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	18			
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad. "	"	13,000	1,952	6 Frs Maristes	1	
" "	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	21,600	2,510	9 SS. Congregat.		
L'ISLET.							
L'Islet	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	4,320	5 Brs Chr. Schools		
"	" convent	"	12,000	1,896	5 SS. G. Shepherd		
St-Aubert	Model "	"	3,800	1,649	4 SS. Congregat.		1
St-Jean-Port-Joli	" boys	Under control.	650	180			
" "	" girls	"	600	170			
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	" "	"	150	191			
" "	" boys	Independent	1,200	280		1	
St-Cyrille	" mixed	Under control.	900	260	2 SS. St-Rosaire		
St-Eugène	" "	"	700	150			1
LOTBINIÈRE.							
Lotbinière	Acad. convent	Independent	18,400	2,655	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1
St-Agapit	Model mixed	Under control.	3,137	3,528	2 SS. Perpet. Soc.		
Ste-Agathe No 2	" "	"	600	155			1
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	" "	"	1,200	3[illegible]7			2
St-Apollinaire	" "	"	1,500	369	3 SS. Perpét. Sec.		
Ste-Croix	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	2,178	7 SS. Congregat.		1
St-Flavien	" mixed.	Under control	650	276			2
St-Sylvestre	" convent.	"	7,500	2,317	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1
St-Jean-Deschaillons	" "	Independent	19,000	1,579	3 SS. of Charity		
Deschaillons (Village)	" girls	Under control.	20,000	180	1 SS. " " "		
" "	" boys	"	20,000	180			1
" "	" "	Independent	1,000			2	
MASKINONGÉ.							
Maskinongé	Model mixed	Under control.	1,000	231			1
Rivière-du-Loup (Louiseville)	Acad. boys	"	20,000	1,050	4 Brs Chrs. Inst.		
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	18,900	3,779	11 Sd. l'Assompt.		1
Dumontier (St-Léon)	" mixed.	Under control.	1,800	310			2

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
3	40	9	....	10	....	Very good.	Good	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	33 13
....	233	24	1	24	1	" " .	Excellent....	Very good..	" ...	" ...	Excellent...	177 94
39	278	22	10	22	10	" " .	"	Excellent....	" ...	" ...	"	119 20
												1,655 52
....	147	42	28	42	28	Excellent..	Excellent ...	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes ...	Very good.	49 60
....	114	12	10	9	12	Very good.	"	" ...	" .	" ...	" " .	62 12
35	8	23	....	21	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74 57
...	54	13	....	13	...	Very good.	Good	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Good	25 00
....	51	13	....	13	...	" "	"	Very good...	" ..	" ..	Very good.	25 20
....	18	15	....	15	....	Good	"	" "	" ..	" ..	" " .	25 20
....	28	13	....	13	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
...	79	11	....	11	....	Very good.	Excellent...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	20 00
....	71	8	....	8	....	" " ..	Good	Good	" ..	" ..	Good	25 00
												326 69
5	94	24	11	24	11	Very good.	Excellent ...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	41 32
3	80	10	....	10	....	Good	" ...	Excellent. ..	.....	" ..	Excellent...	22 28
....	74	16	....	16	....	"	Very good...	Inferior	Yes....	" ..	Very good..	25 00
....	71	6	....	6	....	Very good.	Excellent....	"	" ..	" ..	Excellent...	33 13
..	99	15	....	15	....	" " ..	"	"	" ..	" ..	Very good..	33 13
91	179	50	....	50	....	" " ..	Very good..	Very good...	" ..	" ..	Excellent...	60 60
7	88	6	....	6	....	" " ..	" "	Good	" ..	" ..	Very good .	25 20
1	91	41	....	41	....	Excellent..	Excellent....	Excellent....	.....	" ..	" " .	72 90
1	72	30	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
....	59	9	....	9	....	Very good.	Excellent. ..	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	20 00
....	50	7	....	7	....	" " ..	" ..	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	20 00
4	41	7	....	7	....	" " ..	" ..	" "	" ..	" ..	Very good .	20 00
												893 56
....	98	10	....	8	....	Fair	Good	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	33 13
....	204	46	25	46	25	Very good.	Excellent....	"	.....	" ..	" " .	33 13
13	250	42	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	88	6	....	6	....	" " ..	Excellent.. .	Inferior	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	25 20

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
LEVIS.—(Continued.)								
St-Nicolas	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	18			2	
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad. "	"	13,000	1,952	6 Frs Maristes	1		
" "	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	21,600	2,510	9 SS. Congregat.			
L'ISLET.								
L'Islet	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	4,320	5 Brs Chr. Schools			
"	" convent	"	12,000	1,896	5 SS. G. Shepherd			
St-Aubert	Model "	"	3,800	1,619	4 SS. Congregat.		1	
St-Jean-Port-Joli	" boys	Under control.	650	180			2	
" "	" girls	"	600	170			2	
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	" "	"	150	191			2	
" "	" boys	Independent	1,200	280		1		
St-Cyrille	" mixed	Under control.	900	260	2 SS. St-Rosaire			
St-Eugène	" "	"	700	150			1	
LOTBINIÈRE.								
Lotbinière	Acad. convent	Independent	18,400	2,655	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1	
St-Agapit	Model mixed	Under control.	3,137	3,528	2 SS. Perpét. Soc.			
Ste-Agathe No 2	" "	"	600	155				
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	" "	"	1,200	317			2	
St-Apollinaire	" "	"	1,500	369	3 SS. Perpét. Sec.			
Ste-Croix	" convent.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	2,173	7 SS. Congregat.		1	
St-Flavien	" mixed.	Under control	650	276			2	
St-Sylvestre	" convent.	"	7,500	2,317	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1	
St-Jean-Deschaillons	" "	Independent	19,000	1,579	3 SS. of Charity			
Deschaillons (Village)	" girls	Under control.	20,000	180	1 SS. " " "		1	
" "	" boys	"	20,000	180			1	
" "	" "	Independent	1,000			2		
MASKINONGÉ.								
Maskinongé	Model mixed	Under control.	1,000	281			1	
Rivière-du-Loup (Louiseville)	Acad. boys	"	20,000	1,050	4 Brs Chrs. Inst.			
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	18,300	3,779	11 SS. l'Assompt.			
Dumoutier (St-Léon)	" mixed.	Under control.	1,800	310			2	

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
3	40	9	....	10	....	Very good.	Good	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	33 13
....	233	24	1	24	1	" " .	Excellent....	Very good..	" ...	" ...	Excellent...	177 94
39	278	22	10	22	10	" " .	"	Excellent....	" ...	" ...	"	119 20
												1,655 52
....	147	42	28	42	28	Excellent..	Excellent ...	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes ...	Very good.	49 60
....	114	12	10	9	12	Very good.	"	"	" .	" ...	" " .	62 12
35	8[illegible]	23	....	21	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74 57
..	54	13	....	13	....	Very good.	Good	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Good	25 00
....	51	13	....	13	...	" "	"	Very good...	" ..	" ..	Very good.	25 20
....	18	15	....	15	....	Good	"	" "	" ..	" ..	" " .	25 20
...	28	13	....	13	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
...	79	11	....	11	....	Very good.	Excellent ...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	20 00
...	71	8	....	8	....	" " ..	Good	Good	" ..	" ..	Good	25 00
												326 69
8	94	24	11	24	11	Very good.	Excellent ...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	41 32
3	80	10	....	10	....	Good	" ...	Excellent. ..	.....	" ..	Excellent...	22 28
...	74	16	....	16	....	"	Very good...	Inferior	Yes....	" ..	Very good..	25 00
..	71	6	....	6	....	Very good.	Excellent....	"	" ..	" ..	Excellent...	33 13
..	99	15	....	15	....	" " ..	"	"	" ..	" ..	Very good..	33 13
21	179	50	....	50	....	" " ..	Very good..	Very good...	" ..	" ..	Excellent...	60 60
7	88	6	....	6	....	" " ..	" "	Good	" ..	" ..	Very good .	25 20
1	91	41	....	41	....	Excellent..	Excellent....	Excellent....	.....	" ..	" " .	72 90
1	72	30	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
...	59	9	....	9	...	Very good.	Excellent. ..	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	20 00
...	50	7	....	7	....	" " ..	" ..	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	20 00
4	41	7	....	7	....	" " ..	" ..	" "	" ..	" ..	Very good .	20 00
												893 56
...	98	10	...	8	....	Fair	Good	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	33 13
...	204	46	25	46	25	Very good.	Excellent....	"	.....	" ..	" " .	33 13
13	260	42	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 13
...	88	6	....	6	....	" " ..	Excellent...	Inferior	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	25 20

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.
MASKINONGÉ.-Cont'd.			$	$			
St-Paulin	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,716	7 SS. l'Assompt.	....	....
Ste-Ursule	" "	"	57,575	15,640	2 SS. Providence	....	....
"	" boys	Under control	1,700	230		1	1
MATANE.							
Causapscal	Model mixed	Under control	550	305		....	2
Cedar-Hall	" "	"	700	132		....	1
McNider	" "	"	1,625	381	3 SS. du St-Ros.	....	....
Ste-Félicité	" "	"	250	177		....	1
Ste-Flavie	" "	"	400	115		....	1
St-Jérôme-de-Matane	Acad. convent	Independent.	12,400	2,701	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur.	....	1
" "	Model mixed	Under control	3,000	428		....	1
St-Octave-de-Métis	" "	"	1,400	178		....	2
St-Benoit-Labre(Amqui)	" "	"	4,500	313		....	2
Sayabec	" "	"	1,500	175		....	2
MÉGANTIC.							
St-Ferdinand	Acad boys	Under control	12,500	1,069	3 Frs Ecoles Chrét	....	....
"	Model conv.	Independent.	40,000	2,193	5 SS. de la Charite.	....	....
Ste-Anastasie	" mixed.	Under control	500	280		....	2
St-Calixte-de-Somerset	" conv.	"	30,000	203	1 SS. de la Charité.	....	....
" "	Acad. convent	Independent.	40,000	2,857	9 SS. de la Charité	....	....
Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	Model mixed.	Under control	1,500	368		....	3
St-Alphon.-de-Thetford.	" convent	Independent.	19,000	2,664	6 SS. de la Charité	....	....
MISSISQUOI.							
St-Romuald de Farnham	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	35,000	10 960	11 Relig. Ste-Croix	4	....
" "	" convent	"	41,500	6,000	17 S. Présentation	....	5
Bedford, ville	Model mixed.	Under control	2,500	100	5 SS. St-Joseph.	....	....
MONTCALM.							
Rawdon	Model conv.	Independent.	5,700	2,092	7 SS. Ste-Anne	....	1
St-Esprit	" "	"	10,000	1,300	6 SS. "	....	....
St-Jacques No 1	" "	"	45,206	3,840	16 SS. "	....	....
" "	" boys	Under control	3 000	865	3 Frs St-Gabriel	....	....
St-Liguori	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	12,391	750	6 SS. Ste-Croix	....	

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							$ cts.
...	199	18	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
3	138	17	....	23	....	" " ..	Very good...	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	33 13
75	76	22	....	6	....	" " ..	Excellent....	"	" ..	" ..	" " .	22 28
												221 32
...	88	11	....	11	....	Very good.	Very good...	Very good. .	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	30 00
...	34	6	...	6	....	Good.....	Good.....	Bad.....	" ..	" ..	Good.....	25 00
....	115	27	....	26	....	"	Excellent....	Very good. .	" ..	" ..	Excellent. .	41 32
....	49	13	..	..	....	Inferior...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	26	8	...	8	....	Very good.	Very good..	Good.... ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	22 28
8	114	34	7	34	10	" " ..	" "	Bad.....	" ..	" ..	Good.....	66 30
...	222	17	....	17	...	Passable..	Excellent ...	Excellent....	" ..	" ..	Very good.	25 00
....	92	18	....	18	....	Very good.	" ...	None.....	" .	" ..	" " .	25 20
6	168	14	....	....	....	" " ..	" ...	Excellent...	" ..	" .	Excellent...	25 00
..	162	7	....	....	....	" " ..	" ...	Very good. .	" ..	" ..	Very good.	20 00
												313 23
....	112	38	22	...	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113 33
12	109	20	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
..	82	11	....	11	....	" " ..	Very good..	Very good .	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent. .	25 20
..	133	19	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
1	96	33	6	..	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
..	132	30	....	30	....	" "	Excellent. ..	Very good ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	33 13
1	125	10	....	....	....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 76
												295 92
10	280	20	12	25	5	Fair.....	Excellent. ..	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	132 17
6	598	48	....	48	38	Good	" ...	"	"	"	" ..	82 85
...	172	15	....	15	....	Very good.	"	"	"	"	" ..	29 36
												244 38
15	96	32	....	....	....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 16
1	45	14	....	....	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 10
2	222	50	..	....	....	"	Excellent. ..	Excellent....	.....	.....	.....	46 50
...	135	17	....	17	....	Very good.	"	Very good. .	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	25 20
2	93	15	....	....	....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
												185 28

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary
MONTMAGNY.								
Montmagny	Acad. boys	Under control	4,000	2,961	7 Frs Sacré-Cœur			
"	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	14,000	2,776	9 SS. Congrégation		1	
St-François	" "	Independent	25,000	1,550	6 SS. "		1	
Berthier	Model mixed.	Under control	1,500	290			2	
Cap-St-Ignace	" "	"	7,000	399	2 SS. de la Charité		1	
" "	Acad. convent	Independent	7,000	1,450	3 SS. " "			
Iles-aux-Grues	Model mixed.	Under control	900	349			2	
St-Pierre	" convent	Independent	8,000	1,480	3 SS. Bon Pasteur		1	
MONTMORENCY.								
Ste-Famille	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,034	3 SS. Congrégation			1
"	Model boys.	Under control	1,000	375		1		
Ange-Gardien	" mixed.	"	1,500	163			1	
Château-Richer	" boys	"	1,500	320			2	
" "	" girls	"	2,000	320			2	
Ste-Anne	" mixed.	"	7,000	120	3 SS. St-Rosaire			
St-Jean	" "	"	2,000	680		1	2	
St-Joachim	" "	"	1,000	320			2	
St-Laurent	" boys	"	600	366	2 SS. Bon Pasteur			
"	" convent	Under cont. & independ.	9,700	1,653	2 SS. "		1	
St-Pierre	" mixed.	Under control	1,200	170			1	
City of MONTREAL.								
Ste-Marie college	Classic coll.	Independent	345,000	36,000	27 Religieux	4		
Loyola "	" "	"	100,000	21,742	15 "	4		
Acad. de l'Archevêché	Academ. boys.	"	20,000	4,210	8 Frs Ecoles Chrét.			
Commercial Academy	" "	Under control	138,962	13,675	1 Prêtre	14		
Belmont school	Model "	"	80,085	8,225		8		
Champlain school	" "	"	40,971	11,125		14		
Montcalm "	" "	"	78,807	12,450		15		
Olier "	" "	"	58,128	10,000		11		
Sarfield "	" "	"	59,201	10,725		13		
Catholic "High School"	Academ. boys.	Independent	80,000	4,200		5		

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
....	251	36	12	36	12	Excellent..	Very good...	Inferior.....	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	49 75
6	236	16	10	16	10	Very good.	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	"	"	Excellent ..	54 57
....	118	12	13	12	13	" "	"	Very good,..	"	"	Very good.	60 60
....	37	11	....	11	....	" "	Inferior. ...	Bad.....	"	"	Good.	25 20
3	101	8	...	8	..	" "	Very good. .	Very good ..	"	"	Very good.	25 20
2	76	8	6	8	6	" "	" "	Excellent. ..	"	"	" "	22 28
....	61	6	....	7	....	Good	None.....	None.....	"	"	Good.	25 20
10	5[illegible]	21	....	22	....	Excellent.	Excellent....	Excellent. .	"	"	Excellent. .	65 08
												327 88
12	54	6	6	....	....	Very good	Good.....	Inferior	.....	.....	.....	63 00
....	53	10	....	10	....	" "	"	"	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	47 24
....	32	7	....	6	...	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33 13
....	86	9	....	9	....	" "	Inferior.	"	"	"	"	25 20
....	95	10	....	10	....	Good.	Good.....	"	"	"	"	33 13
21	131	17	....	17	....	Very good.	"	Good.....	"	"	"	33 13
....	112	10	....	10	...	" "	Very good. .	"	"	"	Very good.	34 26
....	72	15	....	....	....	Passable...	Inferior.	"	"	"	Inferior....	20 00
....	47	10	....	10	....	Very good.	"	Inferior.	"	"	Good.....	29 36
....	69	10	....	....		" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 50
..	55	7	....	7	....	" "	Inferior.....	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	25 00
												399 95
35	309	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
9	166	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	464 87
19	246	115	28	....	....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
4	455	65	42	63	42	" ..	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellen ...	366 12
34	423	23		19	...	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	
167	644	25	....	25	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	
110	658	38	....	37	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	739 00
153	506	33	....	33	....	" .	"	"	"	"	" ..	
100	587	46	..	50	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	
4	90	21	24	..	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	297 60

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cat

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
City of MONTREAL. (Continued.)								
N-D., St. St J. B. Sch. (Cong. Notre-Dame)	Academy girls	Under control	.....	1,150	4 SS. Congrégat.	....	..	
Visitation....School (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	"	55,000	4,886	14 SS. "	....	2	
Bourgeoys... " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	"	60,000	9,072	30 SS. "	....	2	
N.-D.-du-Bon-Conseil..... " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	"	30,000	2,595	7 SS. "	....	....	1
Ste-Catherine " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	12,654	24 SS. "	....	1	
Ste-Antoine... " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	Independent..	17,000	2,050	11 SS. "	....	....	
St-Joseph..... " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	Model "	Under control	40 000	4,769	14 SS. "	....	1	
Ste-Anne ..... " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	"	15,000	3,311	9 SS. "	....	1	
N.-D.-des-Ang " (Cong. Notre-Dame)	" "	"	15,000	2,104	6 SS. "	....	1	
St-Ignace Convent.....	" "	Independent..	20,000	1,825	6 SS. Ste-Croix...	....	..	
Ste-Brigide "	" "	"	11,893	1,965	9 SS. "	....	....	
St-Jean l'Evang convent	" "	Under control	33,500	4,000	15 SS. "	....	1	
Sacred Heart "	" "	Independent..	320,000	7,060	29 Rel. Sacré-Cœur	....	....	
St-Jacques chool.....	" mixed.	"	50,000	4,745	17 SS. Providence.	....	7	
Miss Labelle's School..	" girls.	Under control	8,000	1,795	.....	....	12	
Miss A. Ouellet "	" mixed.	"	6,500	945	.....	....	4	
Mme Mackay-Wolfs Sch	" "	"	6,000	1,030	.....	....	5	
Miss E. Viger's School.	" "	"	11 000	1,298	.....	....	5	
Mme Désormeaux's School.....	" "	"	360	495	.....	....	4	
NAPIERVILLE.								
St-Cyprien.....	Model boys...	Under control	4,000	628	.....	1	2	
"	" conv...	Under cont. & independ.	19,800	2,750	11 SS. Ste-Anne...	....	....	
St-Edouard	" mixed.	Under control	1,200	360	.....	1	1	
St-Michel	" conv..	Under cont & independ.	350	1,554	5 SS. Ste-Anne ...	....	....	
St-Rémi.....	" " ...	" ..	20,000	2,455	14 SS. " ...	....	....	
Sherrington.....	" mixed.	Under control	1,800	387	.....	1	....	
NICOLET.								
Nicolet.....	Classic coll....	Independent..	235,000	21,886	24 Ecclesiastics...	1	....	
"	Model conv...	Under cont. & independ.	160,500	13 102	22 SS. l'Assomt..	....	....	
"	" boys	Under control	10,000	1,450	6 Frs Ecol. Chrét.	....	....	
Bécancour.....	" mixed.	"	500	350	.....	1	1	
Gentilly.....	" conv	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	2,221	SS l'Assompt	....	....	

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note. based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
7	125	21	3	20	3	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	82 85
290	755	15	11	39	11	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	59 74
689	1500	65	7	70	6	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	102 63
126	331	25	7	25	7	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	25 20
284	955	39	5	23	3	" " ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	54 69
8	167	19	9	19	9	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
199	654	24	....	24	....	Excellent..	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	72 90
49	441	14	....	14	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	72 90
32	290	20	...	37	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	26 28
14	160	42	....	42	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
7	328	25	....	29	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
350	823	50	14	44	14	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes ...	Yes....	Excellent ..	59 74
...	111	25	....	14	....	Fair.....	"	"	"	"	" ..	83 22
189	871	41	....	..	....	Excellent..	"	"	"	"	" ..	331 35
18	270	51	....	49	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	130 15
32	141	15	....	16	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" ..	25 00
44	156	18	....	17	..	" ..	Very good...	" ...	"	"	" ..	74 56
60	202	18	....	12	....	Very good.	" "	Very good...	"	" ...	" ..	73 43
17	145	15	....	13	....	Excellent .	" " ...	Excellent...	"	"	" .	20 00
												4,363 56
8	108	18	....	15	....	Very good.	Very good...	Very good ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	25 20
6	156	32	....	22	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
...	131	6		15	....	Very good.	Very good...	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Good	25 20
16	87	15	....	6	....	Excellent..	Inferior	Bad	"	"	Inferior	33 13
3	184	27	....	11	....	Very good.	Excellent....	Very good..	"	"	Very good .	33 13
...	66	20	....	....	....	Good	Bad	None	"	"	Bad	25 00
												182 98
...	305	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
10	286	69	....	64	....	Very good.	Very good.	Inferior	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	78 73
...	216	30	....	30	....	Excellent..	Excellent....	Excellent	"	"	" " .	66 30
...	94	12	....	17	....	Very good.	Inferior	Very good ..	"	"	" " .	33 13
6	175	35	....	16	....	" " .	Excellent....	Excellent ...	"	"	Good	33 13

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male	Lay. Female.	Lay.
NICOLET.—(*Cont.*)								
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval....	Model convent	U.con.and ind.	9,272	2,884	8 SS. l'Assompt ..	..	..	..
St-Célestin.....	" "	"	2 350	1.713	6 SS. " ..	..	..	..
Ste-Gertrude.....	" "	Independent..	5,741	1,218	5 SS. " ..	..	..	..
"	" mixed.	Under control.	400	224	.....	..	2	..
St-Grégoire.....	Acad. boys....	Under control.	7,000	600	3 Brs. Chr.Schools	..	..	..
"	Model convent	Under cont. and indep...	7,200	1,944	7 SS. l'Assomp....	..	..	..
Ste-Monique.....	" "	" ..	6,685	1,696	6 SS. "	..	..	1
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	" mixed.	Under control.	350	287	.....	..	..	..
St-Wenceslas.....	" " .	" .	100	168	....	..	2	..
OTTAWA.								
Aylmer.....	Acad. convent.	Independent..	20 000	6,299	10 SS.G.de la Croix	..	..	..
Buckingham, village ...	Model " .	Under cont. and indep...	8,000	2,135	6 SS. " "	..	..	..
Huil (Ste-Marie).....	Acad. " .	Under control.	10,609	3,187	16 SS. " "	..	..	..
"	" boys...	" .	34,105	5,200	13 Brs. Chr.Schools	2	..	..
Maniwaki.....	Mod. mixed(c.)	" .	8 000	200	1 SS. G. de la Croix	..	..	..
Montebello	" " "	" .	5,000	890	4 SS. " "	..	..	..
Pointe-Gatineau	" " "	" .	3,600	1,917	5 SS. " "	..	..	..
Ripon.....	" "	" .	2,200	501	....	1	1	..
St-André-Avellin.	" boys..	" .	1,500	515	.....	1	1	..
" "	" convent.	Under cont. and indep...	20,000	2,183	3 SS. Providence	..	3	..
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham ..	" mixed...	Under control.	600	265	.....	..	2	..
PONTIAC.								
Portage-du-Fort.....	Model mixed..	Under control.	1,150	623	.....	1	1	..
Ville-Marie.	" " .	" .	3,000	200	1 SS. G. de la Croix	..	..	..
Ile-des-Alumettes.....	" " .	" .	500	360	.....	..	1	..
Ile-du-Calumet.	" " .	" .	800	392	.....	1	1	..
Fort-Coulonge	" " .	" .	1,100	575	.....	1	1	..
PORTNEUF.								
Bois-de-l'Ail.....	Model mixte..	Under control.	950	279	.....	..	2	..
Deschambault.....	Acad. convent	Independent..	18,000	3,320	10 SS. de la Charité	..	..	..
Grondines.....	Model mixte.	Under control.	400	306	.....	..	2	..
Pointe-aux-Trembles...	Acad. convent.	Under cont. and indep...	6,000	2,078	5 SS. Congregat.	..	..	..

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is the progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
3	107	33	....	33	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 15
3	110	27	....	8	....	" " ..	Excellent....	Good	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	35 62
2	46	18	....	18	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
...	94	6	....	14	....	Fair.....	Very good..	Inferior.	Yes....	Yes....	Very good .	20 00
129	129	36	....	31	..	Good	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	" .	41 32
5	131	35	....	8	....	Excellent .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
2	144	20	....	12	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
..	65	17	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
...	125	10	...	10	...	Good	Very good...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	25 00
												1,330 94
6	150	37	13	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157 33
...	241	36	....	32	....	" ..	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	49 75
...	1026	31	22	....		Excellent .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 25
6	754	162	27	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	259 82
..	282	44	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
6	138	11	6	11	6	"	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent. .	82 85
...	218	11	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 11
...	98	12	...	10	....	" ..	Very good ..	Very good...	Yes ...	Yes....	Good.....	25 20
...	80	15	....	15	....	Good	Bad.....	Good.....	"	"	"	41 32
...	186	15	....	14	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
10	96	77	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
												894 15
...	93	14	...	15	....	Very good.	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	157 33
...	118	10	....	16	....	" .	"	"	"	"	" ..	47 24
...	35	16	....	4	...	Good	"	"	"	"	" ..	39 68
...	86	19	....	18	....	"	Very Good.	Very good...	"	"	" ..	30 00
...	82	32	....	19	....	"	Excellent. ..	"	"	"	Very good.	25 00
												299 25
...	76	8	....	8	....	Very good.	Good	Bad.....	Yes....	Yes....	Good.	25 00
...	185	41	9	33	10	" ..	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	"	"	Excellent...	82 85
...	61	15	....	15	....	" .	Inferior.	Very good...	"	"	Very good..	25 20
5	89	24	10	24	10	" ..	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	"	Excell.	Excellent. .	29 76

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
PORTNEUF.—(Cont.)								
Pointe-aux-Trembles...	Model boys...	Under control.	600	164	.....	1	....	[illegible]
Portneuf.....	" " ..	"	1,300	170	.....	....	1	[illegible]
"	" girls .	"	1,300	120	.....	....	1	[illegible]
St-Augustin.....	" conv ..	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,179	5 SS. Congrégat..	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys...	Under control.	200	181	.....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Basile.....	" mixed.	"	2,000	342	.....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Casimir.....	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.	29,520	1,698	7 SS. Providence.	....	1	[illegible]
Ste-Catherine.	" " ...	Under control.	100	140	.....	....	1	[illegible]
St-Jean-B-des-Ecureuils	" " ..	"	1,000	336	.....	....	2	[illegible]
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville.	" " ..	"	2,000	430	.....	....	3	[illegible]
St-Raymond, village....	" conv ..	Independent..	18,000	1,928	3 SS. de la Charité	....	....	[illegible]
N.-D.-des-Anges	" mixed.	Under control.	13,777	452	4 SS. St-Cœ r-M .	....	1	[illegible]
QUEBEC, County.								
Ancienne-Lorette.....	Model boys...	Under control.	700	201	.....	....	1	[illegible]
" "	" girls. .	"	700	196	.....	....	1	[illegible]
Beauport.....	" conv...	Under cont. and indep.	21,000	3,013	9 SS. Congrégat.	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys...	Under control.	3,000	462	.....	....	2	[illegible]
Bellevue	Acad. con.....	Independent...	93,000	10,226	16 SS. Congrégat..	....	....	
Cap-Rouge.....	Model boys....	Under control.	6 000	200	2 SS. de la Char..	....	....	[illegible]
"	" conv...	"	6,000	300	1 " " " ..	....	....	[illegible]
Trait carré Charlebourg	Acad. con.....	Under cont. and in ep.	12,000	3,639	5 SS. Bon-Past...	....	2	[illegible]
" "	Model boys..	Under control	1,600	725	2 Frs Maristes....	....	....	[illegible]
Charlebourg (parish)...	" mixed.	"	700	270	2 SS. Bon Past...	....	....	[illegible]
Sillery	Acad. con.....	Independent..	80,140	13,684	36 SS. Jésus Marie.	....	....	[illegible]
"	Model mixed..	Under control.	6,000	879	.....	....	3	[illegible]
St-Ambroise.	" boys..	"	2,000	260	.....	....	2	[illegible]
"	" girls.	"	2,000	157	.....	....	1	[illegible]
Ste-Foye.....	" mixed.	"	800	222	2 SS. Bon-Past...	....	....	[illegible]
QUEBEC, City.								
School of Art and Design or Commercial Academy.....	Acad. boys....	Independent..	60,000	19,298	14 Brs. Chr. Sch..	....	..	[illegible]
Société d'Education—St-Jean-Baptiste	Model boys....	Under control.	37,000	4,642	9 " " " .	5	.	[illegible]
Upper Town—St-Patrice	" " ..	"	15,000	2,250	7 " " " .	....	....	[illegible]
St-Roch.....	" " ..	"	50,000	6,000	20 " " " .	4	....	[illegible]
St-Sauveur.....	" " ..	"	35,0 0	5,000	14 " " " .	5	....	[illegible]
L'Œuvre du Patronage.	" ..	"	8,000	2,407	9 Frs St-Vincent.	....	..	[illegible]

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Mod l Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
....	40	6	....	6	....	Very good	Bad.....	Inferior.....	Yes....	Yes...	Good.....	20 00
....	34	16	....	16	....	Good.....	Infer or.	Bad.....	" ...	"	Very good..	25 20
....	36	10	....	19	....	Very good.	"	"	"	"	" .	25 20
50	89	10	..	14	....	" ..	Excellent . .	Excellent. ..	"	Excell.	Excellent....	62 11
....	53	9	....	9	....	" ..	Inferior.	Inferior	"	Yes....	Good.....	25 20
....	123	11	....	11	...	Good	Good....	Excellent.	" ...	"	Very good..	41 32
5 14	304	28	...	28	....	Very good.	Excellent. . .	Very good...	"	"	" .	41 32
....	39	6	....	6	....	" ..	Bad.....	Bad.....	"	"	Good.....	20 00
....	80	9	....	9	....	" .	Good....	Very good...	"	"	Very good..	33 13
....	113	6	....	19	....	Good	Excellent. . .	Excellent. ..	"	"	" .	20 00
6	64	19	..	10	....	Very goo .	"	Very good...	"	"	" .	75 58
2	167	11	....	11	....	"	"	"	"	"	" .	29 76
												581 63
...	33	6	....	6	....	Very good.	None.....	None.....	Yes....	Yes ...	Goo t	25 20
....	29	9	....	9	....	" " .	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
71	261	39	16	22	17	Good	Exc llent....	Exc l ent....	"	Excel..	Excellent...	33 13
....	87	14	....	14	....	Very good	"	"	"	" ..	" .	33 13
135	135	23	34	...	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 70
....	20	12	....	12	....	" " .	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes....	V. sat.	Excellent ...	60 60
....	20	6	....	6	....	" " .	"	"	"	" " .	.	60 60
											"	
6	133	29	17	30	16	" " .	"	"	"	Excel..	" .	33 13
....	88	12	....	12	....	" " .	None....	Inf rior.....	" ..	Yes....	Very good.	33 13
3	87	11	....	11	....	" " .	"	N ne....	"	"	" " .	58 00
....	150	18	59	..	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102 00
35	182	36	...	36	....	" " .	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent....	41 32
....	29	10	....	10	....	Good	Inferior.....	Good.....	"	" ...	Very good..	33 13
....	34	12	....	20	....	"	"	"	"	"	" " ..	25 20
...	108	15	....	15	....	"	None.....	None....	"	"	" " ..	25 00
												672 27
10	360	157	88	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	770 65
....	575	75	...	75	....	Very good.	Good....	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	691 00
....	299	23	....	71	....	Excellent..	"	" "	" ...	"	" " ..	356 40
....	1203	254	....	254	....	Very Good.	Very good...	" "	"	"	" " ..	232 43
180	868	104	....	104	...	" " .	" " ..	" "	"	"	" " ..	157 33
39	380	30	....	92	....	" " .	" "	Good....	"	"	" " ..	157 33

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Ca

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male	TEACHERS. Lay. Female	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
QUEBEC, City. (Cont'd).			$	$				$
Good Shepherd	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ	124,550	38,656	31 SS. G Shepherd			
St-Roch	" "	"	55 500	11,150	34 SS Congregat.		1	
St-Sauveur	" "	"	20,000	4,158	22 " "		2	
Sisters of Charity	" "	Independent.	15,500	1,040	7 SS. of Charity			
" " Orph.	Model mixed	"	110,000	2,772	11 " " "		1	
" " Pen.	" boys	"	58,000	8 2 0	10 " " "			
" " Glacis	" girls	Under control.	13,500	397	3 " " "			
" " "	" "	Under cont & independ	13 500	497	4 " " "			
School N.-D.-de-Lourdes	" "	Under control.	5,000	1,012	7 " " "			
" St-Jean-Baptiste	" "	"	7,800	1,148	6 " " "			
" of S.-Heart (Pal)	" boys	"	4,000	476	3 " " "			
" " "	" girls	"	4 000	401	3 " " "			
" N.-D.-des-Anges	" "	"	1,800	1,050	7 " " "			
Cape-Diamond	" "	"	3,000	433	3 " " "		1	
N.-D.-de-la-Garde	" "	"	4 500	311	2 " " "		1	
" "	" boys	"	4.500	289	2 " " "			
School of Mrs V. Côté	" mixed	"	2,000	550			3	
" St-Malo	" boys	"	20,000	2,530	8 Frs Maristes			
RICHELIEU.								
Sorel	Acad. convent.	Under cont. & independ	50 000	8,471	27 SS Congregat.			
"	Model boys	Under control	40,000	.....	6 Frs Ste-Croix			
St-Aimé	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	7,000	1,900	7 SS. Presentat		3	
St-Ours	" "	"	22,000	4,070	9 SS. "		3	
"	" boys	Under control.	16 000	1,179	4 Frs Inst Chré			
St-Roch	" mixed	"	5,000	150	3 SS. St-Joseph			
Ste-Victoire	" "	"	3 000	430	3 SS. "			
St-Robert	" "	"	3,000	375	3 SS. "			
RICHMOND.								
Richmond	Model conv.	Independent	9,500	3,770	8 SS. Congregat		2	
"	" boys	Under control.	9,000	2,07	4 Frs d. Sacre-C			

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
....	....	507	73	64	41	34	Very good.	Very good..	Good.....	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	78 75
5	717	1149	116	46	73	24	Excellent..	" "	Very good..	"	"	" " ..	99 43
...	3	1041	50	10	10	..	Very good.	" "	" "	"	" ...	" " ..	248 37
....	....	42	....	42	....	41	" " .	" "	" "	"	" ...	" " ..	157 33
....	....	370	21	....	....	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74 56
3	3	174	10	....	10	....	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	33 13
....	....	67	30	....	30	....	" " .	Very good...	Very good...	"	" ..	Very good.	20 00
....	12	124	27	....	....	....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
....	26	236	45	....	45	....	Very good.	Very good. .	Very good...	Yes ...	Yes....	Very good.	25 20
....	56	341	47	....	48	....	" " .	" "	" "	"	"	" " ..	25 20
....	71	110	8	....	8	....	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	"	"	Good.....	22 28
....	79	128	6	....	8	....	" " .	"	"	"	"	"	22 28
....	25	223	58	....	58	....	" " .	"	"	"	" ...	"	27 90
....	29	138	25	....	25	....	" " .	Inferior.....	"	"	" ...	"	33 13
....	27	93	10	....	10	....	" " .	Good.....	"	"	"	"	72 90
....	27	85	9	....	9	.	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
....	20	52	12	....	....	....	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 30
....	51	376	25	....	25	..	Good	Very good...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	29 76
													3,446 66
....	....	673	80	22	6		Excellent..	Very good...	Inferior.....	.....	Yes ...	Very good.	188 93
4	10	598	28	....	75	....	Very good.	Very good...	"	.....	Yes....	Very good	73 43
8	102	192	10	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
8	13	216	25	....	....	....	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69 73
....	....	125	32	....	32	....	" " .	Excellent. .	Bad	.....	Yes....	Very good.	33 13
....	....	133	13	....	13	....	" " ..	Very good.	Very good...	.....	"	" " ..	29 76
....	....	116	11	....	11	....	" " ..	" ..	Excellent..	.....	"	" " ..	20 00
....	....	180	15	..	15	....	" " ..	Good.... ..	None.....	.....	"	Inferior	25 00
													473 11
4	52	210	32	....	26		Excellent .	Excellent ...	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent. .	82 85
...	26	132	15	....	15	..	" .	"	"	"	"	" .	41 32
													124 17

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman C

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
RIMOUSKI.								
Rimouski	Class college	Independent	50,500	14,982	17 Ecclesiastics	2		5
"	Acad. convent.	"	25,000	15,632	14 SS. of Charity			
" (Orphanage)	Model "	"	25 000		6 SS. "			
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,200	345	2 SS. St-Rosaire			
" (par sh)	" mixed.	"	250	195			1	1
St-Anaclet	" "	"	700	200	4 SS. St-Rosaire			3
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	" "	"	800	424			3	
St-Fabien	" "	"	2 000	322			4	
Ste-Luce	" "	"	500	212	3 SS. St-Rosaire			16
St-Simon	" "	"	1,400	166			1	
ROUVILLE.								
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	Class college	Independent	60 000	28,325	29 Ecclesiastics	1		
" "	Acad. convent	Under cont. & independ.	25,000	4,030	13 SS. Presentat		2	
St-Césaire	" boys	"	45,000	10,356	11 Frs Ste-Croix	5		
"	" convent.	"	50,000	4,578	14 SS. Presentat		5	
St-Hilaire	Model "	"	10,000	1,811	6 SS.SS. N N.J.-M.			1
"	" boys	Under control.	2 000	291		1		
Ste-Angèle	" mixed	"	1 800	363			3	
Marieville	" boys	"	2 500	592		1	1	
SAGUENAY.								
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	Model convent	Under cont. & independ	8,000	1,327	5 SS. of Charity			
Les Sept Iles (St-Joseph)	" mixed	Under control.	400	266	2 SS. Bon-Conseil			
ST-HYACINTHE.								
St-Hyacinthe	Class college	Independent	150,000	27,790	28 Ecclesiastics	1		
" (A. Girouard)	Acad. boys	Under control.	30 000	9,803	13 Frs du Sacré-C.			
" (A. Prince)	Model convent	"	78,500	1,127	8 SS. Presentat		3	
" (N.-D. de Lor.)	" "	Under cont. & independ.	12,500	3,425	13 SS. "		2	
" (S-Jos. school)	" "	Independent	18,000	1,200	8 SS. St.-Joseph			
St-Charles	" mixed	Under control.	2,500	558		1	1	
St-Denis	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	17,000	2,626	6 SS. Congregat			
"	" boys	Under control.	10,000	500	2 Clercs St-Viat			
Ste-Madeleine	" mixed	"	800	340			3	
Village of Providence	" "	"	2,000	665			4	

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note. based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
3	142	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,325 70
6	206	38	11	38	14	Very good.	Excellent ...	Excellent....	....	Yes...	Excellent...	248 37
8	55	6	....	....	....	" " ..	....	....	....	....	....	41 32
....	103	10	....	10	....	" " ..	Excellent...	Excellent....	....	Yes....	Excellent...	25 20
....	70	7	....	7	....	Good.....	"	"	....	"	" ..	25 00
....	113	17	....	17	....	"	Good	Very good...	Yes....	"	Very good.	49 75
..	35	19	....	8	....	Fair	Inferior.....	Inferior	"	"	" ..	33 13
....	171	35	....	37	....	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent....	"	"	Excellent...	33 13
....	40	9	...	9	...	Very good.	Very good...	Very good..	"	"	Very good.	25 00
....	30	20	....	....	....	Fair.....	....	....	....	....	....	33 13
												1,839 73
12	235	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	533 55
15	210	23	12	....	....	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	70 40
9	280	65	....	10	....	Good	"	" ..	"	"	Very good.	94 00
38	250	34	....	....	....	Very good.	"	" ..	"	"	" ..	49 75
6	58	47	...	....	....	Passable ..	"	" ..	"	"	" ..	55 78
....	32	6	....	7	....	Good	"	Very good.	"	"	" ..	46 50
....	122	22	....	31	....	Fair.....	"	" ...	"	"	" ..	33 13
....	93	9	....	10	....	Very good.	"	Excellent....	"	"	Excellent..	20 00
												933 11
....	143	27	....	....	....	Very good.	....	....	....	....	....	165 70
...	52	11	....	....	....	Inferior...	....	....	....	....	....	20 00
												185 70
30	325	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	533 55
....	626	165	18	91	18	Good.....	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes...	Yes....	Excellent..	248 37
....	462	23	....	23	....	Excellent..	"	"	"	"	" ..	82 85
3	264	32	....	....	....	Good	....	....	....	....	....	94 50
16	261	42	....	....	....	Very good.	....	....	....	....	....	99 20
....	81	17	....	17	....	" " ..	Very good..	Very good..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	47 24
54	157	28	...	....	....	Very good.	....	....	....	....	....	62 14
8	73	22	....	12	....	"	Very good...	Very good	Yes....	Yes....	Very good.	37 20
....	106	36	....	20	....	Good	Excellent. ..	Excellent ..	"	"	"	20 00
....	165	12	....	24	....	Very good.	"	"	"	"	Excellent ..	20 00
												1,245 05

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
ST-JOHN.								
St-John	Acad. boys	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	4,493	9 Bros. Chr. Sch.	....	....	2,550
"	" convent.	"	30,000	2,973	15 SS. Congregat.	....	.	40
Lacolle	Model mixed	Under control.	1,200	462	.....	....	2	125
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	" "	"	800	410	.....	....	2	5
ST-MAURICE.								
Yamachiche	Acad. convent	Under cont. and indep.	19,000	2,349	7 SS. Congregat.	...	1	15
"	" boys	Underoontrol.	7,000	1,206	6 Bros. Chr. Sch.	...	....	7
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	Model conv.	Independent	4,000	1,457	4 SS.G. de laCroix	....	....	....
St-Barnabé	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	5,800	2,000	6 SS. l'Assompt	...	....	29
SHEFFORD.								
Roxton-Falls	Acad. boys	Under cont. and indep.	5,000	1,692	4 Frs Maristes		....	42
" "	Model conv.	"	9,000	1,446	7 SS. Presentat.	....	....	25
Ely-South	" mixed.	Under control.	5,000	411	.....	...	2	25
Granby, village	" conv.	Under cont and indep.	6,945	2,187	12 SS Presentat.	....	2	50
" "	Acad. boys	"	12,000	4,222	10 Frs Maristes.	....	....	[illegible]
Waterloo	Model conv.	"	20,000	4 621	10 SS.SS.NN.de J. M	..	....	4
"	" boys	Under control.	3,500	985	4 Frs Maristes	...	....	[illegible]
SHERBROOKE.								
Sherbrooke	Classical Coll.	Independent	200,000	22,039	24 Ecclesiastics		3	....
"	Acad. convent.	Under cont. and indep.	42,000	8,000	25 SS. Congregat.	....	4	[illegible]
" S. ward school.	Model boys	Under control.	20,000	3,599	12 Frs du Sacré-C.	...	....	[illegible]
" E. ward school.	" "	"	13,000	3,322	5 " "	....	....	[illegible]

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.

PUPILS.							Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
.....		322	19	4	23	....	Excellent .	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	50 00
..	68	388	46	22	28	12	" .	"	"	"	"	Inferior	87 80
.....		113	8	....	8	....	Good.....	Inferior.....	Good.....	"	"	Good.....	20 00
.....		120	12	....	....	....	Very good.	Bad.....	Excellent. ..	"	"	Very good..	25 20
													183 00
..	48	196	65	4	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 75
4	114	214	49	8	49	8	" ..	Very good...	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	87 80
1	2	75	17	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
0	3	171	23	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
													234 07
1	4	121	25	30	25	20	Very good.	Excellent. ..	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	41 32
1	5	131	18	...	18	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" .	30 00
.....		103	6	....	6	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" .	20 00
1	3	361	32	....	32	....	" ..	Very good...	Excellent. ..	.....	"	" .	93 00
2	5	332	35	22	32	22	" ..	Excellent. ..	"	.....	"	" .	62 11
2	1	68	38	....	37	....	" ..	"	"	Yes....	"	" .	63 00
.....		102	15	....	5	....	" ..	"	" . .	" . ..	"	" .	33 13
													342 56
4	18	219	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
8	120	974	70	40	63	43	Excellent.	Excellent. ..	Excellent. ..	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent ..	188 93
.....		565	75	....	75	....	Very good.	"	"	"	"	" .	173 60
.....		257	21	....	21	....	" ..	"	"	"	"	" .	124 00
													1,812 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cat.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
SOULANGES.			$	$				$
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Igna.)	Mod. convent.	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	5,492	3 SS. Providence.	....	1	[illegible]
" " "	" boys.....	Under control.	1 000	800	.....	1	...	[illegible]
Coteau-Station.....	" "	"	1,000	352	.....	1	....	[illegible]
" "	" girls.....	"	800	280	.....	....	1	[illegible]
Les Cèdres (St-Joseph).	" boys.....	"	880	458	.....	1	...	[illegible]
" " "	" convent.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,468	6 SS. Congregat..	....	...	1[illegible]
St-Clet.....	" mixed...	Under control.	700	385	.....	1	1	[illegible]
St-Polycarpe.....	" convent.	Under cont. and indep.	18,000	1 848	7 SS. Ste-Anne ...	....	..	[illegible]
"	" boys.....	Under control.	2,000	410	.....	1	1	[illegible]
St-Zotique..	" mixed...	"	1,800	265	.....	1	1	[illegible]
STANSTEAD.								
Coaticook.....	Acad. convent.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	6,665	13 SS. Presentat..	....	2	[illegible]
"	" boys....	Under control.	15,000	1,800	6 Frs du S.-Cœur.	....	...	[illegible]
Magog.....	Model conv...	"	4,775	2,261	30 SS. Ste-Croix...	....	...	[illegible]
"	" boys....	"	4,000	1,420	6 Frs du S.-Cœur.	....	....	[illegible]
Stanstead.....	" conv....	Under cont. and indep.	40,000	5,051	15 Ursuline Nuns.	....	....	[illegible]
TÉMISCOUATA.								
Cacouna.....	Model boys...	Under control.	850	281	.....	..	2	[illegible]
"	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	1,928	7 SS. of Charity..	....	....	[illegible]
Fraserville.....	Acad. conv....	"	32,800	7,902	9 SS. Bon-Past	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys....	Under control.	15,000	2,411	7 Brs Chr. Schools	....	....	[illegible]
Ile-Verte.....	Model boys...	"	3,000	165	.....	....	1	[illegible]
"	" girls...	"	3,000	165	.....	....	1	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-du-Portag.	" mixed..	"	500	163	.....	....	1	[illegible]
St-Arsène.....	" " ..	"	1,375	239	.....	....	2	[illegible]
St-Eloi.....	" " ..	"	300	122	.....	....	1	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles.....	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	2,100	7 SS. Jésus-Marie.	....	....	[illegible]
" "	" boys..	Independent.	800	330	.....	1	....	[illegible]

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPIL.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course.	According to teacher's report. Academic Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$
5	134	6		6		Very good.	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 13
	72	6		5		Good	Excellent.	Very good	"	"	"	25 00
	50	4		6		"	Very good	"	"	"	"	25 20
	64	8		10		Inferior	"	Excellent	"	"	"	25 00
	68	8		8		Very good.	Good	Very good	"	"	"	25 20
32	96	22		8		"	Very good	Excellent.	"	"	Excellent	33 13
5	63	27		20		Fair	Good	Good	"	"	Very good	25 00
1	85	24		15		Very good.	Excellent	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	32 85
5	75	14		9		"	"	"	"	"	"	25 20
	63	8		8		Good	Inferior	Inferior	"	"	Very good	25 00
												324 71
54	321	41	6	41	6	Very good.	Excellent	Very good		Yes	Very good	290 00
132	232	38	2	40	41	Excellent	"	Excellent		"	" "	165 70
	291	11		8		Very good.	"	Very good		"	" "	33 13
	284	12		12		Excellent	"	" "		"	" "	27 90
19	128	41		29		Very good.	"	" "		"	" "	248 00
												764 73
	59	7		7		Very good.	Very good	Very good	Yes	Yes	Very good	22 28
4	71	25		25		Excellent	" "	Good	"	"	" "	63 00
12	197	47	11	46	16	"	" "	Very good	"	"	" "	63 00
	224	47	12	47	12	"	Excellent	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	82 85
	40	20		20		Very good.	"	Bad	"	"	Good	33 13
	36	20		20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	33 13
	39	8				Fair						33 13
	24	10				Very good						25 00
	55	12		12		Good	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	33 13
3	136	34		33		"	Inferior	"	"	"	Very good	225 00
	36	20		28		Very good.						33 13
												669 78

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath.

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
TERREBONNE.			$	$				$ cts
Ste-Thérèse	Class. college.	Independent	94,400	25 330	30 Ecclesiastics	3	....	.....
"	Acad conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,500	2,874	8 SS. Congrégat.	....	1	[illegible]
Terrebonne	" "	"	21,000	3,069	8 SS. "	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	"	33 900	6,865	10 Clercs St-Viat.	....	....	[illegible]
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	Model conv	Independent	1,250	1,559	8 SS. de la Sages	....	....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	" boys	Under control.	600	485	.....	1	....	[illegible]
" "	" conv.	Independent	20,000	1,952	17 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme	Acad. boys	Under control.	26,000	8,916	9 Frs Ecoles Chr.	....	....	[illegible]
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	7,989	4,240	18 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
St-Jovite	" "	Independent	8,000	920	3 SS. de la Sages	....	....	[illegible]
St-Janvier	" mixed.	Under control.	1,100	290	.....	....	2	[illegible]
THREE RIVERS.								
Three Rivers	Class. college	Independent	110,000	23,186	28 Ecclesiastics	1	....	.....
" "	Acad. conv.	"	180,000	21,678	24 Ursuline nuns	....	....	.....
VAUDREUIL.								
Rigaud	Class. college	Independent	80,000	18,650	25 Religious	1	....	[illegible]
"	Model conv.	Under cont & independ.	22,800	3,098	11 SS. Ste-Anne	....	....	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	" "	"	10.000	1,378	5 SS. "	....	1	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control	3,500	729	2 Frs Ecoles Chr.	....	2	[illegible]
Ste-Martke	" mixed	"	1.000	493	.....	1	2	[illegible]
VERCHÈRES								
Varennes	Acad. boys	Independent	25,000	5,687	6 Ecclesiastics	....	....	[illegible]
"	Model conv.	Under cont. & independ.	16,562	2,353	6 SS. Ste-Croix	....	....	[illegible]
Verchères	" "	"	15,000	1,425	7 SS.SS.NN.J.M.	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	8,000	940	3 Frs Inst Chrét.	....	....	[illegible]
Belœil	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	16,000	2,160	5 SS.SS.NN.J.M.	....	....	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	625	3 Frs Maristes	....	....	[illegible]
Contrecœur	" mixed.	"	3.000	525	.....	....	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Antoine	" "	"	3.000	481	6 SS. St-Joseph	[illegible]	....	[illegible]
Ste-Julie	" "	"	2,000	430	.....	1	1	[illegible]
St-Marc	" "	"	2,000	453	.....	1	1	[illegible]

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is th re progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
												$ cts.
4	338	....	....	..	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	828 55
37	233	24	7	....	...	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
32	226	20	13	....	....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 32
152	250	38	5	....	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
4	145	18	....	....	..	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20
...	34	21	.	21	....	" "	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	33 13
6	73	21	....	..	..	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
310	378	82	26	82	26	" "	Excellent....	Very good..	.....	Yes....	Very good.	117 65
15	378	46		....	....	" "	"	" "	.....	"	" " ..	69 73
4	55	7	....	7	....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	74	13	...	11	....	Fair.....	Good	Inferior.....	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	20 00
												1,317 82
23	257	..	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325 70
18	204	46	22	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 85
												1,408 55
8	306	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	929 15
10	77	15	....	15	....	Excellent .	Excellent....	Excellent...	Yes....	Yes....	Excellent...	49 75
....	84	6	....	11	....	Very good.	Very good..	Very good..	"	"	Very good.	81 33
11	92	30	....	31	..	" "	" "	Excellent....	"	"	" " .	33 13
....	108	18	....	19	..	" "	Inferior.....	Very good..	"	"	" " .	22 28
												1,065 64
55	169	27	8	....	....	Excellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	377 93
1	118	18	....	....	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54 69
4	117	20	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	33 13
....	108	28	....	28	....	Excellent..	Very good..	Good.....	.....	Yes....	Very good.	33 13
7	92	14	....	....	....	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 33
84	84	26	....	23	....	" .	Good.....	Excellent....	.....	Yes....	Very good.	30 00
....	155	7	....	7	....	Fair.....	Very good..	Inferior.....	Yes....	" ...	Good.....	20 00
....	160	16	....	17	....	Very good.	" ..	Good.....	.....	" ...	Very good.	33 13
....	107	7	....	7	..	" .	Good.....	"	Yes....	" ...	Good.....	25 20
....	82	12	....	11	....	" .	"	Inferior.....	" .	" ...	Very good.	33 13
												671 67

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman C...

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
WOLFE.			$	$				
Wotton	Model conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,100	3,300	6 SS. l'Assompt.			
Disraeli	" mixed, (c.)	Under control.	12,000	2,392	6 SS.SS.N.N.J.M.			
YAMASKA.								
Baie-du-Febvre	Model boys	Under control.	10,000	800	5 Bros. Chr. Sch.			
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	11,000	2,243	7 SS. l'Assompt.		1	
Pierreville	" mixed, (c.)	"	9,850	632	11 SS. "		1	
St-David	" conv.	"	8,000	1,290	6 SS. Présentat.		1	
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	" "	"	5,065	3,008	8 SS. l'Assompt.			
St-Michel	" "	"	7,765	2,468	7 SS. l'Assompt.		1	
St-Zéphirin	" mixed.	Under control.	500	150			2	
St-François-du-Lac	" conv.	Independent	11,000	1,540	4 SS G. de la Croix		1	
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	Acad. boys	"	15,000	905	7 Frs Sacré-Cœur			

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1901-1902.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note. based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report.		According to inspector's report.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
6	81	7	....	7	....	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent....	Yes....	Yes....	....	80 28
2	326	14	....	14	....	" .	" ..	"	"	" ...	.....	97 90
												178 18
....	106	8	..	16	....	Very good.	Excellent....	Excellent ...	Yes....	Yes....	Very good..	37 20
3	142	34	....	17	....	Excellent..	" ..	" ...	" ...	" ...	" " ..	35 62
4	323	31	....	37	..	Very good.	Very good.	Very good...	" ...	" ...	" " ..	82 85
....	139	18	....	....	....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
2	201	38	....	19	....	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
3	202	28	....	....	....	Ex ellent..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 13
....	59	7	....	9	..	Very good.	Very good.	Very good...	Yes....	Yes....	Good.....	20 00
4	107	9	....	9	....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
....	54	21	12	21	12	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 95
												344 01

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, Affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$		
McGill University.....	2,075	384,919	395,811	3,009,994	2,265,964	116,369	173
Bishop's University and College ...	1,125	16,344	16,260	191,000	155,775	10,650	11
"Stanstead Wesleyan College"....	No	report...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
McGill Normal School.....	13,866	15,866	15,866	.....	86,000	3,500	19

EDUCATION—YEAR 1901-1902.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during the scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils.	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of contribution.
														$	
Arts	4	30	55	82	161	128	289	33	1	....	....	30	25	1,992	....
Medicine	4	34	73	114	45	..	450	82	2	....	1	6	....	.....	....
Law	3	30	12	21	47	..	47	9	1	....	....	6	6	385	....
Science	4	30	42	75	248	2	250	29	....	....	4	64	6	393	....
Veterinary Science	3	25	11	7	20	....	20	8	....	1	...	6	....	.....	5
Totals	18	149	193	299	926	130	1,056	161	4	1	5	112	37	2,770	5
Arts	3	37	10	12	32	....	32	1	1	....	1	10	8	3,400	6
Medicine and Dentistry	4	37	40	15	56	....	56	10	2	1	....	7	...	.....	....
Divinity	2	37	2	4	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	4	22	...	....
"Juniors"	6	39	9	30	90	....	90	....	....	1	1	40	3	100	6
Totals	....	....	61	61	185	....	185	11	3	2	2	61	33	3,500	12
Arts	....	....	....	....	....	...	.....	....	....	...	....	...	....	.....	....
.....	3	36	19	149	6	162	168	149	1	1	1	5	....	.....	...

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenses.		
	Commissioners or Trustees.	Superior Education Fund, 1900-01.	Superior Education Fund, 1901-02.	School Fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual Revenue.	Salary of Professors.	Contingencies.	Total.
Montreal	11,974	1,185	1,185	20,509	.....	33,669	29,191	4,473	33,669
Quebec	.....	1,285	1,285	2,518	3,967	7,770	5,655	2,078	7,733
"Bishop's College"	.....	.....	.....	5,200	.....	5,200	.....	.....	.....
"Senior School", Montreal	6,763	.....	.....	3,761	.....	10,524	9,177	1,347	10,524
"Girls High School" Montreal	4,658	.....	.....	15,465	.....	20,124	15,967	4,157	20,124
" " " Quebec	.....	200	200	1,738	..	1,938	2,805	800	3,605
"Compton Ladies' Col. School"	.....	200	200	4,441	2,005	6,646	2,269	4,678	6,947
"Stanstead Wesleyan College School"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	23,395	2,870	2,870	53,632	5,972	85,871	65,064	17,538	82,602

ACADEMIES.

Aylmer	850	125	190	347	363	1,750	1,175	415	1,590
Bedford	697	175	309	364	206	1,666	997	669	1,66[illegible]
Cowansville	1,284	337	334	503	123	2,144	1,465	679	2,144
Coaticook	3,172	314	362	1,279	14,904	19,717	2,475	17,242	19,717
Cookshire	1,144	350	350	618	215	2,327	1,420	827	2,247
" Dunham Ladies' College "	.....	200	200	8,278	200	8,678	2,885	494	2,[illegible]
Granby	3,301	370	406	688	2,292	6,657	2,250	4,437	6,[illegible]
Danville	2,162	356	353	505	151	3,171	1,600	1,038	2,6[illegible]
Huntingdon	1,622	523	540	1,343	24	3,529	2,415	1,114	3,[illegible]
Inverness	329	175	190	357	.....	877	673	317	1,[illegible]
Knowlton (village)	1,527	353	370	482	495	2,874	1,582	1,292	2,[illegible]
Lennoxville	2,435	175	175	48	80	2,738	1,250	1,361	2,[illegible]
Lachute	2,966	397	445	1,080	184	4,675	2,475	2,200	4,[illegible]
Ormstown	1,471	319	342	480	570	2,863	1,275	1,488	2,[illegible]
Richmond	1,411	349	339	901	456	3,107	2,330	1,833	3,[illegible]
St-John	1,021	150	150	665	403	2,239	1,095	1,108	2,[illegible]
Sutton	807	175	175	211	38	1,236	1,050	186	1,[illegible]
Shawville	831	347	301	..	244	1,376	1,110	276	1,[illegible]
Sherbrooke	3,493	421	416	1,287	100	5,296	4,550	746	5,[illegible]
Three-Rivers	781	175	190	437	341	1,749	1,225	1,524	1,[illegible]
Valleyfield	583	425	464	774	2,084	3,906	2,450	1,393	3,[illegible]
Waterloo	2,250	353	474	605	124	3,454	1,975	897	2,[illegible]
Totals	34,137	6,564	7,075	21,252	23,582	76,059	39,722	42,569	78,[illegible]

EDUCATION.—YEARS 1901-02.—(*Continued.*)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
	Principals.											
Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Boards of Examiners.	Elementary Course.	Model Course.	Academy Course.	Protestants.	Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been open.
29	.....	A.	E. N. McG.	240	145	317	691	20	596	116	712	190
7	1,000	A.	E. N. McG.	20	15	74	97	12	70	39	109	183
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1,800	A.	B. C.	.....	176	141	314	3	265	52	317	191
27	.....	A.	E. N. McG.	165	125	216	551	21	529	43	572	190
7	800	M.	E. N. McG.	65	47	31	141	2	.....	.....	143	192
6	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	10	31	150
7	1,750	.....	.....	25	30	32	86	1	49	38	87	185
96	5 850	.....	.....	525	538	811	1,880	59	1,528	298	1,971	1,281

ACADEMIES.

3	700	A.	E. N. McG.	58	40	21	113	6	105	14	119	192
4	500	A.	B. C.	74	52	30	120	16	102	34	136	191
4	800	A.	B. C.	65	37	30	125	7	108	24	132	190
5	1,000	A.	B. C.	158	55	32	219	26	207	38	245	183
5	650	A.	B. C.	75	32	29	136	5	114	22	136	182
8	600	A.	B. C.	3	25	33	61	.....	31	30	61	183
5	1,000	A.	E. N. McG.	141	41	18	197	3	182	18	200	185
4	800	A.	E. N. McG.	97	36	29	144	18	136	26	162	182
5	1,000	A.	E. N. McG.	126	80	61	240	27	178	89	267	198
3	400	A.	E. N. McG.	16	32	11	59	11	46	14	61	190
3	765	A.	E. N. McG.	59	33	19	103	8	94	17	111	185
4	575	A.	E. N. McG.	81	36	13	126	4	106	24	130	180
6	1,000	A.	B. C.	152	71	28	242	9	234	17	251	191
4	600	A.	E. N. McG.	68	59	28	148	7	131	24	155	187
5	1 000	A.	E. N. McG.	100	59	24	182	2	166	18	184	189
3	500	A.	E. N. McG.	56	34	15	63	42	99	6	105	186
3	600	A.	E. N. McG.	45	40	23	105	3	97	11	108	192
4	450	A.	B. C.	79	43	14	136	...	128	8	136	190
12	1,200	A.	B. C.	293	50	22	354	11	348	17	365	181
3	700	A.	E. N. McG.	32	30	7	54	15	63	6	69	189
6	1,000	A.	B. C.	210	53	15	234	44	272	6	278	192
4	1,000	A.	E. N. McG.	45	74	34	142	12	127	26	153	187
103	16,840	.....	.....	2,013	1,012	536	3,303	266	3,074	499	3,564	4,125

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School and Academy pupils						
	Dictation.	English Grammar and Parsing.	English Composition.	English Literature.	Geography.	Scripture History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	462	462	462	462	351	351	111
Quebec	47	89	89	74	88	36	.....
"Bishop's College School"	.....	90	.....	25	.....	.....	6
"Senior School," Montreal	317	317	317	217	277	.....	25
"Girls' "High School" Quebec	76	76	70	31	78	76	7
"Girls' "High School" Montreal	341	341	341	216	125	125	36
"Compton Ladies' College School"	19	27	27	17	29	29	9
"Stanstead Wesleyan College School"	40	45	45	45	45	44	12
Totals	1,296	1,447	1,351	1,087	993	649	206

ACADEMIES.

Aylmer	57	57	57	61	51	58	.....
Bedford	82	82	82	80	52	52	15
Cowansville	64	64	64	65	37	63	.....
Coaticook	79	79	79	87	55	53	17
Cookshire	52	52	61	61	32	32	14
"Dunham Ladies' College"	51	51	58	58	38	25	20
Danville	58	58	65	65	36	31	4
Granby	54	54	59	59	46	41	5
Huntingdon	159	145	145	153	76	76	.....
Inverness	41	43	43	41	30	30	.....
Knowlton	52	44	44	52	44	32	3
Lennoxville	49	49	49	49	49	49	3
Lachute	99	99	99	99	99	99	17
Ormstown	87	87	87	80	59	59	7
Richmond	74	78	78	83	59	59	.....
St-John	49	49	49	34	34	37	15
Sutton	61	63	63	63	63	37	6
Shawville	57	57	57	57	57	57	10
Sherbrooke	61	61	72	72	72	61	11
Three-Rivers	36	37	37	37	31	30	.....
Valleyfield	68	68	68	68	66	60	.....
Waterloo	108	104	108	108	108	74	16
Totals	1,498	1,481	1,524	1,532	1,194	1,115	156

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1901-1902.—*(Continued.)*

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

studying the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French language.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Natural sciences.
351	351	462	199	111	.....	462	47	462	.....	270	.....	69	462
32	89	88	74	72	4	66	52	88	2	47	10	7	73
.....	90	.....	82	70	8	.....	.....	86	12	78	14	.....	.....
206	30	317	247	95	.....	317	317	317	.....	20	.....	.....	287
57	28	74	49	31	.....	47	.....	78	.....	49	.....	5	8
125	119	281	122	59	.....	337	.....	341	39	203	9	69	246
29	27	29	15	9	.....	29	.....	27	3	14	.....	.....	29
10	.....	57	45	29	8	45	45	58	2	18	3	37	22
810	729	1,308	833	476	20	1,303	461	1,457	58	699	36	187	1,127

ACADEMIES

35	16	61	26	21	3	57	57	61	.....	27	1	61	21
32	35	78	38	20	.....	78	64	77	14	18	.....	82	30
21	40	65	45	26	.....	67	44	67	.....	43	.....	65	20
43	34	83	61	38	3	55	58	87	.....	61	.....	72	32
24	23	47	37	29	.....	52	32	61	.....	39	.....	46	29
14	36	51	37	11	.....	51	20	57	6	33	.....	24	33
28	29	65	30	25	1	58	58	64	2	35	.....	65	65
27	27	55	32	17	.....	54	54	59	.....	39	3	59	18
32	100	150	117	67	10	139	127	155	.....	90	12	.....	67
9	20	41	22	11	.....	39	30	41	.....	23	.....	34	.....
25	19	44	27	19	4	52	52	52	.....	40	15	52	.....
27	22	49	17	8	.....	49	36	53	.....	9	1	49	11
28	69	99	85	28	.....	99	71	99	4	84	6	99	99
37	44	87	50	25	.....	79	59	86	.....	21	1	46	27
59	59	76	47	1	.....	.....	74	83	.....	38	2	36	47
49	32	49	32	15	.....	49	32	49	.....	15	.....	15	15
57	53	61	35	18	.....	63	47	63	.....	26	.....	63	23
57	19	57	11	11	2	57	57	57	.....	19	2	57	12
32	29	68	48	22	.....	62	61	72	.....	38	1	5	11
21	15	36	1[illegible]	.....	.....	36	6	37	.....	6	.....	37	.....
20	33	63	15	15	1	68	53	63	.....	27	.....	48	15
52	46	104	56	54	.....	101	98	104	.....	60	1	108	24
721	791	1,489	878	481	24	1,365	1,190	1,547	26	791	45	1,123	599

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.					
	Commissioners or Trustees.	Superior Education 1900-01.	Superior Education 1901-02.	School Fees.	Derived from other sources.	Annual Revenue.
Agnès and Mégantic	824	188	85	183	254	1,346
Arundel	26	50	50	45	165	336
Berthier (en haut)	60	50	82	1 407	1	1,559
Buckingham	1,611	101	162	233	334	2,341
Bury	.....	115	162	94	.....	256
Barnston	372	90	75	52	6	595
Clarenceville	103	126	166	424	60	753
Clarendon	335	75	75	.....	.....	410
Como	386	75	104	82	44	616
Compton	1,001	90	150	268	192	1,621
Coteau-St-Pierre	2,229	119	106	329	712	3,376
Cox, "Paspébiac"	341	100	100	100	.....	541
Durham, "Ulverton"	320	75	85	63	31	499
Fairmount	3,916	90	165	942	310	5,333
Farnham	723	188	106	567	48	1,444
Frelighsburg	511	90	110	38	89	748
Hatley	391	101	105	225	.....	822
Hemmingford	301	65	112	58	127	563
Hull	743	107	148	230	4,149	5,277
Lachine	5,339	90	165	534	535	6,573
Leeds	293	90	84	318	280	975
Lingwick, "Gould"	347	119	85	33	.....	585
Magog	991	94	100	277	333	1,[illegible]
Mansonville	1,156	116	152	381	187	1,875
"Maple Grove	82	.....	50	70	69	272
Marbleton	263	75	85	64	1	413
New-Richmond	231	....	100	123	.....	454
Portage-du-Fort	718	114	148	100	35	996
Rawdon	276	75	85	79	.....	440
Sawyerville	700	142	107	405	225	1,437
Durham-South	320	90	85	61	24	490
Stanbridge-East	.....	75	132	113	.....	245
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	1,117	50	129	54	.....	1,3[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	452	90	110	174	5	741
St-Lambert	1,826	168	182	750	373	3,1[illegible]
St-Sylvestre	112	100	85	12	50	[illegible]
Westbury, "East Angus"	536	75	85	124	57	[illegible]
Waterville	954	90	110	125	.....	1,1[illegible]
Windsor-Mills	591	75	85	134	75	[illegible]
Dudswell, "Bishop's Crossing"	318	75	105	99	8	5[illegible]
Gaspé, Village	376	.....	100	28	234	[illegible]
Scotstown	400	98	107	135	300	[illegible]
Totals	31,691	3,796	4,619	9,533	9,354	55,197

EDUCATION.—1901-02.—*Continued.*

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Expenses.			Professors.				Pupils.					
				Principals.								
Salary of professors.	Contingencies.	Totals.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal school or board of examiners who have given dipl.	Elementary and model course	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days in which the school was in operation.
800	546	1,346	3	350	M.	McG. N.	113	105	10	107	8	196
326	60	386	2	200	M.	C. B.	15	15	.....	14	1	174
1,100	450	1,550	2	650	M.	C. B.	19	22	1	5	18	185
1,425	709	2,134	4	600	M.	C. B.	138	139	7	139	7	193
550	75	625	2	250	M.	C. B.	93	83	14	91	6	180
462	43	505	2	300	M.	C. B.	47	44	3	42	5	180
650	103	753	3	500	M.	McG. N.	75	49	1	22	28	192
410	.....	410	2	300	M.	.....	38	18	.....	12	6	211
395	173	568	2	275	M.	McG. N.	41	37	4	38	3	191
728	883	1,611	2	500	A.	C. B.	80	74	6	62	18	183
1,150	999	2,149	3	550	A	C. B.	114	113	3	116	.....	192
460	81	541	2	300	M.	McG. N.	55	73	..	55	18	200
405	76	481	2	270	M.	.....	41	15	2	11	6	191
1,810	2,523	5,333	6	625	A.	C. B.	315	303	12	315	.....	187
900	509	1,409	3	500	A.	C. B	100	96	7	3	100	184
550	198	748	2	350	M.	McG. N.	49	43	6	46	3	191
550	155	705	2	360	A.	C. B.	56	64	8	63	9	180
509	89	598	2	350	M.	C. B.	64	64	.....	58	6	195
1,185	4,209	5,394	7	500	A.	C. B.	206	206	.....	197	9	195
2,945	3,628	6,573	7	925	A.	C. B.	271	274	3	273	4	184
796	175	971	2	220	M.	McG. N.	50	16	1	44	12	188
385	80	465	2	253	M.	C B.	29	33	2	26	9	180
1,150	238	1,388	4	600	A	C. B.	124	122	12	129	6	198
1,074	802	1,876	3	500	M.	McG. N.	29	13	.....	5	8	192
276	85	361	2	216	M.	C. B.	40	30	10	31	9	185
336	77	413	2	200	M.	McG N.	39	31	8	37	2	188
445	10	455	2	325	M.	McG. N.	59	65	2	62	5	199
428	552	980	2	300	M.	McG. N.	52	52	1	52	.....	195
330	110	440	2	210	M.	.....	49	47	2	41	8	188
790	440	1,230	3	400	M.	C. B.	106	98	8	84	22	190
335	55	490	2	200	M.	McG. N.	34	37	2	35	4	189
529	120	649	2	343	M.	.....	59	57	2	57	2	193
850	407	1,257	2	250	M.	.....	48	37	11	45	3	198
600	102	702	2	350	M.	.....	41	8	.....	8	.....	189
1,725	1,406	3,131	5	650	A.	McG. N.	162	173	2	157	20	191
254	5	259	2	200	M.	McG. N.	22	29	.....	21	8	190
549	253	802	3	225	A.	C. B	102	95	8	101	2	182
840	288	1,128	3	380	M.	E. N. McG.	81	80	4	81	3	185
465	357	822	2	300	M.	C. B	74	81	.....	70	11	186
365	165	530	2	250	M.	McG.N.	49	50	.....	40	10	182
401	337	738	1	250	M.	C. B.	35	42	.....	37	5	194
560	190	750	3	250	M.	.....	81	81	.....	104	5	188
30,793	22,763	53,556	113	15,527	.....	.....	3,295	3,115	162	2,935	409	7,744

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School pupils studying					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English Composition.	Geography.	Sacred History.
Agnès and Mégantic	115	92	36	92	92	[illegible]
Arundel	14	14	14	14	14	14
Berthier (en haut)	16	18	...	16	16	16
Buckingham	106	116	86	106	138	13[illegible]
Bury	61	61	61	61	61	6[illegible]
Barnston	33	23	15	34	21	3[illegible]
Clarenceville	72	72	75	75	63	7[illegible]
Clarendon	38	26	26	26	26	3[illegible]
Como	33	33	17	23	33	33
Compton	67	61	36	36	78	7[illegible]
Coteau St-Pierre	106	70	26	70	70	11[illegible]
Cox "Paspébiac"	39	32	16	35	47	3[illegible]
Dudswell "Bishop's Crossing"	47	41	16	47	38	2[illegible]
Durham "Ulverton"	37	23	17	21	32	2[illegible]
Fairmount	223	223	67	223	223	22[illegible]
Farnham	108	108	30	108	71	[illegible]
Frelighsburg	44	30	30	41	49	4[illegible]
Gaspé, Village	34	20	15	42	52	[illegible]
Hatley	67	58	42	5[illegible]	41	3[illegible]
Hemmingford	55	34	33	55	59	[illegible]
Hull	206	206	296	206	206	206
Lachine	277	114	62	277	198	[illegible]
Leeds "	56	48	35	48	47	[illegible]
Lingwick "Gould"	29	29	29	27	28	[illegible]
Magog	124	39	30	100	110	[illegible]
Mansonville	29	29	29	29	29	[illegible]
Maple Grove	30	39	18	3[illegible]	30	[illegible]
Marbleton	26	39	18	39	24	[illegible]
New-Richmond	61	50	50	50	53	[illegible]
Portage-du-Fort	52	33	43	33	31	[illegible]
Rawdon	49	49	49	49	33	[illegible]
Sawyerville	97	77	57	77	55	[illegible]
Scotstown	108	76	27	76	108	[illegible]
South Durham	39	36	26	36	27	[illegible]
Stanbridge-East	50	50	22	50	50	[illegible]
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	48	41	16	4[illegible]	38	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	35	35	35	35	29	[illegible]
St-Lambert	177	177	87	177	115	[illegible]
St-Sylvestre	26	25	14	25	25	[illegible]
Westbury "East-Angus"	108	55	55	55	65	[illegible]
Waterville	84	61	61	74	61	[illegible]
Windsor-Mills	62	54	24	54	74	[illegible]
Totals	2,978	2,489	1,637	2,766	2,643	[illegible]

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1901-1902.—(*Continued.*)

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

principal subjects of the course of study.

History of Canada.	History of England.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing.	Book-Keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural Sciences.
62	7	115	7	2	115	30	72	7	82	2
13	13	14	4	1	14	4	14	4	14	1
13	16	26	13	13	16	1	16	13	.....	.....
49	15	147	15	9	147	41	64	23	81	9
37	9	97	9	2	97	36	36	8	97	2
13	10	41	10	6	34	10	21	.....	33	.....
49	23	83	23	22	83	50	64	9	83	9
26	4	38	6	6	26	18	25	6	25	2
20	3	41	3	.....	33	17	27	6	30	.....
47	6	80	5	3	32	10	61	3	.....	1
43	3	116	.....	.....	116	26	69	.....	26	.....
25	7	47	5	.....	32	8	16	.....	16	.....
24	9	47	13	9	50	23	20	8	50	5
16	6	41	11	.....	35	20	27	4	22	.....
104	11	315	11	6	223	67	315	34	223	6
40	9	103	9	5	103	30	30	5	30	3
26	4	49	4	.....	49	19	49	6	49	.....
14	6	52	6	4	52	15	34	6	52	4
37	4	72	19	.....	72	49	58	5	72	.....
29	13	64	14	5	64	34	64	12	64	6
67	7	206	15	.....	206	74	74	15	206	.....
47	13	277	15	7	277	56	277	8	141	6
25	6	56	11	6	56	23	23	.....	35	6
15	11	32	10	4	30	15	20	9	20	.....
46	2	124	2	2	124	30	59	6	86	.....
19	10	29	10	.....	29	29	29	4	29	.....
27	3	40	4	.....	40	23	28	9	40	.....
19	2	39	2	.....	39	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
36	14	67	27	8	63	.....	49	.....	33	8
17	8	52	8	2	43	23	23	.....	23	2
32	5	51	5	4	51	33	27	10	39	4
49	28	106	28	22	106	57	57	25	77	22
108	27	108	15	7	108	76	108	7	76	.....
15	6	39	10	5	34	12	21	.....	26	1
37	4	59	2	.....	59	22	20	7	59	37
25	2	47	2	.....	45	16	16	4	45	.....
19	4	42	4	3	42	11	22	.....	11	2
65	51	174	22	14	174	52	102	32	55	.....
11	5	29	14	13	29	13	14	12	16	12
51	2	101	4	4	24	24	103	4	55	5
58	7	84	6	2	84	15	84	3	84	2
44	10	81	10	7	62	24	54	10	62	7
1,419	405	3,431	413	203	3,118	1,136	2,307	324	2,267	166

APPENDIX N° VII

MINOR TABLES

TABLE—A

Statistics of School Inspection.

Year 1902-03.

Numbers.	Residence of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile.....	Cacouna, (Témiscouata).....	November 11 1887.	$800	The county of Temiscouata ; the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré.....	Rimouski, (Rimouski)	December 22 1873.	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, F.-X.-Evariste.....	Louiseville, (Maskinongé)...	September 26 1895.	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of St. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J.-G.-Ephrem	Nicolet, (Nicolet).....	November 18 1880.	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St. Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & St. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bergeron, Lionel.....	Quebec, 163, Massue St.....	July 7 1902.....	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of St. Clothide, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick ; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and St. Marie de Blandford, in the county of Nicolet,

					and the municipalities of Leeds, St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand, Ste. Sophie-d'Halifax and St. Désiré-du-Lac Noir, in the county of Megantic.
6	Bouchard, Célestin.....	St-Raphaël, (Bellechasse)...	November 16, 1882.	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7	Brault, Calixte.....	Pointe-Claire, (Jac.-Cartier).	November 12, 1877.	1,000	The counties of Jacques-Cartier, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval.
8	Chabot, Joseph-Alexandre	Gaspé-Basin, (Gaspé).....	September 30, 1896.	700	The county of Gaspé.
9	Cléroux, Joseph-Albini.....	Montreal, No. 32, Chambord street.	October 15, 1897...	800	The county of Argenteuil ; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of River du "Lièvre" inclusively, and the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10	Côté, Joseph-Maxime.....	St-Anselme, (Dorchester)...	September 14, 1900.	650	The county of Bonaventure.
11	Curot, Marie-Joseph.....	Montreal, No 678, Berri street	July 8, 1892.....	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, and the township of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
12	Dumais, Jean Baptiste.....	Saint-John, (Saint-John)....	December 3, 1885..	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. Johns ; the Roman Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Sébastien, St. Thomas of Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
13	Dubeau, Joseph Noel.....	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, (Kamouraska)	July 8, 1892.....	800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.
14	Dumais, Adolphe.....	Joliette, (Joliette).....	June 3, 1874.....	800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
15	Dupuis-LaRaven, J. Kearney	Victoriaville, (Arthabaska)..	November 2, 1896..	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appoinment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
16	Gilman, Aaron-Luther.....	Aylmer-East, (Ottawa).....	December 9, 1895..	$1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Pontiac and Ottawa.
17	Goulet, Joseph-Onésime.....	Quebec, 352, St. Olivier street.	January 16, 1901...	700	The county of Champlain, except the municipality of Ste. Flore ; and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre-Dame-des-Anges in the county of Portneuf.
18	Guay, F.-X.....	St-Maurice, (Champlain)....	September 1, 1899..	850	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du "Lièvre," exclusively.
19	Guay, Louis-Abdon.....	Saint-David, (Levis).....	May 26, 1894.....	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.
20	Hébert, Joseph.....	Longueuil, (Chambly).....	September 1, 1899..	950	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
21	Hewton, R.-John.....	Richmond, (Richmond).....	July 29, 1892.....	1,000	The Protestant Schools in the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot ; those of the county of Shefford, except the schools of Granby and Shefford townships ; and those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
22	Kerr, Rev. Isaac-Newton.....	Cape Cove, (Bonaventure)..	October 1, 1899....	275	The Protestant Schools of Gaspé county and those of Cox, Hope and Port-Daniel townships in the county of Bonaventure.

23	Lévesque, Louis-Nérée.....	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford)....	November 12, 1877.	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie ; and the municipalities of St. Clothilde, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
24	Lippens, Bernard.....	Montreal, 193, Maisonneuve street.....	November 16, 1882.	900	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
25	McGown, Joseph-G.-W.....	Montreal, No. 640, Cadieux street.....	May 4, 1888.....	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
26	McGregor, James.....	Huntingdon, (Huntingdon)..	July 6, 1881.....	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon ; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois ; those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John ; and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
27	McOuat, John-W.....	Lachute, (Argenteuil).....	July 8, 1892.....	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques-Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
28	Melleur, Joseph-Trefflé.....	St-Césaire, (Rouville).....	September 1, 1899..	800	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.
29	Pagé, Louis-Omer.....	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière, (Lotbinière).....	October 15, 1897...	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of St. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, St. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.
30	Paquet, Daniel.....	House Harbour (Magdalen Islands).....	January 26, 1882...	250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant scholls of the Magdalen Islands.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS INSPECTORS.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appointment of inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
31	Parker, John.....	Leeds-Village, (Megantic)..	October 11, 1889...	$1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce and Wolfe; those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury, in the county of Compton.
32	Primeau, J.-Bte	St. Eustache (Two Mountains)..... ..	September 1, 1899..	950	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
33	Prud'homme, J.-Hormisdas...	Ste. Martine, (Châteauguay).	October 15, 1890...	800	The counties of Montcalm and Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
34	Roy, Pierre-Antoine.....	St. Ambroise, (Quebec).....	August 11, 1886....	950	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
35	Ruel, Pierre-Joseph.....	St. Charles, (Bellechasse)...	February 23, 1882..	900	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the Municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.
36	Savard, Joseph-Edouard.....	Chicoutimi, (Chicoutimi)....	June 5, 1874.....	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. John.

37	Simard, A.-Hidallah.....	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix)..	May 20, 1897.....	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of L'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
38	Sutherland, Rev. James-M....	New-Carlisle, (Bonaventure).	September 12, 1900.	275	The Protestant schools of the county of Bonaventure, except those of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel townships.
39	Tanguay, Amédée.....	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford)....	November 22, 1887.	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, St. Agnes and St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
40	Taylor, Rev. Ernest-Manly....	Knowlton, (Brome)	June 4, 1889.....	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville; those in the county of Missisquoi, except the schools of St. Thomas de Clarenceville; and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and Shefford, in the county of Shefford.
41	Thompson, William	Coaticook, (Stanstead).....	October 31, 1870...	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury.
42	Tremblay, Thomas.....	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix)..	May 27, 1882.....	800	The county of Charlevoix.
43	Vien, Georges-Stanislas.....	Lauzon, (Levis).....	November 12, 1877.	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval; the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.

TABLE—B.

SHOWING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, FROM MUNICIPALITIES, AND THOSE FROM INSTITUTIONS OF SUPERIOR EDUCATION, FOR THE YEAR 1901-02.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS :—	
Superior education	$ 87,410 00
Public Schools	160,000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	13,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
Laval Normal School, building annex	10,000 00
School inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
" " new "	5,000 00
Prize books	2,000 00
School for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,500 00
Supplementary aid of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction	1,500 00
Publishing Journals of Public Instruction	6,050 00
School Museum	600 00
Report of Superintendent	500 00
Laval University, Montreal branch	4,000 00
St. Romuald d'Etchemin College	500 00
School of Navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures	13,000 00
School for the Blind, Nazareth Asylum	1,390 00
Night Schools	12,000 00
Agricultural Schools	15,000 00
Agricultural School of l'Assomption	5,000 00
Veterinary schools	4,500 00
Reformatory and Industrial schools	60,000 00
McKay's Institute for deaf-mutes and the blind	3,000 00
Aid to "Monument National," Montreal	2,500 00
Special grant, in virtue of the law respecting Elementary Schools, 60 Vic., Chap. 3	50,000 00
Total	$ 560,450 00
CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES :—	
Annual Tax	$ 1,394,035 00
Special Tax	161,495 00
Monthly fees	215,376 00
Maintenance of subsidized independent institutions	1,280,203 00
Total contributions	$ 3,611,559 00
Value of taxable property	$ 472,479,773 00
" school-houses, furniture and material used in teaching	15,240,916 00

TABLE—C.

Statistics respecting the universities of the province of Quebec.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, CATHOLIC.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.—YEAR 1901-02.

This institution was founded in 1852, by the Quebec Seminary.

	Quebec.	Montreal.	Totals.	
Number of professors :—				
Faculty of Theology	7	9	16	
" Law	11	11	22	
" Medicine	14	48	62	
" Arts	19	19	38	
Polytechnic School	.....	7	7	
Veterinary "	.....	8	8	
Total	51	102	.....	153
Number of Students in Quebec :—				
Faculty of Theology			103	
" Law			84	
" Medicine			97	
" Arts			92	
Pharmaceutical Students			7	
Total			.....	383
Number of Students in Montreal:—				
Faculty of Theology			303	
" Law			114	
" Medicine			223	
" Arts.—Course of French literature			96	
Polytechnic School			39	
Veterinary "			17	
Total			.....	792
Graduates of University, in 1901-02:—				
Doctors in Theology			4	
" Medicine			56	
" Law			2	
Licentiates in Theology			1	
" Law			10	
Civil Engineers			5	
Doctors in Veterinary Medicine			2	
Bachelors in " "			4	
Masters in Arts			7	
Bachelors in Law			12	
" Medicine			24	
" Applied Sciences			1	
" Arts			12	
" Letters			7	
" Sciences			4	
Total			.....	151
Grand Seminaries affiliated			5	
Colleges affiliated			17	
College associated			1	
Total			.....	23

The Polytechnic School under the control of Laval University and annexed to the Faculty of Arts in Montreal, receives from the Provincial Government out of the Superior Education Fund, an annual grant of	$ 13,000 00
Laval University in Montreal receives in addition from the Government, for the Faculty of Law	2,000 00
For the School of Medicine and Surgery	2,000 00
Total	$ 17,000 00

APPENDIX N° VII

MINOR TABLES

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appoinment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
16	Gilman, Aaron-Luther.....	Aylmer-East, (Ottawa).....	December 9, 1895..	$1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Pontiac and Ottawa.
17	Goulet, Joseph-Onésime.....	Quebec, 352, St. Olivier street.	January 16, 1901...	700	The county of Champlain, except the municipality of Ste. Flore; and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre-Dame-des-Anges in the county of Portneuf.
18	Guay, F.-X.....	St-Maurice, (Champlain)....	September 1, 1899..	850	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du "Lièvre," exclusively.
19	Guay, Louis-Abdon.....	Saint-David, (Levis).....	May 26, 1894.....	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.
20	Hébert, Joseph.....	Longueuil, (Chambly).....	September 1, 1899..	950	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
21	Hewton, R.-John.....	Richmond, (Richmond).....	July 29, 1892.....	1,000	The Protestant Schools in the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot; those of the county of Shefford, except the schools of Granby and Shefford townships; and those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
22	Kerr, Rev. Isaac-Newton.....	Cape Cove, (Bonaventure)..	October 1, 1899....	275	The Protestant Schools of Gaspé county and those of Cox, Hope and Port-Daniel townships in the county of Bonaventure.

23	Lévesque, Louis-Nérée.....	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford)....	November 12, 1877.	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie ; and the municipalities of St. Clothilde, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
24	Lippens, Bernard.....	Montreal, 193, Maisonneuve street.....	November 16, 1882.	900	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
25	McGown, Joseph-G.-W.....	Montreal, No. 640, Cadieux street.....	May 4, 1888.....	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
26	McGregor, James.....	Huntingdon, (Huntingdon)..	July 6, 1881.....	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon ; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois ; those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John ; and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
27	McOuat, John-W.....	Lachute, (Argenteuil).....	July 8, 1892.....	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques-Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
28	Melleur, Joseph-Trefflé.....	St-Césaire, (Rouville).....	September 1, 1899..	800	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.
29	Pagé, Louis-Omer.....	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière, (Lotbinière).....	October 15, 1897...	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of St. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, St. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.
30	Paquet, Daniel.....	House Harbour (Magdalen Islands).....	January 26, 1882...	250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant scholls of the Magdalen Islands.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS INSPECTORS.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	Names of inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
31	Parker, John.....	Leeds-Village, (Megantic)..	October 11, 1889...	$1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce and Wolfe; those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury, in the county of Compton.
32	Primeau, J.-Bte	St. Eustache (Two Mountains)..... ..	September 1, 1899..	950	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
33	Prud'homme, J.-Hormisdas...	Ste. Martine, (Châteauguay).	October 15, 1890...	800	The counties of Montcalm and Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
34	Roy, Pierre-Antoine.....	St. Ambroise, (Quebec).....	August 11, 1886....	950	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
35	Ruel, Pierre-Joseph.....	St. Charles, (Bellechasse)...	February 23, 1882..	900	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the Municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.
36	Savard, Joseph-Edouard.....	Chicoutimi, (Chicoutimi)....	June 5, 1874.....	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. John.

37	[illegible], A. Hidalian.....	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix)..	May 20, 1897.....	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of L'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
38	Sutherland, Rev. James-M....	New-Carlisle, (Bonaventure).	September 12, 1900.	275	The Protestant schools of the county of Bonaventure, except those of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel townships.
39	Tanguay, Amédée.....	Roxton-Falls, (Shefford)....	November 22, 1887.	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, St. Agnes and St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
40	Taylor, Rev. Ernest-Manly....	Knowlton, (Brome)	June 4, 1889.....	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville ; those in the county of Missisquoi, except the schools of St. Thomas de Clarenceville ; and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and Shefford, in the county of Shefford.
41	Thompson, William	Coaticook, (Stanstead).....	October 31, 1870...	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury.
42	Tremblay, Thomas.....	Baie-St-Paul, (Charlevoix) ..	May 27, 1882.....	800	The county of Charlevoix.
43	Vien, Georges-Stanislas.....	Lauzon, (Levis).....	November 12, 1877.	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval ; the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.

TABLE—G.

Night Schools.

(Year 1901-1902.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
Montreal.		
Roman Catholic schools	27	479
Protestant schools	24	657
Quebec.		
Roman catholic schools	18	486
Protestant schools	1	14
County of Ottawa.		
Hull, (city)	2	57
Aylmer	1	16
Pointe-Gatineau	1	26
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	1	19
Papineauville	1	24
Montebello	1	20
St-André-Avellin	1	18
Ripon	1	25
Templeton-East	1	22
Masson	1	17
Maniwaki	1	19
L'Annonciation	1	12
Gracefield	1	28
Suffolk	1	23
Thurso	No	report
County of Soulanges.		
St-Clet	1	36
St-Polycarpe (No 2)	1	41
" (Range St-Cather)	1	12
Coteau-Station	1	18
Coteau-Landing	1	25
County of Vaudreuil.		
Ste-Marthe	1	12
County of Chateauguay.		
Châteauguay	1	27
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	1	11
County of Beauharnois.		
St-Stanislas-de-Kotaka	1	11
County of Deux-Montagnes.		
St-Hermas	1	19
St-Eustache	1	27
County of Jacques-Cartier.		
Ste-Geneviève (village)	1	25
Ile-Bizard	1	27
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	1	18
County of Hochelaga.		
Hochelaga	3	63
Maisonneuve	3	68
Ste-Cunegonde	2	21
St-Henri	5	89
County of Laprairie.		
St-Isidore	1	25
St-Philippe	1	23
County of Terrebonne.		
Ste-Adèle	1	15
County of Rouville.		
Marieville	1	14

TABLE—G.—*Continued.*

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1901-1902).

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of Pupils.
COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.		
Eustis-Mines, Capelton	1	11
CITY OF THREE RIVERS	1	14
COUNTY OF NICOLET.		
Gentilly	1	35
COUNTY OF LOTBINIERE.		
Deschaillons Village	1	18
COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.		
t. Désiré of Black Lake	1	25
COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.		
t-Raymond (village)	1	19
.-D.-de-Portneuf	1	25
COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.		
-Jérôme	1	18
ébertville	1	17
COUNTY OF QUEBEC.		
ıdacona	1	20
COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.		
Etienne-de-la-Malbaie	2	109
inte-au-Pic	1	22
tite-Rivière	1	26
ı-Eboulements (St-Joseph)	1	20
" (St-Pierre)	1	38
e-St-Paul (village)	1	18
ı des Eboulements	1	26
Irénée	1	20
COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.—*Con'd.*		
Ile-aux-Coudres	1	23
St-Urbain	1	26
COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.		
Chicoutimi (Centre Ward)	1	45
" (West ")	1	30
Ste-Anne (village)	1	26
COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.		
Escoumains	1	33
Mille-Vaches	1	24
COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.		
St-Vallier	1	12
COUNTY OF MONTMAGNY.		
Montmagny	2	38
Berthier	1	16
COUNTY OF TEMISCOUATA.		
St-Epiphane	1	20
COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.		
Rimouski	2	28
COUNTY OF MATANE.		
Amqui	1	12
Little Metis	1	17
St-Benoit-Joseph-Labre	1	7
Total	151	3427

TABLE—H.

Number of Pupils who attended Normal Schools and number of Diplomas awarded by these Schools since 1857.

Scholastic year.	Jacques-Cartier		McGill.			Laval.			Grand total.
	Male pupil Teachers.	Femal pupil Teachers.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	
1857	18		5	25	30	22	.....	22	70
1857-1858	46		7	63	70	36	40	76	191
1858-1859	50		7	76	83	34	52	86	219
1859-1860	53		9	72	81	40	54	94	228
186 -1861	52		5	56	61	41	53	94	207
1861-1862	41		10	58	68	39	52	91	200
1862-1863	57		8	72	80	39	52	91	228
1863-1864	56		7	67	74	34	49	83	213
1864-1865	56		5	60	65	43	55	98	219
1865-1866	43		2	73	75	39	57	96	214
1866-1867	41		2	73	75	43	55	98	208
186 -1868	35		5	57	62	49	73	122	219
1868-1869	36		4	70	74	64	73	137	247
1869-1870	46		7	69	76	82	80	162	284
1870-1871	63		6	70	76	54	59	113	252
1871-1872	51		13	94	107	32	56	88	246
1872-1 73	46		8	108	116	38	54	92	254
1873-874	43		6	106	112	43	56	99	254
1874-1875	59		19	99	118	39	60	98	275
1875-1876	60		14	110	124	47	63	110	294
187 -1877	60		18	107	125	50	74	124	309
1877-1878	62		29	106	135	46	63	109	306
1878-1879	70		70	70	140	51	66	117	3[illegible]7
1879-1880	63		12	130	142	46	63	109	314
1880-1881	76		12	114	126	52	60	112	314
1881-1882	78		14	123	137	44	64	108	[illegible]
1882-1883	62		12	124	136	37	92	99	[illegible]
1883-1884	67		6	102	108	50	61	111	[illegible]
1884-1885	71		10	101	111	49	67	116	[illegible]
1885-18 6	64		14	70	84	54	61	115	[illegible]
18 6-1887	67		5	91	96	56	62	118	[illegible]
1887-1888	53		6	106	112	58	68	126	[illegible]
18 8-1889	52		5	97	102	60	79	139	[illegible]
1889-1890	84		6	80	86	46	64	110	[illegible]
1890-1891	70		9	95	104	50	64	114	[illegible]
1891-1892	66		13	109	122	48	65	113	301
1892-1893	61		7	104	111	46	66	112	[illegible]
1893-1894	53		18	119	137	48	61	109	[illegible]
1894-1895	67		21	170	191	42	69	111	[illegible]
1895-1896	73		21	163	184	49	71	120	[illegible]
1896-1897	81		27	148	175	47	63	110	[illegible]
1897-1898	77		12	146	158	47	66	113	[illegible]
1898-1899	79		9	149	158	44	71	115	[illegible]
1899-1900	61	28	10	135	145	38	70	108	[illegible]
1900-1901	60	53	7	125	132	30	75	105	[illegible]
1901-1902	93	56	6	162	168	31	72	103	[illegible]
Academy diplomas	194	4	150	174	324	197	.....	197	[illegible]
Model school diplomas	407	36	144	1,096	1,240	530	1,095	1,625	[illegible]
Elem. school diplomas	343	49	81	1,913	1,994	497	1,056	1,553	[illegible]
Total	944	89	375	3,183	3,558	1,224	2,151	3,375	7,966

TABLE—I.

DIPLOMAS awarded by the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners since its foundation, in 1898.

Years.	Number of candidates for diplomas.			Total of candidates.	Number of diplomas awarded.									Total of diplomas awarded.	Number of candidates who failed.
	Elem.	Mod.	Acad.		Elem. Fr.	Elem. Eng.	Elem. Fr. and Eng.	Mod. Fr.	Mod. Eng.	Mod. Fr. and Eng.	Acad. Fr.	Acad. Eng.	Acad. Fr. and Eng.		
1898.....	642	385	6	1,033	315	30	3	157	33	42	4	.....	1	615	418
1899.....	856	617	12	1,485	396	28	47	273	25	72	6	1	1	849	636
1900.....	962	631	15	1,608	526	22	42	299	29	56	7	2	1	984	624
1901.....	955	608	21	1,584	485	30	41	296	30	41	12	4	2	941	643
1902.....	910	599	27	1,536	655	35	52	373	47	87	19	2	6	1,276	260
Total	4,325	2,840	81	7,246	2,377	145	215	1,398	164	298	48	9	11	4,665	2,581

TABLE—J.

LIST of teachers who have received a pension from the Government in 1901, on the old pension fund.

Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.	Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	24 02	Detonnancourt, Emélie	43 24
Angers, Georgiana	129 73	Devost, Geneviève	28 83
Annette, Mrs. Jean Marie	40 00	Dion, Calixte	91 29
Archambault, Olivier	129 73	Doré, Aurélie	19 22
		Drolet, Pierre	96 10
Baril, Adèle, Mrs. widow	67 27	Dubé, Anna	43 24
Baril, Eulalie	28 83	Dumas, Adéline	33 63
Beaubien, Reine	17 21	Dupaul, Louise	43 24
Beauchemin, A.-Hedwidge	86 49	Dupuis, Marguerite	31 23
Beaudoin, Ursule	67 27	Durocher, Mathilde	72 07
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Duval, A. Laplante	86 49
Béliveau, Elmira	43 24		
Béliveau, Elodie	86 49	Fournier, Mathilde	81 68
Bérubé, Mrs. Louis	28 83		
Bilodeau, M.-Adèle	105 71	Gagné, Emélie	72 07
Blais, Emélie	62 46	Gagné, Marie	52 85
Boisvert, Adéline	38 44	Gagnon, Aurélie	33 63
Boisvert, Clarisse	91 29	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	144 15
Bonneville, Cédulie	62 46	Gaudreault, Marie	129 73
Boulet, Eléonore	33 63	Girard, Euphémie	86 49
Boulet, Julienne	72 07	Gravel, Bernard	76 88
Boutin, Philomène	105 71	Guy, Caroline	100 90
Brouillard, Marie	64 86	Gingras, Marie-Célina	168 17
Caron, Claudia	52 85	Héroux, Sophie	48 05
Caron, Hermine	38 44	Hughes, Catherine	96 10
Caron, Nazaire	72 07		
Caron, Ombéline	52 85	Jutras, Emélie	86 49
Carrier, Henriette	129 73		
Cauchon, Marguerite	33 63	Labelle, Marguerite	48 05
Charbonneau, F.-X.-Martial	139 34	Labrie, Hermine	28 83
Charbonneau, Marthe	144 15	Lacerte, M.-Dorothée	91 29
Cloutier, Elisabeth	72 07	Lafontaine, Cléophée	33 63
Côté, Dina	38 44	Lajeunesse, Ed	100 90
Côté, Mélanie	72 07	Lamarre, Césarie	110 51
		Langelier, Marie	52 85
Deshaies, Zélia	96 10	LeGros, Rose-de-Lima	91 29
Desparois, Lucie	105 71	Lemay, Sarah	48 05

TABLEAU—J.—*(Continued).*

Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.	Pensioned teachers.	Amount of pensions.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Lepage, Gracieuse	10 11	Plamondon, T.-P.	62 46
Lagacé, Marie-Elise	105 71	Poisson, Edile	105 71
Lindsay, Charles	115 32	Poisson, Marie	33 63
Lizotte, Marie	52 85		
Languedoc, Angèle	28 83	Raymond, Démerise	24 02
Loughran, Mary	72 07	Reed, Lucy	124 93
L'Espérance, Henriette	38 44	Reed, Marguerite	38 44
		Read, Marie-Jane	105 71
Malenfant, Hip	19 22	Rioux, Julie	38 44
Marceau, Joséphine	148 95	Rioux, Luce-Marie	86 49
McKeogh, Mary	72 07	Rivard, Louise	43 24
Michaud, Célina	91 29	Rivard, M. Louise-E	158 56
Michaud, Mélanie	33 63	Rouleau, Elesse	67 27
Moreau, D. Duplessis	172 98		
Morin, Emma	33 63	Santerre, Georgiana	76 88
		Sirois, Jovide	76 88
Oatt, Francis	28 83	St-Laurent, A., Mrs V. Ratté	48 05
O'Reilly, Mary-Ann	124 93		
Ouellet, Marie-Françoise	52 85	Tanguay, Clotilde	91 29
		Thibodeau, Phil., Mrs. Z. Douville	158 56
Paré, Amélie, Mrs J. Couchesne	43 24	Toussaint, Lucile	52 85
Patoine, Cécile	124 93	Tremblay, Germain	52 85
Pelletier, Antoinette	43 24		
Pelletier, Avila	28 83	Vallières, Adélaïde	134 54
Pelletier, Mrs Elmire	43 24	Vézina, M.-Délima	28 83
Pelletier, Esthel	33 63		
Picard, Délima	91 29	Total	8,107 54
Picard, Wilhelmine	38 44		

TABLE K.

Showing the pensioners of the Pension Fund for teachers in primary schools, and the amount paid to each of them during the scholastic year ended the 30th June, 1902.

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Réductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1890	Réductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
1	Allaire, Augustin	Montreal	75	12	327 32	129 21	6 55	191 56
2	Allary, Elisabeth Elise	Yamachiche	67	12	39 66	....	0 80	[illegible]
3	Allen, Marie-Louise	St-Anselme	58	12	52 04	.....	1 04	[illegible]
4	Arcand, Mrs H	Papineauville	82	12	76 68		1 54	[illegible]
5	Archambault, Widow Joseph	Montreal	67	12	205 00	.....	4 10	[illegible]
6	Archambault, U. E	"	67	12	1,050 00	....	21 00	[illegible]
7	Arsenault, Mrs Edouard	Robitaille	44	18	33 58	....	0 67	[illegible]
8	Arsenault, Eugénie	St-Célestin	42	6	6 52	.....	0 13	[illegible]
9	Arsenault, Geneviève	Riv. Bonaventure	60	12	69 52	.	1 39	[illegible]
10	Arsenault, Philomène	Grande-Rivière	58	12	62 78	....	1 26	[illegible]
11	Asselin, Mrs Emmanuel	Plantagenet, Ont.	67	12	75 18	.....	1 51	[illegible]
12	Aubé, J.B. Etienne	St-Sauveur, Quebec	72	12	107 00	....	2 14	[illegible]
13	Augé, Julie	Roxton-Falls	59	12	62 52	...	1 25	[illegible]
14	Augé, Wid. Thomas	Lotbinière	59	12	16 41	.....	0 33	[illegible]
15	Authier, Mrs Louis P	St-Constant	57	12	23 06	.....	0 46	[illegible]
16	Barrette, Alphonsine	Saint-Rémi	50	12	44 24	....	0 89	[illegible]
17	Beauchemin, Wid. Nazaire	Granby	63	12	34 16	.....	0 68	[illegible]
18	Beauchesne, Mélanie	Sherbrooke	49	12	15 60	.....	0 31	[illegible]
19	Beaudet, Adélaïde	Ste-Sophie	51	6	14 41	..	0 29	[illegible]
20	Beaudoin, Anastasie	Ste-Cécile de Whitton	60	12	38 56	.....	0 77	[illegible]
21	Beaudoin, Hélène	St-Cajetan d'Armagh	49	12	37 64	.....	0 76	[illegible]
22	Beaulé, Wid. François	Piopolis	61	12	18 43	.....	0 37	[illegible]
23	Beaulieu, Georgina	Ste-Françoise	51	12	24 64	.....	0 50	[illegible]
24	Beaumier, Arline	Nicolet	44	12	15 42	...	0 31	[illegible]
25	Beaupré, Théodora	St-Barthélemi	58	12	41 98	2 24	0 84	[illegible]
26	Beck, Mrs Albert	Cap d'Espoir	41	12	22 92	.....	0 46	[illegible]
27	Bégin, Caroline	St-David-de-Lévis	52	12	36 92	.....	0 74	[illegible]
28	Béland, Wid. P. F	Ste-Julie, Mégantic	73	12	267 00	.....	5 34	[illegible]
29	Bélanger, Mrs Adolphe	St-Alexandre	53	12	21 20	.....	0 43	[illegible]
30	Bélanger, Célestine	St-Simon, Rimouski	38	12	19 53	.....	0 39	[illegible]
31	Bélanger, Elisabeth	St-Vallier	60	12	40 00	.....	0 80	[illegible]
32	Bélanger, Marie-Anne	"	53	12	34 54	.....	0 69	[illegible]
33	Belcourt, Calixte	Ste-Perpétue	65	6	8 74	.....	0 17	[illegible]
34	Belleau, Mrs Pierre	St-Lambert-de-Lévis	53	12	25 05	.....	0 50	[illegible]
35	Bellemare, Albina	Yamachiche	47	12	21 32	.....	0 43	[illegible]
36	Benoit, Maria	St-J.-Baptiste, Rouville	37	12	35 04	.....	0 70	[illegible]
37	Benoit, Mrs Moïse	Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir	47	12	83 44	.....	1 67	[illegible]
38	Benoit, Wid Hilaire	St-Bruno, Chambly	60	12	27 44	.....	0 55	[illegible]
39	Bergeron, Delphine	St-Wenceslas	57	12	48 50	.....	97	[illegible]
40	Bergeron, Elmire	Montreal	52	12	74 20	14 75	1 49	[illegible]
41	Bergeron, Herméline	St-Grégoire	52	12	18 62	.....	37	[illegible]

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

No.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension	Reductions. 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
42	Bergeron, Zéphirin	Les-Eboulements	59	12	100 84	6 09	2 02	92 73
43	Bernatchez Wid. J.-B	St-Thomas	53	12	43 20	.....	87	42 33
44	Bernier, Adèle	Cap St-Ignace	44	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36
45	Berthiaume, Philomène	St-Louis de-Mile-End	59	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
46	Bérubé, Démerise	Rivière-Ouelle	55	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
47	Bérubé, Gorgiana	Cascoun	45	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
48	Bienvenu, Mrs. Azarie	Montréal	66	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
49	Bilodeau, Mrs. Augustin	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	52	12	10 80	.....	22	10 58
50	Bilodeau, Wid. Edouard	St-Evariste-de Forsyth	56	12	68 47	9 29	1 37	57 81
51	Bilodeau, Wid. Romuald	St-David-de-Lévis	48	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
52	Bissonnette, Edwidge	Valleyfield	65	12	29 34	.....	59	28 75
53	Black, Apoline	Quebec	62	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
54	Black, Michel Edouard	Montreal	51	12	259 80	.....	5 20	254 60
55	Blais, Catherine	St-Elzéar, Beauce	59	12	58 55	.....	1 17	57 38
56	Blais, Eliza	Shawinigan	41	12	28 67	.....	58	28 09
57	Blais, Mrs. F. X	Maddington Falls	56	12	25 57	.....	61	24 96
58	Blais, George	Nicolet	76	6	4 66	.....	10	4 56
59	Blanchet, P.-Nap	St-Pie, Bagot	69	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
60	Blondin, Mrs. Louis	" "	59	12	69 33	.....	1 39	67 97
61	Bogue, Maria	Quebec	52	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
62	Boisvert, Rosalie	St-Zéphirin	47	12	31 10	.....	52	30 58
63	Boliuc, Mrs. Edouard	St-Victor-Beauce	60	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
64	Bond, W. P. J	Montreal	65	12	328 50	.....	6 57	321 93
65	Bouchard, Bernard	St-Irénée	58	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 93
66	Bouchard, Eulalie	Ste-Claire	43	12	18 58	.....	37	18 21
67	Bouchard, Joseph	Saint-Clet	42	12	96 94	.....	1 94	95 00
68	Boucher, Georgiana	Asile St-Jean-de-Dieu	42	12	42 87	.....	86	42 01
69	Boullion, Mrs. Alexandre	St-Anaclet	60	12	12 66	.....	26	12 40
70	Boulanger, Emilie	Stanfold	34	12	17 28	.....	35	16 93
71	Bouliane, Marie	St-Fidèle	59	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 28
72	Bourgeois, Dina	St-Célestin	56	12	31 54	.....	63	30 91
73	Boutin, Marie Zoé	Ste-Marguerite	58	12	78 03	9 27	1 56	67 20
74	Boutin, Mary	Montreal	54	12	41 92	.....	84	41 08
75	Brassard, Mrs. Ephrem	Roberval	47	12	37 12	.....	75	36 37
76	Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis-Chicoutimi	54	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
77	Brassard, Mrs. Hormidas	Masham Mills	47	6	12 81	.....	26	12 55
78	Breton, Henriette	Garthby, Wolfe	59	12	66 72	7 76	1 34	57 62
79	Briggs, W. Taylor	Smiths Falls, Ont.	61	6	75 60	.....	1 51	74 09
80	Brochu, Marcel	St Jean, Island of Orleans	53	12	153 66	.....	3 08	150 58
81	Brodeur, Fédélie	St-Charles, Richelieu	47	6	12 50	.....	25	12 25
82	Brûlé, Elizabeth	St-Gabriel, Berthier	77	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
83	Brunet, Wid. L. A	Ste-Rose, Laval	58	12	150 50	.....	3 01	147 49
84	Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	60	12	44 00	.....	88	43 12
85	Bussière, Elmina	St-Isidore, Dorchester	46	12	11 56	.....	23	11 33
86	Butier, Hobart	Bedford	71	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 60
87	Béliveau, Lucias	Ste-Gertrude	33	30	54 42	.....	1 09	53 33

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
88	Caisse, L. Gaspard	Lanoraie	68	12	188 25	39 08	3 77	145 40
89	Campbell, Jane	Montreal	73	12	215 19	.....	4 30	210 89
90	Campbell, Margaret	Quebec	77	6	79 85	.....	1 60	78 25
91	Campbell, Margaret	St-Louis, Beauharnois	58	12	114 26	.....	2 29	111 97
92	Carmichael, Helen	Montreal	65	12	236 50	.....	4 73	231 77
93	Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	59	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 10
94	Caron, Georgina	N.-D. du Portage	69	12	17 56	.....	35	17 21
95	Caron, Wid. M. O	Fitchburg, Mass	45	12	190 68	.....	3 82	186 86
96	Caron, Ombeline	Quebec	40	12	28 59	.....	57	28 02
97	Carter, Jane Louisa	Gaspé Bassin	48	12	31 14	.....	62	30 52
98	Chabot, Mrs. Pierre	St-Charles, Bellechasse	51	12	48 89	3 46	98	44 45
99	Chagnon, Mrs. Hormisdas	St-Antoine, Verchères	45	12	45 95	.....	1 07	44 92
100	Chalifour, Philomène	Sault-Montmorency	63	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 50
101	Chambers, E. Thomas	Montreal	74	6	89 83	.....	1 80	88 03
102	Champagne, Henriette	"	49	12	22 32	.....	45	21 87
103	Champagne, Wid. Louis	"	60	12	32 00	.....	64	31 36
104	Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	59	12	43 20	.....	86	42 34
105	Charbonneau, Célina	Ste-Rose, Laval	52	12	92 97	.....	1 86	91 11
106	Charland, Cecile	Montreal	54	12	21 21	.....	43	20 78
107	Chatigny, Albert	"	67	12	380 74	.....	7 61	373 13
108	Chaurette, Angelina	St-Benoit	52	6	17 73	.....	36	17 37
109	Chaurette, Mélina	"	48	12	40 83		82	40 01
110	Cimon, Marie Louise	Quebec	52	12	34 60	.....	70	33 90
111	Cinq-Mars, Wid. Théophile	Batiscan	52	12	37 04	.....	74	36 30
112	Clark, Euphemia	Kingston, Ont	63	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 81
113	Cleland, Margaret	Hemmingford	58	12	30 28	.....	61	29 67
114	Cloutier, Alphonsine	St-George, Beauce	39	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
115	Cloutier, Jean-Bte	Quebec	71	12	542 00	..	10 84	531 16
116	Coudé, Georgiana	Chambord, Lake St John	34	12	17 94	.....	36	17 58
117	Cook, Mrs. James	Sherbrooke	59	12	95 56	11 09	1 92	82 55
118	Côté, Clémentine	Montreal	44	12	19 83	.....	40	19 43
119	Côté, Cléophe	Les-Eboulements	68	12	106 36	.....	2 13	104 23
120	Côté, Josephte	St-Théophile, Beauce	64	12	32 05	.....	64	31 41
121	Côté, Mélanie	St-Charles, Bellechasse	56	12	39 51	.....	79	38 72
122	Cournoyer, Mrs. François	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	61	12	80 88	.....	1 62	79 26
123	Courval, Alma	Terrebonne	56	12	131 14	.....	2 62	128 52
124	Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazare, Bellechasse	65	6	25 20	.....	50	24 70
125	Couture, Mrs. Delphis	Buckland, "	44	18	45 46	....	91	44 55
126	Crépeau, Wid. Charles-Ida	Mascouche	63	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
127	Crilly, Martha	Dunham	55	12	11 14	.....	23	10 91
128	Croteau, Delphine	Bécancour	52	12	19 84	.....	40	19 44
129	Cyr, Mrs. Félix	St-Bernas	35	12	28 28	.....	57	27 71
130	Dagenais, Mrs. Barth	St-Martin, Laval	68	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
131	Dagenais, Mrs. Joseph	St-Hippolyte	69	12	18 14	.....	36	17 78
132	Dalaire, Wid. Abraham	St-Henri-de-Montréal	46	12	151 08	.....	3 02	148 06
133	Dalfond, Mrs. F.-X.	St-Ambroise, Joliette	67	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19

TABLE—K —*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension	Reductions: 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1890.	Reductions: 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
134	Dalfond, Mrs Joseph	Ste-Mélanie, Joliette	65	12	31 18	....	63	30 55
135	Daly, Wid. Michael	St. Johns, St. Johns	79	12	31 75	....	64	31 11
136	Danais, Mrs Elzéar	Baie-St-Paul	54	12	32 36	....	65	31 71
137	Dancose, Emma	St-Pascal	54	12	36 36	....	73	35 63
138	Daveluy, Elise	Pointe-du-Lac	54	12	58 87	....	1 18	57 69
139	Debien, F.-X.	Montreal	65	12	144 33	....	2 89	141 44
140	Dechesné, Malvina	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	51	12	91 43	....	1 83	89 60
141	DeCourchesne, Eloïse-B.	St-Cuthbert	58	12	100 86	....	2 02	98 84
142	DeCousse, M.-Louise	Côte-Visitation	57	6	21 40	....	43	20 97
143	Delannay, Mrs. Paul	St-Etienne-des-Grès	42	12	21 75	....	44	21 31
144	Deleglise, Mr Joseph	Louiseville	67	12	154 05	....	3 08	150 97
145	Delorme, Mrs. J.-Bte	St-Simon, Bagot	53	12	71 28	....	1 43	69 85
146	Demers, Wid. F.-X.-P.	Montreal	47	12	253 34	....	5 08	248 26
147	Demers, Mrs. Olivier	St-Nicolas, Levis	52	12	25 58	....	51	25 07
148	Derick, Lucy-H.	Montreal	64	12	295 72	....	5 92	289 80
149	Desauniers, Octavie	St-Maurice, Champlain	32	12	16 81	....	34	16 47
150	Descormiers, Elmire	Gentilly	52	12	28 34	...	57	27 77
151	Descôteaux, Mrs. Joseph	St-Zéphirin	60	12	50 06	....	1 00	49 06
152	Desgagné, Mrs. F.-X.	Les-Eboulements	55	12	37 48	....	75	36 73
153	Desjardins, Eloïse	St-Damase, Matane	52	....	12 36	....	25	12 11
154	Desmarteau, P.-B	St-Jovite, Terrebone	58	12	43 20	....	86	42 34
155	Desormaux, Wid. François	Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	52	12	19 20	...	39	18 81
156	Destroismaisons, Catherine	St-Valérien	60	12	57 96	....	1 16	56 80
157	Destroismaisons, R. de L	St-Guillaume d'Upton	55	12	26 55	....	53	26 02
158	Devault, Mrs Joseph	St-J.-Deschaillons	37	12	26 47	....	53	25 94
159	Dickson, Hugh	St-Léon de Standon	86	12	76 68	....	1 54	75 14
160	Dion, Mrs. Phidime	Buckland, Bellechasse	46	12	18 37	..	47	18 00
161	Dionne, Anne-Marie	St-Ambroise, Quebec	33	12	25 12	....	56	24 62
162	Dionne, Emma	Lorette, "	42	12	57 64	....	1 16	56 48
163	Doddridge, Jane	New Richmond	65	12	26 42	....	03	25 89
164	Doherty, Margaret	St-Sylvester	50	12	27 00	....	54	26 46
165	Dolbec, Mrs. Augustin	St-Hugues, Bagot	40	12	29 14	....	59	28 55
166	Dorion, Wid. Benjamin	Mile-End, Montreal	57	12	46 96	....	94	46 02
167	Dorval, Joséphine	Longueuil	59	12	74 40	....	1 49	72 91
168	Doucet, Philomène	St-Célestin	53	12	30 90	....	62	30 28
169	Dubois-Cabana, Esther	Megantic-Village	72	12	127 92	....	2 56	125 36
170	Dubois, Mrs. Joseph	St-Barthélemi	70	12	62 12	....	1 25	60 87
171	Dubois, Mrs. Norbert	St-Cuthbert	68	12	76 14	....	1 52	74 60
172	Dubois, Sophie	Megantic-Village	83	12	115 86	....	2 32	113 54
173	Ducharme, Wid. Hubert	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	67	12	14 60	....	30	14 30
174	Dubeau, Josephte	Ste-Ambroise, Quebec	56	6	31 57	2 23	63	28 71
175	Duclos, Paul	Magdalen Islands	84	6	36 52	....	73	35 79
176	Dufresne, Wid. Candide	Montmagny	68	12	317 61	....	6 36	311 25
177	Dufour, Georgiane	Ile-aux-Coudres	42	12	11 02	....	22	10 80
178	Duquay, Eugénie	Nicolet	47	12	23 36	....	47	22 89
179	Dulude, Mrs. Auguste	Chambly	52	12	80 28	....	1 61	78 67
180	Dumont, Luce	New-Port	56	12	56 86	....	1 14	55 72

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1880	Reductions: 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
181	Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	59	12	41 94	.....	84	41 10
182	Dumont, Victoria	St-Epiphane	58	12	42 65	.....	88	41 77
183	Duplessis, Liza	Yamachiche	45	12	23 49	.....	47	23 02
184	Duplessis, Phocas-M	St-Stanislas de Kotska	62	12	172 28	.....	3 45	168 83
185	Dupuis, Wid Alexandre	St-Simon, Bagot	52	12	66 84	.....	1 34	65 50
186	Dupuis, Cécile	St-Philippe	66	12	199 94	.....	3 99	196 14
187	Duquet, Florence	N.-D. de Stanbridge	65	12	89 06	.....	1 78	87 28
188	Dupuis, Odile	St-Liguori	66	12	16 62	.....	34	16 28
189	Dureau, Séverine	Ste-Angèle de Laval	44	12	35 35	.....	71	34 64
190	Dusseault, Judith	Three-Rivers	61	12	114 09		2 28	111 81
191	Dusseault, Wid J.-T	Ste-Justine, Dorchester	72	12	123 70	.....	2 48	121 22
192	Emard, Médard	Valleyfield	78	12	277 56	.....	5 55	272 01
193	Emelie, Wid James	La chute	69	12	184 15	.....	3 68	180 47
194	Esnouf, Wid G.-Alf	St-Roch, Quebec	55	12	20 15	.....	40	19 75
195	Ethier, Wid Louis	St-Henri, Montreal	76	12	60 58	.....	1 21	59 32
196	Fahey, Mary-Ann	St-Roch, Quebec	59	12	136 30	.....	2 73	133 57
197	Farley, Judith	Quebec	71	6	32 85	.....	66	32 19
198	Farnsworth, A.-M	Cookshire	56	12	61 00	.....	1 22	59 78
199	Featherston, Ida-May	Lacolle	47	12	78 58	.....	1 57	77 01
200	Fecteau, Etienne	St-Ubalde	63	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 29
201	Ferguson, Gilbert	Manchester, Ont	72	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
202	Filiatrault, M.-Louise	Ste-Rose, Laval	61	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
203	Filion, Sophie	St-Roch, Quebec	63	12	100 46	....	2 01	98 45
204	Finn, Margaret	Montreal	59	12	65 47	.....	1 31	64 16
205	Fiset Mrs Didace	Rigaud	58	12	74 63	15 44	1 50	57 69
206	Fontaine, Wid Bruno	St-Hugues, Bagot	47	12	42 10	.....	84	41 26
207	Forest, Delima	St-Jacques, Montcalm	37	12	31 66	.....	64	31 02
208	Forget, Julie-Olympe	St-Colomban	48	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
209	Fortier, Mrs Z	Quebec	59	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
210	Fournier, Mrs G.-H	St-Jean-Port-Joli	59	12	31 18	.....	61	29 57
211	Fournier, Marie-Ada	St-Simon, Rim	44	6	20 26	1 39	41	18 47
212	Fraser, Elisabeth	Montreal	43	6	125 31	.....	2 51	122 80
213	Frawley, Patrick	Sudbury, Ont	76	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
214	Frégeau, M.-L.-Amanda	St-Judes, St-Hyacinthe	38	6	15 38	.....	31	15 07
215	Frégeau Lucie	Lawrenceville	86	18	38 10	.....	76	37 34
216	Gadbois, Aurélie	Hochelaga	49	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
217	Gagné, Célanire	Rimouski	36	12	22 20	.....	45	21 75
218	Gagné, Denise	"	39	12	38 26	.....	77	37 49
219	Gagnier, Wid E.-Napoléon	Sherbrooke	56	12	57 66	.....	1 16	56 50
220	Gagnon, Adèle-P	Ste-Felicité, Matane	41	12	23 53	.....	47	23 06
221	Gagnon, Délicia	St-Elphège	32	6	9 65	.....	20	9 45
222	Gagnon, Mrs Emile	Chambord, Chicoutimi	43	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
223	Gagnon Georgiana	L'avenir, Drummond	39	12	34 14	.....	68	33 46
224	Gagnon, Louis	Girard, St-John	58	12	95 24	.....	1 91	93 33
225	Gagnon, Perside	Le-du-Pads	38	12	29 82	.....	60	29 22
226	Gagnon, Sophie	Girard, St-John	67	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions: 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions: 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
227	Gallagher, Francis	Sillery	69	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
228	Gareau, Célestin	Ste-Sophie, Terrebonne.	65	12	43 00	.....	86	42 14
229	Garneau, Jean	Woonsocket, R. I.	59	12	31 10	.....	62	30 48
230	Gascon, Marceline	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	38	12	37 08	.....	74	36 34
231	Gaudet, Elodie	St-Jacques, Montcalm	57	12	22 72	.....	46	22 26
232	Gaudin, Adeline	St-Siméon	66	12	37 24	.....	75	36 49
233	Gaudreau, Joséphine	St-Pascal	51	12	104 38	20 82	2 09	81 47
234	Gauthier, Aglaé	Ste-Julienne	68	12	9 44	.....	1 99	97 45
235	Gauthier, Geneviève	St-Barnabé	61	12	46 38	.....	93	45 45
236	Gauvin, Malvina	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	52	6	16 27	.....	32	15 95
237	Gay, Auguste	Ottawa	62	12	390 60	.....	7 82	382 78
238	Geffrard, Elzire	Three-Rivers	73	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
239	Gélinas, Narcisse	Montreal	60	12	181 41	46 00	3 63	131 78
240	Genest, Délia	Three-Rivers	52	12	13 84	.....	28	13 56
241	Gervais, Noé	St-Charles, St-Hyacinthe	65	12	293 74	.....	5 88	287 86
242	Germain, Mrs. Gaudiose	St-Alban	42	12	38 64	.....	78	37 86
243	Giguère, Elisabeth	St-Robert	47	12	37 26	.....	75	36 51
244	Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	74	12	23 28	.....	47	22 81
245	Gingras, M. Célina	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	58	6	23 74	.....	48	23 26
246	Gingras, Mrs. Siméon	St-Nicolas, Levis	54	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
247	Girard, J.-Chrysostôme	St-Cyprien, Napierville.	59	12	226 52	54 45	4 53	167 54
248	Girouard, Delphine	Maddington-Falls	41	12	17 40	.....	35	17 05
249	Giroux, Caroline	Quebec	63	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
250	Globensky, Fanny	Canuta	33	12	29 85	.....	60	29 25
251	Gongé, Mrs. Théophile	St-Michel-des-Saints	54	12	20 35	.....	41	19 94
252	Gosselin, Rose-Emma	Hedleyville	49	12	63 84	3 61	1 28	58 95
253	Gaudie, Isabella	Montreal	64	12	49 26	.....	99	48 27
254	Goulet, Eugénie	St-Ferréol	58	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
255	Goulet, Marie-Louise	St-Hyacinthe	38	12	26 28	.....	53	25 75
256	Gravel, M.-Louise	Montreal	44	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
257	Green, Joseph	St-Vincent-de-Paul	81	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
258	Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit, Montcalm	44	6	13 87	.....	28	13 59
259	Grégoire, Wid. H.-D.	" "	62	12	49 00	.....	98	48 02
260	Griffin, Eliza-Ann	Quebec	34	12	30 25	.....	61	29 64
261	Grondin, Wid. Louis	Laprairie	76	12	240 36	.....	4 81	235 55
262	Guay, Mathilde	St-Jérôme, Terrebonne.	42	6	25 08	.....	50	24 58
263	Guérin, Alphonsine	Laprairie	50	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
264	Guernon, Mrs. F.-X.	Ste-Mélanie, Joliette	70	12	9 44	.....	19	9 25
265	Guilbault, Mrs. Jules	Napierville	57	12	48 08	.....	96	47 12
266	Guillette, Mrs. Trefflée	Montreal	62	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
267	Haggart, Jessie	Richmond	41	12	66 82	.....	1 34	65 48
268	Hall, Mrs. John	St-Canut	55	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
269	Hamel, Mrs. Charles	St-François, Beauce	59	12	31 68	.....	0 64	31 04
270	Hamel, Eulalie	" "	50	12	20 18	.....	0 41	19 77
271	Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile, Portneuf	59	12	50 16	.....	1 00	49 16
272	Harper, Annie	Anse-St-Jean	61	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
273	Harper, Janet	Montreal	52	18	52 08	.....	1 05	51 03

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
366	Martel, Mrs. Etienne	St-Luc, Matane	53	12	38 76	.....	78	37 98
367	Martel, Marceline	Stoke-Centre	46	12	29 28	.....	59	28 69
368	Martel, Mrs. Timothée	Ste-Brigide, Iberville	44	6	17 20	.....	34	16 86
369	Martineau, Henri-Ed	Ste-Thérèse	75	12	266 90	.....	5 34	261 56
370	Massé, Euphemie	St-Jean-Port-Joli	47	12	39 59	.....	79	38 80
371	Massé-Noël, Hélène	Nicolet	44	6	9 83	.....	20	9 63
372	Massé, Odile	Marieville, Rouville	48	12	50 26	.....	1 00	49 26
373	Masten, Geo.-Lyman	Coaticook	65	12	708 83	162 90	14 18	532 35
374	Maucotel, P.-V	Blairfindie	72	12	99 03	.....	1 98	97 05
375	Mauffette, J.-O.	Ile-Perrot	66	9[illegible]	226 53	.....	4 53	222 00
376	McCaffrey, Margaret	Magog, Stanstead	71	12	71 30	.....	1 43	69 87
377	McDonald, Honorine	St-Grégoire	44	6	12 3[illegible]	.....	25	12 05
378	McGibbon, Catherine	Paisley, Ont	55	12	38 98	.....	78	38 20
379	McGibbon, Elizabeth	Lachute	45	12	33 60	.....	68	33 92
380	McGill-Clyde, Mary	Huntingdon	63	12	65 54	.....	1 31	64 23
381	McGregor, Wid. James	Victoria, B. C.	45	12	449 66	.....	9 00	440 66
382	McGregor, Mary	Lachute	76	12	122 50	.....	2 49	120 01
383	McIntosh, John	Ottawa	72	12	293 50	.....	5 87	287 63
384	McIver, Bernard-E.	Vinton, Pontiac	61	12	162 77	.....	3 26	159 51
385	McKenny Wid. C.-W	Pigeon Hill, Miss	65	12	21 94	.....	45	21 50
386	McMartin, Jane	Montreal	70	12	55 66	...	1 11	54 55
387	McSweeney, Daniel	"	82	12	611 40	.....	12 23	599 17
388	Ménard, Délima	Saint-Liu, l'Assomption	58	12	38 94	.....	78	38 16
389	Michaud Florida	Cacouna	43	12	16 04	....	32	15 72
390	Michaud, Wid. Honoré	St-Hubert, Temiscouata	58	12	33 46	.....	67	32 79
391	Mitchell, Elizabeth	Quebec	65	12	84 78	.....	1 70	83 08
392	Mitchell, Emélie	Pointe-Claire	66	12	77 04	.....	1 54	75 50
393	Moffatt, A.-M.-A	Montreal	75	12	258 68	.....	5 18	253 50
394	Moffet, Zoé	"	39	2	10 73	.....	22	10 51
395	Moineau, Elie	"	68	12	69 93	.....	1 40	68 53
396	Molleur, Wid. S	Bedford, Missisquoi	64	12	99 98	.....	2 00	97 98
397	Monnette, Eusèbe	St-Edouard, Napierville	57	6	110 52	17 50	2 21	90 81
398	Montambault, Joséphine	Becancourt	43	4	24 05	1 36	48	22 21
399	Montminy, Mrs. G. F	St-Gilles, Lotbinière	44	12	19 62	.....	40	19 22
400	Montreuil, Mrs. H. L.	Montreal	77	12	59 82	.....	1 20	58 62
401	Moreau, Virginie	"	39	12	23 02	.....	46	22 5[illegible]
402	Morel, Résilda	St-Tite-des-Caps	38	12	27 62	.....	55	27 07
403	Morency, Eugénie	Ile-Verte	37	12	22 45	.....	45	22 00
404	Morin, Mrs Augustin	St-Hyacinthe	41	12	49 65	.....	1 00	48 65
405	Morin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	52	12	25 48	.....	51	24 97
406	Morin, Desanges	"	46	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28
407	Morin, Joseph-A	Ste-Julie, Verchères	51	12	79 34	.....	1 59	77 75
408	Morissette, Adélaide	St-Sylvère	38	12	25 67	.....	52	25 15
409	Morissette, Célanire	Quebec	56	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
410	Morneau, Mrs. Charles	Ste-Flavie	40	6	10 92	.....	22	10 70
411	Morneau, Philomene	St-Aubert, L'Islet	54	6	34 03	6 78	68	26 57

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1883.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
412	Moes, Mrs Andrew	Coaticook	5[illegible]	12	29 26	.....	59	28 67
413	Muir, Philomene	Windsor, Richmond	4	6	12 10	.....	25	11 85
414	Mullin, P.-J	Fort Coulonge	78	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
415	Murray, George	Montreal	71	12	2[illegible]1 91	...	4 04	197 87
416	Nicole, Mrs Pierre	Montmagny	41	1[illegible]	20 92	.....	42	20 50
417	Noël, Julie	Quebec	43	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
418	Nolan, Catherine	Holton, Châteauguay	58	2	228 10	37 50	4 56	186 4
419	Normandeau, Célanie	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	52	12	1[illegible]6 78	...	2 54	124 24
420	O'Donoughue, Wid P.-L	Lachine	....	6	241 50	.....	4 83	236 67
421	O'Reilly, M[illegible]-Hélène	St-Patrice-de-Beauriv.	50	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
422	Otis, Cléophée	Matane	49	6	9 54	...	19	9 35
423	Ouellet, Elzéar	Hébertville	7	12	1 1 92	.	2 4	109 68
424	Ouellet, Mrs Joseph	St-Félicie	3[illegible]	12	2 94		59	24 44
425	Pageot, Charles	Quebec	8[illegible]	12	108 40	.	2 17	106 23
426	Pageot, Jacques-Ed	Ancienne-Lorette	71	12	130 16	....	2 61	127 [illegible]5
427	Papineau, Mélina	Sagog	49	12	[illegible]3 56	....	47	23 09
428	Paque, Mrs Docithée	Victoriaville	50	12	8 64	..	18	8 46
429	Paquet, Mrs Fortunat	St-Gabriel	4[illegible]	12	25 98	....	52	25 46
430	Paquin, Mrs Narcisse	St-Ubald	58	12	30 86	.....	61	29 75
431	Paradis, Charles	Stanbridge	62	12	205 86	...	4 11	201 25
432	Paradis, Delvina	St-Aubert	46	12	28 64	.....	58	2[illegible] 06
433	Paradis, Mrs Stanislas	St-Hugues, Bagot	4[illegible]	12	26 88		54	26 34
434	Parent, Dina	St-Isidore, Dorchester	49	12	[illegible]3 44	....	47	22 97
435	Payment, Angèle	Ste-Geneviève	60	12	28 80	....	58	28 22
436	Pelletier, Wid H.-B	St-Laurent, I. O	56	12	95 88		1 92	93 96
437	Perreault, Mrs Auguste	Lavaltrie	47	6	22 49	...	45	22 04
438	Perrin, Rachel	Lawrenceville	56	2	92 97	17 30	1 86	73 81
439	Perron, Mrs Alphonse	Bassin de Chambly	61	12	29 60	....	[illegible]9	29 01
440	Petant, Wid Joseph	Montreal	73	12	[illegible]3 46	....	1 27	62 1[illegible]
441	Pichet, Adeline	St-Pierre, I.-O	61	12	36 26	....	73	[illegible]5 53
442	Pilon, Mrs Arnieus	St-Placide	49	12	3[illegible] 36	.....	65	31 71
443	Pilote, Emelie	St-Siméon	61	12	60 32	...	1 21	59 11
444	Pinard, Marie	Nicolet	49	6	20 29	....	41	19 88
445	Pineau, Mrs Alexandre	Causapscal	48	18	45 85	.....	91	44 94
446	Pion, Marie	Marieville-Rouville	50	12	44 78	.....	90	43 88
447	Plaisance, Antoinette	Lotbinière	38	12	31 71	....	64	31 07
448	Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire	61	12	43 72	.....	88	42 84
449	Plante, Ursule	"	56	12	60 48	.....	1 21	59 27
450	Plouffe, Mathilde	St-Joachim, Shefford	70	12	64 58		1 29	63 29
451	Poirier, Philomène	St-Timothée	63	1[illegible]	47 9[illegible]	....	96	46 94
452	Poitras, Mrs Alfred	S.-Gabriel, Berthier	6[illegible]	12	24 12	..	48	23 64
453	Poitras, Eulalie	Quebec	64	12	10 40	....	21	10 19
454	Poliquin, Lumina-G	Montreal	55	12	55 89	.....	1 12	54 77
455	Potvin, Mrs Alfred	Ste-Anne de la Pocat	59	12	48 90	.....	98	47 9[illegible]
456	Potvin, Wid Alfred	Hébertville	52	12	40 48	.....	0 81	39 67
457	Potvin, Mrs Joseph	Lac-Bouchette	39	12	23 94	.....	0 48	23 46

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
458	Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph, Beauce	52	12	9 92	....	20	9 72
459	Poupart, Pierre-Eusèbe	St-Hubert, Chambly	63	12	351 80	61 00	7 04	283 76
460	Prémont, Wid. Joseph	Quebec	60	12	216 65	21 34	4 34	190 97
461	Proctor, John-J.	"	68	12	106 62	.....	2 14	104 48
462	Proulx, Marie-Zoé	Adamsville, Brome	52	12	32 29	.....	65	31 64
463	Provençal, Prosper	Beauport	62	12	131 60	....	2 63	128 97
464	Purdie, John-H	Quebec	74	6	181 49	.....	3 63	177 86
465	Quintal, Emma	St-Isidore, Laprairie	48	12	36 86	.....	74	36 12
466	Racette, Mrs. Odilon	Ste-Emelie, Joliette	62	12	32 88	.....	66	32 22
467	Rainville, Mrs. Louis	St-Félix-de-Valois	45	12	40 14	.	81	39 33
468	Ramsay, L.-Ferdinand	St-Gilles	57	12	218 74	48 84	4 38	165 52
469	Rancourt, Adeline	St-Bernard	70	12	46 36	....	93	45 43
470	Ratté, Célina	St-Vallier	60	12	71 50	.....	1 43	70 07
471	Raymond, Mrs. Louis-A	Trois-Pistoles	44	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
472	Rebetez, Mrs. J.-P	Holyoke, Mass	62	12	64 38	.....	1 29	63 09
473	Reed, Lucy	Ulverton	57	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
474	Reed, Mrs Patrick	Frampton	48	12	24 70	.....	50	24 20
475	Rémillard, Mrs. Jacob	St-Ephrem d'Upton	57	12	14 12	.....	29	13 83
476	Richard, Wid. Godefroi	St-Jean d'Iberville	59	12	63 72	....	1 28	62 44
477	Richard, Josephte	St-Ambroise-de-Lorette	62	12	33 07	.....	66	32 41
478	Richard, Ophédie	St-Octave, Rimouski	34	12	25 96	.....	52	25 44
479	Richard, Symphorose	St-Barnabé	55	12	55 23	.....	1 11	54 12
480	Ringland, Joseph	Hudson, Vaudreuil	65	9½	104 64	.....	2 09	102 55
481	Ringuet, Lazarine	Levis	55	6	29 19	.....	59	28 60
482	Riordan, Patrick	Montreal	80	12	366 98	.....	7 34	359 64
483	Riverin, Mrs. Thomas	Amqui, Matane	45	6	6 30	.....	13	6 17
484	Rivière, Onésime	Quyon, Pontiac	70	12	34 32	.....	69	33 63
485	Roberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	46	12	14 78	.....	30	14 48
486	Robert, Elmire	Varennes	56	12	40 60	.....	81	39 79
487	Robichaud, Guillaume	Cacouna	63	12	127 52	.....	2 55	124 97
488	Robichaud, Wid. Ludger	St-Jacques, Montcalm	58	12	51 66	.....	1 04	50 62
489	Robitaille, G.-Ferdinand	Quebec	63	12	99 24	.....	1 99	97 25
490	Rochon, Mrs. Alfred	St-Raymond	60	12	24 36	.....	49	23 87
491	Rollanc, Malvina	St-Denis, R.-Richelieu	59	6	9 86	....	20	9 66
492	Rouleau, Adeline	St-Lambert, Levis	61	12	50 21	.....	1 01	49 20
493	Rouleau, Mrs. Zéphirin	Ottawa	53	12	52 74	....	1 06	51 68
494	Rousseau, Mrs. Théophile	St-Simon, Rimouski	47	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
495	Roy, Amanda	St-Charles, Bellechasse	40	12	29 92	.....	60	29 32
496	Roy, Joseph-Edmond	St-Raphaël, "	69	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
497	Roy, Malvina	St-Anselme, Dorchester	53	12	17 88	.....	36	17 52
498	Roy, Théophile	Nicolet	67	12	133 15	.....	2 67	130 48
499	Roy, Vitaline	St-Isidore, Dorchester	57	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
500	Rluter, Louisa	Cowansville	59	12	32 35	.....	65	31 70
501	Ryan, Marg.-Dorothea	Montreal	57	12	255 83	43 17	5 12	207 54
502	Sauvageau, Adeline	"	65	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
503	Sauvé, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe des Monts	78	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1890.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
504	Sauvé, Mrs. Napoléon	St-Placide	41	12	27 70	.....	56	27 14
505	Savard, Wid. Désiré	Chicoutimi	69	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
506	Savard, Mrs. Pierre	St-Ubaldo	36	12	20 56	.....	41	20 15
507	Scott, Martha-M.	Montreal	43	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
508	Seers, Alphonsine	Ste-Dorothée	61	12	35 29	.....	71	34 58
509	Sévigny Lafleur, Léda	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	36	12	31 40	.....	63	30 77
510	Sherby, Mrs. Joseph	Gananoque, Ont.	71	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
511	Simard, Eléonore	Baie-St-Paul	50	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
512	Simard, Eulalie	St-Alphonse Chicoutimi	58	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35
513	Simard, Mrs. Thomas	Riv.-du-Moulin "	43	6	21 14	.....	43	20 71
514	Skinner, Janet-H.	Melbourne	56	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
515	Smith, Catherine	Hedleyville	66	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
516	Smith, Charles-Léon	Montreal	68	12	134 50	.....	2 69	131 81
517	Sornborger, Mrs. Elias	Upper-Bedford	67	12	24 04	.....	48	23 56
518	Stenson, M.-Thomas	Sherbrooke	63	12	309 22	.....	6 19	303 03
519	St-Hilaire, Pierre-H.	St-J.-Chrysostôme, Chs.	68	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48
520	St-Hilaire, Vitaline	Baie-St-Paul	52	12	36 65	.....	74	35 91
521	Sutton, Emily	Sherbrooke	56	6	61 17	.....	1 22	59 95
522	Sylvestre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène, Bagot	50	12	28 56	.....	57	27 99
523	Talbot, Celina	Ste-Hélène, Kamouraska	50	12	63 72	.....	1 28	62 44
524	Talbot, Flore	Montreal	54	12	44 89	.....	90	43 99
525	Tanguay, George	St-Gervais	81	6	268 75	.....	5 38	263 37
526	Tardif, Louis-François	St-Pierre, I.-O.	73	12	135 42	.....	2 71	132 71
527	Tessier, Cathérine	St-Etienne, Beauharnois	60	12	82 89	.....	1 66	81 23
528	Tétrault, Mrs. Abdon	St-Augèle, Rouville	60	12	91 86	.....	1 84	90 02
529	Tetrault, Ambroise	Louiseville	77	12	326 00	.....	6 52	319 48
530	Tétrault, Aurélie	St-Antoine, Verchères	59	12	55 39	.....	1 11	54 28
531	Tétrault, Georgiana-A.	St-Ephrem d'Upton	46	12	44 31	.....	89	43 42
532	Tétrault, Wid. Augustin	Montebello	56	12	18 20	.....	37	17 83
533	Tétrault, Wid. W. H.	Montreal	58	12	208 00	.....	4 16	203 84
534	Thériault, Judith	St-Andrien d'Irlande	56	12	25 50	.....	51	24 99
535	Thibault, Wid. J. O.	St-Jean Deschaillons	53	12½	136 22	7 11	2 73	126 38
536	Thibodeau, Phélanise	Mile-End, Montreal	62	12	56 50	.....	1 13	55 37
537	Thoin-Rocque, Wid. Octave	Hull	71	12	69 92	.....	1 40	68 52
538	Thumas, Camille-L.-D.	Montreal	59	12	110 10	.....	2 20	107 90
539	Tondeau, Mrs. Joseph	St-Eugène, L'Islet	53	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
540	Touchette, Elisa	St-Eustache	51	6	20 21	.....	41	19 80
541	Tourigny, Hélène	Ste-Perpétue	44	12	22 44	.....	45	21 99
542	Toutant, Mrs. Edouard	St-Luc, Champlain	66	12	77 20	.....	1 55	75 65
543	Tremblay, Mrs. Alexis	Oulatchouan	36	12	28 66	.....	58	28 08
544	Tremblay, Arsène	Les-Eboulements	40	6	22 15	.....	44	21 71
545	Tremblay, Célanire	St-Urbain	53	12	10 66	.....	22	10 44
546	Tremblay, Clara	St-Martin, Beauce	50	12	37 95	.....	76	37 19
547	Tremblay, Mrs. Edouard	St-Hilarion	40	12	22 05	.....	44	21 61
548	Tremblay, Mrs. George	St-Arsène	44	12	20 35	.....	41	19 94
549	Tremblay, Philomène	St-Urbain	56	6	13 13	.....	26	12 87

TABLE—K.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of months for which Pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 p. c. on salaries prior to 1890.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
					$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
550	Tremblay, Thomas	Les-Eboulements	71	12	403 93	.....	8 08	395 87
551	Trépanier, Auguste	Metapedia	60	12	35 40	.....	71	34 69
552	Trinque, Mrs Louis	St-Guillaume, d'Upton	47	12	26 04	.....	52	25 52
553	Trudel, Azilda	St-Hipp.-de-Kilkenny	44	6	21 19	.....	42	20 77
554	Trudel, Delphine	Malbaie	46	12	15 81	.....	32	15 49
555	Turcotte, Arthémise	Quebec	61	12	53 20	.....	1 07	52 13
556	Turcotte, Pamela	St-Paul, Joliette	33	12	18 20	.....	37	17 83
557	Turgeon, François	St-Gervais	64	12	86 18	.....	1 73	84 45
558	Turner, Mrs Nora	Eaton, P. Q.	51	12	70 90	.....	1 42	69 48
559	Vaillancourt, Henri	Montreal	62	12	228 79	.....	4 58	224 21
560	Vaillancourt, Mrs L.	Ste-Hélène, Kamoura-ka	55	12	35 46		71	34 75
561	Veilleux, Apolline	St-François, Beauce	52	12	20 38	.....	41	19 97
562	Verville, Emma	St-François-du-Lac	44	12	20 03	.....	40	19 63
563	Vézina, Anna	Three-Rivers	35	12	24 81	.....	50	24 31
564	Vignault, Hortense	St-Bonav. d'Upton	35	12	16 65	.....	31	16 31
565	Villiard, Elise	St-Michel, Yamaska	47	12	14 86	.....	30	14 56
566	Walsh, Wid. David	Thetford-Mines	59	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
567	Watson, Lilias	Montreal	58	6	107 40	13 00	2 15	92 25
568	Webb, G. W. L.	"	66	12	36 00	...	72	35 28
569	Whalen, Sophie-Gravel	Bethlehem-N.-H	70	12	43 40	.....	87	42 53
570	Whitty Thomas	Ste-Ursule	79	6	140 50	.....	2 81	137 69
571	Wilhelmy, Albina	Montreal	42	6	22 70	.....	45	22 25
572	Wilkins, Ida	Toronto	45	12	84 45	.....	1 69	82 76
573	Wilsey, Mrs William	St-Augustin, Deux-M.	36	12	27 66	.....	56	27 11
574	Winchester, Rachel	Sutton-Junction	48	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
575	Young, Mrs Charles-S.	The-Maples, Compton	44	6	17 02	.....	34	16 68
		Total	....	....	42,354 43	1074 98	848 48	40,430 77

TABLE—L.

TABLE showing the revenue and the capital of the Pension Fund of the Teachers in primary schools, for the year 1901-02.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.		$ cts.	$ cts.
REVENUE.			
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to public schools		6,400 00	
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to superior schools		2,000 00	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of professors of Normal schools		585 65	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of school inspectors		714 00	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of teachers in schools under control		17,876 48	
Stoppage of 2 % on pensions paid during year		848 48	
Stoppage paid to department by teachers, etc., themselves		47 14	
Interest on capital for one year ending 1st July, 1901		9,294 51	
Annual grant from Quebec Government		5.000 00	
Balance in hand from last year		675 18	
Total			43,441 44
EXPENDITURE.			
For pensions		42,109 43	
Stoppages repaid		2 60	
Cost of management		409 00	
Balance in hand		920 41	
Total			43,441 44
CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		**$ cts.**	**$ cts.**
1901—1st July—Amount of capital			186,548 40
RECEIPTS.			
Stoppage on payments added to capital		1,074 98	
EXPENDITURE.			
Pensions out of capital	$245 00		
Repayment out of capital	24 50		
		269 50	
			805 48
Total			187,353 88

TABLE—M.

STATEMENT of pension fund submitted to the Provincial Auditor for the year 1901-1902.

TEACHERS' PENSION FUND.	DR	CR
	$ cts.	$ cts.
To amount transferred from public school fund	6,400 00	
To amount transferred from public school fund	17,876 48	
To amount transferred from superior school fund	2,000 00	
To amount transferred from normal school fund	585 65	
To amount transferred from school inspectors' fund	714 00	
To annual grant from Quebec Government	5,000 00	
To interest on capital for year 1900-01	9,294 51	
To amount received from teachers as stoppages	47 14	
By cheques for pensions, etc.		40,867 07
By amount to capital account		805 48
Balance unexpended		245 23
Totals	41,917 78	41,917 78

Certified,

(Signed) A.-H. VERRET,

Provincial Auditor.

TABLE—N.

howing the number and ages of pensioners of new pension fund and amount of pensions paid in 1901-1902.

PENSIONERS.	Number of pensioners.	Average age.	Total of pensions.	Average of pensions.
ivision according to age of pensioners :—			$ cts.	$ cts.
Male teachers 56 years and over	88	68	18,340 69	208 42
Female teachers 56 years and over	193	62	11,315 30	58 63
Male teachers under 56 years	6	47	686 91	114 48
Female teachers under 56 years	269	46	8,696 07	32 33
Teachers' widows	19	62	3,315 46	174 50
Totals and total averages	575	55	42,354 43	73 66
Pensioners deceased in 1902	10	66	782 48	78 25
Pensioners who resumed teaching in 1902	6	49	175 02	29 17
Pensioners struck off list in 1902	6	50	1,164 35	194 06
Totals and total averages	22	57	2,121 85	96 45
w applications in 1902 .—				
New pensions granted	19	52	2,002 53	105 40
Applications for deferred pensions	5	52	175 26	35 05
Applications for pensions rejected	6	47	241 65	40 27
Pensions refused and pensions struck off in previous years and again granted in 1902	4	48	186 37	46 60
Totals and total averages	34	50	2,605 81	76 64

TABLE—O.

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO OBTAINED BONUSES FOR SUCCESS IN TEACHING DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1901-1902.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. BEAULIEU.

Number of schools under control, 172. Amount to distribute, $430.00.

Nos	Names and surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
1	Miss Eugénie Lebel	Fraserville	$ 30 00
2	" Léda Mercier	"	30 00
3	" Rose-de-Lima Roy	"	30 00
4	" Joséphine Rouleau	L'Isle-Verte	30 00
5	" Marie Lavoie	Trois-Pistoles	30 00
6	" Adèle Dumont	St-Modeste	30 00
7	" Eugénie Bélanger	St-Alexandre	30 00
8	" Alice Lindsay	"	30 00
9	" Claudia Vaillancourt	N.-D.-du-Portage	30 00
10	" Emma Dumont	L'Isle-Verte	20 00
11	" Eugénie Raymond	Rivière-du-Loup	20 00
12	" Corine Deschênes	Trois-Pistoles No 1	20 00
13	" Albertine Michaud	St-Eloi	20 00
14	" Adrienne Nadeau	N.-D. du-Portage	20 00
15	" Dorilda Boucher	St-Alexandre	20 00
16	" Victoria Bouchard	"	20 00
17	" Claudia Michaud	Cacouna, parish	20 00
			$ 450 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR D. BÉGIN.

Number of schools under control, 166. Amount to distribute, $400 00.

18	Miss Emma Isabelle	St-Fabien	30 00
19	" Mary Lévêques	Bic	30 00
20	" Luméra Dubé	St-Donat	30 00
21	" Amélie Ringuet	St-Octave	30 00
22	" Alice Dion	Ste-Félicité	30 00
23	" Hélène Dumas	"	30 00
24	" Marie-Anna Gagnon	St-Fabien	30 00
25	" Martha Ross	Ste-Félicité	30 00
26	" Illuminée Côté	Rimouski	30 00
27	" Emilie Lavoie	St-Anaclet	30 00
28	" Eugénie Lévêques	St Joseph	30 00
29	" Marie-Darie Fortin	St-Ulric	30 00
30	" Georgianna Berger	St-Fabien	30 00
31	" Augustine Trépanier	St-Ulric	30 00
32	" Amaryllis Paquet	"	30 00
33	" Cécile Bélanger	Sayebec	30 00
			$ 400 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR F.-X.-E. BÉLAND.

Number of schools under control, 141. Amount to distribute, $352.50.

Nos	Names and surnames of teachers.	Municipality in which the teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
34	Miss Bernadette Turcotte	St-Alexis	$ 32 50
35	" Emma Lesage	Dumontier	30 00
36	" Mélina Boisvert	"	30 00
37	" Azilda Paquin	"	30 00
38	" Olive Lefebvre	St Justin	30 00
39	" Délima Comeau	"	30 00
40	" Georgiana Descoteaux	Maskinongé	30 00
41	Mr. Napoléon Paquin	Ste-Ursule	20 00
42	" Victor Milot	Ste-Flore	20 00
43	Miss Marie Barette	St-Didace	20 00
44	" Georgiana Jourdain	Shawenegan	20 00
45	" Marie-Anne St-Onge	St-Elie	20 00
46	" Marie-Anna Dostaler	St-Etienne	20 00
47	Mr. Télesphore Ferland	St-Edmond	20 00
			352 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-E. BELCOURT.

Number of schools under control, 196. Amount to distribute, $490.

48	Miss Alphonsine Tourigny	Bécancour	$ 30 00
49	" Régina Tourigny	St-Grégoire	30 00
50	" Alberta Laramée	St-Pie de-Guire	30 00
51	" Herminie Lassonde	St-Zéphirin	30 00
52	" Edouardina Melançon	St-Guillaume	30 00
53	" Georgine Forest	St-Wenceslas	30 00
54	" Alphonsine Côté	La-Baie-du-Febvre	30 00
55	" Alice Janelle	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	30 00
56	" Julia Cloutier	La Visitation	30 00
57	" Angéline Salois	St-François-du-Lac	20 00
58	" Mary Girard	St-Célestin No 1	20 00
59	" Georgine St Cyr	Nicolet	20 00
60	" Clara Décôteau	St-Zéphirin	20 00
61	" Lydia Dumaine	St-Guillaume	20 00
62	" Joséphine Turcotte	St-Elphège	20 00
63	" Alma Mailhot	Ste-Gertrude	20 00
64	" Véronique Pinard	Ste-Monique	20 00
65	" Mary Thibodeau	St-Bonaventure	20 00
66	" Anna Belcourt	La-Baie-du-Febvre	20 00
67	" Angéline Houle	Bécancour	20 00
			$ 490 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BOUCHARD.

Number of schools under control, 165. Amount to distribute, $412.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
68	Miss Amanda Ruel	Saint-Charles	$ 42 50
69	Mr. Jos.-Alphonse Deléglise	St-Michel (village)	30 00
70	Miss Ménédine Caron	St-Thomas	30 00
71	" Bernadette Guimont	Cap-St-Ignace	30 00
72	" Alice Vézina	" "	30 00
73	" Anathalie Bonneau	Saint-François	30 00
74	" Olympe Bélanger	Beaumont	30 00
75	" Mathilde Dumais	Ste-Rose-de-Watford	30 00
76	" Delvina Tanguay	Saint-Gervais	20 00
77	" Célina Tanguay	Saint-Charles	20 00
78	" Valéda Boutin	N.-D.-de-Buckland	20 00
79	" Léda Laflamme	Saint-Vallier	20 00
80	" Célestine D'Amour	Sainte-Germaine	20 00
81	" Laure-Anna Galibois	Berthier	20 00
82	" Alphonsine Ruel	Beaumont	20 00
83	Mrs. Philippe Gagnon	Ile-aux-Grues	20 00
			$ 412 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BRAULT.

Number of schools under control, 152. Amount to distribute, $380.00.

84	Miss Victorine Moffet	Côte-St-Emmanuel	$ 30 00
85	Mr. David-Cléophas Gendreau	Ste-Marthe	30 00
86	Mr. Joseph-Edouard Lefebvre	Les-Cèdres	30 00
87	Miss Aldona Lalonde	Ste-Justine	30 00
88	" Corinne Dubois	St-François-de-Sales	30 00
89	" Joséphine Campeau	Les-Cèdres	30 00
90	Mr. Isaac Gélinas	St-Polycarpe	20 00
91	Mr. Joseph Parayre	Coteau-Landing	20 00
92	Mr. Maurice Lapointe	St-Zotique	20 00
93	Mr. Joseph Bouchard	St-Clet	20 00
94	Mrs. Rebecca Staples	La Présentation	20 00
95	Miss Victoria Gaucher	St-Polycarpe	20 00
96	Mrs. Marie-Louise Demers	Ste-Justine	20 00
97	Miss Mélanie Ouimet	St-Elzéar de St-Vincent-de-Paul	20 00
98	" Emma Trépanier	Ste-Geneviève No 2	20 00
99	" Oliva Ménard	St-Zotique	20 00
			$ 380 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Jos.-Alexandre Chabot.

Number of schools under control, 102. Amount to distribute, $255.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
100	Miss Caroline Faucher	Rivière-au-Renard	$ 35 00
101	" Alice Routhier	Grande Anse	30 00
102	Mrs. Joseph Côté	Cloridorme	30 00
103	Miss Martha Bourget	Petit-Pabos	30 00
104	" Caroline Thibault	Rivière-à-Claude	30 00
105	" Emma Brière	Cap-des-Rosiers	20 00
106	Mrs. Octave Desjardins	Grande-Rivière	20 00
107	Miss Marie Tanguay	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	20 00
108	" Annie Gorman	Percé	20 00
109	" Jane-R. Ahern	Cap-des-Rosiers	20 00
			$ 255 00

Report of Inspector J.-A. Cléroux.

Number of schools under control, 133. Amount to distribute, $332.50.

110	Mr. J.-Mastaï Robert	St-André-Avellin	$ 32 50
111	Miss Dorina Tourangeau	N.-D.-de-la-Salette	30 00
112	" Rosanna Lalande	Papineauville	30 00
113	" Mary Burke	St-Malachie	30 00
114	" M.-Eva Runeau	Papineauville	30 00
115	" Alphonsine Gratton	St-Philippe	30 00
116	" Rose-Emma Lafontaine	Hartwell	30 00
117	" Azilda Trudel	La-Macaza	20 00
118	" Donalda Pilon	St-André-Avellin	20 00
119	" Marie-L. Pilon	St-André, parish	20 00
120	" Eugénie Sabourin	Suffolk	20 00
121	" Maria Legault	St-Philippe	20 00
122	" Philomène Amyot	Thurso	20 00
			$ 332 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J.-M. Côté.

Number of schools under control, 84. Amount to distribute, $210.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
123	Miss Alice Morin	Paspébiac	$ 40 00
124	" Maggie Duff	New-Pichmond	30 00
125	" Christine Arsenault	St-Bonaventure	30 00
126	" Alma Aspirault	"	30 00
127	" Nora McKenna	Port-Daniel-West	20 00
128	" Anna Poirier	Caplan	20 00
129	" Philomène Landry	Maria	20 00
130	" Marcelline Goulet	"	20 00
			$ 210 00

Report of Inspector M.-J. Curot.

Number of schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417.50.

131	Miss Léonida Marcotte	Auckland	$ 47 50
132	" Marie Gosselin	St-Evariste	30 00
133	" Anselmie St-Pierre	Compton Village	30 00
134	" Léda Morin	Ste-Cécile	30 00
135	" Alice Carrier	St-Vital	30 00
136	" Rose-de-Lima Dubreuil	St-Sébastien	30 00
137	" Marie Laverdière	St-Vital	30 00
138	" Elodia Plamondon	St-Louis-de-Westbury	30 00
139	" Zoé Lainé	Magog, Canton	20 00
140	" Camille Beaudoin	Val-Racine	20 00
141	" Wilhelmine Roy	St-Vital	20 00
142	" Joséphine Carrier	Winslow-North	20 00
143	" Anna Sévigny	Emberton	20 00
144	" Célina Pouliot	Ditton	20 00
145	" Aurélie Marquis	St-Vital	20 00
146	" Delvina Bernard	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	20 00
			$ 417 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector J.-B. Demers.

Number of schools under control, 140. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
			$
147	Mr. L.-T. Normandin	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	30 00
148	Mrs. Adjuteur Vaillancourt	Lacolle	30 00
149	Mr. Joséphat Beaulieu	St-Paul-Isle aux-Noix	30 00
150	Miss Alma Beauchemin	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	30 00
151	" Mary-Elisabeth O'Neil	Lacolle	30 00
152	" Margaret Coolahan	"	30 00
153	" Rosanna Lacroix	St-Alexandre	30 00
154	" Florestine Dumouchel	Sherrington	20 00
155	" Corrine Destroismaisons	Henryville	20 00
156	" Eugénie Roy	St-Blaise	20 00
157	" Marie-Lse Bourassa	St-Jean, parish	20 00
158	" Anna Bourdeau	" "	20 00
159	Mrs. J. Prairie	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	20 00
160	Miss Marie Moquin	Ste-Brigide	20 00
			$ 350 00

Report of Inspector J.-Z. Dubeau.

Number of schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417.50.

			$ cts.
161	Mrs. Joseph Lebel	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	30 00
162	Miss Alexandrine Bérubé	St-Pacôme	30 00
163	" Herminie Boucher	Rivière-Ouelle	30 00
164	" Alice Dionne	St-Denis	30 00
165	" Adeline Lauzier	Ste-Louise	30 00
166	" Hermance Bérubé	St-André	30 00
167	" M.-A. Gagnon	Rivière-Ouelle	30 00
168	" Caroline Fortin	L'Islet	30 00
169	" Hermance Pelletier	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	20 00
170	" Georgianna Caron	St-Eugène	20 00
171	" Honorine Desjardins	St-Pascal	20 00
172	" Octavie Hudon	Ste-Hélène	20 00
173	" Anna Dufour	St-Philippe-de-Néri	20 00
174	" Hermance Boucher	St-Jean-Port-Joli	20 00
175	" Delvina Pelletier	" "	20 00
176	" Alphonsine Morin	St-Aubert	20 00
177	" M.-Lse Lévesque	Ste-Anne	17 50
			417 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector A. Fontaine.

Number of schools under control, 141. Amount to distribuer, $352.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
178	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	$ 32 50
179	" Emma Mireault	Ste-Béatrix	30 00
180	" Georgiana Chaput	St-Cuthbert	30 00
181	Mrs. Deschènes—Elize Lagacé	"	30 00
182	Mr. Napoléon Gélinas	St-Félix-de-Valois	30 00
183	Miss Rose-Anna Rondeau	St-Charles-Borromée	30 00
184	" Helen Nallen	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	30 00
185	" Marie-Anne Bacon	St-Norbert	20 00
186	" Herminie Lépicier	St-Félix-de-Valois	20 00
187	" Virginie Jacques	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	20 00
188	Mrs. Vaillant—Amanda Dayle	St-Cuthbert	20 00
189	Miss Agnès Bellerose	Ste-Elizabeth	20 00
190	" Cordélie Beaudoin	St-Paul	20 00
191	" Albertine DeGrandpré	Ste-Geneviève	20 00
			$ 352 50

Report of Inspector J.-E. Genest-LaBarre.

Number of schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417.50.

			$
192	Miss Clarisse Poulin	Beaulac	38 75
193	" Bathilde Royer	Wolfestown	38 75
194	" Alma Carrier	Ham-North	30 00
195	Mrs. Siméon Fontaine	Weedon	30 00
196	Miss Adelina Perron	Disraëli	30 00
197	" Alma Beaubien	Ham-South	30 00
198	" Corinne Côté	St-Frs.-X.-de Brompton	30 00
199	" Eugénia Maynard	Brompton-Falls	30 00
200	" Mathilde Beaubien	Brompton-Falls	20 00
201	" Exilia Allen	Stoke	20 00
202	" Joséphine Charland	St-Frs.-X.-de Brompton	20 00
203	" Alma Vigneault	Danville	20 00
204	" Virginie Langlois	Weedon-Centre	20 00
205	" Sylvina O'Bready	St-Elie- d'Orford	20 00
206	" Adelina Beaudoin	Ham-North	20 00
207	" Emilia Bellerose	St-Camille	20 00
			$ 417 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-O. GOULET.

Number of schools under control, 166. Amount to distribute, $415.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
208	Mr J.-O.-C. Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 35 00
209	" Etienne Dostaler	St-Maurice	30 00
210	" J.-V. Beaumier	St-Narcisse	30 00
211	Miss Anna-Maria Lanouette	St-Casimir	30 00
212	" Alphonsine Paquin	Deschambault	30 00
213	" Noémie Lavoie	Grondines No. 2 (village)	30 00
214	" Marie Arcand	Grondines No. 1 (parish)	30 00
215	" Alice Rompré	St-Casimir	20 00
216	" Alice Vézina	Ste-Geneviève	20 00
217	" Mélanie Dostaler	St-Théophile	20 00
218	" Nativité Boisvert	St-Stanislas	20 00
219	" Marie-Anne Rivard	St-Félix (parish)	20 00
220	" Joséphine Devault	St-Ubalde	20 00
221	" Arméline Lajoie	St-Maurice	20 00
222	" Marie-Louise Leblanc	Mont-Carmel	20 00
223	" Laure Paquin	Deschambault	20 00
224	" Hélenna Gravel	St-Prosper	20 00
			$ 415 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR F.-X. GUAY.

Number of schools under control, 153. Amount to distribute, $382.50.

225	Mr. David Bastien	Ile-du-Calumet	$ 42 50
226	" Thomas-S. Banks	Portage-du-Fort	30 00
227	" Joseph Provost	Hull	30 00
228	Miss Elisabeth Kelly	Ste-Elisabeth-de-Francktown	30 00
229	" Marie-Anne Lavoie	Bouchette	30 00
230	" Belle O'Hare	Ile-du-Calumet	30 00
231	" Bridget Toner	Ile-aux-Allumettes	30 00
232	" Anna-C. Nolan	Cantley	20 00
233	" Mary O'Neill	Onslow-South	20 00
234	" Mary-Anne Charlebois	Litchfield-Upper	20 00
235	" Louisa Kilroy	Onslow-North	20 00
236	" Agnes McFaul	Lowe	20 00
237	" Angeline Payette	Témiscamingue	20 00
238	" Marie-Alice Dubé	Mansfield and Pontefract	20 00
239	" Mary Kearney	Ile-aux-Allumettes	20 00
			$ 382 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.-A. GUAY.

Number of schools under control, 179. Amount to distribute, $447.50.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonuses.
240	Miss Marceline Marceau	St-Lambert	$ 37 50
241	" Eusébie Houle	St-David-de-Lauberivière	30 00
242	" Léda Rousseau	St-Antoine-de-Bienville	30 00
243	" M.-Ann Duff	St-Edouard-de Frampton	30 00
244	" Philomène Turcotte	Town of Levis	30 00
245	" Caroline Horion	Etchemin	30 00
246	Mrs. Veuve E. Marceau	St-Bernard	30 00
247	Miss Maggie Lacroix	St-Malachie	30 00
248	Mrs. M. J. Dwyer	"	20 00
249	Miss Victoire Poulin	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	20 00
250	" Bathilde Chabot	Ste-Hénédine	20 00
251	" Henriette Chabotte	St-Isidore	20 00
352	" Marie-Anne Guillemette	"	20 00
253	Mrs. Veuve F Guillemette	"	20 00
254	Miss Adèle Hudon	East part of Lauzon village	20 00
255	" Gratia Larose	N.-D.-de-Lévis	20 00
256	" Mary Couture	St-Anselme	20 00
257	" Julia Brennan	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	20 00
			$ 447 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOSEPH HÉBERT.

Number of schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

258	Mr. J.-E. Paradis	St-Hubert	$ 30 00
259	" J.-H. Gervais	St-Marc	30 00
260	Miss M.-J. Bélanger	St-Lambert	30 00
261	" V. St-Laurent	Contrecœur	30 00
262	" Elmire Comtois	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	30 00
263	Mrs. Cléophie Durocher	St-Basile-le-Grand	30 00
264	Miss Delphina Bonin	Contrecœur	30 00
265	" Henriette Fradette	St-Hubert	30 00
266	" L.-A. Morrisson	Montreal-South	20 00
267	" M.-A. Vigneault	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	20 00
268	" M.-A. Girouard	Ste-Victoire	20 00
269	" Régina Choquet	Varennes	20 00
270	" Victoria Lambert	St-Aimé	20 00
271	Mrs. Cordélia Cardin	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	20 00
272	Miss Marie Bénard	Boucherville	20 00
273	" Zéphirine Trudeau	St-Bruno	20 00
			$ 400 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector Ls-N. Lévesque.

Number of schools under control, 185. Amount to distribute, $462.50.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
274	Miss Anna Marier	Grantham	$ 42 50
275	" Z.-Anna Harnois	Wickham-West	30 00
276	" Alvine Desmarges	Wickham-East	30 00
277	" Régina Smith	Drummondville	30 00
278	" Dorilla Mathieu	Ste-Hélène	30 00
279	" Zélia Pothier	Kingsey-Falls	30 00
280	" Lucile Therrien	St-Eugène	30 00
281	" Régina Bernard	St-Germain	30 00
282	" Régina Houle	"	30 00
283	" Alexandrine Couture	St-Eugène (parish)	20 00
284	" Emérentienne Dubois	Warwick	20 00
285	" Eva Marcotte	"	20 00
286	" Adélia Beaudet	"	20 00
287	" Ernestine Lecomte	Ste-Elisabeth	20 00
288	" Mary Walsh	Chénier	20 00
289	Mr. Guillaume Brière	"	20 00
290	Miss Exilda Lusignan	St-Ephrem	20 00
291	" Clara Ayette	"	20 00
			$ 462 50

Report of Inspector B. Lippens.

Number of schools under control, 113. Amount to distribute, $282.50.

92	Miss Florésie Vincent	St-Jacques No 2	$ 32 50
93	" Bertha Courtemanche	Ste-Julienne	30 00
94	Mr. André Thibaudeau	Rawdon	30 00
95	Mrs A.-E. Jacques	L'Epiphanie	30 00
96	Miss Praxède Fafard	Repentigny	20 00
97	" Albertine Larose	St-Lin	20 00
98	Mrs Joseph Vincent	St-Paul-l'Ermite	20 00
99	Miss Albertine Préville	Chertsey	20 00
00	Mr. Olympe Grégoire	St-Esprit	20 00
01	Miss Maria Bédard	"	20 00
02	" Elisa Ethier	Ste-Julienne	20 00
03	" Léonide Bourgeois	Ste-Marie-Salomé	20 00
			$ 282 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-G.-W. MCGOWN.

Number of schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
304	Mr. J.-M. Dionne	Montreal	$ 30 00
305	" H. Mondoux	"	30 00
306	" Cléop. Leblanc	"	30 00
307	" Louis-O. Doré	"	30 00
308	" H. O'Donoughue	"	30 00
309	" J.-A. Brisebois	"	30 00
310	Miss Ida Labelle	"	30 00
311	" A. Bibaud	"	30 00
312	Mr. T.-F. Courtney	"	20 00
313	" James Weir	"	20 00
314	" Gonz. Ducharme	"	20 00
315	" James-T. Anderson	"	20 00
316	" James-J. McGovern	"	20 00
317	" J.-B. Turcotte	"	20 00
318	" J.-E. Bernier	"	20 00
319	" Willie O'Donoughue	"	20 00
			$ 400 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-T. MOLLEUR.

Number of schools under control, 166. Amount to distribute, $415.00.

320	Miss Philomène Chabot	Providence	$ 45 00
321	Mr. J.-D. Langevin	Marieville	30 00
322	Miss Anna Pratte	St-Charles No 2	30 00
323	Mr. Pierre Meunier	St-Charles No 1	30 00
324	Mrs. Vve Georgiana Giroux	Ste-Angèle	30 00
325	Miss M.-Rose-A. Fontaine	Rougemont	30 00
326	" Charlotte Magaveny	Richelieu	30 00
327	" Adèle Pérodeau	St-Barnabé	30 00
328	" Anne-M. St-Onge	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	20 00
329	" M.-Rose Boulais	N.-D.-St-Hyacinthe	20 00
330	" Stéphanie Guertin	St-Jean-Baptiste	20 00
331	" Justine Papineau	Richelieu	20 00
332	Mr. Pierre Stuart Dupuis	St-Hilaire	20 00
333	Miss Eva Fecteau	La-Présentation	20 00
334	" Mélitime Charron	St-Denis No 2	20 00
335	" Virginie Tétrault	St-Césaire	20 00
			$ 415 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector L.-O. Pagé.

Number of schools under control, 148. Amount to distribute, $370.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
336	Miss Delvina Garneau	Ste-Julie	$ 30 00
337	" Elise Gosselin	Ste-Anastasie	30 00
338	" Joséphine Boutin	St-Antoine	30 00
339	" Chlorina Routhier	St-Sylvestre	30 00
340	" Eliza Garneau	St-Flavien	30 00
341	" Amanda Paris	St-Jacques-de-Parisville	30 00
342	" Marie-Augustine Bélanger	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	30 00
343	" Honorine Gingras	Ste-Julie	20 00
344	" M.-Emma Ouellet	St-Flavien	20 00
345	" Alice Rousseau	"	20 00
346	" Belzémire Laliberté	Ste-Croix	20 00
347	" Ernestine Beaulieu	Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	20 00
348	" Antoinette Legendre	" "	20 00
349	" Marie-Anne Beaudet	Lotbinière	20 00
350	" Lucie-Anna Beaudet	"	20 00
			$ 370 00

Report of Inspector J.-B. Primeau.

Number and schools under control, 145. Amount to distribute, $362.50.

351	Mr. Joseph Miller	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	$ 42 50
352	Miss Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	30 00
353	" Graziella Jérôme	Ste-Thérèse	30 00
354	" Agnès Cardinal	"	30 00
355	" Martine Bouchard	St-Augustin	30 00
356	" Délia Filion	"	30 00
357	" Florida Lamarche	St-Eustache	30 00
358	" Orise Deschambault	St-Jérôme	20 00
359	Mr. Ls.-A. Gariépy	St-Hermas	20 00
360	Miss Lucie Lalonde	St-Scholastique	20 00
361	" Mélanie Carrière	St-Janvier	20 00
362	" Marie-Anne Dumouchel	Ste-Agathe	20 00
363	Mr. Edouard Corbeil	St-Benoît	20 00
364	Miss Clotilde Léonard	"	20 00
			$ 362 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector H. Prud'homme.

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to distribute, $390.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teac taught.	Amount of bonus.
365	Mr. Cyprien Dupuis	Cazaville	$ 30 00
366	" Joseph Bénard	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	30 00
367	" Constantin Lacavalier	Ste-Philomène	30 00
368	" Joseph Manseau	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	30 00
369	" Maximilien Brosseau	St-Constant	30 00
370	" Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
371	" Alphonse Duranceau	Châteauguay	30 00
372	" Joseph Babeu	St-Philippe	20 00
373	Miss Marie-Louise Poirier	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	20 00
374	" Philomène Décary	Châteauguay	20 00
375	" Alma Poupart	Parish of Laprairie	20 00
376	" Julia A. Sullivan	Ste-Clotilde	20 00
377	" Theresa Cunningham	St-Malachie	20 00
378	" Aurore Simon	Ste-Martine	20 00
379	" Albina Picard	Valleyfield	20 00
380	" Laura Loiselle	Parish of Beauharnois	20 00
			$ 390 00

Report of Inspector P.-A. Roy.

Number of schools under control, 136. Amount to distribute, $340.00.

381	Miss Aurore Dionne	St-Ambroise	$ 30 00
382	" Philomène Pélisson	"	30 00
383	" Alméria Noël	Beauport (parish)	30 00
384	" Rosalie Parent	" "	30 00
385	" Anne-Marie-Amélia Poliquin	N.-D.-de-Portneuf	30 00
386	" Marie-Rosalie-Zélia Trudel	Charlesbourg (parish)	30 00
387	" M.-Anne-Parmélie Falardeau	St-Ambroise	20 00
388	" Lumina Thérien	Beauport (parish)	20 00
389	" M.-Louise Boucher	Ancienne-Lorette	20 00
390	" Adèle Belleau	" "	20 00
391	" Delphine Delisle	" "	20 00
392	" Léda Morin	Sillery (St-Colomban)	20 00
393	" Joséphine Richard	N.-D.-de-Portneuf	20 00
394	" Eugénie Beaucage	Cap-Santé (parish)	20 00
			$ 340 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P.-J. RUEL.

Number of schools under control, 161. Amount to distribute, $402.50.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
395	Miss Emma Bathalon	Ely-South	$ 32 50
396	" Georgianna Boissé	Stukely-North	30 00
397	" Euphrasie Allaire	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	30 00
398	" Mathilde Gingras	Knowlton	30 00
399	" Philime Pratte	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	30 00
400	" Régina Choquette	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	30 00
401	" Diana Martin	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	30 00
402	" Marie-Louise Lauzon	Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	30 00
403	" Philomène Gendreau	Ely-North	20 00
404	" Amanda Gendreau	Ely-North	20 00
405	" Maria Beauchamp	Ely-South	20 00
406	" Clara Berthiaume	St-Valérien	20 00
407	" Exilda Gendreau	Ely-South	20 00
408	" Alma Beauchamp	Roxton	20 00
409	" Régina Comeau	N.-Dame-de-Stanbridge	20 00
410	" Rose-Anna Beaudry	Ste-Pudentienne	20 00
			$ 402 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOS.-EDOUARD SAVARD.

Number of schools under control, 172. Amount to distribute, $430.00

411	Miss Hélène Laliberté	St-Jérôme	$ 30 00
412	" Anna Lapointe	Ste-Anne, (village)	30 00
413	" Irma Laplante	St-Bruno	30 00
414	" Delphine Charest	Town of Chicoutimi	30 00
415	" Hélène Laforest	" "	30 00
416	" Léda Gravel	Parish of Chicoutimi	30 00
417	" Eugénie Lapointe	Laterrière	30 00
418	" Odiana Desbiens	Chambord	30 00
419	" Madeleine Gauthier	Parish of Ste-Anne	30 00
420	" Alexina Dufour	Ouiatchouan	20 00
421	" M.-Anne Boulé	Normandin	20 00
422	" M.-Luce Simard	Hébertville	20 00
423	" M.-Emilie Potvin	St-André	20 00
424	" M.-Lumina Minier	St-Jérôme	20 00
425	" M.-Lidia Delisle	St-Jérôme	20 00
426	" Irma Tremblay	Chambord	20 00
427	" Angeline Perron	St-Alphonse	20 00
			$ 430 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A.-H. SIMARD.

Number of schools under control, 33. Amount to distribute, $82.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
428	Miss Henriette Perron	Mille-Vaches	$ 32 00
429	" Mathilde Boucher	Escoumains	30 00
430	" Elmire Laberge	Rivière-au-Tonnerre	20 00
			$ 82 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR AMÉDÉE TANGUAY.

Number of schools under control, 192. Amount to distribute, $480.00.

431	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 30 00
432	" Rose-Anna Doyle	" " "	30 00
433	" Hermance Gosselin	St-Victor	30 00
434	" Caroline Drouin	Enfant-Jésus	30 00
435	" Délina Poulin	St-Georges	30 00
436	" Marie Poulin	St-Victor	30 00
437	" Adélia Bouffard	St-Ephrem	30 00
438	" Marie Lessard	St-Frédéric	30 00
439	" Georgianna Landry	St-Elzéar	30 00
440	" Célestine Gosselin	St-Zacharie	30 00
441	" Elise Doyon	St-Joseph	20 00
442	" Marie-Elise Létourneau	"	20 00
443	" Marie-Louise Marcoux	Ste-Marie	20 00
444	" Virginie Binet	"	20 00
445	" Marie-Louise Boisvert	St-Ephrem	20 00
446	" Marie Bisson	St-François	20 00
447	" Sophie Landry	St-Elzéar	20 00
448	" Clara Turmel	Saints-Anges	20 00
449	" Adéline Veilleux	St-Georges	20 00
			$ 480 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR THOMAS TREMBLAY.

Number of schools under control, 91. Amount to distribute, $227.50.

450	Miss Julie Renaud	Ste-Agnès	$ 37 50
451	" Marie-Anne Côté	Eboulements	30 00
452	" Alice Bhérer	St-Fidèle	30 00
453	" Malvina Trudelle	St-Irénée	30 00
454	Mr. Ladislas Otis	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
455	Miss Mary Allard	" "	20 00
456	" Luce Boivin	St-Urbain	20 00
457	" Albertine Riverin	Malbaie	20 00
458	" Julie Gaudrault	St-Siméon	20 00
			$ 227 50

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR G.-S. VIEN.

Number of schools under control, 80. Amount to distribute, $200.00

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
459	Miss Bernadette Turcotte	St-Jean, I.O.	$ 30 00
460	Mr. J.-Toussaint Simard	Quebec	30 00
461	Miss Joséphine Harper	"	30 00
462	" Julie-Anna Trudelle	"	30 00
463	" Ivonne Dion	Château-Richer	20 00
464	" Joséphine Côté	L'Ange-Gardien	20 00
465	" Marie-Léont. Drouin	"	20 00
466	" Marie-Delph. Lessard	St-Joachim	20 00
			$ 200 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A.-LUTHER GILMAN.

Number of schools under control, 120. Amount to distribute, $227.00.

467	Mr. L.-T. Miller	Quyon	$ 20 00
468	" H.-L. Pflug	High-Falls	18 00
469	Miss Ethel Johnston	Onslow-South	18 00
470	" Winnie McCartney	Clarendon	14 00
471	Mr. H. Armstrong	Bristol	14 00
472	Miss M. Wilson	Lochaber	13 00
473	" Mary Macfarlane	Wakefield	13 00
474	" Agnes Whelen	Eardley	13 00
475	" Mabel Armstrong	Clarendon	11 00
476	" Maud Keegar	Chelsea	11 00
477	" Minnie Matheson	Clarendon	11 00
478	" Mary-E.-B. Hunter	Bristol	11 00
479	" Lizzie Armstrong	Bryson	10 00
480	" Minnie Seaman	Eardley	10 00
481	" Kate Horgan	Aylwin	10 00
482	" Gertrude Hastey	Low	10 00
483	" Jessie Perry	Templeton-East	10 00
484	" E.-Allan Law	Ste-Angélique	10 00
			$ 227 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Report of Inspector R.-J. Hewton.

Number of schools under control, 138. Amount to distribute, $264.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
485	Miss Esther Bagley	Tingwick	$ 15 00
486	" Susan M. Mitchell	Drummondville	15 00
487	Mr. Walter Odel	Ascot	14 00
488	Miss Agnes B. Nielson	Kingsbury	13 00
489	" Annie E. J. Dunn	St-Joachim	13 00
490	" F. Helena Mackenzie	Cleveland	13 00
491	" Caroline M. Kidd	Shipton	13 00
492	" Esther-M. Swett	South-Stukely	13 00
493	" Edith-M. Crack	Shipton	13 00
494	" Ruby-M. Cross	Melbourne	13 00
495	" Ellen Dunn	Melb. and B. Gore	13 00
496	" Iva-Maude Skillen	St-Pierre-de-Durham	13 00
497	" Mary Cahoon	Ascot	13 00
498	" Mary-E. Mountain	Orford	13 00
499	" Gertrude Armstrong	Kingsey	13 00
500	" Lizzie G. Porter	Durham	13 00
501	" Edith Blampin	Ste-Pudentienne	13 00
502	" Kate M. Saunders	Cleveland	13 00
503	" Lillian M. Nelson	Melb. and B. Gore	13 00
504	Mrs. J. K. McKurdy	Ascot	12 00
			$ 264 00

Report of Inspector I.-N. Kerr.

Number of schools under control, 30. Amount to distribute, $59.00.

505	Miss C.-S. Moe	Gaspé, Village	$ 11 00
506	" Bertha Smith	" "	11 00
507	" Isabella Ross	Gaspé, Baie-Nord	10 00
508	" M. Sever	Cox	9 00
509	" Agnes Phillips	Cape-Cove	9 00
510	" Bertha Bossy	"	9 00
			$ 59 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JAMES MCGREGOR.

Number of schools under contrl, 95. Amount to distribute, $181.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
511	Miss Bella McNicol	Godmanchester	$ 11 00
512	" Alice-A. Brooke	Hemmingford	10 00
513	" Maggie-J. Maither	Hinchinbrooke	10 00
514	" Ethel Cogland	"	10 00
515	" Isabel Stowell	St-Anicet (diss)	10 00
516	" Alice-A. Darby	St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	10 00
517	" Martha-V. Paul	Elgin	10 00
518	" May Parham	Franklin	10 00
519	" Florence-C. Chambers	St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	10 00
520	" Maggie McEwen	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10 00
521	" Edna-E. Chambers	St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	10 00
522	" Maggie-L. McCurdy	" "	10 00
523	" Mary Campbell	Dundee	10 00
524	" Ellen Brims	Elgin	10 00
525	" Elizabeth-A. McEwen	St-Malachie-d'Ormstown	10 00
526	" Luina-E. Steele	Howick	10 00
527	" Mabel-C. Todd	Franklin	10 00
528	" Janie Fraser	Dundee	10 00
			$ 181 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-W. MCOUAT.

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $251.00.

529	Miss Agnes Pease	St-Laurent	$ 16 00
530	" Evelyn Cunningham	Grenville No 2	14 00
531	" Lizzie Patterson	Ste-Jérusalem	13 00
532	" Jessie Dobbie	Chatham No 2	13 00
533	" Annie Gorham	Grande-Frenière	13 00
534	" Janet Rodger	Ste-Jérusalem	12 00
535	" Eliza M. Warden	Morin	12 00
536	" Nellie C. Berry	Ste-Jérusalem	11 00
537	" Jane McVicar	Wentworth	11 00
538	" Lillie Stalker	Gore	11 00
539	" Elizabeth Waldie	Longueuil	11 00
540	" Margaret Lumsden	Terrebonne	10 00
541	" Hattie Sharman	Carillon	9 00
542	" Eliza R. McAdam	Ste-Jérusalem	9 00
543	" Bertha Robinson	Shawbridge	8 00
544	" Maude Caron	Chatham No 1	8 00
545	" Laura Murdock	" "	8 00
546	" Catherine C. Thompson	Chambly	8 00
547	" Mary C. James	Mille-Isles No 1	7 00
548	" Maggie Pollock	Ste-Jérusalem	7 00

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-W. MCOUAT.—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $251.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
549	Miss Ethel A. Price	Sault-au-Récollet	[illegible]
550	" Edith Thompson	Vaudreuil	[illegible]
551	" Mary Burwash	Chatham No. 1	[illegible]
552	" Ethel Mackie	" "	[illegible]
553	" Susan E. McNaughton	St-Laurent	[illegible]
554	" Avis Martin	Mille-Isles No. 2	[illegible]
			$ 251 [illegible]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOHN PARKER.

Number of schools under control, 125. Amount to distribute, $238.00.

555	Miss Emma Duff,	Inverness	$ 17 [illegible]
556	" Mary Andrews	"	17 [illegible]
557	" Helen French	Lingwick	17 [illegible]
558	" Jennie Andrews	Dudswell	16 [illegible]
559	" Kate McMillan	"	16 [illegible]
560	" H.-J. Little	Beauport	16 [illegible]
561	" Jane Luttrell	Petite-Rivière	16 [illegible]
562	" Ellen Ingham	Bury	16 [illegible]
563	" Annie Hepburn	Frampton	16 [illegible]
564	" Mary Johnston	Lévis	16 [illegible]
565	" Elsie McVetty	Inverness	15 [illegible]
566	" Eva Kerr	Halifax	15 [illegible]
567	" Ida Bailey	Irlande-Nord	15 [illegible]
568	" Mary Kinghorn	Leeds	15 [illegible]
569	" Jennie Clouston	Dudswell	15 [illegible]
			$ 238 [illegible]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-M. SUTHERLAND.

Number of schools under control, 28. Amount to distribute, $53.

570	Miss Alice Burton	Mann	$ [illegible]
571	" May McPherson	Metapedia	[illegible]
572	" Jean Marchie	Shoolbred	[illegible]
573	" Louisa McRae	New-Richmond	[illegible]
574	" Maud Harvey	"	[illegible]
575	" Annie Millett	"	[illegible]
576	" Eva-B. Thorburn	"	[illegible]
			$ 53 [illegible]

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR ERNEST-M. TAYLOR.

Number of schools under control, 133. Amount to distribute, $254.00.

Nos.	Names and surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught	Amount of bonus.
577	Miss Grace Miller	Brome	$ 14 00
578	" Rosanna Ingalls	"	14 00
579	" Susie MacFarlane	"	13 00
580	" Agnes-I. Miles	"	13 00
581	" M.-M. Hunt	"	13 00
582	" Amelia O'Bryan	Potton	13 00
583	" Edna Patch	Sutton	13 00
584	" Mary Curley	"	13 00
585	" Addie C. Dunn	Bolton West	13 00
586	" Romelia Kathan	Farnham-East	13 00
587	" Frances Garland	"	13 00
588	Mrs Bertha Ingalls	Dunham	13 00
589	Miss Mabel D. Hall	Stanbridge-East	12 00
590	" Annie E. Small	Dunham, Village	12 00
591	" Linda Temple	Shefford	12 00
592	" Alma Senay	"	12 00
593	" Carrie-M. Spencer	"	12 00
594	" Alma-J. Sample	Granby	12 00
595	" Bertha-S. Robinson	"	12 00
596	" Violet Longbery	"	12 00
			$ 254 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W. THOMPSON.

Number of schools under control, 135. Amount to distribute, $258.00.

597	Miss Winnifred Woodside	Hatley	$ 17 00
598	" Edith Smith	Hatley-North	16 00
599	" Ethylle Swail	Newport	16 00
600	" Laura Robertson	Compton	15 00
601	" Flora Bryant	Stanstead	15 00
602	" Myrtle Chadsey	"	15 00
603	" M. Beattie	Barnston	15 00
604	" Grace Paul	"	15 00
605	" Jessie Davidson	"	15 00
606	" Margaret Matthews	Newport	15 00
607	" Sadie Pope	Compton	15 00
608	" Frances-A. Oakes	Eaton	15 00
609	" Madge Buckland	Stanstead	15 00
610	" Mattie Randall	Stanstead-Plain	15 00
611	" Catherine Campbell	Stanstead	15 00
612	" Lina-E. Oliver	Barnston	15 00
613	" Mary Keith	Stanstead	14 00
			258 00

TABLE—P.

Prize Books distributed by Superintendent

Nos.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale, série in-8.	Série in-12.	Série in-18.	Série in-32.	Une fleur du Carmel. Révd. Père Braun.	Esquisses sur le Nord-Ouest. Mgr Taché.	Le vieux muet.—Caouette.	La question Métisse.—Ouimet.	Nos travers.—Mme Dandurand.	Le mariage clandestin. L'abbé E. Auclair.	Vénér. Fra. Montmorency Laval. L'abbé Gosselin.	Mémoires.—Garpé.
	The Superintendent	498	458	128	....	5	16	8	9	14	22	24	24
1	Inspector Beaulieu	130	135	120	125	1	7	2	2	4	4	6	6
2	" Bégin	105	120	125	130	2	6	3	2	4	3	6	[illegible]
3	" Béland	120	130	120	120	1	6	2	3	4	5	6	6
4	" Belcourt	125	130	130	130	2	8	3	3	5	5	8	8
5	" Bergeron	100	125	120	125	....	4	2	1	5	3	4	4
6	" Bouchard	105	125	120	125	....	6	2	1	6	6	8	[illegible]
7	" Brault	110	115	115	120	1	6	3	3	6	5	8	12
8	" Chabot	80	100	60	100	....	4	2	2	5	....	6	6
9	" Cléroux	110	100	125	120	....	5	2	3	4	4	6	6
10	" Curot	100	110	100	130	2	6	3	2	4	3	8	[illegible]
11	" Côté	80	100	60	120	....	5	2	1	5	2	8	[illegible]
12	" Demers	135	125	100	125	1	6	2	2	4	4	10	[illegible]
13	" Dubeau	110	125	120	120	1	8	2	3	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	" Fontaine	130	120	100	130	1	7	3	2	5	5	12	15
15	" G. LaBarre	120	110	110	130	2	6	3	2	5	3	8	[illegible]
16	" Guay, F.-X.	110	110	100	100	1	6	3	3	3	4	8	[illegible]
17	" Guay, L.-A.	105	120	115	140	1	8	2	2	6	3	6	[illegible]
18	" Goulet	100	130	100	130	1	8	3	3	6	3	14	[illegible]
19	" Hébert	120	130	100	120	2	7	3	3	4	3	10	[illegible]
20	" Lippens	100	120	120	130	1	5	3	1	4	3	8	[illegible]
21	" Lévesque	120	125	100	125	1	6	2	2	4	3	8	[illegible]
22	" Molleur	100	130	110	130	1	8	2	3	8	2	10	[illegible]
23	" McGown	100	110	110	110	1	4	2	1	3	3	4	[illegible]
24	" Pagé	100	130	100	140	....	6	2	1	6	3	10	[illegible]
25	" Paquet	40	60	60	100	....	5	....	....	4	....	10	[illegible]
26	" Primeau	100	130	100	135	2	5	2	1	6	2	8	[illegible]
27	" Prud'homme	110	140	100	130	....	6	2	2	5	3	12	[illegible]
28	" Roy	107	160	120	150	2	8	3	2	4	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	" Ruel	120	130	140	143	2	6	3	2	3	4	6	[illegible]
30	" Savard	85	100	100	130	3	6	3	4	6	2	12	[illegible]
31	" Simard	50	60	70	70	....	4	2	2	4	2	5	[illegible]
32	" Tanguay	120	151	100	120	1	5	3	2	5	4	10	[illegible]
33	" Tremblay	80	110	100	110	....	4	2	2	4	2	6	[illegible]
34	" Vien	132	143	107	135	2	8	4	3	5	6	13	[illegible]
	Totals	4057	4527	3705	4228	40	121	90	78	174	133	303	[illegible]

TABLE—P.

and by School Inspectors in 1901-02.

Manuel de la parole.—Rivard.	Le pèlerin de la Terre-Sainte. L'abbé Delaplanche.	Les Canadiens français. Révd. Père Hamon.	Hist. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. L'abbé Casgrain.	Questions d'histoires. L'abbé Charland	Rome et Jérusalem. L'abbé Dupuis.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire. Faucher de St-Maurice.	Impressions de voyages. L'abbé Cimon.	Histoire du Canada. L'abbé Ferland.	Labrador et Anticosti. L'abbé Huard.	La colonisation.—Demontigny	Pèlerinage d'Outre-Mer. L'abbé Lindsay.	Le code catholique. L'abbé Gosselin.	Sundry.	Total French Books.	English Books.	Grand total.
14	20	18	9	4	7	7	20	12	7	7	18	28	147	1,425	110	1,535
2	10	4	....	2	....	3	5	2	2	2	4	6	35	619	.....	619
2	10	3	1	1	....	3	5	2	2	2	5	6	28	583	.....	583
3	8	4	2	1	1	3	4	2	2	1	6	8	30	598	82	630
3	12	4	2	2	1	4	5	4	2	2	5	8	76	687	.....	687
1	6	3	1	....	....	4	4	....	....	3	5	8	28	556	45	601
2	8	3	2	1	....	3	4	....	2	2	4	6	46	593	.....	593
3	10	2	2	1	....	5	4	....	2	2	4	18	43	600	55	655
2	6	2	2	....	....	....	6	....	2	2	4	10	2	403	71	474
2	8	3	2	....	1	4	5	....	2	2	4	6	34	558	125	683
3	10	2	....	1	....	3	8	....	1	2	5	15	34	560	45	605
2	8	2	2	1	....	....	5	....	2	1	2	9	29	454	44	498
3	10	3	2	1	....	3	6	2	2	2	5	10	43	618	54	672
2	10	4	2	1	....	3	5	2	2	2	5	6	42	596	.....	596
3	10	3	2	1	1	3	6	....	2	1	8	10	52	636	35	671
3	8	2	2	1	1	3	6	2	2	2	5	10	22	574	70	644
3	10	2	2	1	....	4	5	....	2	2	5	10	5	507	175	682
2	18	2	2	1	1	3	10	2	2	2	4	10	70	653	40	693
3	14	3	3	1	1	3	8	2	2	2	5	14	52	621	.....	621
3	10	2	3	2	....	4	6	2	2	2	6	12	61	625	20	645
2	8	2	3	1	1	2	5	2	2	2	4	10	53	597	.....	597
2	10	2	2	1	....	4	6	2	2	1	6	10	55	607	50	657
3	12	2	3	1	..	2	6	2	2	2	6	14	44	613	25	638
....	5	3	2	....	....	3	3	2	....	2	4	3	50	229	160	689
4	10	3	3	1	....	2	6	2	2	2	6	12	39	600	33	633
...	10	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	....	3	10	....	307	25	332
4	12	3	3	1	....	....	8	....	2	2	6	13	45	598	22	620
4	12	3	2	1	....	3	5	2	2	2	4	12	46	620	40	660
2	14	5	2	1	....	3	6	2	2	2	8	12	25	659	41	700
2	10	3	2	1	....	3	5	2	2	2	5	8	28	638	40	678
2	15	4	3	4	1	4	6	4	2	2	5	12	46	573	.....	573
....	4	....	.....	....	...	3	6	...	2	..	5	8	15	317	.....	317
2	14	2	2	1	1	4	5	2	2	3	8	10	57	651	37	688
3	6	2	2	..	....	2	5	2	3	2	4	6	3	464	.. ..	464
3	18	4	2	2	1	5	19	4	2	2	5	14	64	711	100	811
94	366	109	74	38	18	105	208	62	69	69	188	364	1449	20,950	1,483	22,433

TABLE—Q.

Financial report of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal for the school year 1901-1902.

Since the last report the Board has experienced a deeply felt loss in the deaths of two of its most esteemed members: the Rev. J. Quinlivan, parish priest of St. Patrick, and Frank J. Hart, esquire, one of the most successful merchants of Montreal. The vacancies created in the board by their death were filled by the appointment of two other members whose zeal for the cause of education has been for a long time, well known: the Rev. Mr. Callaghan, the new parish priest of St. Patrick's replaced Rev. Mr. Quinlivan and Mr. J. H. Semple, who has already been a member of the school board for several years replaced Mr. Hart.

During the past year, a new school has been taken under control; it is under the direction of Miss M. Stephens.

The board also acquired the St. Bridget school under the direction of the Brothers of Christian schools, at a cost of $57,161.17 payable in forty-seven instalments of $3,036.13 a year.

A decrease is noticed in the average attendance of certain schools from last year; it is due partly to the epidemic of small-pox which raged among the children especially last winter. But owing to the large number of children admitted to other schools, the total attendance for the year is higher than in years past.

St. Mary's and St. Eusebe schools have changed their names. The former is now known as the Edward Murphy school, in honor of the late Honorable Edward Murphy who, for many years, devoted himself to the cause of education in the city of Montreal. The latter, is known as the Meilleur school, in recognition of the great services of the first Superintendent of Public Instruction in this province, the founder and organizer of our public school system. Both are names which the children should learn to love and venerate, with that of the Honorable P. Chauveau whose name has been given to the new school built on the corner of Laprairie and Manufacturers streets.

The ordinary expenses for the past scholastic year have been $241,693 and the ordinary receipts only amounted te $238,794 42, leaving a deficit $2,898,97. This deficit was met by the accumulated surplus from other years and leaves a balance to the Board's credit, on the 30th June, of $12,458.45 wherewith to meet the extraordinary expenditure of the coming scholastic year.

The balance of $31,454,59 which remained in the permanent fund last year from the sale of the eighth issue of bonds was absorbed by the construction and completion of the new schools and the reimbursement of a portion of the amount due for the Montcalm school grounds, leaving a balance of $8,232.12 due to revenue account by capital account, as the following statement will show :

Capital Account

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Construction of Chauveau School	$25375 84	
Completing Meilleur school	644 21	
Sainte-Brigide school	64 80	
Paid on account to estate Devins	10000 00	
School furniture	3601 86	
		$39686 71
IN HAND		
Balance from eighth bond issue		31454 56
Amount due to revenue account		$8232 12

TABLE—Q.—(*Continued.*)

Statement of Receipts and Expenses of the Commissioners of Roman Catho.. schools, Montreal, from the 1st July 1901 to the 30th of June, 1902.

RECEIPTS.		
From the Corporation of Montreal :		
School tax of 1901		[illegible]
From the government :		
Superior education fund	$ 1105 12	
Public school fund	15091 67	[illegible]
From the monthly fees, shedule E :		
Commercial Academy	4375 73	
Montcalm school	20[illegible]4 14	
Champlain school	758 36	
Sarsfield school	1090 50	
Belmont school	940 92	
Olier school	1558 49	
Edward Murphy school	751 80	
St. Joseph school	702 24	[illegible]
Subsidized schools, shedules B, C, D, column, *other expenses*		[illegible]
Library and chapel	335 65	
Foundation prizes	190 00	[illegible]
Rent of houses		[illegible]
Rent of class-rooms		[illegible]
Interest on bank deposits		[illegible]
Total ordinary receipts		[illegible]
Amount in bank 1st July, 1901		[illegible]
Chauveau school, security of furniture		[illegible]
Reimbursement of money advanced to Capital		50
Pension fund of teachers :		
Retained on the salaries, from 1st July, 1901, to 30th July, 1902		[illegible]
From the night schools schedule H :		
Received from government for salaries	5174 50	
From the Corporation, for school appliances	200 00	[illegible]
Received from pupils inscription fee	462 00	
On account of capital :		[illegible]
Balance, sale of bonds (debentures) 8th issue		[illegible]

EXPENSES.		
Maintenance of schools, schedule A	$79439 10	
Maintenance of schools, schedule B	36728 08	
Maintenance of schools, schedule C	49172 67	
Maintenance of schools, schedule D	19005 35	$ [illegible]
School repairs	2131 72	
Repairs, St-Urbain street houses	80 50	[illegible]
Repairs, Ste. Anne school (special)		[illegible]
Insurance on buildings		[illegible]
Indemnity for lodging, St. Joseph school		[illegible]
Carried over		[illegible]

Brought forward		$187352 12
Taxes, St-Urbain St., houses		93 75
Special taxes for widening of streets		115 07
Prize books		1047 95
Competition of 1901		42 00
Library and chapel	$ 271 86	
Foundation prizes	165 00	431 86
Heating Chauveau school		46 29
Light St. Brigets school class-room		22 86
Standard Life Ass. Co., premier		3036 13
Expenses of administration :		
Office of the Commission	1343 56	
Director-general's office	100 00	
Salaries of employees	4378 98	
Printing and stationery	190 73	6012 33
Interest on debentures	28400 00	
Interest on mortgages	3753 43	32153 47
Sinking fund		11339 57
Total ordinary expenses		241693 39
Chauveau school, remitted on contract security		1500 00
Night schools, schedule H :		
Salary of Director-general, head masters, masters and guardians	5174 50	
Refund of enrolment fee to the pupils who followed the course two-thirds of the time	198 10	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	150 76	
Purchase of school appliances	166 44	
Expenses of administration	16 10	5705 90
On the pension fund :		
Retained by the government from January to July 1901	1421 01	
Retained by the government from July, 1901, to January, 1902	1421 00	2842 01
On capital account :		
Construction of Chauveau school	25375 84	
Completion of Meilleur's school	614 21	
St. Bridgets school	64 90	
Paid on acct. to Estate Devins	10000 00	
School furniture	3601 86	39686 71
		$291428 01
In Bank		12458 45
		303886 46

SUMMARY

Receipts

Ordinary revenue	238794 42	
Securities of contracts	50 00	
Pension fund, retained on salaries	1536 15	
Night schools	5836 50	
Capital	31454 59	
In Bank the first July, 1901	26214 80	303886 46

Payments

Ordinary expenses	241693 39	
Securities of contracts refunded	1500 00	
Night schools	5705 90	
Pension fund, retained by government	2842 01	
Capital	39686 71	
Balance on hand, 30th June, 1902	12458 45	303886 46

SCHEDULE A—Schools under control.

Name of schools	Where situated	Salary	Heating	Lighting	Water taxes	Guardians and other expenses	Total expenses
Commercial Academy.....	Plateau Avenue..	$11301 48	$541 92	$175 59	$74 00	$1297 30	$13390 [illegible]
Montcalm school..	1160, de Montigny street.....	11564 13	477 90	94 00	125 28	478 00	1273[illegible] 51
Champlain " ..	224, Fullum street	10984 00	269 25	51 40	87 24	436 95	11825 [illegible]
Sarsfield " ..	97, Grand Trunk street	10100 91	323 94	86 00	81 06	451 72	11043 [illegible]
Belmont " ..	245, Guy street.....	8241 61	240 19	80 88	44 20	467 01	073 [illegible]
Olier " ..	216, Roy street....	8664 00	265 28	79 30	58 89	480 50	517 [illegible]
Edward Murphy " ..	184, Craig street...	5743 63	200 94	24 48	42 13	450 00	6461 [illegible]
Saint-Joseph " ..	141, St-Martin st..	4150 00	603 11	84 82	65 77	450 39	5353 [illegible]
	Totaux.....	70649 76	2922 53	676 37	578 57	4511 87	79[illegible]

SCHEDULE B—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools	Where situated	By whom directed	Grant	House rent	Other expenses	Total expenses
Plessis school..	383, Plessis street.	Brothers of the Christian schools	$5350 00	.....	$1980 25	$733[illegible]
Saint-Gabriel " ..	350, Centre " .	" " "	4765 00	590 00	1234 75	658[illegible]
Sainte-Brigide " ..	50, Ste-Rose " .	" " "	5350 00	.....	1616 43	9[illegible]
Sainte-Anne " ..	113, Young " .	" " "	3775 00	986 00	1018 45	57[illegible]
Saint-Pierre " ..	158, Parent " .	Marist Brothers...	4000 00	952 00	1457 20	6[illegible]
Meilleur " ..	695, Fullum " .	Sacred Heart Brothers	2900 90	112 50	640 50	3[illegible]
		Totals.....	26140 00	2610 50	7947 58	36[illegible]

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools.	Where situated.	By whom directed.	Grant.	House Rent.	Other Expenses	Total Expenses.
Notre-Dame school..	40, St J.-Baptiste st..	Congr. of N-D.	$450 00		$377 25	$827 25
Notre-D. des Anges..	15, Mullins street...	" "	1350 00		427 35	1777 35
Ste-Catherine school.	754, Ste-Catherine st.	" "	3600 00		1349 18	4949 18
Bourgeoys school.....	360, Plessis street...	" "	6750 00		1879 45	8629 45
Visitation school.....	181, Craig street....	" "	3375 00		931 35	4306 35
Saint-Joseph school..	2351, Notre-Dame st.	" "	3375 00		1126 90	4501 90
Sainte-Anne school...	102, McCord street..	" "	2025 00		613 50	2638 50
Saint-Louis school...	275, Roy sreet.....	" "	2025 00	$1000 00	465 80	3490 80
Sainte-Mary's school	168, Craig street.....	" "	1575 00		554 60	2129 60
St-Alphonse school...	120, Conway street..	" "	750 00		95 07	845 07
Saint-Charles school.	740, Wellington st...	" "	1350 00		394 50	1744 50
Sainte-Agnes school..	306 St-Antoine st...	" "	1350 00		466 50	1816 50
Saint-Patrick's school	79, St-Alexander st...	" "	2025 00		842 00	2867 00
Saint-Eusèbe school..	647, Fullum street...	" "	1781 00		448 25	2229 50
St-John the Evangelist school.....	337, Centre street...	Srs of S-Croix	3600 00		1002 52	4602 52
Institute for Blind Children.....	2009, St.Catherine st.	Grey Nuns.....	300 00		.....	300 00
St-Alexis Orphanage.	247, St-Denis street.	Srs. of Provid..	300 00		.....	300 00
Kintergarten.....	45, Visitation street	" "	900 00		317 20	1217 20
			36881 25	1000 00	11291 42	4912776

SCHEDULE D.—Ladies Schools.

Madame Marchand's school.....	62, St-Hubert street	Mad. M. Marchand.....	$1332 00		$2762 25	$4094 25
Miss Cronin's school.	257, St-Antoine street	Miss A L Cronin	616 00		699 75	1315 75
Mad. Désormeaux's school.....	1270, Ontario street.	Mad. E. Désormeaux	488 00		387 55	875 55
Mad. Richer's school.	312, Logan street...	Mad. A. Richer	312 00		213 45	525 45
Mad. McKay Wolff's school..... ..	490, Dorchester st...	Mad. M. M Mackay-Wolff.	468 00		623 00	1091 00
Miss Labelle's school	269, St-Andrew street	Miss I. Labelle.	884 00		1099 60	1983 60
Mlle Campion's school	622, Cadieux street..	Miss M. E. Campion..... ..	184 00		110 75	294 75
Miss McDonnell's school.....	675, Lagauchetière st	Miss M. J. McDonnell	548 00		155 50	703 50
Miss Viger's school..	202, St-Hubert street.	Mlle E. Viger.	496 00		578 05	1074 05
Miss Ouellet's school.	234, Amherst street.	Mlle A Ouellet's	296 00		327 45	623 45
Miss Stephen's school	18, Fort street.....	Miss M. Stephens.....	84 00		340 00	424 00
		Totals.....	5708 00		7297 35	13005 35

SCHEDULE E.—Indicating net expense for the support of each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS	Number of Masters.	Number of female teachers.	Total expenses, Schedules A. B. C. D.	Less: Government Grant	Less: Monthly fees.	Net expenses.	Average attendance, Schedule F.	Cost per pupil.
Commercial Academy	14	....	$ 13890 29	$ 366 12	$4375 73	$ 8648 44	416	$ [illegible]
Montcalm School	15	....	12739 31	147 80	2074 14	10517 37	554	[illegible]
Champlain School	15	....	11828 84	147 80	758 36	10922 68	537	[illegible]
Sarsfield School	13	....	11043 63	147 80	1090 50	9805 33	492	[illegible]
Belmont School	9	....	9073 89	147 80	940 92	7985 17	339	[illegible]
Oller School	11	....	9547 97	147 80	1558 49	7841 68	449	[illegible]
Edward Murphy School	9	....	6461 18	.....	751 80	5709 38	357	[illegible]
Saint-Joseph School	13	....	5353 99	.....	702 24	4651 75	599	[illegible]
Plessis School	17	....	7330 25	.....	.....	7330 25	981	[illegible]
Saint-Gabriel School	15	....	6589 75	.....	.....	6589 75	674	[illegible]
Sainte Bridget School	17	....	6966 43	.....	.....	6966 43	811	[illegible]
Sainte-Anne School	12	....	5779 45	.....	.....	5779 45	558	[illegible]
Saint-Pierre School	13	....	6409 20	.....	.....	6409 20	535	[illegible]
Meilleur's School	9	....	3653 00	.....	.....	3653 00	394	[illegible]
Notre-Dame School	....	2	827 25	.....	.....	827 25	163	[illegible]
N.-D. des Anges School	....	6	1777 35	.....	.....	1777 35	257	[illegible]
Sainte-Catherine School	....	16	4949 18	.....	.....	4949 18	684	[illegible]
Bourgeoys School	....	30	8629 45	.....	.....	8629 45	1206	[illegible]
Visitation School	....	15	4306 35	.....	.....	4306 35	652	[illegible]
Saint-Joseph School	....	15	4501 90	.....	.....	4501 90	554	[illegible]
Sainte-Anne School	....	9	2638 50	.....	.....	2638 50	358	[illegible]
Saint-Louis School	....	9	3490 80	.....	.....	3490 80	369	[illegible]
Sainte-Mary's School	....	7	2129 60	.....	.....	2129 60	284	[illegible]
Saint-Alphonse School	....	3	845 07	.....	.....	845 07	86	[illegible]
Saint-Charles School	....	6	1744 50	.....	.....	1744 50	265	[illegible]
Sainte-Agnes School	....	6	1816 50	.....	.....	1816 50	255	[illegible]
Saint-Patrick's School	....	9	2867 00	.....	.....	2867 00	360	[illegible]
Saint-Eusèbe School	....	8	2229 50	.....	.....	2229 50	350	[illegible]
St-John the Evangelist School	....	16	4602 52	.....	.....	4602 52	636	[illegible]
Institution for blind children	3	6	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	90	[illegible]
Saint-Alexis Orphanage	....	3	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	87	[illegible]
Kintergarten	....	4	1217 20	.....	.....	1217 20	212	[illegible]
Mad. Marchand's School	....	9	4094 25	.....	.....	4094 25	423	[illegible]
Miss Cronin's School	....	8	1315 75	.....	.....	1315 75	159	[illegible]
Mad. Desormeaux's School	....	4	875 55	.....	.....	875 55	117	[illegible]
Mad. Richer's School	....	2	525 45	.....	.....	525 45	80	[illegible]
Mad. McKay-Wolff's School	....	4	1091 00	.....	.....	1091 00	130	[illegible]
Miss Labelle's School	....	7	1983 60	.....	.....	1983 60	237	[illegible]
Miss Campion's School	....	1	294 75	.....	.....	294 75	40	[illegible]
Miss McDonnell's School	....	3	703 50	.....	.....	703 50	133	[illegible]
Miss Viger School	....	5	1074 05	.....	.....	1074 05	172	[illegible]
Miss Ouellette's School	....	4	623 45	.....	.....	623 45	104	[illegible]
Miss Stephen's School	....	1	424 00	.....	.....	424 00	24	[illegible]
Totals	185	213	178345 20	1105 12	12252 18	164987 90	16132	[illegible]

SCHEDULE F.—Indicating number on roll, attendance, average attendance and absence, and the sex.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	No. on roll.	No. attending.	Average daily attendance.	Average absence.	Percentage of attendance to enrolment.	Percentage of average attendance to attendance.	Percentage of absence to attendance.	SEX.
Commercial Academy	455	416	373	42	91 42	89 66	10 34	Boys.
Montcalm School	658	554	497	56	84 19	89 71	10 29	"
Champlain School	644	537	489	48	83 38	91 06	8 94	"
Sarsfield School	587	492	443	49	83 81	90 04	9 96	"
Belmont School	423	339	286	53	80 14	84 36	15 64	"
Olier School	506	449	410	39	88 73	91 31	8 69	"
Edouard Murphy School	434	357	323	34	82 25	90 47	9 53	"
St. Joseph School	734	598	522	76	81 47	87 29	12 70	"
Plessis School	1165	981	903	88	84 20	92 04	8 96	"
St. Gabriel School	824	674	597	77	81 79	88 57	11 43	"
St. Bridget School	920	811	745	65	88 15	91 86	8 14	"
St. Anne's School	611	558	514	44	91 30	92 11	7 89	"
St. Peter's School	639	535	477	58	83 72	89 14	10 86	"
Meilleur's School	487	394	359	5	80 90	91 11	8 89	"
Notre-Dame School	125	103	95	8	82 40	92 23	7 77	Girls.
Notre-Dame des Anges School	290	257	234	23	88 62	91 05	8 95	"
St. Catherine School	805	684	645	39	84 96	94 15	5 85	"
Bourgeoys School	1500	1206	1128	78	80 40	93 53	6 47	"
Visitation School	755	652	638	14	86 35	97 85	2 15	"
St. Joseph School	654	554	499	55	84 70	90 07	9 93	"
St. Anne's School	441	358	338	20	81 17	94 41	5 59	"
St. Louis School	434	369	355	14	85 02	96 20	3 80	"
St. Mary's School	331	284	261	23	85 80	91 90	8 10	"
St. Alphonse School	101	86	73	13	85 14	84 88	15 12	Boys and Girls.
St. Charles School	314	265	250	15	84 39	94 33	5 67	Girls.
St. Agnes School	279	255	226	29	91 39	88 62	11 38	"
St. Patrick's School	423	360	328	32	85 10	91 11	8 89	"
St. Eusèbe School	415	350	310	40	84 33	88 57	11 43	"
St. John the Evangelist School	823	636	563	73	77 27	88 52	11 48	"
Institution for blind children	94	90	90	00	95 74	100 00	0 00	Boys and Girls.
St. Alexis Orphanage	104	87	86	00	83 65	98 85	1 15	Girls.
Kintergarten	248	212	187	25	85 48	88 20	11 80	"
Mad. Marchand's School	471	423	380	43	89 59	89 83	10 17	Boys and Girls.
Miss Cronin's School	180	159	142	17	88 33	89 30	10 70	"
Mad. Désormeaux's School	145	117	106	11	80 68	90 59	9 41	Girls.
Mad. Richer's School	121	80	71	9	66 11	88 75	11 25	Boys and Girls.
Mad. MacKay-Wolff's School	156	130	110	20	83 33	84 61	15 39	"
Miss Labelle's School	270	237	213	24	87 77	89 87	10 13	Girls.
Miss Campion's School	49	40	36	4	81 63	90 00	10 00	Boys and Girls.
Miss McDonnell's Schools	144	133	99	34	92 36	74 43	25 57	"
Miss Viger's School	202	172	154	18	85 14	89 53	10 47	"
Miss Ouellette's School	141	104	86	18	73 75	82 69	17 31	"
Miss Stephens' School	33	24	21	3	72 72	87 50	12 50	"
	19135	16122	14662	1466	84 25	90 94	9 06	

SCHEDULE G—Balance sheet of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal, to 30th June, 1902.

ASSETS.		
Cash on hand	$ 12458 45	
Buildings and grounds	799668 22	
Furniture	56678 48	
Library	7618 90	
Workshop, materials	25 00	
		$876449 35
LIABILITIES		
Debentures	$600000 00	
Less sinking fund and accrued interest up to 31 December 1901	180748 47	
	419251 53	
Mortgages	50000 00	
Loans	15764 26	
Standard Life Ass. Co	57161 17	
Foundation prizes	4601 66	
Balance to the credit library and chapel	525 30	
Balance to the credit of night schools	162 41	
Chauveau, school, security on furniture	50 00	
Excess of assets over liability	328932 72	$876449 35

SCHEDULE H.—Night schools ; receipts and expenses for the year of 1901-1902.

RECEIPTS.		
From government for salaries of masters	$ 5174 50	
From corporation, for books and school appliances	200 00	
From pupils, enrolment in the course	462 00	
In bank 1st July 1901	31 81	
		$ 5,868 31
EXPENSES		
Salaries of director general, head masters, masters and guardians	$ 5174 50	
Refund of enrolment fee to pupils who attended the course two thirds of the time	198 10	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	150 76	
Purchase of books and school appliances	166 44	
Expenses of administration	16 10	
Balance in hand	162 41	
		5868 31

I certify that the above financial statement is exact and conformable to the account books of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools, Montreal.

N. RHEAULT,

Montreal, 1st September, 1902

Auditor.

SCHEDULE I.—Expenses for the support of each school during the years 1900-1901 and 1901-1902.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	1900-1901 Total expenses.	1901-1902. Total expenses.
Commercial Academy	$ 13,496 77	$ 13,390 29
Montcalm school	12,724 90	12,739 31
Champlain school	11,066 37	11,828 84
Sarsfield school	11,083 12	11,043 63
Belmont school	7,747 50	9,073 89
Olier school	9,745 48	9,547 97
Edward Murphy school	4,793 06	6,461 18
Saint Joseph's school	5,291 57	5,353 99
Plessis school	7,373 80	7,330 25
Saint Gabriel school	6,054 52	6,589 75
Sainte Bridget school	8,942 13	6,966 43
Sainte Anne school	5,377 80	5,779 45
Saint Peter's school	6,640 00	6,409 20
Meilleur's school	1,199 00	3,653 00
Notre-Dame school	720 75	827 25
Notre-Dame des Anges school	1,790 90	1,777 35
Sainte Catherine school	4,943 00	4,949 18
Bourgeoys school	8,657 05	8,629 45
Visitation school	4,294 19	4,306 35
Saint Joseph's school	4,450 30	4,501 90
Sainte Anne school	2,737 45	2,638 50
Saint Louis school	3,492 95	3,490 80
Sainte Mary's school	2,110 25	2,129 67
Saint Alphonse school	803 25	845 00
Saint Charles school	1,715 00	1,744 50
Sainte Agnes school	1,746 75	1,816 50
Saint Patrick's school	2,935 70	2,867 00
Saint Eusèbe school	1,271 75	2,229 50
Saint John the Evangelist school	4,578 90	4,602 52
Institution for blind children	300 00	300 00
Saint Alexis Orphanage	300 00	300 00
Kintergarten	1,176 65	1,217 20
Madame Marchand's school	3,950 00	4,094 25
Miss Cronin's school	1,180 75	1,315 75
Madame Desormeaux's school	907 50	875 55
Madame Richer's school	615 25	525 45
Madame Mackay-Wolff's school	1,126 25	1,091 00
Miss Labelle's school	2,059 75	1,983 60
Miss Campion's school	352 54	294 75
Miss McDonnell's school	671 25	703 50
Miss Viger's school	1,045 50	1,074 05
Miss Ouellette's school	862 95	623 45
Miss Stephens' school	.....	424 00
	$ 172,832 60	$ 178,345 20
School repairs	5,557 69	2,131 72
	$ 178,390 29	$ 180,476 92

TABLE—R.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec, for the year 1901-1902.

	RECEIPTS			
1901				
July	By Loan	.....	.....	$ 35,000 00
	From the City of Quebec	.....	.....	41,823 52
	" Depart. of Public Instruction	.....	.....	6,090 84
	By water taxes reimbursed	.....	.....	730 00
	" Rent	.....	.....	110 00
	" Interest	.....	.....	467 1.
				$ 84,221 4
	EXPENSES.			
	Salaries	.....	$ 35,257 60	
	Buildings, St. Malo	$16,645 13		
	" St. Jean-Baptiste	10,824 97		
			27,470 10	
	Paid interest	.....	3,568 10	
	Repairs	.....	1,250 51	
	Rents	.....	1,390 00	
	Insurance premiums	.....	1,039 93	
	Paid on account debts	.....	7,708 53	
	Prizes distributed	.....	1,516 00	
	School furniture	.....	1,303 35	
	Water rates	.....	764 20	
	Sundries	.....	459 77	
	Caretakers	.....	101 00	
	Secretary-Treasurer	.....	400 00	
	Heating	.....	65 00	
	Balance in bank	.....	1,927 37	
				$ 84,221 4

Quebec, 8th July 1902.

(Signed) C.-N. HAMEL,
Secretary-Treasurer.

TABLE—S.

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st. 1901 to June 30th 1902.

RECEIPTS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.			
City School Tax, 1901		.....	154,503 65
Government Grant :			
Common school fund		5,229 77	
Superior education		1,185 00	
			6,414 77
Ordinary fees, High School of Montreal		20,509 72	
" " " for Girls		15,465 52	
			35,975 24
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES.			
"Aberdeen"		2,884 25	
Ann street		1,291 49	
Berthelet street		2,035 92	
"Britannia"		180 25	
"Dufferin"		2,025 00	
Hochelaga		302 50	
"Lansdowne"		1,932 00	
"Lorne"		2,062 50	
"Mount Royal"		2,819 50	
"Riverside"		2,139 75	
"Royal Arthur"		1,422 00	
"Senior"		3,761 00	
"Victoria"		2,175 25	
			25,031 41
Pupils' deposits, Night schools		187 50	
Less refunded		106 50	
			81 00
Proportion of neutral panel tax:			
St-Jean-Baptiste, 1900	$27 74		
" 1901	36 90		
		64 64	
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge, 1900		.....	
" " 1901		37 08	
Hochelaga, 1900	$ 69 65		
" additional, 1901	472 88	542 53	
			644 25
Interest per :			
City of Montreal		264 14	
Joseph Ste-Marie		253 00	
Joseph Langlois		250 00	767 14
Total ordinary income			223,417 46

TABLE—S.—(*Continued*)

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1901, to 30th June, 1902.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) *Assets realized.*		
Sale of disused desks	13 00	
School Commission of Hochelaga, tax for 1900-1901	416 95	
Joseph Ste Marie, arrears of interest	126 50	
Joseph Langlois, " "	125 00	
Insurance premiums charged to schools	1,375 22	
City of Montreal, assessment refunded	372 30	
		2,428 97
(*b*) *Amounts Borrowed.*		
Pension Fund :		
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries, July 1st, 1901, to June 30th, 1902	2,763 54	
Murray Legacy, (interest in trust)	17 04	
Temporary loans and outstanding accounts	2,892 89	
Molson's Bank overdrawn, June 30th, 1902	12,178 93	
		17,852 40
DISBURSEMENTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
Maintenance of schools as per abstract annexed	164,902 69	
Subsidy to McGill Model School	3,024 81	
" to Baron de Hirsch Day School	2,000 00	
Salary of Rev. M. de Sola, teacher of Hebrew	800 00	
" " Supervisor of Kindergartens	60 00	
" " W. H. Smith, Director of tonic solfa	850 00	
" " H. H. Curtis, Director of French	163 92	
Night Schools	620 38	
Prize Books, Medals, etc	195 07	
School Examiners, 1902	300 00	
		172,916 87
Printing	1,137 39	
Advertising	96 81	
Grant for Course of Lectures	150 00	
Alterations of High School House	119 33	
" Senior School House	35 52	
Expenses of Royal Reception	408 82	1,947 87
Forward	.....	174,864 74

TABLE—S.—(*Continued*).

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenses of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic schools, Montreal, from the 1st July 1901 to 30th of June, 1902.—(*Continued*)

		$ cts.	$ cts.
Forward		.....	174,864 74
Interest :			
Molson Bank		358 95	
Montreal Protestant House of Refuge		130 00	
"Canada Life Insurance Co."		2,687 00	
Heirs Cherrier		2,400 00	
T.-C. Aylwin		350 00	
G.-B. Burland		400 00	
Temporary loans		362 73	
Murray Legacy (in trust)		17 04	
			6,705 72
Rent caretakers' dwellings		.....	732 00
Expenses of administration :			
Secretary-Superintendent		3,000 00	
Treasurer		2,000 00	
Office expenses		1,106 09	
Miscellaneous charges		1,849 46	
			7,955 55
Interest on bonds, $120,000 at 6 %		7,200 00	
" " " 380,000 at 4 %		15,200 00	
			22,400 00
City of Montreal, assessments for widening Canning St		20 05	
" " " " " St. Catherine St		40 76	
			60 81
Total ordinary disbursements		.....	212,718 82
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT			
(*a*) Sinking fund on bond		.....	8,808 06
(*b*) *Land, Buildings and Furniture.*			
Office furniture		4 50	
High School furniture	$ 756 86		
	35 87		
	31 50		
		824 23	
Teachers' Library		87 85	
Victoria School furniture		15 00	
High School building		787 00	
Berthelet Street School furniture		20 25	
Riverside " " "		19 25	
Lorne " " "		5 50	
Lansdowne " " "		254 35	
Senior. " " "		452 95	
Ann Street " " "		11 15	
Lot on Marlborough street, taxes		26 25	
Dufferin School gymnastic apparatus		35 19	
			2,543 47

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenses of the Commissioners of Protestants schools, of Montreal, from the 1st July 1901 to the 30th of June, 1902.—*Continued.*

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(c) *Loans repaid.*		
Pension fund :		
Amount deducted from Government grant for 1900-1901	2,742 01	
School examiners for 1900-1901	300 00	
Temporary loans repaid	3,392 11	
Molson's Bank amount advanced June 30th. 1901 repaid	12,343 48	
		18,777 60
(d) *Advances made.*		
Joseph Ste. Marie, interest due	253 00	
Joseph Langlois, interest due	125 00	
School commissioners of Hochelaga, tax for 1901-02, outstanding	472 88	
		850 88
RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS.		
Total ordinary income	223,417 46	
Assets realized	2,428 97	
Amount borrowed	17,852 40	
		243,698 83
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools	212,718 82	
Sinking fund on bonds	8,808 06	
Land, buildings and furniture	2,543 47	
	224,070 35	
Loans repaid	18,777 60	
Advances made	850 88	
		243,698 83

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal,, June 30th, 1902.

Assets.	$	$
(a)		
School sites, buildings and furniture as per Trial Balance sheet	.....	1,037,154 92
(b)		
Assets capable of realization :		
Property on Marlborough street	1,383 56	
Joseph Ste-Marie, bailleur de fonds	4,853 00	
Joseph Langlois, do	5,125 00	
School Commissioners of Hochelaga	472 88	
		11,834 44
		1,048,989 36
Liabilities.		
(a)		
Bonds, 6 per cent	120,000 00	
" 4 per cent	380,000 00	
	500,000 00	
Less sinking fund in hands of City Treasurer, Dec. 31st 1901	152,751 96	
		347,248 04
(b)		
Mortgage Debts :		
Montreal House of Refuge	2,600 00	
" Canada Life Assurance Co. "	64,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier	60,000 00	
T.-C. Aylwin	7,000 00	
G.-B. Burland	8,000 00	
		142,000 00
(c)		
Floating Debt :		489,248 04
Molson's Bank	12,178 93	
Temporary Loans	5,377 41	
Empire Day Concert Fund	499 84	
High School Ent. Fund	218 09	
Pension Fund	2,763 54	
Murray legacy	301 28	
(d)		21,339 09
Frothingham Endowment	2,872 95	
Represented by :		
15 shares, Merchant's Bank stock	1,163 00	
Deposit in savings Bank	14 75	
Dufferin school Library	1,095 20	
	2,872 95	
Total Liabilities	.....	510,587 13
Surplus	.....	538,402 23
		1,048,989 36

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*—Abstract showing cost of maintenance of schools 1901-1902.

Name of school.	Salaries.	Stationery.	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Insurance, water, miscel	Totals.
" Aberdeen "	$10,585 44	$ 213 07	$ 90 14	$ 918 31	$ 213 97	$ 237 88	2,258 81
Ann street	6,829 13	110 73	73 61	381 86	73 79	105 93	7,575 05
Berthelet street	8,448 35	158 89	64 87	565 93	259 08	91 47	9,588 5'
" Britannia "	1,215 00	13 73	17 99	169 87	156 98	23 54	1,597 11
" Dufferin "	8,413 92	210 89	123 28	639 63	143 48	180 57	9,711 77
Girls' High School	15,967 69	257 26	164 84	1,507 11	997 39	320 69	19,214 98
Boys' High School	29,191 06	492 23	288 18	1,507 11	936 87	344 67	32,760 12
" Hochelaga "	1,639 75	40 98	27 89	268 79	114 25	31 65	2,123 31
" Lansdowne "	9,348 87	254 23	141 87	625 12	406 88	149 50	10,926 47
" Lorne "	8,230 44	119 53	55 84	390 92	122 43	140 23	9,059 39
" Mount Royal "	10,607 15	231 21	115 91	982 45	361 06	194 81	12,502 59
" Riverside "	8,809 91	217 70	80 54	681 09	275 35	168 45	10,233 04
" Royal Arthur "	5,998 75	204 01	191 63	373 55	589 17	128 99	7,486 10
" Senior "	9,177 00	132 89	69 03	377 17	171 27	108 51	10,035 87
" Victoria "	7,592 20	145 94	103 93	566 80	206 39	84 31	8,699 57
Cooking school	693 36	.....	302 81	53 50	80 25	.....	1,129 92
Totals	$142,748 02	$ 2,803 29	$ 1,912 36	$ 10,019 21	$ 5,108 61	$ 2,311 20	$ 164,902 69

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

MONTREAL, SEPT. 22nd. 1902.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE
PROTESTANT BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL.

Gentlemen,

We have the honour to inform you that the audit of the financial reports of your Board, for the year ending 30th June 1902, is completed.

The disbursements have been corroborated by the vouchers, and the receipts for school fees have been checked with the monthly reports of the principals of the various schools.

The books and registers, as stated in our quarterly reports, have been carefully kept, and set forth in a clear and satisfactory manner the state of the operations.

The Financial Statements for the year have been verified and signed, namely as follows :

1. Balance sheet, 30th June, 1902.

2. Statement of the maintenance of the various schools for the year ending 30th June, 1902.

3. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements from the 1st July, 1901 to 30th June, 1902.

4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities, 30th June, 1902.

The whole respectfully submitted,

(Signed) P. S. ROSS & SONS,

Chartered Accountants.

TABLE—T.

Protestant Board School Commissioners of Quebec.

Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1901-1902.—Schedule A.

RECEIPTS.		$ cts.	EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.
Cash on hand 1st July, 1901.....		139 57	Maintenance of Schools : *Schedule B*	8,133 24
Quebec Corporation.....		7,650 00	General Expenses.....	33 [illegible]
Arrears School Fees collected.....		57 50	General Stationery and Books....	22 12
Rent account.....		6 75	Office Expenses and Secretary....	561 2[illegible]
High School of Quebec.....		22 52	Ground Rent Elgin Str. School...	0 [illegible]
Interest		11 29	Advertising.....	23 [illegible]
			Interest on Debentures.....	200 [illegible]
School Fees			J. Walker.....	160 [illegible]
			A. A. Examination due by Morrin College....	8 4[illegible]
Girls' High School.....	$1,738 50			9,142 7[illegible]
Elgin Street School :				
Boys' Dept.....	303 35			
Girls' Dept.....	275 75			
		2,317 60		
			On Capital Account.	
Government Grants to 30th June, 1902.				
			Debenture paid.....	1,000 [illegible]
			Elgin Street Furniture.....	[illegible]
Superior Education.....	$ 200 00		Girls' High School Furniture.....	12 [illegible]
Elementary Education..	416 36		Girls' High School Building.....	31 [illegible]
			Cash in Union Bank.....	471 7[illegible]
	616 36			
Less Teachers' Pension Fund.....	141 25			
	475 11			
Balance paid to June 30, 1901.....	129 10			
	604 21			
Balance due to June 30, 1902.....	145 97			
		458 24		
		10,663 47		10,66[illegible]

TABLE—T.—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Schools for the year 1901-1902.—Schedule B.

Schools.	Teachers' Salaries.	Stationery and Prizes.	Fuel and Light.	Repairs.	Water Rates.	Insurances.	Miscellaneous & Caretakers.	Total.
Girls' High School..	$2,805	$ 60 58	$ 260 76	$ 56 49	$75 00	$59 40	$ 287 82	$ 3,605 05
Elgin Street Schools	3,425	86 38	297 81	249 38	60 00	.....	409 62	4,528 19
Total.....	6,230	146 96	558 57	305 87	135 00	59 40	697 44	8,133 24

Assets and Liabilities 30th June, 1902.—Schedule C.

ASSETS		LIABILITIES.	
Cash in Union Bank.....	$ 471 72	Debentures.....	$ 3000 00
Arrears to collect Girls' High School.....	50 00	Balance of Assets over Liabilities..	18117 23
Arrears to collect Elgin Street, Boys' Department.....	4 20		
Arrears to collect Elgin Street, Girls' Department.....	6 70		
Government grant, balance due 30th June, 1902.....	145 97		
Morrin College.....	8 47		
Elgin Street School Building.....	7124 48		
do do Furniture.....	1337 39		
Girls' High School Building.....	10395 73		
do do Furniture.....	1501 90		
Office Furniture.....	70 67		
	$21117 23		$21117 23

Quebec, 18th July, 1902.

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) JOHN SHAW, AUDITOR.

TABLE—T.—*Continued.*

Schedule D.—STATEMENT of attendance and average cost. This Statement includes the charges as shown in maintenance Table Schedule B.

—	Number of Teachers.	Average number of pupils.	Total Enrollment.	Total cost of maintenance.	Fees.	Net Cost.	Net cost per pupil.
Girls' High School.....	7	119.0	143	$3,605 05	$1,788 50	$1,816 55	$15 27
Elgin Street Schools.....	9	251.9	333	4,528 19	590 00	3,938 19	15 63

Schedule E.—This statement includes all Expenditure made upon income account per Statement A.

—	Attendance.	Net cost of maintenance.	Proportion of undistributed Expenses.	Total.	Cost per pupil.
Girls' High School.....	119.0	$1,816 55	$370 04	$2,186 59	$18 [illegible]
Elgin Street Schools.....	251.9	3,938 19	470 96	4,409 15	17 [illegible]

Schedule F.—Statistics of attendance.

—	Total Enrollment	Number of School days.	Average Enrollment.	Total daily attendance.	Percentage of Daily attendance.
Girls' High School.....	143	192	119.0	21,071	92
Elgin Street School, Girls' Department.....	148	189	134.4	21,682	85
Elgin Street School, Boys' Department.....	145	189	117.5	19,116	86

Quebec, 30th June, 1902.

(Signed) F. C. WURTELE,
Secretary Treasurer

APPENDIX No. VIII.

Council of Public Instruction.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE

OF THE

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

AUTUMN SESSION, 1901.

Sitting of the 11th September, 1901.
(Forenoon.)

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec and Montreal; the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, St Hyacinthe, Mgr Brunault representing the Bishop of Nicolet; the Very Revd. Mr. Baril representing the Bishop of Three Rivers; Honorable Judges Langelier and Robidoux; the Honorable Messrs H. Archambault, L. Gouin, Dr. Guerin, Th. Chapais and Gédéon Ouimet; Messrs Eugène Crépeau, M. T. Stenson and Alphonse Pelletier.

The Order in Council appointing the Honorable Dr Guerin, a member of the Council of Public Instruction, was read:

Letters were read from the Bishops of Nicolet and Three-Rivers appointing delegates for this session of the committee: the Bishop of Nicolet appointing Mgr. Brunault and the Bishop of Three Rivers, the Very Revd. H. Baril, vicar general.

A telegram was read from Mr. H. R. Gray, informing the committee that he was unable to be present at this session.

The minutes of last session were read and adopted.

It was resolved:

1. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Gédéon Ouimet, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal, it was Resolved: "That this committee express their sincere regret at the loss they have experienced through the death of Mr P. S. Murphy, a member of the Council of Public Instruction for twenty four years, and who, under all circumstances, manifested so great a devotion to the cause of education."

2. On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Archambault, it was Resolved: "That this committee express their deep regret at the loss they have experienced through the death of His Lordship Mgr Moreau, Bishop of St-Hyacinthe, a member of the Council of Public Instruction, who never ceased to give proofs of his zeal and devotedness in the cause of education."

" That this committee await the report of the sub-committee appointed to study the question of teaching drawing before pronouncing itself on the already ancient method of Mr. Templé and distributing it temporarily to the teachers of the province."

This amendment was carried on the following division :

For : The Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec and Montreal ; the Bishops of Pembroke, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Saint-Hyacinthe, Mgr. Brunault, Very Revd. H. Baril, Honorable Messrs Th. Chapais, Géd. Ouimet and Mr. Eug. Crépeau.—12.

Against : Honorable Messrs F. Langelier, J.-E. Robidoux, H. Archambault, L. Gouin, Dr Guerin, and Messrs M. T. Stenson and A. Pelletier.—7.

The list of teachers who have earned the bonuses was read to the committee.

The reports of the inspectors of the diocese of Quebec and St. Hyacinthe were then read.

Letters from Messrs J. B. Lagacé and Paul Wiallard and a memorial addressed to it on behalf of the school inspectors were read to the committee and were taken under advisement.

The following resolution was adopted :

Moved by the Honorable H. Archambault, seconded by Mr. Stenson: "That the committee do recommend that an additional sum of six hundred and sixty dollars be taken from the reserve fund, to pay the total expenses of the Roman Catholic teachers' convention in Montreal, of August last, the sum already granted for that purpose having been insufficient."

The committee instructed the secretary to thank the Sisters of the Congregation of Montreal, and the Grand Trunk, Pacific, Intercolonial and Vermont Central Railways, for their aid towards the success of the pedagogical convention of Roman Catholic teachers held at Montreal, last August, under the direction of His Lordship the Archbishop of Montreal.

It was moved by the Archbishop of Quebec, and seconded by the Bishop of Rimouski : " That pedagogical lectures similar to those held in Montreal in the month of August last, which were so successful, be given in Quebec next summer."—Carried.

On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Géd. Ouimet, the committee recommended : " That the Rev. abbé Nazaire Dubois

doctor of theology, be appointed principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal School to replace the late Rev. Abbé Verreau."

Sitting of the 12th September, 1901.
(Forenoon).

Present :—The same and the Bishop of Chicoutimi.

The committee granted the title of academy to the model school of Saint Gregoire le Thaumaturge, known by the name of St. Jean Berchmans.

The committee proceeded to the distribution of the Superior Education fund.

The Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Ged. Ouimet, moved and it was resolved : " That it be irrevocably decided that the schools which have not conformed to the regulations and have not sent in the report required shall not receive any grant."

The committee recommended that the Superintendent send a circular to all the school boards and model schools and academies, informing them that the grant from the Superior Education fund will be withheld from any school whose report shall not have reached the Department of Public Instruction before the 1st August.

The committee concluded the distribution of the Superior Education fund.

Sitting of the 12th September, 1901.
(Afternoon.)

Present : The Superintendent ; the Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, St-Hyacinthe, Mgr Brunault ; the Very Revd. H. Baril ; Honorable Judge Langelier, Honorable Messrs Th. Chapais and Géd. Ouimet.

Moved by the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by Honorable Mr. Langelier, and resolved : " That the sum of one thousand dollars be granted to Laval University, Montreal, to assist it in paying the course on French literature for the academic year 1901-02, and that this sum be taken from the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction."

Moved by the Archbishop of Quebec, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal, and resolved : " That the sum of one thousand dollars be placed at the disposal of Laval University, Quebec, to assist it in paying the expenses of a

public course on French literature for the academic year 1901-02, and that this sum be taken out of the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction."

A letter was read from Mr. Hebert, inspector of schools, submitting to the committee a proposed course of pedagogics which he would give in certain municipalities of his district.

The committee authorized Mr. Hebert, to put his plan into execution for the current scholastic year.

The Committee distributed the poor municipalities' fund.

It was resolved on motion of the Honorable Mr. Chapais, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ouimet: "That, if a reduction has to be made in the amount of the grants from the Superior Education and poor municipalities' funds, this reduction shall only apply to grants over twenty dollors."

The committee then adjourned.

SESSION OF MONTH OF MAY, 1902.

Sitting of the 14th May, 1902.

(Forenoon).

Present: The Superintendent in the Chair, the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; the Bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke and St-Hyacinthe, Mgr. Marois. V. G., representing the Archbishop of Quebec; Mgr Laflamme representing the Bishop of Pembroke, and Mgr de Tubuna, representing the Bishop of Nicolet; Reverend V. O. Marois, representing the Bishop of Charlottetown; Very Reverend Mr. Baril, V. G., representing the Bishop of Three-Rivers; Honorable Judges F. Langelier and J. E. Robidoux, Honorable Messrs Thomas Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet, Lomer Gouin and Dr J.-J. Guerin, Messrs M.-T. Stenson and Alphonse Pelletier.

Letters were read from:

The Archbishop of Quebec appointing Mgr Marois, V. G.; the Bishop of Pembroke appointing Mgr Laflamme; the Bishop of Nicolet appointing the Bishop of Tubuna; the Bishop of Charlottetown appointing the Reverend V. O.

Marois ; the Bishop of Three Rivers appointing the Very Reverend Mr. Baril, V. G., to replace them at this session of the committee.

Mr. Eugène Crépeau notified the committee that he could not be present this session, through illness.

The minutes of last session were adopted.

The sub-committee on class books submitted the following report which was adopted :

"Meeting of the sub-committee on class-books, held 13th May, 1902. Present : the Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, chairman, the Honorable Messrs F. Langelier, J.-E. Robidoux, Dr. Guerin and the Superintendent.

The sub-committee reports : " That it recommends for the approval of the Roman Catholic Committee the *A.B.C*, submitted by Mr. Nérée Tremblay."

"That the *Methode de tenue des livres pour la classe agricole* by Mr. O.-E. Dallaire seems to be a work calculated to be of great service to farmers ; but as it is not a school book, the sub-committee is not called upon decide on its merits.

As the sub-committee on drawing did not sit through want of a quorum, the session of this sub-committee is adjourned to the 23rd June next. The Archbishop of Ottawa and Mr. Stenson were added to this sub-committee.

Honorable Mr. Langelier, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal moved and it was resolved :

" That until this committee shall have adopted a method of drawing, the candidates who obtain insufficient marks on drawing shall not be rejected for that cause only ;

" That diplomas be granted to all candidates who have failed in their examinations only on drawing since the formation of the present Catholic central board of examiners."

It was moved by the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chapais, and resolved :

" That the Government be requested to furnish the funds necessary to pay the expenses of the pedagogical lectures to be given to the teachers, in the Ursuline Convent of Quebec, in the month of August next."

It was moved by the Archbishop of Ottawa, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chapais and resolved :

" That whereas it is important to increase the number of Roman Catholic normal schools for the professional training of girls, this committee recommends

that normal schools for girls be established at Rimouski, Hull, Sherbrooke and Chicoutimi, in accordance with the school law and regulations, the boarding houses thereof to be under the charge of nuns."

Sitting of the 14th May, 1902.
(Afternoon).

Present :—The same.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal, moved the following amendments to the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, and they were adopted :

Art. 16 § 14. By replacing the first paragraph by the following :

" Transmit a report of his inspection to the secretary-treasurer of each school municipality inspected. This report which shall be transcribed by the secretary-treasurer, without delay, in the register for the municipality, shall be signed by the inspector at his next visit.

" In the report the inspector shall particularly call the attention of the school commissioners or trustees ; "

" Art. 104.—By adding thereto : " who shall, without delay, make a report of his examination to the Superintendent of Public Instruction. "

" Art. 107.—By striking out, in the second line, the words "good tables or" and by adding thereto : " when the tables have to be replaced, they shall be by desks for two, which shall be not less than three feet and a half in length by one foot and a half wide. "

" Art 108.—By striking out all the words after the word " teacher " in the second line. "

" Arts. 110 and 111.—By substituting in the French version the word "pupitres" for the word " tables."

" Art. 117.—By adding to the fourth paragraph the words : " which must be approved. "

" Art. 118.—By adding thereto : " In no case shall the teachers be bound to supply wood to heat their schools. "

The committee is of opinion that it cannot take action with regard to the remarks made to it by Mr. Ludger Larose, in view of the system of pedagogical lectures now in force.

The committee having taken into consideration certain complaints made to it respecting monthly fees, it was resolved, upon motion of the Honorable Mr.

Chapais, seconded by the Bishop of Chicoutimi : " That this committee does not think it expedient to recommend a change in the law respecting monthly fees. "

The settling of certain pretended complaints by Inspector Beaulieu, respecting the bulletins of school inspectors, was referred to the Superintendent.

The committee, after taking cognizance of the certificates signed by business men condemning the use of vertical handwriting, adjourned the final consideration of this question to its next session.

The committee recommended that a sum of eight hundred dollars be paid to Mr. Antoine Dessane to complete the list of the names of teachers holding diplomas with which he had been entrusted by a resolution of this committee passed on the 3rd May, 1899.

It was moved by the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Gouin, and resolved :

" That, on account of the death of Mr. S. Aubin and the resignation of Mr. Brennan as professor in the Jacques Cartier Normal school, this committee recommends :

" 1. That Mr. Z. Baulne receive the salary of eight hundred dollars which Mr. S. Aubin received and do fulfil the same duties as the latter ;

" 2. That Mr. Napoléon Brisebois, teacher, of Montreal, be appointed a regular professor in Jacques Cartier Normal school, with a salary of a thousand dollars a year.

Upon motion of the Honorable Mr. Guerin, seconded by Mr. Stenson, it was resolved : " to pay the widow of Mr. S. Aubin, formerly a professor of Jacques Cartier Normal School, a bonus equal to six months of her late husband's salary."

The committee decided that Dr Chabot, professor in Jacques Cartier Normal School, be relieved from the financial administration of the school, so that he may be free for other duties.

The committee conferred the title of Academy upon the model school of Montebello and the convent of St-Isidore.

The committee authorized the Superintendent to remit to the school municipalities of Victoriaville and St. Joseph de Wakefield the grants held back from them, less ten per cent.

The Archbishop of Montreal moved, seconded by the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe and it was resolved.

" That in the note closing the programme of examination on page 42 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, in the school code, the two last lines of the first paragraph be struck out.

The Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chapais, moved and it was resôlved :

" That this committee having learned that l'*Enseignement Primaire* has published in its May, a list of books wrongly represented as approved by the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners, deems it expedient to remark that this committee alone has by law the right to approve class books and that none of those intended for teaching should be employed or distributed to the teachers or to Roman Catholic schools without the committee's approval.

And the committee adjourned.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

QUEBEC, 4th October, 1901.

Present :—The Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D. C. L., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq. ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ; the Rev. A. T. Love, B.A. ; the Right Rev. A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec ; Samuel Finley Esq. ; H. B. Ames, Esq., B. A. ; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D., C.M.G. ; W. S. Maclaren, Esq., M.P. ; Gavin J. Walker, Esq. ; the Honorable Sydney-A. Fisher, B.A., the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B.A. ; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.,D.C.L. ; John Whyte Esq. ; James Dunbar, Esq., K.C., D.C L. ; E. W. Arthy, Esq. ;W. L. Shurtleff, Esq., LL.M.

An apology from Dr. C. L. Cotton for enforced absence was read.

Prayer was offered by the Chairman.

A copy of an Order in Council was read by which the Honorable Sidney A. Fisher was appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction in succession to Mr. W. J. Watts, K.C., resigned.

Mr. Fisher was welcomed to the meeting by the Chairman and took his seat.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary reported upon the various items of unfinished business.

The report of the sub-committee on the distribution of the Superior Education Funds was read by the Rev. E. I. Rexford, and after consideration, clause by clause, was adopted, as recorded below.

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF GRANTS.

Quebec, 4th October, 1901.

Your sub-committee begs to report that it held two sessions yesterday, at both of which all the members of the sub-committee were present, namely : the Rev. Dr. Shaw, the Rev. A. T. Love, G. L. Masten, Esq., Superintendent E. W. Arthy, and Elson I. Rexford.

1. In examining the returns of the Inspector of superior schools and in preparing a provisional scheme for the distribution of the Superior Education Funds, your sub-committee had the valuable assistance of the English Secretary of the Department and of the Inspector of superior schools. Moreover the work of your sub-committee was greatly facilitated by the carefully prepared tabular summaries submitted by the Inspector of superior schools.

2. After careful consideration of the weak schools which received special warning last year and other similar cases, your sub-committee begs to recommend : (1) that the status of the following schools be maintained, namely : Aylmer, Bedford, Three Rivers and Como ; (2) that St. John's be transferred to the model school list ; and (3) that Mystic, Haldimand and Fort Coulonge be transferred to the elementary school list.—*Adopted.*

3. In order to encourage the academies to provide themselves with the necessary apparatus for an elementary course in physics, your sub-committee recommends that upon the report of the Inspector of superior schools that an academy has purchased suitable apparatus for this purpose, an extra equipment grant equal to one-half the certified cost of such apparatus be made to the institution, provided, however, that this extra grant in no case exceeds fifty dollars. —*Adopted,* with the following addition :—That the Committee take steps to secure the preparation and authorization of a list in which shall be set forth the various pieces of apparatus, with the price of each, recommended for use in the course in elementary physics, and that it be an instruction to the sub-committee on the course of study to draw up such a list with power.

4. In accordance with the resolution of the Protestant Committee passed February 22nd, 1901, your sub-committee recommends that regulation 87 be amended, by replacing section 3 by the following: No model school shall take up the work of any of the academy grades unless (1) it is equipped as an academy in point of staff, and (2) it has the special authorization of the Protestant Committee for this purpose ".—*Adopted.*

5. In harmony with the recommendation of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers, your sub-committee recommends that an increase of fifty per cent be made in the amount of equipment grants to model schools and academies. *Adopted*, with the addition that it be an instruction to the Secretary to prepare and issue a circular to the superior schools recommending the purchase of such suitable pictures as are published by the " Art for Schools Associations " for the decoration of schoolrooms.

6. The Secretary of the Department submitted the following statement of the amount available for distribution for superior education :

Marriage License Fees		$ 7,317 00	
Less for management		200 00	
			$ 7,117 00
Leg. App'n. Prot. share of		$ 9,466 66	
Less fixed charges Teachers' Association	$200 00		
Inspector's salary	700 00		
		$ 900 00	
			$ 8,566 66
Addition this year to Leg. App'n			2,000 00
Interest on M. L. Fund			1,400 00
Jesuits' Estate settlement interest			2,518 44
			$ 21,602 10
Less prizes for well kept school grounds	$175 00		
To provide for A. A. exams	500 00		
June exams	500 00		
Printing, papers, etc	400 00		
		$ 1,575 00	
Available for distribution			$ 20,027 10

7. Your sub-committee recommends that one-half the amount arising from Marriage License Fees, namely : $3,558.50 be distributed among elementary schools of poor municipalities, and that the other half be distributed among institutions of superior education.

It was moved in amendment, by Mr. Fisher, seconded by the Rev. Mr. Love : whereas the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction has available for superior education the sum of $2,000, by virtue of Ed. VII, Ch., I additional to what was available last year ; Therefore be it resolved that the sum of $1,000, being equal to one-half of said sum, be added to the amount allotted to poor municipalities out of the Marriage License Fees, and that for the year 1901-2, the sum of $4,558.50 out of the Marriage Licence Fees, be hereby reserved for poor municipalities.

This amendment was lost, and the clause was adopted as presented.

8. In accordance with the method followed last year, your sub-committee recommends (*a*) that sixteen academies and three special schools receive $200.00 as basal grants, and that the six remaining academies receive $150.00 as basal grants, and (*b*) that ten model schools receive a basal grant of $75.00, and that the remaining twenty-eight regular model schools receive a basal grant of $50.00, and (*c*) that eight model schools be placed on the special list with grants, as follows :

Paspebiac	$100.00	Berthier	$50.00
New-Richmond	100.00	Arundel	50.00
Gaspé-Basin	100.00	Haldimand	50.00
Chicoutimi	75.00	Fort-Coulonge	50.00

9. In determining the proposed distribution of the equipment grants and the bonus grants, the principles adopted at the last distribution have been followed.

10. The following scheme for this distribution of the amount available for superior education has been prepared in accordance with the foregoing principles, and is recommended for the approval of the Committee.

(Signed) WILLIAM I. SHAW,
Chairman

GRANTS FOR 1901.

UNIVERSITIES.

McGill	$ 2,075 00
Bishop's	1,125 00
	$ 3,200 00

ACADEMIES.

—	Grants.	Bonuses.	Equipment Grants.	Total.
Huntingdon	$ 200	$ 179	$ 75	$ 454
Lachine	200	170	75	445
Sherbrooke	200	141	75	416
Waterloo	200	125	60	385
Knowlton	200	110	60	370
Ormstown	200	102	40	342
Stanstead	200	100	40	340
Coaticook	200	87	75	362
Danville	200	93	60	353
Cookshire	200	90	60	350
St. Francis	200	79	60	339
Valleyfield	200	84	60	344
Bedford	200	69	40	309
Granby	200	76	60	336
Shawville	200	61	40	301
Cowansville	200	62	60	322
Aylmer	150	.....	40	190
Lennoxville	150	.....	25	175
Inverness	150	.....	40	190
St. Johns	*150	.....	.....	150
Three Rivers	150	.....	40	190
Sutton	150	.....	25	175

* Grant to cease as an Academy.

SPECIAL ACADEMIES.

Compton Ladies' College	$ 200
Dunham Ladies' College	200
Girls' High School, Quebec	200

MODEL SCHOOLS.

—	Grants.	Bonuses.	Equipment Grants.	Total.
St. Lambert	$ 75	$ 47	$ 60	$ 182
Fairmount	75	30	60	165
Clarenceville	75	31	60	166
Lachine	75	31	60	166
Mansonville	75	29	35	139
Hemmingford	50	27	35	112
Buckingham	75	27	60	162
Bury	75	27	60	162
Portage-du-Fort	75	24	35	134
Compton	75	23	60	158
Sawyerville	50	22	35	107
Scotstown	50	22	35	107
Montreal West	50	21	35	106
Stanbridge East	50	22	60	132
Farnham	50	21	35	106
Rawdon	50	.....	35	85
East Hatley	50	20	35	105
Bishop's Crossing	50	20	35	105
Como	50	19	35	104
Megantic	50	.....	35	85
Gould	50	.....	35	85
Kinnear's Mills	50	.....	35	85
St. Andrews	50	.....	35	85
Freligsburg	50	.....	60	110
Ulverton	50	.....	35	85
Lacolle	50	.....	35	85
Hull	50	.....	25	75
East Angus	50	.....	35	85
Mystic	50	.....	.....	* 50
Magog	75	.....	25	100
Marbleton	50	.....	35	85
Waterville	50	.....	60	110
South Durham	50	.....	35	85
St. Sylvestre	50	.....	35	85
Windsor Mills	50	.....	35	85
Leeds Village	50	.....	35	85
Clarendon	50	.....	25	75
St. Hyacinthe	50	.....	60	110
Barnston	50	.....	25	75

SPECIAL MODEL SCHOOLS.

Paspébiac	$ 100
New Richmond	100
Gaspé Basin	100
Chicoutimi	75
Haldimand	* 50
Arundel	50
Fort Coulonge	* 50
Berthier	50

* Grant ceases.

SUMMARY.

Awarded to Poor Municipalities	$ 3,555 50
Universities	3,200 00
Academies (Grants)	4,100 00
" (Bonuses)	1,628 00
" (Equipment Grant)	1,110 00
Model Schools (Grants)	2,200 00
" (Bonuses)	462 00
" (Equipment Grant)	1,565 00
Special Academy Grants	600 00
Special Model School Grants	575 00
Additional Equipment Grant to Academies that are supplied with apparatus for physics	1,000 00
	$ 19,998 50

It was resolved that the distribution of the superior education fund, as provided in the report just adopted and in the accompanying list, be transmitted to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval under articles 444 and 450 of the school law.

It was resolved that it be an instruction to the Secretary to lay on the table of this Committee, at its next meeting, along with certain official correspondence between the Department and the Principal of McGill University, the document referred to by Rev. Mr. Rexford as embodying the arrangement by which the Marriage License Fees were merged in the general fund for superior education, so as to show that it is not open to any individual to represent the universities as benefiting from that part of the fund only to the prejudice of the poor municipalities.

Moved by Dr. Robins and the Lord Bishop of Quebec, that a sub-committee be named by the Chairman to arrange a new scheme for tabulating the results of the June examinations.—Carried.

Professor Kneeland, convener, Dr. Robins and Mr. Rexford were appointed accordingly.

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Protestant Teachers' Association together with a series of resolutions, which were passed at the last annual convention of that body.

The Secretary was instructed to inform the association that the Committee had acted, this year, in harmony with their recommendation concerning

the increase of the equipment grant, and that copies of the other recommendations would be prepared to place in the hands of the members of the Committee before next meeting, when consideration would be given to the various matters.

A letter from the Rev. J. Williamson, of Montreal, was read, asking for the "recognition" of his private school, in order that he might obtain exemption from taxation as provided by the charter of the city of Montreal.

As it appears from article 362 of the city charter that it is the Council of Public Instruction, and not one of the Committees thereof, which is to give the required "recognition," the matter was referred to the Secretary of the Council.

Letters from Messrs. Renouf, Grafton & Sons, Copp, Clark & Co., and Geo. N. Morang, concerning text-books, were read, and the Secretary submitted a list of books received since last meeting. The Secretary was instructed to submit to the sub-committee on text-books such books as the sub-committee may desire to examine with a view to authorization.

Applications were received from the school boards of Beebe Plain, Longueuil and Kingsbury, asking for permission to raise their elementary schools to the rank of model schools, respectively.

It was resolved that the Inspector of superior schools should visit these three schools, and report thereon before the next distribution of grants.

A letter from Mr. C. W. Ford, regarding teachers without diplomas, and regarding academy work in model schools, was referred to the Department of Public Instruction for attention.

The Chairman submitted a letter from the Reverend E. S. Howard, of Lawrenceville, concerning school inspection. The letter was ordered to be placed amongst the official correspondence, and the Secretary was directed to obtain information and to make a report for the next meeting of the Committee.

The minutes of the meeting of the Protestant School Inspectors, which in accordance with the directions of the Committee was held in July last, were read.

The report of the supervisors of the June examinations was read, and was remitted for the proper signatures.

It was resolved that inasmuch as regulation 94 of the Protestant Committee no longer serves its intended purpose since the adoption of the new course of study, the said regulation be repealed, and is hereby repealed, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

The annual reports of the Inspectors of elementary schools were laid on the table.

The annual report of the Inspector of superior schools was read. He recommended that the prizes for well kept school grounds be awarded as follows :—

1st—Sherbrooke Academy	$100 00
2nd—Danville Academy	50 00
3rd—Dunham Ladies' College	25 00

It was resolved that this recommendation be approved.

Sutton academy and Bury model school were mentioned in the report as worthy of special commendation, and Knowlton academy and St. Francis College school were mentioned as schools which are putting forth praiseworthy efforts to improve their grounds with a prospect of future success in these competitions.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1901	RECEIPTS.	
May 17	Balance on hand	$4,199 97
July 8	Unexpected balances	900 99
		$5,100.96

1901	EXPENDITURE.	
May 18	G. W. Parmelee, transfer to, as provided in the minutes of May meeting	$1,500 00
June 22	*Chronicle Printing Co.*, minutes	16 00
" 27	T. J. Moore & Co., supplies for Dr. Harper	127 09
July 2	Geo. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
" 2	J.-M. Harper	300 00
" 10	Geo. W Parmelee, to pay expenses of Inspectors meeting	100 60
" 10	Geo. W. Parmelee, to pay deputy examiners	481 60
Sept. 27	J. M. Harper, postal and express charges	204 10
" 27	W. Vaughan, grant to A. A. Board	500 00
Oct. 4	Balance on hand as per B. B	1,809 07
		$5,100 96

SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

June 22	Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	$3,918 44

CONTRA.

June 22	Transfer to Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44

Audited by the Chairman and found correct.

The sub-committee on course of study recommended that supplementary xplanations concerning the revised course of study be issued through the)epartment to superior schools in order to clear up some doubtful points and to rovide for one or two points not included in previous instructions. This recom- nendation was adopted.

Moved by the Rev. Elson I. Rexford, seconded by Professor Kneeland, and

RESOLVED:—That the Committee on the course of study be requested to take ito consideration the question of periodic reports of pupils' standing to parents, ıd to report upon the matter at a future meeting.

It was agreed to hold the next meeting at the usual place, on Friday, the 'th day of November, or earlier on the call of the Chairman.

The rough minutes were then read and the meeting adjourned.

SITTING OF THE 29TH OF NOVEMBER, 1901.

Present:—The Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D., D. C. L., in the chair; Professor A. . Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L.; the Rev. A. T. Love, B. A.; the Right Rev. A. H. ınn, D. D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; H. B. Ames, Esq., B. A.; Principal W. terson, LL. D., C. M. G.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B. ; John White, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., K. C., D. C. L.; the Honorable H. Duffy, B. A., K. C., M. P. P.; H. A. Silver, Esq., B. A.

Apologies were submitted for the absence of Mr. W. S. Maclaren, M. P., the n. Sidney Fisher, B.A., M. P., and Mr. S. Finley.

Prayer was offered by the Rev. E. I. Rexford.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The election of Mr. H. J. Silver, B. A., as representative for the current year the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers was announced, and Mr. ver was welcomed to the meeting.

The Secretary read a report on the state of business and was instructed to enter the four following extracts in the minutes :

1. Regulation 87 of the Protestant Committee has been amended by replacing section 3 by the following words:

"No model school shall take up the work of any of the academy grades unless it is equipped as an academy in point of staff, and it has the special authorization of the Protestant Committee for this purpose."

2. Regulation 94 has been repealed.

3. Regulation 140 has been amended by inserting before the first sentence thereof, the words : "A revision of the authorized text-books and apparatus shall be made once in four years", and by adding after the last clause thereof the words : "School boards having adopted a list of text-books after the quadrennial revision, in accordance with the provisions of this article, shall not replace one book by another, during the quadrennium, without the express permission of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction."

These amendments have been made in virtue of resolutions of this Committee, which were approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council on the 20th day of November last.

4. At the meeting of the Protestant Committee held in February last, it was resolved that the Government be requested to set apart from the $50,000 grant, the sum of $1,000 annually to be used to provide bursaries for pupils taking the elementary course in McGill Normal School.

The Government has not been able to accede to this request because of the fact that the Protestant share of this grant, about $7,000, has already been disposed of in the following way:

Bonuses to Teachers	$2,000
Bonus to McGill Normal School	3,000
Transfer to Poor Municipality Fund	1,000
Inspectors' Institutes (about)	800
Total (about)	$6,800

The Secretary further submitted a report upon the matters referred to in the letter of the Rev. E. S. Howard, when it was resolved : "That a sub-committee be appointed to proceed with inquiries as provided by law, and that Dr. Shaw, Dr. Peterson and Dr. Robins form that sub-committee."

The Secretary laid on the table the documents ordered on motion of Dr. Peterson at the last meeting, and was directed to embody in the minutes the following extract from a letter received by Dr. Peterson from the Department of Public Instruction under date of 27th of September, 1900:

"Although for many years the Protestant Committee kept the Marriage License Fees separate in its distribution of superior education grants, there never has been any legal reason for so doing. This fact was acknowledged in 1895 in the report of a subcommittee which was adopted by the Committee, but the distinction between these fees and other funds of the Committee was continued until 1898, when it disappeared.

There can be no doubt but that it is the duty of the Protestant Committee to place all its funds in one account, and to distribute, subject to approval, these funds amongst the universities, academies and model schools without reference to the source from which any particular grant may come. Or in other words to answer directly the question you raise, the diminution of the Marriage License Fees does not oblige the Committee to reduce the grants to the universities correspondingly."

The sub-committee on the course of study reported that lists of apparatus for the teaching of elementary physics had been prepared, and had been carefully revised by specialists. These lists were submitted, subject to completion as to prices, in a few instances.

The question of periodic reports to parents was considered, and the sub-committee recommended that reports of attendance should be given monthly, and that reports in accordance with some definite scheme should be given in each subject of the course at least quarterly. A form for such reports was submitted.

The sub-committee reported further that Dr. Peterson had undertaken on behalf of the University to look into the question of the Latin limits for the A. A. examination, and to report what changes, if any, were desirable under the circumstances.

The report of the sub-committee was received and adopted.

Dr. Peterson then stated that after the next faculty meeting of the University he would write to the Secretary definitely on the subject.

It was moved by Dr. Peterson, seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and resolved that the Secretary be requested to obtain information as to the number of academies in the Province which are in a position to give practical

instruction in stage I Elementary Physics and Chemistry (Gregory & Simmons) especially as regards the accommodation available for doing the practical work (as set forth in the lists of apparatus submitted to-day), which the Protestant Committee considers an indispensable aid to the mere book study of the subject; and "That the Secretary obtain similar information in regard to any academies that may elect to continue the further study of Physics or Chemistry as a special subject after Grade I."

The report of the text-book sub-committee was read and adopted. The only change recommended, and carried into effect by the action of the Committee in adopting the report, is the authorization of "Prang's New Graded Drawing Books," which are a creditable representation of the Prang system, already authorized, being printed on the same paper and from the same plates, while the price is somewhat less than that of the American edition.

The Secretary was instructed to procure copies of "First Steps in Greek," Ritchie, published by Longmans, and to submit them to the sub-committee for examination.

The sub-committee on the purchase of dictionaries read a report which was received.

It was moved by the Honorable H. T. Duffy, seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and

RESOLVED,—"That the matter be deferred till the next meeting and that a copy of Chambers' Dictionary in strong binding be submitted for comparison with other books similarly bound."

The report of the sub-committee on the method of determining the annual grants to superior schools was received, and after discussion was remitted to the sub-committee with directions to bring up the question for consideration at the February meeting.

The recommendations of the Teachers' Association, received at the last meeting and held over, were taken into consideration. As these recommendations were made before the preparation of the new course of study, several of them have already been carried into effect by the Protestant Committee and no action was necessary. The following, however, was adopted by the Committee:

"That it be a recommendation to the Protestant Committee that the Protestant School Inspectors of the province and the principals of superior schools of their respective inspectorates be requested to co-operate in providing an entrance examination to Grade II Model or Grade I Academy at dates to

agreed upon, which shall serve as a leaving examination for Grade IV, of the elementary schools in their respective inspectorates, and that a form of certificate be provided for successful candidates to be signed by the Inspector and the principal of the school where the candidate writes."

The recommendation to the effect that candidates who pass the A. A. examination should be divided into three classes, and that their names should be printed alphabetically in each class was referred to the University authorities.

A letter from Dr. Robins, Principal of the Normal School, was read concerning the disposal of the diplomas of pupils, who are not present at the annual distribution of diplomas. The matter with the special case which occasioned the reference to the Committee was referred to the chairman for attention and report.

A letter from E. R. Smith regarding the ranking of the St. John's school was read, and it was agreed that if the work of the school this year will warrant t the request for reinstatement in academy rank will be favorably considered t the next distribution of grants.

The application of Mr. G. A. Scott, B. A., for permission to follow the course f lectures in pedagogy in the Normal School without attendance in the practice chools was granted upon a certificate of several years' successful teaching in ishop's College School.

Other applications for diplomas on special grounds were referred to the anding sub-committee for report at the next meeting.

The interim report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was laid on the ble.

A sub-committee, consisting of the Lord Bishop of Quebec and Messrs. 'hyte and Walker, was appointed to revise the Poor Municipality list of grants efore the next meeting.

It was resolved that the Central Board of Examiners be authorized to admit the McGill Normal School, next year only candidates who shall have passed e new Grade I Academy, corresponding to old Grade II. with high marks.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

November, 29th 1901.

RECEIPTS

1901.		
October, 4th.	Balance on hand	$ 1,809 07
October, 8th.	Government Grant for Contingencies	1,500 00
		$ 3,309 07

EXPENDITURE

1901.		
October, 5th.	Geo. W. Parmelee, salary	$ 62 50
November, 6th.	*Chronicle* Printing Co., minutes, tabular statements, &c	27 00
November. 6th.	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
November, 29th.	Balance on hand as per bank book	2,919 57
		$3,309 07

Audited and found correct

(Signed) W. I SHAW,
Chairman.

The Committee then adjourned to meet in Montreal on Friday, the 28th of February, 1902, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL, MONTREAL, FEBRUARY 28th, 1902.

Present :—The Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D. C. L., in the chair ; George L. Masten, Esq. ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L. ; the Reverend A. T. Love, B. A. ; Samuel Finley, Esq. ; H. B. Ames, Esq., B. A. ; Principal W. Peterson, L. L. D., C. M. G. ; W. S. Maclaren, Esq., M. P. ; Gavin J. Walker, Esq. ; Dr. C. J. Cotton ; the Honorable Sydney A. Fisher, B. A., M. P. ; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B. A ; Principal S. P. Robins, L. L. D., D. C. L, John Whyte, Esq. ; James Dunbar, Esq., K. C., D. C. L. ; the Honorable H. T. Duffy, B. A., K. C., M. P. P. ; W. L. Shurtleff, Esq., LL. M. ; H. J. Silver, Esq., B. A.

The meeting opened with prayer by the Reverend Dr. Shaw.

An apology for enforced absence was read from His Lordship Bishop Lamb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary read his usual report respecting the state of business.

An application from the Gould Model School for the permission to take up academy work was read and held over for further information.

The application of the Protestant School Commissioners of Montreal for permission under regulation 140, as amended, to work out of use the Royal Story Book Readers, such readers to be replaced by authorized books, was granted.

A letter was read from Mr. W. J. Messenger, who wrote on behalf of certain headmasters asking for a modification in the course of study for academies and model schools.

The matter was referred to a sub-committee consisting of the Reverend E. I. Rexford, convener, Principal Peterson, Messrs. Masten and Silver, Professor Kneeland and Dr. Cotton. It was agreed that this should be a standing sub-committee on the course of study for academies and model schools.

It was also agreed that Mr. H. H. Curtis be requested to prepare a paper for the examination in oral French in June next.

Moved by Reverend Elson I. Rexford, seconded by Mr. G. L. Masten, and Resolved, " That it be an instruction to the standing committee to consider the conditions under which the requirements for A.A. examinations are to be incorporated with the course of study for model schools and academies, and that the sub-committee be empowered to make all the necessary arrangements concerning the limits for the next June examinations."

A letter was read from Dr. Delaney, M.P,P., asking the Committee to form the Magdalen Islands into a district of inspection, and to approve of the appointment of Mr. John Ballantyne as inspector of the Protestant schools there. After discussion it was resolved to refer the matter to the Honorable Mr. Duffy.

The Secretary called attention to the forms of diploma which are issued by the Central Board and suggested an amendment. He was instructed to consult with Dr. Dunbar and to make such alterations as are necessary.

The Chairman then introduced for discussion the subject of rural schools which had been placed on the order paper by his direction. After the question had been considered at some length a sub-committee was appointed with instuctions to study the matter and to devise some scheme for rendering these schools more efficient. The following persons are members of the sub-commit-

tee : Mr. John Whyte, convener, Principal Peterson, the Honorable S. A. Fisher, the Honorable H. T. Duffy, Dr. C. L. Cotton, Mr. W. L. Shurtleff, and the Reverend E. I. Rexford.

Mr. Whyte presented the report of the sub-committee on the distribution of poor municipality grants. It was resolved that the report be adopted and that the distribution be made with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, according to the list submitted.

The question of disposing of diplomas which are not claimed at the annual closing exercises of McGill Normal School was referred to Dr. Dunbar for consideration and report.

The report of the sub-committee on complaints against an elementary school inspector was submitted and was adopted in the following form :— " The sub-committee of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction appointed to take into consideration the charges recently made against Mr. R. J. Hewton, one of the school inspectors, on carefully reviewing all the available evidence, is of the opinion that the work of the said inspector has not been efficiently done during the past year ; and, notwithstanding the inspector's references to the condition of his wife's health, feels it to be its duty to recommend that he be for this cause reprimanded."

The report of the sub-committee on the method of determining annual grants to academies and model schools was read by Professor Kneeland, and adopted. The report reads : Your sub-committee propose.

1. That basal grants to academies and model schools be made as at present

2. That equipment grants increased in amount be made upon the following basis :—One hundred marks shall be assigned as a maximum for equipment, made up as follows :

a. Twenty marks for sufficiency of staff.

b. Twenty marks for buildings.

c. Twenty marks for salaries of staff.

d. Twenty marks for furniture and apparatus.

e. Ten marks for grounds.

f. Ten marks for specimens.

3. That bonuses and rank be determined upon the following basis : One hundred marks shall be the maximum possible for any school, made up as follows :

a. Thirty marks for percentage of grand total marks actually taken, within the maximum now fixed, full marks being assigned to the highest taken by any school.

b. Thirty marks for true percentage of the possible number for any school, taking the maximum now fixed for each grade, and the whole number presented in the several grades.

c. Fifteen marks for the percentage of pupils presented of the total number enrolled in the several grades.

d. Fifteen marks for the percentage passed of those presented.

e. Ten marks for the number presented in grade 3 model in model schools, and grades 2 and 3 academy and academies, taking ten or over in grade 2, and five or over in grade 3 academy in academies, and five or over in grade 3 model in model schools, as entitling to full marks.

The sub-committee on the purchase of dictionaries reported that, after having received samples and tenders, it had concluded to recommend the purchase of 805 copies of Ogilvie and Annandale's Student's English Dictionary, new edition of 1901, revised and enlarged, in half Persian binding, from Messrs. F. E. Grafton & Sons, at one dollar and fifty cents a copy, delivered carriage paid at the Department of Public Instruction, Quebec.

This recommendation was adopted, and the sub-committee was continued with instructions to expend in the purchase and distribution of supplementary readers, or other school appliances, for such schools as already have dictionaries, a sum proportional to that expended in the purchase of dictionaries.

The sub-committee on special diplomas reported progress and was continued.

The sub-committee on text-books recommended the authorization of Ritchie's First Steps in Greek, and the recommendation was approved by the Committee.

Several requests were made by authors or publishers for the examination of books with a view to authorization, but the Committee declined to ask the sub-committee to report on such books.

A letter from Mr. J. A. Dresser, complaining of the inspection of superior schools, was read. On motion of Mr. Walker, seconded by Dr. Robins, the

matter was referred to a sub-committee consisting of Dr. Dunbar, Mr. Shurtleff and Mr Maclaren, with instructions to consider the special complaint, as well as the general complaint as to the methods followed in the inspection of these schools.

The Chairman read a digest of the interim report of the Inspector of superior schools.

The Secretary was directed to write to the school boards of Saint Andrews, Berthier and Aylmer, and to instruct the Inspector to visit Arundel Model School in order to report on the advisability of reducing the said school to the rank of an elementary school.

The usual sub-committee for preparing for the June examinations was appointed, Professor Kneeland, convener.

The financial statement was read and accepted, subject to audit.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE, FEBRUARY 28TH, 1902.

RECEIPTS.

1901 Nov. 29.	Balance on hand	$ 2,919 57

EXPENDITURE.

1901		
Dec. 11.	Geo. W Parmelee	62 50
" 12.	T. J. Moore, office supplies for Dr. Harper to date	35 91
1902		
Jan. 10.	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
" 28.	*Chronicle* Printing Co., 100 copies of minutes of Protestant Committee, November meeting	11 00
Feb. 17.	R. J. Hewton, expenses to Montreal on order of Protestant Committee	7 15
" 17.	Geo. W. Parmelee, Secretary, for petty expenses	3 00
" 17.	J. W. McOuat, expenses to examine superior school grounds	2 50
" 28.	Balance on hand	2,497 51
		$ 2,919 57

SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

1901		
Dec. 11.	City Treasurer of Montreal.....	$ 1,000 00

CONTRA.

1901		
Dec. 11.	J. W. Brakenridge, Secretary, for McGill Normal School	$ 1,000 00

Mr. Walker gave notice of a motion to the effect that the regulations of the Committee be amended so as to provide for two visits annually of the school inspectors as formerly, without the institute.

After the reading of the rough minutes, the meeting adjourned till Friday, the 16th day of May next, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

SITTING OF THE 30th OF MAY, 1902.

Present:—The Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL. D., D. C. L., in the Chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M. A., B. C. L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B. A.; the Right Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Herbert B. Ames, Esq., B. A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL. D., C. M. G.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq., M. P.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; Dr. C. L. Cotton, the Honorable Sydney Fisher, B. A., M. P.; the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B. A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL. D., D. C. L.; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., K. C., D. C. L.; the Honorable H. T. Duffy, B. A., K. C., M. P. P.; H. J. Silver, Esq., B. A.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend E. I. Rexford.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

Apologies from Mr. Finley and Mr. Shurtleff for absence were presented.

The Secretary made his report upon the state of the business arising out of the proceedings of the Committee.

Applications from Gould model school and Sawyerville model school for permission to continue academy work were read, when it was resolved that the application of Sawyerville and Gould be granted, provided the schools be equipped as academies in regard to staff, under regulation 87, as amended.

A text-book for English pupils who learn French, prepared by Miss Lawless, was referred to the sub-committee on text-books.

It was moved by Dr. Peterson, seconded by Mr. Love, and resolved:

That Mr. Henry F. Armstrong be recommmended to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for appointment as associate professor of drawing in McGill Normal School, *vice* Miss N. Green, deceased, at a salary of five hundred dollars annually, to be taken from the present resources of the Normal School.

Moved by the Honorable Mr. Duffy, seconded by Dr. Peterson.

"That the Normal School Committee be requested at once to confer with the newly appointed professor of drawing with the view of framing a carefully graded scheme for the teaching of drawing, appropriate to the first six years of the public school course, and to report to this Committee."—Carried.

A sub-committee consisting of the Chairman and the Teachers' representative *ex-officio*, and Reverend E. I. Rexford, the Reverend A. T. Love, and Mr. Masten, was appointed to arrange for the distribution of the superior school grants.

It was resolved that hereafter the marks given for the equipment grant by the Inspector of superior schools be communicated to the schools concerned through the secretary-treasurers.

Dr. Shaw read the following digest of Dr. Harper's report:

During the past quarter Dr. Harper has inspected eight academies and fourteen model schools, besides Stanstead and Dunham Ladies' Colleges. The Manual Training classes at Waterloo, Knowlton and Bedford are represented as most efficient and meeting the object of the generous founder of this work. The general condition of these superior schools is satisfactory. Attention, however, is drawn to the following matters requiring consideration: The Granby Academy should improve its school grounds. The Waterloo academy very much needs increased accommodation and an additional teacher. The Inverness academy is still discredited by small salaries and by the objectionable condition of the premises, though there is promise of improvement of the latter. The Scotstown model school is in absolute need of a new building.

I recommend that the Secretary write the boards of the four schools named on the need of the improvements mentioned.

The Maple Grove school should not be admitted to the list of model schools, unless the June examinations justify such action.

The Beebe Plain school is reported as in a low condition, and the question of its return to the list should be carefully considered after the June examinations.

(Signed), WILLIAM I. SHAW.

An opinion of Dr. Dunbar to the effect that all Normal School diplomas must be issued by the Superintendent, was read.

Dr. Dunbar was asked to suggest an amendment to the regulations so as to harmonize them with the law in regard to this matter.

It was moved by Mr. G. J. Walker, and seconded by Mr. Whyte, that section one of regulation nine of the Protestant Commitee be replaced by the following:—

1. "To visit each school of their inspectorates twice every year, giving two hours, on an average, to the inspection of each school."

After discussion, it was resolved to ask the inspectors at their next meeting to give reasons for or against the continuance of the institute work instead of one of the annual visits of inspection.

At the request of the Secretary, it was resolved that a meeting of the Protestant inspectors be held again during the holidays, at the call of the Secretary of the Department, and that a sum not exceeding $125, be placed at his disposal to defray the expenses.

The sub-committee on the course of study made a report, and submitted a revised course of study for model schools and academies.

The Secretary was instructed to have copies printed for distribution after the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, which he was authorized to ask for.

John Adams, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Rector of the Free Church Training College, Glasgow, and Professor H. M. Tory, M.A., of the McGill University, Montreal, entered the room and remained as visitors, at the invitation of the Committee.

The report of the sub committee on the purchase of dictionaries, etc., was presented and adopted. It recommended (*a*) the purchase of about 1,000 sets of the Royal Readers at twenty-five cents a set, the same to be supplied to all the rural Protestant elementary schools of the Province, (*b*) the purchase of about 250 sets of the Britannia Readers at four shillings and six pence a set, delivered carriage paid at Quebec, for those schools which already have dictionaries. The sub-committee was continued with power, along with the Secretary of the Committee, to expend whatever balance may remain after all accounts are paid, and to make arrangements for the distribution of dictionaries and readers.

On motion of Mr. H. J. Silver and Mr. G. J. Walker, it was resolved:

That the Committee suggest that the idea of giving supplementary readers to the elementary schools of the Province will be materially advanced if the school commissioners of the various municipalities will add to the number

of readers supplied by the Protestant Committee, so as to make it possible for the readers to be used as class readers; that the Committee recommend such purchase by the commissioners, and that the Protestant Committee make it possible for said commissioners to purchase the books at reduced rates.

Various applications for special diplomas were received and granted.

The sub-committee on rural schools read an interim report, which was received. The sub-committee was continued, and the Secretary was instructed to confer with Professor Robertson in regard to the scheme for experimental centers for the consolidation of rural schools and for the encouragement of nature study, and to report at the next meeting of the Committee.

It was moved by the Honorable Mr. Duffy, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Fisher, and resolved:

That this Committee has learned with satisfaction of the generous offer of Sir W. C. Macdonald, to establish experimental consolidated schools in one or more localities, the details of the arrangements yet to be developed. This Committee declares that it is willing to co-operate with Sir W. C. Macdonald in any manner deemed expedient, and that the Chairman of the sub-committee on rural schools is indicated as the medium of communication with Sir William.

Dr. Dunbar read an interim report concerning the complaints against the Inspector of superior schools, which was adopted. It was resolved that the sub-committee be continued with instructions to proceed with a special and a general investigation under articles 596, 597 and 598 R. S. Q., and to report at the next meeting. Mr. W. L. Shurtleff was specially empowered to take evidence under the articles just cited.

The list of deputy examiners was submitted and approved, and the report of the sub-committee to prepare for the June examinations was read and adopted.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

RECEIPTS.

1902		
Feb. 28.	Balance on hand	$ 2,497 51
Mar. 21.	Temporary transfer, prize books, unexpended balance	475 00
" 21.	Poor municipality, cancelled cheque	30 00
		$ 3,002 51

EXPENDITURE.

1902			
Mar.	6.	G. W. Parmelee, salary	$ 62 50
"	6.	G. W. Parmelee, freight and insurance on Royal Readers.	32 76
"	6.	S. Carsley Co. Ltd, for Royal Readers	250 50
"	7.	H. J. Silver, to pay for framing sample pictures	13 50
April	2.	*Chronicle* Printing Co., 100 copies minutes of November meeting	8 00
"	17.	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
May	23.	Wm. Drysdale, text-books for Dr. Harper	6 87
"	23.	F. G. Scott, 150 poems, old and new, at 70c	105 00
"	30.	Balance on hand	2,223 38
			$ 3,002 51

SPECIAL ACCOUNT.

1902			
Mar.	21.	City Treasurer of Montreal	$ 1,000 00

CONTRA.

1902			
May	30.	J. W. Brakenridge, secretary, for McGill Normal School	$ 1,000 00

Vouchers for the items $105 and $1,000 to be produced at the next audit.
Audited and found correct.

(Signed) WILLIAM I. SHAW.

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned till Friday, September 26th, 1902, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

APPENDIX No IX.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CATHOLIC CENTRAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

This gives the following percentage : for elementary school diplomas 81.4 per cent were admitted and 18.6 per cent were rejected ; for model school diplomas 85.6 per cent were admitted and 16.4 per cent were rejected ; for academy diplomas all were successful. This result is much more satisfactory than in previous years.

The general notes of the examination for each branch of the programme may be summarized as follows :

French dictation, *excellent* in all grades ; Composition, elementary grades, *more than good ;* Model grade, *almost good* and Academy, *fair ;* French Grammar, Elementary, *good*, Model, *very good*, Academy, *very good ;* Literary Precepts, *very good ;* Letter Writing, *Bad ;* Pedagogy, Elementary, *good*, Model and Academy grades, *very good ;* Arithmetic, Elementary and Model, *good*, Academy *very good ;* Algebra, *very good ;* Bookkeeping, Simple Entry, *very poor*, Double Entry, *very good ;* Geography, *poor* in all grades ; Sacred History, *excellent* in all grades ; Church History, *fair ;* History of Canada, *very good* in all grades ; History of France, *very good ;* History of England, *good ;* Ancient and Roman History, *very good ;* History of the United States, *very good ;* Writing, *passable ;* School law and regulations, *very good* in all grades ; Decorum, *good ;* Hygiene, *more than good ;* Agriculture, *good ;* Drawing, *very poor* in all grades ; Philosophy, *almost very good ;* Botany, *very good ;* Cosmography, *more than good ;* Geology, *more than good ;* Physics, *almost good ;* English Grammar, Elementary grade, *passable*, Model and Academy grades, *very poor ;* English Dictation, for French pupils, *very poor*, for English pupils, *passable ;* English Composition, *poor*.

The answers to examination papers on the various subjets, numbering over 30,000 copies, were all carefully corrected by the members of the board in the four weeks following the date of the examinations, and the secretary was able to complete the entering of all the marks soon enough to allow the board to meet on the 29th and 30th of July for the determination of diplomas ; on the 12th of August following, all the diplomas were prepared and sent to the successful candidates, and those who failed also received a notice informing them of the result of their examination. This is an evident proof, I think, that the central board has, again, carried through their extensive work with all possible despatch.

I annex to this report a list (1) containing the names of the candidates who were successful and of the grade of diploma awarded to them, the marks they obtained and the place where they presented themselves to undergo the examination.

(1) This list was submitted to the Superintendent and published in "L'Enseignement Primaire

I have pleasure in informing you that the receipts for the year 1902, have been sufficient to cover expenses and to give to each of the members of the central board of Catholic examiners the indemnity of $200.00 fixed by resolution of the Catholic Committee. This satisfactory result is due to the amendments made, last year, to articles 31 and 56 of the school regulations. If the number of candidates does not decrease in the future, the ordinary receipts will be sufficient to pay all expenses.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. N. MILLER, *Secretary.*

ERRATUM

On page 180, for the total of the second column of figures, instead of 322,479,773, read 472,479,773.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Provincial Secretary's Letter to Lieutenant Governor	III
Council of Public Instruction—Members of Roman Catholic Committee	IV
" " " " Protestant "	V
Staff of Department	VI
Report of the Superintendent	VII

APPENDIX No. I.

Reports of School Inspectors

	Pages.		Pages.
1—Beaulieu	3	22—Lévesque	61
2—Bégin	5	23—Lippens	64
3—Béland	7	24—McGown	65
4—Belcourt	9	25—McGregor	67
5—Bouchard	11	26—McOuat	72
6—Brault	15	27—Molleur	80
7—Chabot	19	28—Pagé	82
8—Cléroux	21	29—Paquet	83
9—Côté	23	30—Parker	85
10—Curot	25	31—Primeau	87
11—Demers	26	32—Prud'homme	89
12—Dubeau	30	33—Roy	90
13—Fontaine	34	34—Ruel	93
14—Genest-Labarre	37	35—Savard	96
15—Gilman	40	36—Simard	101
16—Goulet	43	37—Sutherland	102
17—Guay, F.-X.	47	38—Tanguay	104
18—Guay, L.-A.	50	39—Taylor	107
19—Hébert	51	40—Thompson	109
20—Hewton	54	41—Tremblay	112
21—Kerr	59	42—Vien	114

APPENDIX No. II.

Reports on Normal Schools

	Pages.
Laval Normal School	121
McGill Normal School	123
Jacques Cartier Normal School	126

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, MONTREAL.

POLYTECHNIC School, Montreal..... 133

APPENDIX No. IV.

PUBLIC SCHOOL.

STATISTICS of the Cost of Education..... 138

RECAPITULATION..... 178

APPENDIX No. V.

STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS ANE ACADEMIES ACCORDING TO SCHOOL INSPECTORS' BULLETINS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS :—

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers..... 184

Statistics relating to the course of study followed by the pupils..... 188

ROMAN CATHOLIC model Schools :—

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers..... 192

Statistics relating to course of study followed by the pupils..... 196

ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIES :—

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers..... 200

Statistics relating to course of study followed by pupils..... 204

ROMAN CATHOLIC MALE AND FEMALE LAY TEACHERS :—

In elementary and model schools and academies..... 208

STATISTICS relating to children of school ages and pupils enrolled in the school registers of elementary and model schools and academies, for Roman Catholics only..... 212

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF SCHOOLS.—Municipalities and schools under Roman Catholic control only..... 216

RECAPITULATION of school statistics of the province for Catholic schools only, relating to elementary and model schools, academies and colleges..... 220

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS :—

PAGES

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers 224

Pupils in Protestant elementary schools 225

Course of study for elemetary Protestant schools 226

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS :—

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers 228

Pupils in Protestant model schools 229

Course of study for Protestant model schools 230

PROTESTANT ACADEMIES :—

Statistics relating to schools, pupils and teachers 232

Pupils in Protestant academies 233

Course of study for Protestant academies 234

PROTESTANT MALE AND FEMALE LAY TEACHERS :

In Protestant elementary and model schools and academies 236

STATISTICS relating to children of school age and pupils enrolled in the school registers of Protestant elementary and model schools and academies 240

STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF SCHOOLS :—

Municipalities and schools under the control of Protestants only 244

RECAPITULATION of the school statistics of the province.—Municipalities and schools under control of Protestants only 248

APPENDIX No VI.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

RECAPITULATION of Reports of subsidized Roman Catholic classical colleges, academies and model schools 254

PROTESTANT superior education 296

APPENDIX No VII

Minor tables

Pages

TABLE A—Statistics of school inspection 308

" B—Showing contributions from the Government of the Province of Quebec, from Municipalities, and those from institutions of superior education, for the year 1901-02 314

" C—Universities 315

" D—Classical colleges 318

" E—Normal schools 319

" F—Special schools :—

Schools of Arts and Manufactures 320

Schools for the deaf, dumb and blind 321

" G—Night schools 322

" H—Number of pupils who attended Normal schools and the number of diplomas awarded by such schools since 1857 324

" I—Diplomas awarded by the Catholic Central Board of Examiners since its foundation, in 1898 325

" J—List of teachers who have received a pension from the government, in 1901, on the old pension fund 326

" K—Showing the pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and the amount paid to each of them during the scholastic year ended the 30th June, 1902 ..... 32[illegible]

" L—Showing the revenue, and the capital of the Pension Fund of the teachers in primary schools, for the year 1901-02 341

" M—Statement of Pension Fund submitted to the provincial auditor for the year 1901-02 ..... 34[illegible]

" N—Showing the number and ages of pensioners of new pension fund and amount of pensions paid in 1901-02 ..... 34[illegible]

" O—List of teachers who obtained bonuses for success in teaching during the year 1901-02 ..... 34[illegible]

" P—Prize books distributed by the Superintendent and by schools inspectors in 1901-02 ..... [illegible]

" Q—Financial report of Roman Catholic schools, Montreal, for the school year 1901-02 ..... 3[illegible]

APPENDIX VII.—*Continued.*

PAGES

TABLE R—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the city of Quebec, for the year 1901-02..... 376

" S—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1901, to June 30th, 1902..... 377

" T—Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec, Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1901-02, etc..... 384

APPENDIX No VIII

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minutes of meetings of Catholic Committee..... 389

Minutes of meetings of Protestant Committee..... 398

APPENDIX No IX

Report of the Secretary of the Catholic Central Board of Examiners..... 424

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

BASEMENT

Stanford University Libraries

3 6105 006 535 897

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

69900